56; 185/c

61590

APPENDIX

TO THE

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES

OF THE

COLLEGES AND HALLS

IN THE

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD:

CONTAINING

FASTI OXONIENSES;

OR A COMMENTARY ON THE

SUPREME MAGISTRATES OF THE UNIVERSITY:

BY ANTHONY WOOD, M. A.

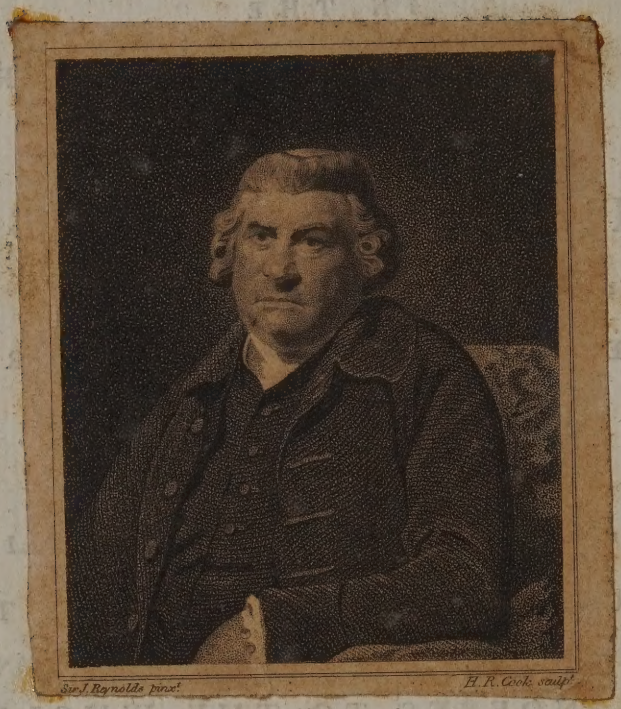
NOW FIRST PUBLISHED IN ENGLISH,
FROM THE ORIGINAL MS IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY;

WITH A CONTINUATION TO THE PRESENT TIME,
ALSO ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO EACH COLLEGE AND HALL;
AND INDEXES TO THE WHOLE:

BY THE EDITOR,

JOHN GUTCH, M. A.
CHAPLAIN OF ALL SOULS, AND CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGES.

OXFORD:
PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS.
MDCCXC.



Rev.d Thos. Horton

WELLCOME
HISTORICAL
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE death of the late learned and ingenious Mr. WARTON happening in the very moment of this Publication, the Editor hopes he ſhall not be accuſed of preſumption in embracing the opportunity of acknowledging the honour of his friendſhip. By Mr. WARTON's judgement of the work he was firſt induced to undertake it, by his friendly opinions encouraged in the proſecution of it, and by his kind admonitions aſſiſted in its completion. He leaves it to abler hands to deſcribe thoſe various merits, the loſs of which are powerfully felt and expreſſed in the affectionate regrets and reſpect of his friends and the public. To his Friends he was endeared by his ſimple, open, and friendly manners; to this Univerſity by a long reſidence and many ſervices; and to the Public by the valuable additions, which have been made by his talents to Engliſh Poetry, Antiquities, and Criticiſm.*

* THOMAS WARTON, B. D. Fellow of Trinity College; Reader in Poetry, Jun. 10, 1756—1766; Camden's Reader in Ancient Hiſtory, Dec. 1, 1785; and Poet Laureat in the beginning of the ſame year; died May 21, 1790.

The

ADVERTISEMENT.

The Editor having now completed one part of the Author's Manuſcript, as fully as it has been in his power, propoſes to publiſh the remainder, THE ANNALS OF THE UNIVERSITY, &c. in two large Volumes in Quarto, on the following terms: One Guinea to be paid at the time of Subſcription; one Guinea on the delivery of the firſt Volume; and Half a Guinea on the delivery of the ſecond.

The WORK will be put to the preſs in the courſe of the enſuing ſummer, if the Subſcription ſhall be found ſufficient.

SUBSCRIPTIONS will be received by *Prince* and *Cooke*; and *Fletcher*, *Oxford*: *Rivingtons*; and *Robſon*, *London*: and by the EDITOR, at his houſe in *Oxford*.

May 22, 1790.

FASTI OXONIENSES;

OR,

A COMMENTARY on the ſupreme Magiſtrates of the Univerſity of OXFORD;

NAMELY,

Of the CHANCELLORS, COMMISSARIES, PROCHANCELLORS, or VICECHANCELLORS, and PROCTORS.

NOTWITHSTANDING the Cantabrigians (1) have been ſo bold as to derive their Catalogue of Chancellors from Amphibalus the Martyr, who, as they ſay, was the firſt Rector of the Scholars of Cambridge City, An. Dom. 289, and from others who interruptedly ſucceeded, *viz.* Mauritius in the time of Conſtantine the Great, An. Dom. 310, Kynotus in the time of K. Arthur, an. 517, Edbertus in the reign of Cedwall, an. 678, Almericus in the reign of Cadwallader, an. 690, &c. and I know not whom, (all received upon uncertain truſt by the firſt author of thoſe matters, Nich. de Cantilupo, who died An. Dom. 1441) yet I ſhall not preſume to do as they have done, but inſert only thoſe that I find from record, not in the leaſt to be doubted by many.

To paſs by therefore St. GERMAN, St. GILDAS, MELKINUS, NENNIUS, KENTIGERNUS, and others, who lived in the times of the Britains and Saxons, reported by a very good Exemplar (as Camden ſaith) of Aſſerius Menevenſis (2) to have ſtudied in Oxford, and there to have made good

(1) Nich. Cantelupus in HISTORIA de Antiquitate Cantabrigiæ, ſive in HIST. Nigri Codicis Cantab. MS.

Matthæus Stokys, Bedellus, Armiger, et Regiſtrarius Cantabr. in CATALOGO Rectorum et Cancellariorum a Mauritio, tempore Conſtantini, ad an. 1585, aut eo circiter, impreſſ. per Tho. Thomaſium Typographum Univerſ. Cantab.

Robertus Harus quondam Alumnus in Coll. Gonvill. in ead. Univ. in CATALOGO Canc. ejuſd. MS. &c.

(2) Edit. Francof. e bib. Camdeni, an. 1603. [Et ex recenſione Franciſci Wiſe, Oxon. 1722, 8vo.]

Orders and Statutes for the Academians, which they would not, nor could have done, unleſs probably they were the ſupreme Rectors or Governors of the Scholars there, I ſhall begin with St. GRYMBALD, whom few or none there be, that will or can deny, but that he was Rector or Governor of the Schools of Oxford, and the Scholars thereof, and from him deſcend to others, as I find them mentioned in record. But before I begin, I think it fit to acquaint the reader with ſome things which may perhaps be neceſſary to be known by him before he enters upon the following Comment, and thoſe are;

I. That the CHANCELLORS have anciently been written and ſtiled Rectors and Maſters of the Schools, and Rectors and Maſters of the Scholars, as may be farther ſeen in this Comment, an. 1211, 1294, &c.

II. That their place and office hath been derived, ſo far as concerns their confirmation, from the Dioceſan, the Biſhop of Lincoln, and their nomination and election by the Regents and Non Regents of the Univerſity, continuing ſo till towards the latter end of Edw. III; and then they were always after elected and confirmed by the ſaid Regents and Non Regents only.

III. That their confirmation by the Dioceſan, and election by the Academians, was ſometime every year, and for the moſt part every two. The like alſo was it, when both election and confirmation came into the hands of the ſaid Academians, which continued till the office of Chancellor became perpetual and for term of life.

IV. That the ſaid office in ancient time was only borne by ſuch that were reſident in the Univerſity, as by Maſters and Doctors of Hoſtles or Halls and Colleges, Monks, Fryers, &c. afterwards by Biſhops, and at length ſometimes by perſons of the laity, of whom Sir JOHN MASON was the firſt.

V. That ample privileges have been granted to them by popes, kings, and biſhops, as I have told you ſeveral times in this work, whereby their authority became great, and their perſons much reſpected and honoured.

VI. That for their help in adminiſtering juſtice, and doing ordinary and common things belonging to their office, they have had Deputies allowed them (ſometimes more and at other times fewer) called anciently Vice-gerents and ſometimes Commiſſaries, by which laſt name I find them mentioned (1) in the 1ſt and 2nd of Edw. III. Afterwards they were altogether called ſo, but now and for many years ſince, Vice chancellors, and that too when the Chancellors have been reſiding in the Univerſity.

VII. That for the more honour of the office, have ſervants been allowed to wait upon thoſe that bear it, within the precincts of the Univerſity, and to uſher them in all public aſſemblies, ſuch I mean that we call Beadles, each of them (in number ſix, beſides a Vergerer) carrying a ſilver ſtaff erected in their hand, which office is very ancient, and beyond record, mention being made of them (how many at one time I find not) in the reign of Henry III, and before.

(1) [In TURRI Schol. Oxon.] In LIB. PRIVILEG. OXON. per Harum, MS. Fol. 51. f. b.

VIII. That

VIII. That in the vacancy of the Chancellorſhip, the Senior Theologus, called Cancellarius Natus, then reſident in the Univerſity, did anciently exerciſe all juriſdiction within the precincts thereof, otherwiſe belonging to the office of Chancellor, by giving oaths, keeping the Court, ſetting the ſeal to public inſtruments, preſiding in the election of ſucceeding Chancellors, appearing in ſuits commenced againſt the Univerſity, proving of wills, and granting adminiſtration of the goods of privileged perſons, which continued till the reign of Edw. VI, at which time the office of Senior Theologus began to decline.

As for the PROCTORS (whoſe office is as ancient for aught that I know as that of the Chancellor) are men of great power and rule in the Univerſity, eſpecially as to thoſe who have not obtained the title of Maſter. Their election hath been anciently from the number of ſenior Maſters, not by the Biſhop of Lincoln, but by the Regents and non-Regents in Congregation, who alſo, with the Chancellor, confirmed and admitted them. And as they were taken from the ſaid ſeniors, ſo alſo was there great care had that one ſhould be a Northern and the other a Southern man, becauſe of the conſtant diſcord between thoſe parties, and eſpecially that partiality againſt either party (if both Proctors ſhould be of one party) ſhould be avoided.

The matters that theſe officers were anciently to look after, and ſee that they were thoroughly executed, were theſe (as in our ancient books (1) it appears) viz. to proceed and [exerciſe] their authority:

Contra
- Non accedentes ad Scolas.
- Trahentes in Scolis in Quadrageſima.
- Determinatores minus diu ſtantes.
- Eoſdem non Logicalia diſputantes.
- Non accidentes ad Licenciaciones.
- Non parentes monicionibus Cancellarii.
- Tranſgredientes privilegia vel ſtatuta.
- Non opponentes Inceptoribus.
- Non ſolventes Magiſtris.
- Non legentes modo ſuo conſueto.
- Prorogantes vel anticipantes Ordinaria.
- Non volentes expedire negocia Univerſitatis.
- Non venientes tempeſtive ad Scolas.
- Non habentes habitum et tonſuram decentes.
- Non habentes nomina Scolarium.
- Non recitantes rotulum.
- Non parentes regulis Procuratorum.
- Impetrantes pacis ſuſpendium per triennium.
- Suſpectos qualitercunque.
- Venientes cum multitudine.

(1) [In TUR. Schol.] LIB. Sen. Proc. B. fol. 55. b. et in LIB. Jun. Proc. C. fol. 59. b.

Contra — Recuſantes adire Carcerem.
Solventes Mancipiis ultra Statuta.
Solventes Sciſſoribus ultra Statuta.
Procuratores' vel Ballivos 'raciocinia non reddentes.
Judices conſulſionibus non parentes.
Advocatos et Procuratores excedentes.'

But in theſe things their power did not, nor doth, reſt only; but in other matters, as in keeping the peace of the City, in having authority over and correcting the people of the Laity, if they are found guilty of ſtubbornneſs, irreverence, ſaucineſs to them, of unſeaſonable tipling in public houſes, and ſuch like: of which matters, and other power that they have (though leſſened by the new Statutes) being too tedious now to recite, I ſhall proceed in my work. In the beginning of which, though I am but ſlenderly accommodated with the names of Chancellors, Commiſſaries, and Proctors, ſuch is the defect of our Records, yet the candid Reader I hope, (eſpecially thoſe verſed in Hiſtories and Antiquities) will excuſe me, and not be apt to impute the fault on me, but time, the devourer of all things.

An. Dom. 883, or thereabouts, St. GRYMBALD occurs Rector or Chancellor of the Univerſity of Oxford, after it had been reſtored by K. Alfred, as is elſewhere ſhewed.

Vicegerent or Commiſſary, or Deputy, or by what name ſoever he was called at this time, ...

Proctors { . . . . . .
Mr. { . . . . . .

The names of which officers (for whom theſe places are left) appearing not for this year, neither for divers following, I ſhall ſpare their room till I find them occur.

An. Dom. 889. Chancellor BEATEGRAVIUS, if any faith or truſt might be given to the Black Book (1) of Cambridge; for among certain obſervations that he hath of K. Alfred, I find this—'Videns ergo &c.' 'He ſeeing therefore that the Scholars, which he brought to Oxford, continually ſtudied in the compoſition of the Laws, and expoſition of the holy Scripture, appointed them for their Rector Grymbald, Rector and Chancellor of the City of Cambridge, who being burdned with old age, permitted him to ceaſe from his office, an. 889, and in his place the noble Beategravius was made by the good will of the Scholars, Rector and Chancellor of Oxford.'—But let the truth of this remain with the Author, for if we conſider that the Laws were not in being in K. Alfred's time, nor many years after, as may be ſeen in the Annals or Hiſtory, an. 1149, and that alſo Grymbald was not Biſhop of

(1) Script. per Nich. de Cantilupo circa an. 1440. MS.

Wincheſter,

Wincheſter, which he confidently reports (2) in the ſaid Black book, there is no credit at all to be given to his obſervations.

Theſe two ancient Chancellors of the Univerſity being thus produced, and ſaid to be before, it remains that we ſhould enquire of their ſucceſſors after, the Norman Conqueſt, whether they are known by the names or titles of Rectors, or Chancellors, or Maſters of the Schools, or any other name whether general or peculiar, and tranſmit their almoſt obliterate memories to Poſterity. For which end therefore I ſhall do my endeavour by beating of obſcure paths to obtain my deſire, and give a ſucceeding ſeries (though ſometimes imperfect) of our Faſti.

1122, or thereabouts, Chancellor or Rector of the Schools ROBERTUS CANUTUS, as in the Hiſtory this year; which office of Rector being no other, as I ſuppoſe, than Chancellor, I ſhall here ſet him down as the firſt Rector of Oxford, or of the Schools of exerciſe there, after the coming in of the Normans. He by the Name of Robertus Crickladenſis, Prior of the Monaſtery of St. Frideſwyde in Oxford, did about this time (2) give to the Abbey of St. Mary of Cirenceſter, in which he before had taken upon him the habit of a Canon Regular, his land in Cricklade.

1134, or thereabouts, Chanc. ROBERT PULLEYN as it ſeems. See in the Hiſtory this year.

1150, or thereabouts, a Chancellor occurs under that title only, without a a name, as it appears from the Chirograph (3) of one Robert Foliot, Rector of the Moyety of the Church of Rowleſham or Rouſeham in Oxfordſhire; wherein 'tis ſaid, that the Chancellor of Oxford, with the Prior and Dean of Abendon, were delegated by the Pope to be judges of a controverſy concerning part of the tithes of the ſaid town, &c. Now in what time the ſaid R. Foliot lived, appears plainly from another Chirograph (4) which ſpeaks to this effect:

'Be it known to all &c. that I Robert Foliot give to Oſney that land of my fee which lieth in the great ſtreet in the borough of Oxford, in St. Michael's pariſh at Northgate, held of me by Auſten, prieſt, &c. in knowledge of which gift Wygot the Prior gave to me half an ounce of gold, and to my wife one mark, &c:' which Wygot being made Prior of Oſney, an. 1138, and continuing in that office till 1168, (in which time Oſney from a Priory was made an Abbey) plainly ſhews the time of the ſaid Foliot. See this matter more at large in the Latin Copy.

1201. Chancellor under a general name, as appears by this obligation or Bond (5)——'Sciant univerſi per preſentes nos Cancellarium Univerſitatis Oxonie cum toto cetu Magiſtrorum ejuſdem, teneri et per preſens ſcriptum

(1) Et Harus etiam in LIB. ſuo de excidiis et reparationibus Cantabr. MS.

(2) LIB. vel REGIST. Monaſterii de Cirenceſter, fol. 185. MS.

(3) Int. MUNIMENTA Cœnob. Oſney, in Theſaur. Æd. Chr. Oxon.

(4) In REG. Oſney in bib. Cotton. ſub effigie Vitell. fol. 98. b.

This muſt be later than 1150, it muſt be rather 1170 or 75.

(5) In TUR. Scholarum, in pyx. Y. Nu. 1, et in REG. Mag. S. Frideſw. p. 23.

firmiter

firmiter obligari, Priori et Conventui S. Frideſwide Oxonie et eorum Succeſſoribus in ducentis libris monete Anglicane, &c. Dat. Oxonie in domo noſtre congregationis in Feſto S. Jacobi Apoſtoli An. Dom. 1201.' Though the name of the ſaid Chancellor occurs not in this Writing, nor in that an. 1150, yet the ſucceſſion in the office is proved.

1211. Chancellor or Rector of the Schools MASTER ALARDUS, in the ſame ſenſe with ROBERT CANUTUS: the reaſon of which I have told you in my Hiſtory an. 1294. As for this ALARDUS I find mention of him to this effect in an ancient writing (1) which I engliſh thus: —'Know ye as R. Prior of Oſney, and H. Dean of Oxford ſaith, that the controverſy which is between Hugh the Lord Abbot and Convent of Abendon on the one part, and Maſter Euſtachius, Rector of the Church of Ceſterton (2) on the other, concerning certain tithes iſſuing from the 40 acres which are ſituated in Bruerio de Ceſterton, (3) which Jeffry St. Maure holdeth of the fee of William de Lega ſenior, in Ceſterton, was by the authority of Pope Innocent III, controverted in our preſence (Mr. Alardus Rector of the Schools, our brother judge in this matter, ſufficiently excuſing himſelf by his letters) and brought to a final concord after this manner, &c.' At the end of the ſaid writing it is thus ſaid, 'This compoſition was made before us in the Church of St. Mary in Oxford, on the morrow after the invention of the holy croſs, in the 13th year of the Pontificate of Innocent III, that is, An. Dom. 1211.' Which, that it may be the better underſtood, it muſt be ſuppoſed, that the ſaid Pope ordained upon this queſtion of tithes three judges in England, namely, Mr. Alardus, Chancellor of the Univerſity, R. Prior of Oſney, and H. Dean of Oxenford; but Alardus for fear of the Biſhop of Lincoln, his Dioceſan, (then Hugh Wallys, who was too ſevere and rigid toward the Academians) by whom perhaps he was no otherwiſe admitted to his office than by the name of Maſter of the Schools (though ſaluted in the Pope's bull the Rector) refuſing to appear in the ſaid cauſe, and therefore excuſed himſelf by his letters, the deciſion of the whole matter was left to the ſaid two judges. And this I ſuppoſe was the true and likely cauſe of the excuſe, as from that which I have elſewhere delivered appears. To theſe matters I ſhall add, that Robert Groſteſt who ſucceeded the ſaid H. Wallys in the ſee of Lyncoln, wrote one or two (4) Epiſtles to Brother Alardus Provincial Prior of the preaching Fryars in England, and that alſo about the ſame time Mr. Alardus, Subdean of Wells, (5) conveyed certain land in the pariſh of St. Mildrid in Oxford (in which pariſh he ſometime living, or perhaps was born, was ſirnamed thence, as I elſewhere (6) find) to Thomas the ſon of Wydo,

(1) REG. Cænobii Abendon, quod in particulas dividitur, partic. 5. MS.
(2) Cheſterton in Oxfordſhire.
(3) Cheſterton heath.
(4) In lib. EPIST. R. Groſteſt, MS, in bib. Bod. Epiſt. 8 et 9.
(5) In REG. parv. vel antiq. Cænob. S. Frideſw. p. 192, et in lib. mag. ejuſd. Cænob. p. 488.
(6) In LIB. vel REG. Cænob. Einſham, Fol. 131, a, Chart. 8.

but

but whether either of these two were the same with this our Alardus, Rector of the Schools, I cannot safely determine.

1214. Chancellor under a general name, mentioned in the bull (1) of Nicholas, Bishop of Fraschati; concerning the punishment inflicted on the Burghers of Oxford for hanging of certain clerks, &c. dat. 7 cal. Jul. this year. The originals of which transactions are, with their autographs, kept to this day in our Archives, and in certain Registers or statute books of the University, not only as a memory of that horrid fact, but to be made use of and taken out as occasion serves. Among them is the first composition (that I have yet seen) made between the Scholars and Burghers, esteemed a monument of so great an account by our predecessors that they decreed the original of it to be kept in the Treasury of Lincoln Church, as the only χειμήλιον of the University. [See before in the Annals under this year.]

1220. Chancellor, Mr. Lewes de Chapirnay, D. of D. if any truth may be given to that instrument of dotation of the Scholars of Mr. William of Durham, mentioned before in University College.

1221. Chancellor under a general name, as from a papal bull (and the process that thereupon followed) which partly runs under this form, appears.(2) 'Honorius Episcopus, servus servorum Dei, dilectis filiis Archidiacono Wigorn. et Cancellario et Decano Oxon. Lincoln. Dioces. Salutem et Apostolicam benedictionem. Ex parte Abbatis et Conventus de Osney, &c.' The Bull was for the designing of the said persons therein mentioned, to be judges for the examination of certain witnesses concerning the tithes belonging to the monastery of Osney: 'dat. Lateran. 3 cal. Apr. an. pontif. 5.' There is also another ancient writing (3) depending on it, wherein the said Bull is by way of inspeximus word for word recited, and what also the said three judges acted in the cause, and what witnesses they examined, and such like, under their seals, all done in St. Mary's Church in Oxford, on the morrow after the octaves of the Apostles St. Peter and St. Paul, an. 1221: which is the fifth year of P. Honorius III. Two other instances of the same kind, dated also at the same time, I could produce (4) to prove this Chancellor under a general name, to have undergone that office this year, but because I aim as much as I can at brevity, I shall omit them. However, what is here and before said, doth make much as well for the antiquity as dignity of the chief Magistrate of the University, that he should be thus designed a judge by the Pope in causes of so great weight. Now if any think that the Chancellor here mentioned was not of the University but of the Bishop of Lincoln, he or they do greatly err, for there never was any such person of this place different from the Academical Chancellor, that had jurisdiction here. Neither do I find among the Muniments of the University any

(1) In Tur. Scholar. Oxon. in pyx. P. P. fasc. 12; nu. 1. In A. etiam fol. 47. et B. fol. 4. b. &c.

(2) Ib. in Tur. Schol. in pyx. Y. nu. 2.

(3) Ibid. [nu. 3.]

(4) E Munimentis Osney in Thes. Æd. Ch.

mention

mention of the Chancellor that had belonged to the Dioceſan of Lincoln, at leaſt in that ſenſe which uſed to be ſaid of William de Monte, an ancient Chancellor of Lincoln, thus (1):

'Incipit hic noſtri pulchrum numerale Magiſtri
Et Cancellarii Nicol (2) de monte Gulelmi.'

I now come to two eminent and famous Scholars of this Univerſity (almoſt coetaneous) who from good right ought to obtain a place here, although when they bore the faſces of this ſupreme magiſtracy with us, I have as yet no certainty. One of them was St. EDMUND, ſurnamed le RICHE, whom Matthew Parys (3) ſtiles 'Prælector in Theologia Oxoniali.' But whether he did undergo the office of Chancellor before or after the obtaining his Lectureſhip it doth not appear, or that he was Chancellor an. 1234, in which year he was declared Archbiſhop of Canterbury (as in a certain old Catalogue of Chancellors is delivered) I ſcarce think it credible. The other is ROBERT GROSSTEST, whom, though I find not in any ancient Catalogue of our Chancellors to occur, yet that he bore the office under that, or the title of Maſter of the Schools, I have manifeſtly proved in my Hiſtory, an. 1294. He became Biſhop of Lincoln 1235, and was ſecond to none of his predeceſſors or ſucceſſors either for learning or piety.

1230. Chanc. under a general name.
Commiſſary or Vicegerent ELYAS de DANEIS.

The ſaid nameleſs Chancellor occurs in the Bull (4) of P. Gregory IX, directed to him the ſaid Chancellor, the Abbot of Eveſham, and Dean of Oxford, for the deciſion of certain controverſies, concerning tithes between W. the parſon of Wdeton or Wood-Eaton in com. Oxon. and the Abbot and Convent of Malmſbury, dated at Perugia 4 cal. an. Pontif. 3. The Vicegerent occurs in the deciſion (5) itſelf, for the Chancellor being abſent, or elſe waving that employment, it was performed by him and the Dean of Oxford, the principal judge of the matter, in All Saints Church, Oxon, on the Vigils of St. Peter and St. Paul, an. 1230.

1231. Chancellor, Mr. RALPH, Archdeacon of Cheſter, as in a certain reſcript of K. Hen. III, in the Memorables of Rob. Hare, (6) dat. Jun. 23, an reg. 15. But the ſaid Hare, who hath written the Catalogues (7) of the Chancellors of both the Univerſities, doth, for the reſpect to his Mother the Univerſity of Cambridge, inſert St. Amphibalus as the firſt Chancellor or Rector thereof an. Dom. 289, with others following to the Norman Conqueſt, from the authority of the Black book, and ſuch like frivolous ſtuff.

(1) Ut in initio libri Gul. de Monte cui tit. eſt, 'Numerale, &c.' MS.
(2) Nicol pro Lincoln. ita etiam ſcribitur in faſc. petitionum parliament. in turri Lond. 30. Ed. I, et 7. Ed. III, et ſæpe alibi.
(3) In HIST. vel. CHRON. ſuo.
(4) In LIB. vel. REG. Cænob. Malmſbury in Scaccar. apud Weſtm. Chart. 171 et 206.
(5) Ibid.
(6) MS. [in Tur. Schol.] fol. 1. b.
(7) MS. in bib. Cotton. ſub effig. Fauſtinæ, C. 7.

But

But the Oxonian Epoch of Chancellors he begins with this Mr. Ralph, with no memory had of thoſe either before, or after the Norman Conqueſt, to his time. Whether he places him as the firſt in time, which he found among the records in the Tower of London, and no otherwiſe, I know not. However that he, and others of his opinion (if any ſuch) are deceived, in placing, and ſuppoſing this Mr. Ralph to be the firſt Chancellor of Oxford, ſhall appear from that which follows. When the Biſhop of Lincoln did argue with this Chancellor (or at leaſt his ſucceſſor Ralph de Semplyngham) concerning the uſe of the ſeal, (whether public or private I know not) and thereupon a troubleſome queſtion aroſe between him and the Univerſity, Adam de Mariſco wrote an Epiſtle (1) to the Biſhop about it. In which, among other things, be pleaſed to take notice of theſe words following—— 'Signo illo quod dicitur Univerſitatis Oxon, quo in ſimplicitate ſua ſicut et plures anteceſſorum ſuorum, uſus eſt, de cætero ſi juſſeritis nequaquam uſurus et ad nutum beneplaciti veſtri, ſuo cedet officio, &c.' Thus Mariſco; but by the ſequence of the words, it appears, he contends not about the matter. It ſeems it hath not been doubtful to any Oxonian and (I believe) others, but that ſeveral predeceſſors of this Chancellor uſed ſeals, and to me it plainly appears, that he neither innovated any thing in his ſeal, or uſed another or the form of another, but only that which his Anteceſſors in the ſame office uſed. And yet notwithſtanding from this Chancellor, as from the firſt of all, the ſaid Hare did begin his Catalogue of them for the Univerſity of Oxford. This year alſo a Chancellor under a general name occurs in a certain ſcript (2) dat. on the Vigils of S. Bartholomew the Apoſtle, whereby he, the Archdeacon of Worceſter, and Dean of Oxford, were deputed judges concerning the compoſing of a difference between Oſney and E. Rector of Horſpath near Oxford concerning the leſſer tithes thereof, &c.

1233, or thereabouts, Chancellor Mr. RALPH COLE, the ſame perhaps with Mr. Ralph, Archdeacon of Cheſter in the year 1231. The mention that I find of him is only as a Witneſs to a certain Charter (3) whereby Sir Vivian de Bray, or the ſon of Ralph, gave to Oſney his land joining on the weſt ſide of the church-yard of St. Peter in the Eaſt; which land did ſometime belong to John of Oxford, Biſhop of Norwich. The names of the witneſſes that follow after the ſaid Charter are Peter the ſon of Thorald, Mayor of Oxford, Rob. Oein, Philip le Mulner, Stephen the Son of Henry the ſon of Simeon, Henry his brother, Maſter Maurice, Maſter Richard of Cornwall, Robertus Mercator, Laur. Halegod, Thomas Submuro, Laurence Wiard, and Mace, Provoſts of Oxford.

1234. Chancellor the ſaid Mr. RALPH COLE, mentioned in another Charter (4) dated this year on the Monday after Palm Sunday, whereby the ſaid

(1) Inter EPISTOLAS ejuſd. Adami in bib. Cotton. MS.

(2) In REG. Oſney in bib. Cotton. Fol. 116. b.

(3) Inter MUNIMENTA Cænob. Oſney in APPEND.

Theſaur. Æd. Ch. in pyx. S. Petri in Orient.

(4) Ibid. [Ralph Maidſtone was Archd. of Cheſter about this time. Willis' SURV. V. II, p. 412.]

Sir Vivian, or the Son of Ralph, doth free the Canons of Oſney from being troubled by the enjoyment of the ſaid tenement in the pariſh of St. Peter in the Eaſt.

1238. Chanc. Frater SIMON de BOVILL, Prior of the preaching Fryers in Oxford, who in the 22 of Hen. III, which is this year, was preſent (1) at the Submiſſion of the Scholars for the outrage committed on Otho, the Pope's Legate, at Oſney.

1239. Chanc. Mr. JOHN de RIGATER, as from that Charter mentioned before in Univerſity College Schools, appears. Which Charter being dated 3 cal. Nov. this year, the ſaid Rigater, with Jeffry de Stocwell Mayor, John Sewy and Hugh Hardyng, Provoſts of Oxford, were Witneſſes.

1240. Chanc. Mr. RALPH de HEYHAM, Chancellor of Saliſbury, as it appears in a writing of 25 H. III, mentioned (2) to be under the ſeal of him the ſaid Heyham, as Chancellor of the Univerſity.

1241. Chanc. the ſame, RALPH de HEYHAM, as it ſeems.

1242, or thereabouts, RICH. de la WYKE or WYCHE, P. of D. and Canon Law, as by ſome it is reported. (3) He was afterwards Biſhop of Chicheſter, and canonized by the Pope for a Saint.

1244. Chanc. SIMON de BOVILL again, as in a compoſition (4) between the K. and the Univerſity, concerning the Chancellor's cognizance of Pleas in contracts of moveable things. To which are the ſeals of the ſaid Simon, Thomas, Archdeacon of Lincoln, John, Archdeacon of Cornwall, and Fryer John de Bacun. After him I find ſeveral Chancellors under general names, which I ſhall now omit, and proceed to thoſe that are under their own.

1246. Chanc. Mr. GILBERT de BIHAM, as appears by this writing: 'Omnibus ad quos, &c.' 'To all whom this writing (5) may concern, &c. Mr. Gilb. de Biham, Chancellor of Oxford, ſendeth greeting in the Lord: Know ye, that I, in the year of Grace, 1246, at the Feaſt of St. Nicholas, have received of the Canons of Oſney two marks from the church of Fulnell, to be diſtributed among the poor Scholars of Oxford, according to the Ordination of Robert, Lord Biſhop of Lyncoln, &c.' This Mr. Biham was Chantor and Canon of Wells, (6) and living in a tenement in the pariſh of St. John Bapt. Oxon. oppoſite to the Church thereof, was from him called Biham Hall, afterwards corruptly Beame, and Boheme Hall.

1252. Chanc. (7) Mr. R. by which letter muſt be underſtood (as I ſuppoſe) RALPH de SEMPLYNGHAM, or SEMPYNGHAM rather, as in the life (8) of Gilb. de Sempyngham. The author of which ſaith, that one Ralph ſucceeded Gilbert in the government of the church of Sempyngham; but

(1) Harus.
(2) REG. Hoſp. S. Joh. Oxon. fol. 19. a.
(3) Joh. Capgrave in LEGEND. Sanctor. Angl. edit. 1516, f. 270, a. Balæi SCRIPT. BRYT. Cent. IV. nu. 14, &c.
(4) PAT. 28. Hen. III. m. 6. et in Haro in MEMORAB. fol. 11. a.
(5) In REG. Oſney ut ſupra fol. 206. a.
(6) REG. Mag. S. Frideſwydæ, p. 465, 466, &c. in REG. parvo, Chart. 263, 265, 266, &c.
(7) CLAUS. 36. Hen. III. m. 6.
(8) MS.

whether

whether it be the ſame Ralph, that we have put down for Chancellor, I know not.

1253. Chanc. Mr. RALPH de SEMPRINGHAM, as from part of certain annals (1) going thus is teſtified. 'Anno MCCLIII, &c.' 'In the year 1253, on the ſeventh of the Ides of Febr. died William de Mancheſter, Archdeacon of Lichfield, to whom ſucceeded Ralph de Sempryngham, Theologiſt, Chancellor of Oxon.' And in another place I find mention of the ſaid perſon thus—'Eodem anno, &c.' 'In the ſame year (1254) in the month of Febr. Mr. Ralph de Sempryngham was elected Dean of Lichfield church by the Canons thereof, and afterwards confirmed by the Lord Roger de Weſeham, Biſhop of Lichfield.' He died 1260; about which time he founded the Chantry of St. Andrew, in the Cathedral Church of Lichfield, valued yearly to be worth 5l. In the Epiſtles (2) of Robert Groſteſt, I find one written, before he was made Biſhop of Lincoln, to Fryer Agnell, the Miniſter of the Minorities of Oxford, and to R. Archdeacon of Leiceſter; which R. whether he be the ſame with this Ralph I know not.

1255. Chanc. Mr. WILLIAM de LODELAWHE, as in a certain Charter, (3) whereby Gilbert the Abbot and Convent of Einſham, did grant to the Prior of Schyreburne, in the Dioceſe of Wincheſter, all their right in an houſe in St. Peter's pariſh in the Eaſt in Oxford, which was belonging ſometime to Mr. William de Drochedathe, &c. The Charter is dated this year, on the tueſday after Quali modo geniti, and witneſſed, beſides this Chancellor, by Mr. Giles de Brudeport, Archdeacon of Berkſhire, Adam Feteplace, Mayor of Oxford, and others.

1256, or thereabouts, Chanc. Mr. RICHARD de SANCTA AGATHA, of whom I find mention in an Epiſtle to him, (4) written by Fryer Adam de Mariſco; wherein the ſaid Adam deſireth him to promote the petition of Mr. Simon de Valencinis or Valentiis, Canon of Lincoln, to borrow 40l. of the money of Mr. William of Durham, kept in the hands of the Chancellor, Proctors and Maſters. And 'tis probable, that he being thus courted by Mariſco, might about this time either bear the Office of Chancellor or Commiſſary. One Mr. Robert de S. Agatha I find witneſs (5) about this time to divers evidences, his name being in the firſt place, and ſet before that of the Mayor of Oxford. Whether he was Chancellor I know not; ſure I am that he was Archdeacon of Durham, and, if I am not miſtaken, ſucceeded Mr. William, an. 1249.

1262. Chanc. Mr. THOMAS de CANTELUPO, as it appears in a certain writing (6) of the Abbot and Convent of Oſney, concerning the habitation of the brethren called Penetentiarians, or de Penetentia Jeſu, made this year.

(1) ANNAL. Monaſterii de Brinton, MS. in Bib. Cotton.

(2) MS. Bib. Bod. Ep. 2. [2123, f. 127, b.]

(3) In THESAUR. Coll. Reginæ in pyx. Oxon.

(4) Inter EPISTOLAS Adami de Mariſco MS. ut ſupra.

(5) In THES. Coll. Univ. in pyx. Oxon. in faſcic. Chartarum de tenementis in paroch. S. Mariæ; et in THES. Coll. Mert. in pyx. A. 1. 27.

(6) LIB. vel REG. Oſney ut ſupra 224, b.

1263. Chanc. the ſame THOMAS de CANTELUPO, as it ſeems, who about this time was (as 'tis reported) Doctor of the Canon Law. In the year 1265 he was made Lord Chancellor of England; but that office he held but a ſhort time. Afterwards he retired to Oxon, and lived there ſeveral years. Of this Chancellor you may be pleaſed to read theſe things following from a certain author. (1)—'Unde ad Univerſitatem Oxonie primo, poſtmodum Pariſiis ſe transferens, rationalem ſcientiam aggreditur, et philoſophie ſecreta rimatur, Magiſtralem Cathedram aſcendens. Oxoniam demum rediens, Juris Canonici Doctor et Cancellarius Univerſitatis efficitur: in quo quidem officio in cauſarum diſcuſſionibus prudens inveſtigator extitit, in judicio juſtus, in ſententiis proferendis diſcretus, in omni actione compoſitus, et morum honeſtate preclarus, &c.' Thus the ſaid Author, agreeing verbatim with another, (2) which hath this title, or theſe words following, written in the beginning of his book—'Explicit ſecunda pars in tertio volumine Legendarum collectarum per Fratrem Petrum de Calo de Calgia ordinis Prædicatorum.' But the aforeſaid author, Capgrave, addeth, that he, when K. Hen. III was dead, returned to Oxford, and was created D. of Div. under Rob. Kilwarby, that was afterwards Archbiſhop of Canterbury, and in the year 1275 was conſecrated Biſhop of Hereford, and after his death canonized by the Pope. But before he was created, he did, according to the manner, ſtudy while he was young at Paris, under the tuition and ſpecial benefaction of John Peckham, afterwards Archbiſhop of Canterbury, as in certain letters of that Archbiſhop, (3) written an. 1281 to the Biſhop of London, appears: For at that time he was by him pronounced excommunicated. After the death of the ſaid Thomas de Cantelupo, which was at Civita Vecchia in Italy, an. 1282, his body was carried to Hereford, but his heart to the Monaſtery of Aſhrugg in Bucks, where by the care and coſt of Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, Founder thereof, it was repoſed in a tomb of admirable workmanſhip on the north ſide of the choir, and afterwards had in very great veneration. By which tomb or near it the ſaid Earl was afterward buried.

1264, or thereabouts, Chancellor Mr. HENRY de CICESTRE, as in an indented Chyrograph (4) between him and the Univeſity on the one part, and Rob. de Stanton on the other, concerning the demiſing of a tenement to the ſaid Rob. in St. Giles' pariſh in the ſuburbs of Oxon. To which Chyrograph are witneſſes Nich. de Stocwell, Mayor, Will. de Ew and Geoffry le Mercer, Provoſts of the town of Oxford, [&c.]

1267. Chanc. (5) Mr. NICHOLAS de EWELME, as in a certain ſtatute concerning Determiners, and elſewhere appears.

Proctors { *Roger* de *Plumpton*
(6) Mr. { *Henry* de *Godfree* or *Godeſtrey*.

(1) Capgrave ut ſupra, edit. 1516. fol. 282, b.
(2) MS. in Bib. Eccleſiæ Eborac.
(3) REG. Peckham, fol. 78.
(4) In TUR. Schol. in pyx. FF. nu. 2.
(5) D. fol. 57. b. [in Bib. Bodl. Arch. A, 91:] In TUR. Scholarum in pyx. II. nu. 13.
(6) D. fol. 57. ut ſupra.

1268.

1268. Chanc. the ſame, (1) N. de EWELME, as in the Annals under this year.

1269. Chanc. Mr. THOMAS BEK, as in a certain Convention (2) between him and the Univerſity on the one part, and Wymund le Lyngedraper of Oxford and Agnes his Wife on the other, &c. to which are witneſſes John de Coleſhall, Mayor, Jeffrey le Orfeure and Philip de Ewe, Provoſts or Baillives of Oxford. In a certain charter, (3) dated on Monday next going before the feaſt of S. Matthias the Apoſtle, 51 Hen. III, Dom. 1266, I find that one Jacob, the ſon of Mr. Moſey, a Jew of London, by Henna his wife, conveyed to Walter de Merton, ſometime Chancellor to the King, his houſes in St. John Baptiſt's Pariſh in Oxford, for the building of an Hall or College for his Scholars, that he had lately ſettled at Meandon in Surrey. But becauſe Mr. Antony Beke, and his brother Thomas Beke did then live and abide in the ſaid houſes he therefore made this condition with the ſaid W. de Merton, that he ſhould ſuffer the ſaid Antony and Thomas to inhabit in the ſaid houſes from the feaſt of St. Michael following 'till three years after were expired, by paying to his Warden and Scholars that he was then about to ſettle in thoſe, and other houſes adjoining, an hundred ſhillings yearly. This is the effect of the Charter; and I thought fit to mention it, becauſe the ſaid Antony (ſtiled in the Charter Dominus Antonius Beke) and Thomas his brother were then ſtudents in the ſaid houſes, and that the former was afterwards Biſhop of Durham, and the other Chancellor of this Univerſity (as before 'tis told you) afterward Treaſurer of England, and at length, being very old, became Biſhop of Lincoln an. 1319.

1270. Chanc. the ſame, THOMAS BEK, as from another writing, in the place here quoted, (4) appears.

Commiſſary (5) Mr. Rob. Steeton, D. of D.

1273. Chanc. Mr. WILLIAM de Bosco, as in the accompts of one Ralph Stokes, Chamberlain of the Town of Oxford, 2 Edw. I; (6) wherein under the title of Expenſes I find it thus ſet down—'Item in duobus Pikerillis miſſis Mro. W. de Boſco Cancellario, quarta ſeptimanæ Quadrageſimæ, iiij ſol.' For in theſe times, and ſince, it was an uſual cuſtom for the Burghers of Oxford, to preſent the Chancellor with gifts, eſpecially at his entrance into his office, as from divers places is evident. This Mr. WILL. de Bosco was one of the firſt Fellows of Merton College, as in their writings I find, and ſo have I put him into the Catalogue of them, which I have with very great labour compoſed from multitudes of writings in that College Treaſury and Chequer, and alſo from their Regiſters.

1274. Chanc. the ſame, W. de Bosco, as by circumſtance it appears.

Commiſſary, or Vicegerent, (7) Mr. NICHOLAS de MARNHAM.

(1) A. fol. 73. a; C. 67. b.

(2) In THESAUR. Coll. Univerſ. in pyx. Oxon.

(3) In THESAUR. Coll. Merton. in pyx. Oxon. A. 1. 22. [See before in Mert. Coll. where he ſtudied, p. 13, N. 40.]

(4) THES. Coll. Univerſ.

(5) Ibid. inter CHARTAS de tenem. in parochia B. Mar. Virg.

(6) In CHARTOPH. Civit. Oxon.

(7) In pyx. H. in TURRI Schol. nu. 12.

1276,

1276, or thereabouts, Chancellor Mr. EUSTACHIUS de NORMANVYLE, Maſter of Arts and Doctor of Decrees, as Leland (1) and others report. In a certain Charter dated 1251, I find theſe witneſſes, viz. Mr. Euſtachius de Normanvyle, Frater minor, Mr. John le Noble, Mr. Roger de Barthone, &c. by which it appears that then he was a Minorite or Franciſcan. About this time, (for the particular year appeareth not) JOHN de PONTISARA, who was Biſhop of Wyncheſter, an. 1280, is reported to have borne the office of Chancellor of our Univerſity; but whether true or not, I cannot yet find; ſure I am, that a little before his death he ſhewed himſelf a worthy Benefactor by giving (2) them a cheſt with 200 marks therein (called afterwards Wincheſter Cheſt) for the relief of poor Scholars. In perpetual memory of which, and for the health of his ſoul, the Maſters decreed, that a ſolemn anniverſary ſhould be performed for him on the Vigils of St. Nicholas.

1280, or thereabouts, Chanc. Mr. HENRY de STAUNTON, Profeſſor of the Canon Law, as in Univerſity College is evident. (3). He was now or lately, as I ſuppoſe, Vicar of the Church of St. Peter in the Eaſt.

1281. Chanc. (4) the ſame, H. de STAUNTON, as in a writing, dated this year in die Jovis in ſeptimana Penticoſtes, and in another on the ſecond of the nones of May. (5)

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Rob.* de *Burgo*
Will. de *Coleſhull.*

1282. Chanc. (7) Mr. WILLIAM de MOUNTFORT, Profeſſor or Doctor of the Canon law, and Chantor of Hereford, and Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, London.

1283. Chanc. Mr. ROGER de ROWELL or RODEWELL, as in a Chart. (8) dated 10 Jan. 12 Edw. I, ſent from the King to him the ſaid Chancellor for the taking off the ſentence of Excommunication from Robert Wells, Baillive of Northgate hundred.

1284. Chanc. (9) the ſame, R. de ROWELL. About whoſe admiſſion to this office a controverſy (10) fell out between the Univerſity and the Biſhop of Lyncoln. Whether he ſerved out this year, is doubtful, foraſmuch as one Mr. WILLIAM PICKERILL occurs Chancellor this year, as in an inquiſition de ſubtractionibus is evident. (11) The ſaid Rothwell (12) occurs Chancellor 2 Id. Dec. this year; at which time John Peccham, Archbiſhop of Canterbury, appointed him his Commiſſary to hear and receive the accompts of Sir John, the ſon of Guy, Kt. the Executor of the laſt Teſtament of Maud D'Oyly, his mother.

(1) In tom. IV. COLLECT. p. 208. Balæus SCRIPT. CENT. IV, nu. 75. Pitſ. in APPEND. CENT. I. nu. 74. [p. 838.]
(2) A fol. 66. a. C. fol. 39. a.
(3) V. Notes from York REG. A, p. 1.
(4) In pyx II. ut ſupra, nu. 5.
(5) In REG. Peccham fol. 171.
(6) In pyx II. ut ſupra, nu. 5.
(7) Ibid. nu. 7.
(8) In RUBR. LIB. Civit. Oxon. fol. 4.
(9) REG. Peccham, fol. 155 et 212.
(10) Caius in ANTIQ. Cantabr. lib. II, p. 251; [edit. 1574, 4to.]
(11) In quodam libro in Chartoph. Civit. Ox. fol. 10.
(12) In REG. Peccham. fol. 155.

1285.

1285. Chanc. (1) HERVEUS de SAHAM, Profeſſor of the Canon law, and Guardian of the Franciscans or Fryer Minors in Oxon.

1286. Chanc. (2) the ſame, HERVEUS de SEHAM.

Proctors { *Henry* de *Wyle*, of *Merton* Coll.
Mr. (3) { *Rob. Marmiun.*

The ſenior Proctor was afterward Canon and Chancellor of Saliſbury. By the firſt of which names or titles the Univerſity of Oxford ſaluted him in a certain (4) Epiſtle to implore his and the help of Mr. John Chelmeleigh in the Court of Rome for the terminating certain differences in the Univerſity.

1287. Chanc. the ſame, HERVEUS de SAHAM, I think.

1288. Chanc. (5) Mr. ROBERT de WYNCHELSEY, Archdeacon of Eſſex, and of his time a perſon moſt learned. He was at length Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

Commiſſary (6) Mr. JOHN HEIGHAM.

Proctors { *John* de la *More*, of *Mert.* Coll.
Mr. (7) { *Edward Farney.*

[The Senior afterward became Warden of his College.]

1289. Chanc. (8) Mr. WILLIAM de KINGESCOTE, admitted by the Biſhop of Lincoln in the next week before Pentecoſt, he having been elected by the Maſters the year before. See more in the Annals 1288.

1290. Chanc. (9) Mr. JOHN de LUDLAW, as in the ſaid Annals, an. 1290. He reſigned ſoon after, and Mr. JOHN de MONEMUTA, D. of Div. became Chancellor this year, as an Author (10) reports, and afterwards Biſhop of Landaff. As to the aſſigning the time of this Chancellor, I find ſome contradiction, and that chiefly, becauſe out of the Archives (11) of Lincoln Cathedral, 'tis ſaid that he was the next ſucceſſor to William de Kingſcote, as in the admiſſion of him by the Biſhop's letters, printed in the Latin copy, is evident. Either therefore no Chancellor ought to come between Kingſcote and Monemuta, or elſe the ſaid Chancellor (Ludlaw) muſt be ſuppoſed to have borne his office in a ſmall interval of time. (12) However it is, the Antiquary of Cambridge (13) (who hath ſtiled himſelf Londinenſis) is deceived in that which he delivers concerning the confirmation of this Chancellor running thus: —"Epiſcopus enim ita confirmare ſolebat; 'officium Cancellariæ Univerſitatis Oxoniæ tali Magiſtro in Theologia committimus, donec aliud dederimus in mandatis:' unde natum puto, quod diu is non

(1) In REG. Peccham. fol. 115.
(2) Ut in pyx. FF. in TURRI Schol. nu. 45.
(3) Ibid.
(4) In quodam libro SERMONUM in Bib. Coll. Ball. MS. fol. 219.
(5) A. fol. 72. a. et b.
(6) Ibid.
(7) Ib. et alibi.
(8) Tho. Wyke in CHRON. ſuo in bib. Cotton. ſub. effig. Tiberii A. 9. et. Titi A. 14. in an. 1289.
(9) Ibid.
(10) Nich. Trivet in ANNALIBUS Regum Angliæ MS. [in Bib. Coll. Mert. See before in Mert. Coll. of which he was Fell. p. 13, n. 41.]
(11) In REG. Oliv. Sutton Ep. Lync. fol. 3, 50 et 51.
(12) The ſaid Ludlaw occurs Chanc. 19 Feb. 1290.
(13) Jo. Caius in II lib. ANTIQ. Cantab. p. 254.

Cancellarius,

Cancellarius, nec ejus Vicem gerens Procancellarius, ſed Commiſſarius deinceps vulgo dictus ſit." (1)——Thus he, as if that office ſhould only belong to a Theologiſt, and not a Decretiſt, which the Statutes of the Univerſity permit; or as if that Magiſtrate was not known or heard of among us by the name of Chancellor, who either dying or reſigning, he that was next according to ſeniority, was called Cancellarius natus; his Commiſſary alſo being appointed by him the ſaid Chancellor, and not the Biſhop of Lincoln. No wonder therefore it is that the ſaid Antiquary is ſo blind in the affairs of Oxford, when in thoſe of his own Univerſity he is ſo quick-ſighted. That alſo he is ſo ignorant of the difference between the Chancellor of this Univerſity may eaſily be underſtood from his own words, (2) which he hath of the chief Magiſtrate of the Univerſity of Cambridge.—'Huic Academiæ qui præfuit (ſaith he) ad multa ſecula Rector dicebatur: poſtea Cancellarius, noſtra ætate Vicecancellarius, et Procancellarius appellatus eſt, Vicarius Cancellarii, de quo poſtea fuſius, nam Cancellarius hodie privatus homo non eſt Academiæ, ut olim, ſed ex Magnatibus aliquis, qui favet literis, cujus loco jam præficitur Procancellarius, &c.'——From whence we cannot but ſee, how he doth confound together the Chancellor and Vicechancellor, or Prochancellor, when in the mean time he omits the ancient word Commiſſary, which ſo often occurs in the books and muniments of each Univerſity.

1291. Chanc. (3) Mr. Simon de Gaunt, Dr. of Div. Archdeacon of Oxford, and at length Biſhop of Saliſbury [and a Cardinal.] A perſon he was of great wiſdom and ſanctity, as a certain Author reports; (4) and I take him to be the ſame, who in the Vicechancellors' (5) book occurs only by the name of Mr. Simon, in the tripartite ordination of Warwick Cheſt, founded by the moſt noble Lady Ela de Longeſpee, Counteſs of Warwick.

1292. Chanc. the ſame, Simon de Gaunt, though in the old Catalogue occurs one Mr. Henry Swayne.

1293. Chanc. (6) Mr. Roger de Martivall or Martivalls (de Marci vallibus) D. of Div. and Archdeacon of Huntingdon; (7) who, as he ſucceeded Dr. Gaunt in the Chancellorſhip of the Univerſity, ſo in the Biſhopric of Saliſbury. He gave divers Manuſcripts to the Library of Merton College, as certain inſcriptions in the front of them teſtify, having been (as 'tis probable) educated in that Houſe. His name alſo, with the title of Archdeacon of Leiceſter put to it, occurs, with others of the ſaid College, in a parchment writing in their Exchequer.

(1) Abſurde, cum antea dixiſti officium Cancellariæ Univerſitatis Oxon. tali Magiſtro in Theologia committo: quid enim committit Epiſcopus? ſcil. officium Cancellariæ, &c. ergo Cancellarius erat et non Commiſſarius.

(2) In lib. I. [Hist.] Cant. p. 15. vide etiam in lib. II. p. 131; [edit. 1574.]

(3) Reg. Sutton ut ſupra, fol. 50 et 51.

(4) Trivet ut ſupra in Annal. ſub an. 1296, fol. 103. a. MS.

(5) A. fol. 76. et in B. fol. 93. et in quodam lib. in Thes. Scacc. ap. Weſtm. fol. 103, 104.

(6) Reg. Sutton fol. 86, 87.

(7) Afterward Dean of Lincoln. [See before in Mert. Coll. p. 14, n. 45.]

1294.

1294. Chanc. (1) Mr. ROGER de WESEHAM or WESENHAM, Doctor or Profeſſor of Divinity, and Archdeacon of Rocheſter, preſented after election, to the Biſhop of Lincoln 3 Id. Feb. and afterwards admitted. See in the Hiſt. or Annals this year.

1295. Chanc. the ſame, I think
1296. Chanc. the ſame, as it ſeems } Mr. R. de WESEHAM.

1297. Chanc. (2) Mr. RICHARD de CLYVE, now or lately of Merton College. One Richard de Clyve, Abbot of Abendon, was with divers officers and ſervants of his Abbey (3) drowned in the waters, by the Iſlands called de la Wyke near Radley, in their return from dinner at Chiſlehampton in Oxfordſhire, at the houſe of Sir Richard de Louches, Knight, an. 1316, in the 10th year of his Abbacy. Whether this be the ſame with the former, I am not ſo bold to affirm.

1298. Chanc. (4) the ſame
1299. Chanc. the ſame } Mr. R. de CLYVE.

1300. Chanc. (5) Mr. JAMES de COBHAM, Profeſſor of the Canon law, elected by the Maſters 3 nones of May, upon the reſignation of Clive; admitted 8 of the nones of the ſaid month by the Biſhop of Lincoln.

1301. Chanc. the ſame
1302. Chanc. the ſame } Mr. J. de COBHAM, as it ſeems.

1303. Chanc. . . . . .

1304, or thereabouts, Chanc. Mr. SIMON de FAVERSHAM.
Commiſſary, Mr. JOHN de OSEWORHD.

Both which Names I find (6) in a certain controverſy had about this time between Mr. Henry de Bryghytte and other Maſters of Arts on the one part, and Mr. John de Frydaythorpe on the other, concerning the taking poſſeſſion of little Univerſity Hall in Schoolſtreet, Frydaythorpe being then therein.

1305. Chanc. the ſame, Mr. S. de FAVERSHAM, as I ſuppoſe.

1306. Chanc. Mr. WALTER, as in the Ordination (7) of the Cheſt of John de Pontiſſara. His ſirname I find not, neither can I imagine what it is, unleſs Gifford, who was ſenior Theologiſt, or (8) locum tenens to the Chancellor at the time of Pentecoſt, 5 Edw. II. Dom. 1311.

(1) REG. Sutton, ut ſupra, fol. 117.
(2) Ibid. fol. 178.
(3) CHRON. Rot. Cænob. Abendon.
(4) CHRON. Monaſt. S. Pet. Glouc. fol. 11. MS.
(5) REG. Dalderbie fol. 5 et 6.
(6) In THESAUR. Coll. Univerſ. in pix. Oxon. in faſcic. Chartarum cui tit. eſt, 'De tenementis in parochia S. Mariæ et S. Joh' is, &c.
(7) A. fol. 66. D. fol. 40. a.
(8) Ut in ROT. Comp. Camerar. Oxon.

1311. Chanc. (1) Mr. Henry de Maunsfeild, D. of D. now or lately Fellow of Merton College. He was a learned perſon of his time, and ſeems to have publiſhed various matters of Theology and Philoſophy.

Commiſſary, or Locum tenens, Mr. Walter Gifford, as before.

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Thomas* de *Abendon* / *Robert* de *Bridlyngton* } of Merton College.

1313. Chanc. (3) Mr. Henry de Harcla or Harcley, a worthy and famous writer of his time, as by Baleus and Pitſeus (who ſay that he flouriſhed 1396) is delivered. Others alſo tell us, that he with Henry de Dereham, Chancellor of Cambridge, and other learned Doctors of England, were preſent at the Council of Piſa in the next century; where the ſaid Henry de Dereham was excommunicated, as I have in the Annals already told you; but by computation of time it cannot be, the Council itſelf being celebrated after this time. Upon what account the ſaid Harcla is reputed a Benefactor to the Univerſity, I as yet ſcarce know, unleſs it was for his zeal in obtaining divers privileges for the Univerſity. His anniverſary points at the 24th of June in the Univerſity Calendar. (4)

Proctors Mr. { *Thomas* de *Humbleton*, of Baliol College / *John* de *la Grave*, of Merton College.

1314. Chanc. the ſame. In the beginning of this year in the month of April (as it ſeems) the office of Chancellor of this Univerſity being then or ſuddenly to be void, the Biſhop of Lincoln (5) ſent out his letters under a grievous anathema dat. 4 nones of April, that none either as Cancellarius natus, or otherwiſe, exerciſe the juriſdiction of Chancellor in the Univerſity until ſome perſon was admitted to that office by him. The reaſon why, he tells us not in thoſe letters; and whether they at preſent were obeyed by the Academians is doubtful, becauſe in the reſcript of Edw. II, concerning the confirmation of the privileges of the Univerſity of Oxford, dat. March 11 following (an. 8 Reg.) is direct mention of Henry de Harcla, then Chancellor of the ſaid Univerſity. And whether that inhibition of the Dioceſan was in following years obſerved, eſpecially as to the election of the Chancellor, ſeemeth not to be from one or two (6) ſtatutes concerning elections, publiſhed by the Academians on the feaſt of St. Gregory, an. 1443. In which mention being made of the ſenior Theologiſt, we muſt underſtand him to be no other perſon than Cancellarius natus; who according to the ancient cuſtom of the Univerſity, is to govern it when the Chancellorſhip is void, deduced and brought down even to the days of our grandfathers.

(1) In quodam Rot. de actis quibuſd. int. Univerſ. et Fr. Prædic. hoc an. MS. inter Cod. Digb.

(2) Ibidem; [et in pix. II, nu. 10.]

(3) A. fol. 9, a. 62, a. B. f. 75, a. C. f. 44. b. D. f. 35, a; et in Thom. Walden de Sacramentis Cap. 46.

(4) Præfix. A, B et C; et in Bib. Bedellorum MS.

(5) In Reg. Dalderby fol. 264, 265.

(6) A fol. 105 a. B. 53 b. C. 29 b. D. 9 b.

1315.

1315. Chanc. (1) the ſame, Mr. H. de HARCLA.
Proctors { *Richard Abell*
Mr. (2) { *William Barnaby*, of Merton Coll.

1316, or thereabouts, Chanc. Mr. RICHARD de NOTTINGHAM. He is reported by a certain Author (3) to have been Chancellor; but the year when he tells us not: his Author for it, is (4) that (as it ſeems) of the Ecloga of MSS. For therein among thoſe mentioned in the libraries of Balliol, and Merton College, one hath this title, 'Nottingham Cancellarius Oxoniæ contra Errores Pelagii.' Which book, the ſaid Author not only aſcribes to this Richard, but alſo to William de Nottingham, who flouriſhed an. 1336, whereas Baleus remembereth not at all Richard de Nottingham, nor attributes that work to William.

1317. Chanc. Mr. JOHN LUTTERELL, a Dominican, Dr. or Profeſſor of Div. and Canon of Saliſbury, as it appears in the (5) ordination of the Cheſts of Gilbert de Routhbery. He occurs alſo in the (6) commendatory letters of K. Edw. II to Pope John XXII, dat. 27 Dec. an. reg. 11; wherein of him thus—'ut quatenus eidem Clerico noſtro in negotiis, ex parte ipſius veſtræ ſanctæ paternitati plenius exponendis gratiæ ſinum aperire, voſque ſuper fælici expeditione eorundem reddere dignemini gratioſos &c.'

1318. Chanc. the ſame, as 'tis very probable, } Mr. J. LUTTERELL.
1319. Chanc. the ſame, }

1320. Chanc. the ſame, as in a certain writing (7) dated on the day of S. George the Martyr this year.

1321. Chanc. (8) the ſame again, Mr. J. LUTTERELL.

1322. Chanc. the ſame, his name occurring in a certain writing (9) dat. 4 id. of Sept. this year. Soon after Mr. HENRY GOWER, Profeſſor of the Canon law, and now or elſe lately, one of the Fellows of Merton College, was denounced (10) Chancellor by the revocation of Mr. Lutterel. It is to be noted, that H. de H. occurs Chancellor this year in the Epiſtle (11) of the Univerſity of Oxon to P. John XXII, concerning the antiquity thereof.
Proctors { *Will.* de *Shelton*
Mr. (12) { *Simon* de *Yftele* or *Eifley* } of Mert. Coll.
This year were Statutes (13) made, or at leaſt renewed, concerning the election of the Chancellor of the Univerſity. The manner was, that on that day

(1) ROT. Clauſ. 9 Edw. II, m. 15.
(2) A. fol. 75. a. et b.
(3) Pitſeus de SCRIPTOR. Angl. Æt. 14. ad an. 1320.
(4) Tho. James in ECL. vel CAT. MSS. p. 17. nu. 219.
(5) In A. fol. 50. See Notes from R. de Salopia REG. ep. B. et W. p. 11 Sch. York Notes A p. 2.
(6) ROT. Rom. 11 Edw. II, m. 11.
(7) In THES. Coll. Magd. in pyx. S. Pet. in Or. nu. 9. b.
(8) RUB. LIB. Civ. Ox. fol. 49.
(9) In TURRI Scholarum in pyx. II. nu. 8.
(10) REG. Burgeſh f. 248; [et B 54, a.]
(11) In pyx. Y. nu. 10, in TUR. Schol.
(12) A. fol. 65. B. 54. C. 30.
(13) Ib. in eiſd. locis.

when the Maſters ceaſed from their Lectures, which was 'in feria tertia ante Pentecoſten,' the Chancellor alſo would renounce his office, and another forthwith choſen for the two next years following.

1323. Chanc. (1) the ſame, namely, Mr. HENRY GOWER, afterward Biſhop of St. Davids.

Proctors { *Will.* de *Skelton* of Mert. Coll.
Mr. { *Joh.* de *Fenton.*

As for the ſaid Proctors (for whom I have no great authority for their undergoing their office this year) the ſenior of them was afterwards one of the Canons of Wells, and gave to the Univerſity a Cheſt (2) containing an hundred marks, called Ciſta de Selton: the other was as I think of Balliol College.

1324. Chanc. (3) Mr. WILLIAM de ALBURWYKE, of Mert. Coll. D. of Div. and Chantor of York. He was at this time Principal of Broadgates' Hall in St. Mary's Pariſh, and gave (4) in caution for it this year to the Canons of Oſney, Lords thereof.

1325. Chanc. (5) the ſame, Mr. W. de ALBURWYKE.

Commiſſary general (6) Mr. RICHARD KAMSHALE, now of Merton College, but lately of Balliol.

Proctors { *Will.* de *Harryngton* } of Mert. Coll.
Mr. (7) { *Thom.* de *Bradwardyne* }

The ſenior Proctor was afterward D. of D. and gave divers books, and other things to his College. The other well known to the generality of Scholars for his works extant, was through divers preferments Archbiſhop of Canterbury. This year the ſaid Chancellor ſummoning Will. de Burcheſtre, the Mayor of the Town, to appear before him in St. Mary's Church, did there after ſome expoſtulation (8) excommunicate him for tranſlating the pillory from its uſual place. Who thereupon appealing to the Congregation of Regent Maſters, did afterward notwithſtanding deſert his appeal, and at length upon entreaty was abſolved by the Commiſſary Mr. R. Kamſhale.

1326. Chanc. (9) Mr. THOMAS de HOTHAM, HOTHUM, HODHAM, or HOTHUN (ſo many ways I find him written) Doctor of Div.

1327. Chanc. (10) the ſame, Mr. T. de HOTHAM.

Proctors { *Anthony Goldesburgh*
Mr. (11) { *Elias Walwayne.*

(1) In quodam ROT. in Archiv. Civ. Ox. cui tit. eſt 'Temptat. panis fact. 3. Id. Apr. 17 Ed. II, &c.'
(2) D. fol. 41, a.
(3) REG. Burgeſh. fol. 248.
(4) Ut in quodam RENTALI Oſney in manibus Authoris.
(5) B. fol. 83; C, 65, a; D, 42, b.
(6) Ibid.
(7) Ibid.
(8) Ib. in eiſd. locis.
(9) REG. Burgeſh. ut ſupra; et in quodam mag. libro de origine et proceſſu Monaſterii S. Albani, MS. in Bib. Cotton.
(10) B. fol. 18, a, 76, a; C fol. 55, &c.
(11) Ibid.

1328.

1328. Chanc. (1) Mr. RALF of SHREWSBURIE. I find alſo mention of him in an ancient Catalogue (2) of the Biſhops of Bath and Wells, thus; 'An. 1329 died John (viz. Drokenesford) when he had ſate twentie years three months and nine dayes, to whom ſucceeded Mr. Ralf de Shrewſburie, ſometime Chancellor of the Univerſitie of Oxon.'

1329. Chanc. (3) Mr. ROGER de STRETON or STRATTON, D. D. by the ceaſing of Mr. Shrewſbury.

1330. Chanc. (4) Mr. NEALE de WAURE or WAVERY, D. D. lately Fellow of Merton College, now Canon of St. David's.

1331. Chanc. the ſame, Mr. N. de WAVERE.
Proctors Mr. (5) { *Thomas* de *Reading* of Mert. Coll. / *Will.* de *Wytheton*.

1332. Chanc. (6) Mr. RADULPH RADYN, D. D.

1333. Chanc. (7) the ſame, whom I find written in one of the places here quoted, by the name of RICHARD (not Ralf) RADYN. So that whether it may be underſtood for Richardus Radyn, or Richardus filius Radulphi, is doubtful.

Commiſſary General this year, or thereabouts, was RICH. fil. RADULPHI or FITZRAUF, D. of D. or elſe of both the Laws, and Dean of Lichfield. He is reported by ſome (8) authors, ignorant of the names and diſtinctions of Magiſtrates and officers of the Univerſity, that he was Chancellor thereof, and that he, according to (9) another author, bore that office this year; though nothing of him occurs in the Archives of the Church of Lincoln, or the Univerſity. The Writer (10) of the Acts and Monuments, who ſometimes reports things more true than the reſt, concerning this perſon, tells us that he, being Archdeacon of Lichfield, was deſigned Commiſſary (not Chancellor) of the Univerſity by K, Edw. III, but with no reference to the year when 'twas. The reaſon why his name occurs not with us, was without doubt, the conſtant reſidence of the Chancellors of the Univerſity in this age and long after. Under, and by whoſe name, (not by Commiſſaries) were all things in the Univerſity acted and done. His effigies in ſacerdotal veſtments over it, was not long ſince to be ſeen in Lichfield Cathedral in the firſt window, on the ſouth ſide of the Choir, with this inſcription by it, 'Richardus Radulphi filius, Armachanus, hujus Eccleſiæ Decanus.' He continued Dean there till 1347, [when he became Archbiſhop of Armagh,] and then one Simon de Griſely ſucceeded.

(1) REG. Burgeſh. ut ſup.
(2) MS. præfix. ANNALIBUS de Brinton, in Bib. Cotton. ſub effig. Othonis.
(3) REG. Burgeſh. ut ſup.
(4) Ibid. et in pyx. NN. nu. 34.
(5) D. fol. 2. b.
(6) REG. Burgeſh. fol. 248.
(7) A. fol. 47. b. C. 29. a; et alibi.
(8) Baleus in Cent. 5. nu. 94. Harpsfeldus in HIST. Ecc. Angl. ſæc. 14. Cap. 28.
(9) Waræus de SCRIPTORIB. Hiberniæ, cap. 10. [Ware's Works by Harris, Vol. I, p. 81. *R. Fitzralph* was Fellow of Balliol, afterward of Univ. Coll.]
(10) Jo. Fox, in 5. lib. ACT. et MON. in Ed. III.

Proctors

Proctors Mr. (1) { *Edward* de *Wyke* / *John* de *Gotham* } of Mert. Coll.

1334. Chanc. (2) Mr. HUGH de WILLOUGHBY, D. of D. by the ceasing of RAD. RADYN, &c.

1335. Chancellor, Mr. ROBERT de STRATFORD of Merton College, Archdeacon of Canterbury, and soon after Lord High Chancellor of England. In his time the ancient prophecy of Merlin concerning the translation of the University to Stanford, did take effect: But in a short time by his endeavours annulled, and the Scholars called back to their old seat, as in the Annals this year may be more fully seen. What remaineth to be spoken in his praise (which occurs in a certain Epistle (3) of the University to the Archbishop of York, [Wolsey] about the year 1514) I shall here insert:—'habuerunt nostri majores suos Mecenates, tibi tamen longe impares, nec conferendos, ut reverendum Leycestriæ Priorem (meaning Ph. de Repingdon) et præclarum Robertum Stratford Cantuariensem Archidiaconum, qui valentes plurimum apud suos augustos, sue memores altricis matris, eam quam plurimis decorarunt ornamentis et præclaris accumularunt beneficiis, &c.' Thus the University; and without doubt he deserved the said commendation, as certain Chancellors in some other respects did, namely, THO. GASCOIGN and HENRY SEVER, for the scholastic discipline which they encouraged and promoted. Furthermore, as for this Chancellor, he, by reason of the troublesome factions between the southern and northern scholars, did for the reformation of them (as is by one (4) reported) appoint one of the Proctors to be always a Southern and the other a Northern man. This ROBERT de STRATFORD was brother to John de Stratford, Archbishop of Canterbury, both born at Stratford on Avon in Warwickshire, sons of Robert de Stratford and Isabel his wife, and both bred in Merton College.

1336. Chanc. the same, Mr. R. de STRATFORD. (5)

Commiss. Mr. JOHN de AYLLESBURY, as in the proving of the Will (6) of William Hampton of Oxford this year 6 cal. March. He was lately one of the society of Merton College, and vicar of St. Peter's in the East, but now Dean of the Collegiate church of South Mallyng.

1337. Chanc. (7) the same, soon after Bishop of Chichester.

Commissary (8) about this time was Mr. JOHN de REIGHAM.

(1) In A. et C. ut supra.

(2) REG. Burgesh. ut supra.

[Nomen ejus occurrit etiam in sponsione sua XIII Jan hoc anno præstita, de Majore et Ballivis a se vel Commissario suo non vexandis, propter opem ipsi latam in captione malefactorum. (Lat. Transl.)]

(3) In FF. Ep. 43; [in Bib. Bodl. Arch. A, 166.]

(4) Godwinus in COMMENTARIIS de Præsulibus Angliæ, in Chicester.

(5) A. fol. 77. B. f. 94, b. C. f. 42. b.

(6) In THESAUR. Coll. Univers. in pyx. Oxon. in fascic. cui tit. est—'De tenementis vocat Hampton hall et Scheild hall, &c.

(7) Ut in quodam ROT. de Assis. panis et cervisiæ in Archiv. Civit. Oxon.

(8) In THES. Coll. Oriel, in pyx. C.

1338.

1338. Chanc. the ſame, Mr. R. de STRATFORD, but he being Biſhop of Chicheſter, [and Lord High Chancellor of England,] Mr. JOHN LEECH, Profeſſor of the Canon Law (1) ſucceeded in the Chancellorſhip in Auguſt, or thereabouts.

1339. Chanc. (2) Mr. WILLIAM de SCHELTON, now or lately Fellow of Merton College.

1340. Chanc. (3) the ſame, Mr. W. de SKELTON.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Adam* de *Potthow*, afterwards of Queen's Coll. / *Richard* de *Schroveſbury*.

About this time (5) I find one Mr. W. de T. and Mr. J. de I. Prof. of the Civil Law, to have been Chancellors, but what their names at length are, I know not, neither the particular time when they ſat.

1341. Chanc. Mr. WILLIAM de BERGEVENNY, D. of D. whoſe name I find (6) this year in a Pope's Bull, deſigning him, among others, a judge in the Cauſe of the Prior and Brethren of St. Auguſtine the Eremite, concerning their houſe and oratory in the pariſh of St. Andrew at Gorliſton, and of St. Nicholas in little Jernamute, in the dioceſe of Norwich. Which cauſe was tried this year before the ſaid judges in St. Frideſwyde's church in Oxon.

1342. Chanc. the ſame.

1343. Chanc. the ſame, viz. Dr. BERGEVENNY, who laying down the Faſces of his authority this year, was re-elected (7) and admitted again for the remaining part of the year.

Proctors Mr. (8) { *Michael* de *Hamptesford* / - - - - - - - - - - - -

1344. Chanc. (9) the ſame, [Dr. BERGEHENNY.]

1345. Chanc. (10) Mr. JOHN de NORTHWODE, D. D. and Canon of the Cath. of Exeter.

1346. Chanc. (11) the ſame, confirmed by the Keeper of the Spiritualities of Lincoln, the ſee thereof being now void.

Proctors Mr. (12) { *John Loke*, Auſtr. or the Southern Proctor / *Will. Ingeſtre*, Bor. or the Northern Proctor.

(1) REG. Burgeſh.
(2) Ibid.
(3) In TUR. Schol. in pix. FF. nu. 31, &c.
(4) Ibid.
(5) In quibuſdam EPISTOLIS Acad. Ox. in bib. Lambeth. MS.
(6) In quadam MEMBRANA penes Authorem.
(7) REG. Beck, fol. 89.
(8) Ibid.
(9) D. fol. 79, b. et alibi.
(10) REG. Beck, fol. 93.
(11) A. fol. 26.
(12) C. fol. 8 et 46.

This

This diſtinction of Proctors was, as I have already told you from an author, appointed by Rob. Stratford, but I think ſcarce credible.

1347. Chanc. the ſame, Dr. NORTHWODE.

Commiſſar. Mr. HUGH de WILLOUGHBY, as Hare pleaſeth in the tranſcript (1) of a breve of Edw. III, in the 21ſt year of his reign, Dom. 1347; but without doubt the ſaid Breve is falſely dated by him, becauſe Mr. Willoughby was Chanc. 1334, 8 Edw. III, as is before told you.

1348. Chanc. the ſame, Dr. NORTHWODE, as in the Charter of the incorporation of the Barbers of Oxford, made this year, and from other places. (2)

Commiſſ. Gen. (3) Mr. WILL. de HAWKESWORTH, Provoſt of Oriel, who alſo in a certain writing (4) dat. March 19 this year, is ſtiled 'Cancellarius Univerſitatis Oxon.'

Proctors Mr. (5) { *Thomas* de *Stratford*, Auſtr. / *Rob.* de *Ingram*, Bor.

1349. Chanc. Mr. JOHN WYLLYOT, D. D. lately Fellow of Merton College, ſchiſmatically elected Apr. 20, as Hare (6) pleaſeth to ſay, though elſewhere, in the month going before. He was then, or ſoon after, Chancellor of Exeter.

Proctors Mr. (7) { *T.* de *Stratford* / *R.* de *Ingram* } again.

1350. Chanc. (8) Mr. WILLIAM de PALMORNA, D. of D. ſometime Fellow and Rector of Exeter College, and one of thoſe twelve Fellows which in the year 1340 were put into Queen's Coll. by the Founder thereof. Concerning his confirmation to this office, great controverſy aroſe between the Univerſity and the Dioceſan, as in this year is recited in the Annals. Which controverſy the Antiquary (9) of Cambridge takes not only an occaſion to mention, but objects it as a great reproach to the Oxonians; as if (as 'tis probable) they were not ſo well inſtructed as the Cantabrigians were about theſe times in making uſe of thoſe feigned Diplomas or Bulls of P. Honorius, Sergius, and Eleutherius againſt the great power and injuries of their Dioceſan. But let it be as tis, the Oxonians had no other deſigns now or before, but what were honeſt and ſimple, and were ſo far from counterfeiting any Bull, that they would rather lay their privileges at ſtake, than injure their conſciences; though now if they had been minded, needed not ſo to

(1) In lib. MS. de MEMORAB. Univerſ. Oxon.
(2) A. fol. 28, b, &c. D. 65. b.
(3) Ib. in D. fol. 65, b.
(4) In THES. Coll. Oriel. in pix. C.
(5) A. ut ſup. fol. 28, b. D. 65. b.
(6) In CAT. imperf. Cancellariorum Ox. MS. in bib. Cotton. [ſub Fauſtina C. 7.]
(7) Harus in MEMORAB. Oxon. in Edw. III, [f. 49, a.]
(8) A. fol. 90, 91.
(9) Caius in II. lib. ANTIQ. Cantabr. p. 253.

do,

do, foraſmuch as they knew that juſtice in their behalf would be done, and that the Dioceſan's power over them, which was dubious, would ſhortly after come to nothing, as indeed it did. Six years after [Synewell] the Dioceſan (Biſhop of Lincoln) and [Iſlip] the Archbiſhop of Canterbury (great enemies to each other in this controverſy) were voted benefactors, and their anniverſaries (with thoſe of other Biſhops) decreed to be ſolemnized on the laſt of February. (1)

Proctors { *Roger* de *Aſwardby* of Univerſity Hall or Coll.
Mr. (2) { *Robert Frommund*, of Exeter Coll.

1351. Chanc. (3) the ſame, Dr. PALMORNA, who occurs (4) this year Preb. of the King's free Chapel in Haſtings in the Dioceſe of Chicheſter, and of that of Windſor. He died in the year 1362, and left monies to Exeter College.

1354. Chanc. Mr. HUMPH. de CHERLTON, Dr. of the Civil Law, and Canon of the Collegiate church of Totenhale in the Dioceſe of Lichfield and Coventry. How long before this year he was Chancellor, I know not. You may ſee more of him in the Annals this year.

1355. Chanc. (5) the ſame, Dr. CHERLTON.

Proctors { *John* de *Middelton*, of Oriel Coll.
Mr. (6) { *Nich.* de *Radyngs* of Merton.

1356. Chanc. (7) the ſame, Dr. CHERLTON.

Proctors { *John* de *Middelton* } again.
Mr. (8) { *N.* de *Radyngs* }

This year the ſaid Chancellor, with Lewes de Cherlton his brother, Mr. Thom. Nevyle, and Mr. John de Cherlton, were, for their great pains and trouble adminiſtred in the late conflict, inſerted, by a public decree (9) in the Album of Benefactors, and their anniverſary alſo appointed to be perpetually ſolemnized on the feaſt of St. Edward the Martyr.

1357. Chanc. (10) the ſame, viz. Dr. CHERLTON, which office he reſigning, or elſe had occaſion to abſent himſelf from it, Mr. JOHN de HODUM or HOTHAM, Provoſt of Queen's Hall or College, officiated, he occurring (11) by the name of Chancellor in the month of January this year. Now whereas 'tis ſaid by a certain Author (12) that the beforementioned

(1) D, fol. 51. b.
(2) In TUR. Schol. in pix. FF nu. 23.
(3) Ut in ROT. aſſiſ. cerviſ. 25 Ed. III. in Cartophyl. Civit. Oxon.
(4) In REG. Langham. fol. 18.
(5) In TUR. Schol. in pyx. FF. nu. 13. et in THES. Coll. Oriel.
(6) Ib. in FF.
(7) B. fol. 9, a. C. fol. 68, et alibi.
(8) Ibid.
(9) C. fol. 27 b. D. fol. 51 b; et in lib. Bedellorum Oxon. MS.
(10) B. fol. 59, a. C. 25 b, et 64, &c.
(11) In TUR. Schol. in pix. Y nu. 11.
(12) Godwinus in COMMENT. de Præſul. Angl. in Hereford.

Lewes de Charlton was Chancellor this year, is without doubt falſe; for if it had been ſo, his name would have occurred in the muniments or books of the Univerſity, eſpecially in thoſe ſeveral Charters that iſſued out this year relating to the great conflict. Furthermore alſo I doubt, whether the ſaid Lew. de Charlton is not taken by the ſaid Author and Baleus (1) for Lewis Caerleon, the moſt famous mathematician of his time; which Lew. Carleon, ſometimes called and written by the name of Dr. Lewes, flouriſhed 1482, under K. Rich. III, by whom, for the affection which the ſaid Lewes bore to Hen. Earl of Richmond (afterwards Hen. VII) was ſpoiled of all he had, and caſt at length into priſon, as Chronicles do report.

Proctors } *John Joſekyn* of Mert. Coll.
Mr. (2) } *Alexander Ferebrygge* of Oriel Coll.

1358. Chanc. (3) the ſame, viz. J. de HOTHAM, who ſerving out one half of the year, Mr. JOHN REIGHAM then ſucceeded.

Proctors } *William Deneby*, of Oriel College
Mr. (4) } *Richard* [*Touworth* or] de *Toneworth*, of Mert. Coll.

1359. Chanc. (5) Mr. J. de HOTHAM again, as Hare pleaſeth, but whether true, I know not. A certain Author (6) remembreth John Hotham, ſometime Provoſt of Queen's Coll. in Oxford, to have been Biſhop of Ely an. 1316, and alſo Chancellor of Oxford, which if the ſame with this our Hotham, then doth he commit an error in aſſigning him his time. But if he means another perſon of that name, then upon what account the ſaid John Hotham, Bp of Ely, an. 1316, was Provoſt of Queen's Coll. (which was not then in being) I cannot diſcern. In the chancel of Chinnor church in Oxfordſhire, I find one Joh. Hotham, Mr. or Dr. of Divinity, to be there buried under a flat marble, the epitaph on which you may read among the Provoſts of Queen's College.

1360. Chanc. (7) Mr. NICHOLAS de ASTON, D. of D. now or lately of Queen's College.

Proctors } *R.* de *Toneworth* again,
Mr. (8) } *Robert Derby*.

1361. Chanc. the ſame, Mr. N. de ASTON.

Proctors } *Simon Lambourne* of Merton
Mr. (9) } *James Staunton* of Oriel.

(1) In CENT. 6, nu. 38.
(2) In pix. Y, ut ſup. nu. 11. [B f. 59 a. D 51 b.]
(3) C. fol. 26. [D 53 a.]
(4) In quadam APOCHA hoc anno fact. inter Proc. Univerſ. et Abbatem Oſney in manibus Authoris; [et D 53 a.]
(5) Harus in CATAL. ut ſupra.
(6) Godwin. in COM. de Præſul. Angl. in Ely.
(7) C. fol. 36. b. D. fol. 52 [a, 53 a.]
(8) Ibid. [et D 42 b.]
(9) Ut in quadam APOCHA hoc an. ut ſupra.

The

The ſenior Proctor was afterwards D. of D. and a Monk, and at length, for the ſake of a more ſevere life, a Frier Minorite.

1362. Chanc. (1) the ſame, Mr. N. de ASTON, who enjoyed that office three years together, as one obſerveth; but I have good reaſon to ſuppoſe that the Chancellor the year following bore (2) that office moſt part of this year.

1363. Chanc. (3) Mr. JOHN de ECHINGHAM or HETHINGHAM, D. of D.

Proctors { *Richard Sutton* of Merton
Mr. (4) { *Walter Wandesford* of Oriel.

1364. Chanc. the ſame, Mr. J. de ECHINGHAM, as in his letters (5) to the King concerning the taking of an excommunicated perſon, appears. He is alſo remembered by Anthony Fitzherbert, (6) under the two letters of J. de E. with a certain conjecture, that the later privileges of the Univerſity of Cambridge (not thoſe that are feigned) were after the ſaid form granted, as thoſe that had been before to Oxford. In other letters (7) alſo about theſe times concerning the ſame purpoſe one A. de G. occurs Chancellor of the Univerſity, but what they ſignify I cannot yet learn: had they been A. de T. they might have been taken for the Chancellor that next follows, ſaving one.

Proctors { *Walter Wandesford* of Oriel Coll.
Mr. (8) { *Walter Remmeſbury* of Merton Coll.

The junior Proctor was afterward D. of D. and Chantor of the Cathedral of Hereford, and at length a conſiderable benefactor to the College that gave him education.

1365. Chanc. the ſame, Mr. J. de ECHINGHAM, as it ſeems.

1366. Chanc. Mr. ADAM de TOUWORTH or TONEWORTH.

Proctors { *William Fereby* of Balliol Coll.
Mr. { *Thomas Hulum*, rather *Hulman*, of Mert. Coll.

Which Officers' names occur (9) in a certain writing, in which is committed to memory that Thom. de la More, High Sheriff of the county of Oxon, with his Under Sheriff, and other officers belonging to the Caſtle, took their oaths in the Chapter Houſe of the Minorite Friers, Oxon, according to the form of Privileges, (10) granted lately by the King to the Univerſity.

(1) Harus ut ſupra.
(2) Vide in MEMORAB. Hari, fol. 66.
(3) Ut in MUNIMENT. Oſney, et S. Frideſw. in THES. Æd. Chr. Oxon. in pix. S. Edw.
(4) In quadam APOCHA hoc an. ut ſupra.
(5) A. fol. 31. D. fol. 74 b.
(6) In Novell. Nat. Brev. fol. 64.
(7) A. fol. 31. D. 74 b. ut ſupra.
(8) In quodam APOCH. (ut ſupra) hoc anno fact.
(9) In D. fol. 41 a. [72 a.]
(10) Vide in Haro de PRIVILEGIIS Univ. Oxon. in Charta ibid. dat. Jun. 27, an. reg. 29 Ed. III.

The ſenior Proctor was afterward Archdeacon of Cleveland, and Canon of the Cathedral of York, where he died, and in the ſaid church was buried an. 1379.

1367. Chanc. (1) Mr. WILLIAM COURTENAY, Doctor of the Civil Law, of Stapledon Hall, ſon of the Earl of Devonſhire, and deſcended from the royal blood of England, was invited (not elected) to take this office upon him in a full Congregation of Regents and Non Regents, on the thurſday next going before Pentecoſt: Afterwards ſolemnly admitted without any confirmation from the Dioceſan, being about theſe times aboliſhed. He was afterward Biſhop of Hereford, then of London, and at length Archbiſhop of Canterbury, [and Lord High Chancellor of England.]

Commiſſ. (2) Mr. JOHN de CODEFORD, Archdeacon of Wiltſhire.

Proctors Mr. (3) { *Adam Plumpton* of Ball. Coll. / *Rob.* de *Ayleſham* of Merton Coll.

1368. Chanc. (4) the ſame, Dr. COURTENAY.

Commiſſ. the ſame, Mr. J. de CODEFORD.

Proctors Mr. (5) { *R.* de *Ayleſham* / *Will. Fereby.* } again.

This year in a Congregation of Regents, on the Wedneſday next going before the feaſt of St. Simon and Jude, it was agreed upon and granted, that Simon Iſlip, Archbiſhop of Canterbury, and Cardinal elected, ſhould be invited to proceed in the Civil Law. (6)

1369. Chanc. the ſame, Dr. COURTENAY, who being this year conſecrated Biſhop of Hereford, Mr. ADAM de TONEWORTH before mentioned ſucceeded. (7)

1370. Chanc. I think the ſame, viz. Mr. TONEWORTH.

1371. Chanc. Mr. William de HEIGHTERBURY (8) or HETISBURY, D. of D. now or lately Fellow of Merton College. Whether the ſame with William Heytuſbery, an eminent writer of his time (ſaid by Baleus to have flouriſhed 1380) I am not ſo bold to affirm.

1372. Chanc. (9) Mr. WILLIAM de REMMYNGTON, a Ciſtercian Monk of the Monaſtery of Sawley in Yorkſhire. He was a perſon in his time learned, wrote much againſt Wiclyve, and ſhewed himſelf a ſtickler againſt him and his followers in the Univerſity.

(1) A. fol. 103. D. fol. 72 a.
(2) In THESAUR. Coll. Mert. in pix. Baſingſtoke.
(3) A. 103. D. 72. ut ſupra.
(4) B. fol. 73 b. C. fol. 53 b. D. f. 18 b.
(5) Ibid. [et D 42 b.]
(6) [D 42. b.]
(7) Ut videtur in THES. Coll. Nov. in pix. S. Pet in Ball.
(8) Ut in quadam obligatione in CHARTOPHYL. Civ. Oxon.
(9) In TUR. Schol. in pix. FF. nu. 32.

Proctors

Proctors Mr. (1) { *Robert Hunderhull* / *Peter* de *Elande.*

1373. Chanc. the ſame, as it appears in a title of a (2) Sermon of his preached at a Synod in York this year, in which he is ſtiled Cancellarius Oxon. and in the Sermon itſelf gives great Encomiums of the ſaid Univerſity, as may be ſeen elſewhere. (3) But the ſaid Chancellor ſerving out about half the year, Mr. WILLIAM WYLTON, D. D. ſometime Fellow of Ball. Coll. (afterward of Univerſity and Queen's) ſucceeded, and occurs (4) by the title of Chancellor March 5, (and before) this year.

1374. Chanc. (5) the ſame viz. Dr. WYLTON.

1375. Chanc. the ſame Dr. WYLTON; in which year he cauſed the book of Statutes belonging to the Chancellor, which was old and almoſt obliterated, to be new tranſcribed, being the ſame book which is now called the Chancellor's or Vice-chanc. book, noted on its dorſe with the letter A. In the beginning (6) of which, in a large capital Letter is drawn to the life the Effigies of K. Edw. III, ſitting in a Chair giving a Charter, (6*) with his ſeal thereunto, to the ſaid Chancellor WYLTON, who receives it kneeling in his doctoral habit of red colour. He is reported by (7) ſome to have been a writer, but upon my examination of the matter, I find it falſe; for the books attributed to him, eſpecially that entitled 'Queſtiones de anima,' Thom. Wylton, who lived before his time wrote it, as the Copy thereof in Balliol College Library atteſteth; which coming into the hands of the ſaid Will. Wylton, he gave it to the ſaid Library, as the inſcription on the cover thereof atteſteth, ſo that then he was the giver only, and not author or writer thereof.

1376. Chanc. (8) Mr. JOHN TURKE, D. D. now or lately of the Society of Merton Coll. afterward Canon of the Cathedral of Saliſbury.

Proctors Mr. (9) { *William Wakfeld* / - - - - - - - - -

The name of the other Proctor I find not. He that is here ſet down was firſt of Balliol, afterward of Univerſity College, and Principal of St. Mildrid's Hall. The Pope (10) ſending out his Bull about this time for the taking of John Wycleve, was rejected by the Proctors, and therefore they were evilly cenſured. Which Bull the ſaid Wycleve refuted (as 'tis reported) in each point. See in the Annals or hiſtorical part, an. 1378.

(1) Ibid.
(2) MS. int. cod. Digb. in bib. Bod.
(3) Twyn. in APOL. lib. III. Sect. 261.
(4) In A. fol. 31.
(5) THES. ſive Scac. Coll. Ex. in pyx. 19.
(6) Fol. 13.
(6*) [Quamvis Charta illa Regis confirmatoria multo antea fuerit exarata ſcil. Apr. 12, an. reg. 10, 1336. Br. Twyn. MS.]
(7) Jameſius in ECLOGA, p. 24. nu. 84. Pitſ. in APPEND. CENT. 2. nu. 51; et alii. Vide BALLIOFERGUM, p. 101.
(8) Harus in MEMORAB. fol. 69, 70, &c.
(9) Ibid.
(10) Walſingham in HIST. Angl. in Edw. III.

1377.

1377. Chanc. Mr. ADAM TONEWORTH, as from the quotation in the margin appears. (1) Yet Dr. Harpsfeld (2) will have Nich. Pont of Merton College to have borne the ſaid office this year, but what authority he hath for it I ſee none. Sure I am, that Nich. Pont was not Fellow of that Houſe 'till the beginning of Hen. IV, viz. 1401, or thereabouts.

Commiſſary (3) Mr. ROBERT AYLESHAM of Merton College.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Thomas Lyndelow* of Ball. Coll. / *John Wendover* of Merton Coll.

1378. Chanc. the ſame, namely Mr. TONEWORTH, as it partly appears.

1379. Chanc. (5) Mr. ROB. AYLESHAM, who two years before had undergone the Office of Commiſſary. But he dying in the month of Sept. or thereabouts, Mr. WILL. BERTON, D. D. now or lately of Merton College, ſucceeded.

Proctors Mr. (6) { *John* de *Buritone* / *Richard Peſter*.

Of what houſe the ſenior Proctor was, I find not, neither alſo of what the junior, when he bore his office, he having been of three Societies ſucceſſively, viz. of Exeter, Univerſity, and Merton.

1380. Chanc. Mr. WILL. BERTON, and not Pro-chancellor, as (7) one that often confounds and miſtakes the titles of the Magiſtrates of the Univerſity delivereth. He, this year, Oct. 2, obtained the King's breve (8) for the repairing the pavement of the Streets of Oxford. A great enemy he was to Wycleve, and his diſciples, as well in his writings as government of the Univerſity; who, if not by his vigilancy their career had been ſtopt, would have contracted greater force and authority.

1381. Chanc. Mr. ROBERT RYGGE or RUGGE, D. of D. and Canon of Exeter, as by his letters, (9) dated June 1 this year, ſent to one John Trevaur, Bac. of Laws, now living in Wales, whereby the ſaid Trevaur was warned to appear before him in St. Mary's Church on a day prefixed, to make anſwer in cauſe of a debt. The ſaid Chancellor was firſt of Exeter, afterward Fellow of Merton College.

1382. Chanc. (10) Mr. WILLIAM BERTON, D. of D. now or lately of Merton College. But he quitting his place, or elſe deſired to leave it, for-

(1) In quodam MANDATO Ric. II. miſſ. Vicecom. Ox. hoc an. in SCRIN. Civ. Ox.
(2) In HIST. Wycleve cap. 15.
(3) In eodem MANDATO ut ſupra.
(4) In quadam APOCHA hoc an. fact. int. Proc. Univerſ. et Abbatem Oſney penes me.
(5) In TUR. Sch. in pyx. BB. nu. 1, et alibi.
(6) Ibid.
(7) FOXUS in COMMENT. Rerum in Eccl. geſt. edit. Baſil. 1559, p. 12.
(8) A. fol. 41. b.
(9) A. fol. 82.
(10) Tho. Walden in FASCIC. Zizaniarum Joh. Wycleve MS.

aſmuch

aſmuch as he ſeemed now to favour Wycleve and his diſciples, Mr. ROBERT RUGGE before mentioned ſucceeded either about the latter end of May or beginning of June. He is the ſame, whom (1) Fox in treating of the articles of Wycleve, ſtiles Ryggeus, and after his manner, as I have before obſerved, calls him Chancellor, then Commiſſary, Pro-chancellor and Vice-chancellor. However it is, he by the name of 'Robert Rygge Chancellor of the Univerſity of Oxon,' was conſtituted (2) with John Lovell, Hugh Segrave and Robert Treſilian, Juſtices of the peace for the county of Oxford this year. Beſides theſe two Chancellors authors tell us of two more this year, and thoſe are, firſt, Nicholas Hereford (now or lately Fellow of Queen's College) as Walſingham (3) ſaith, but how it can be, I underſtand not, for at that time when the ſaid Nicholas, upon account of declaring his opinions, preached (4) at St. Frideſwide's Croſs in Oxford, May 15 this year, being then Aſcenſion day, Mr. ROBERT RUGGE was Chancellor (the chief part of the ſermon itſelf, which he delivered, entituled 'Sermo Mri Nicholai Hereford, S. T. Profeſſ. contra omnes ſtatus et gradus Eccleſiaſticos,' being examined and pronounced the ſame which he preached by a Public Notary, as his name to it teſtifieth) and therefore if ſo be the ſaid Nicholas did bear that office, it was but a few days before that of the Aſcenſion, becauſe the Chancellors were in theſe times choſen according to the ſtatute before recited, 'in feria tertia ante Pentecoſten:' Furthermore alſo, 'tis not likely, that after the ſaid ſermon was delivered, he ſhould bear that office, becauſe that for his opinions ſo declared he was cenſured, impriſoned and perſecuted. The other Chancellor was, as the ſaid Fox (5) conjectureth, William Rugge; but of him I know nothing, being the ſame, without doubt, with Robert Rugge before mentioned. Thus you have in one year's ſpace, four Chancellors, if the authors who report the two laſt, may be believed. However it is, ſo great was the difference in opinions, diverſity in preaching, and change of Governors of the Univerſity about theſe times, that it gave occaſion, without doubt, to an acute Sophiſter (6) now or lately ſtudying in Oxford, to argue in his ſophiſms thus—'Cras Cancellarius prædicabit; ergo qui eſt Cancellarius, vel qui cras erit Cancellarius, prædicabit &c.'

Commiſſ. Fr. PETER STOKES, D. of D. and Carmelite, as ſeveral authors (7) ſeem to intimate, he being appointed to confute the hereſies (as they were now called) of Wycleve.

Proctors { *John Huntman*
Mr. { *Walter Diſſy*, *Diſh* or *Daſh*, of Oriel.

(1) In ACT. et MON. Eccl. in Ric. II.
(2) Ut in quodam REPERTORIO in offic. Rem. Scacc.
(3) In HIST. Angl. p. 285. [in Ric. II.]
(4) In fine HISTORIÆ aureæ, abbreviat. per Joh. Tynmouth MS. in bib. Bodl.
(5) In ACT. et MON. ut ſupra in Ric. II.
(6) Gul. Hentiſbury in 5 SOPHISMAT. &c.
(7) Leland. tom. IV, p. 225. [edit. Oxon. 1709, per A. Hall, p. 295.] Baleus CENT. VI, nu. 81. Pitſ. ÆT. XIV. p. 565.

The

The names of which Proctors, with that of Rugge, Chancellor, I find mentioned in a certain compoſition (1) between the Univerſity on the one part, and the Prior and Convent of St. Frideſwide's on the other, dat. Mar. 9, 6 Ric. II, which is this year. One Walter Diſh or Daſh alſo, being reported by ſome (2) to have been employed as a judge in examining the articles of Wycleve this year, I doubt not but that he is the ſame with the junior Proctor here ſet down, and the ſame alſo whom Baleus (3) and Pitſeus (4) do report falſely, and Leland (5) doubtfully, that he had received his academical education in Cambridge, [and was the Pope's Legate. (6)]

1383. Chanc. (7) Mr. ROBERT RUGGE again, D. D. Canon of Exeter, and Archdeacon of Barnſtaple.

1384. Chanc. the ſame, Dr. RUGGE, (8) as in a Compoſition between the Univerſity and Burghers of Oxon, concerning the freeing or exoneration of the Colleges of Univerſ. Merton, Oriel, Exeter, Queen's, Balliol, Canterbury, and New, from the paying of tenths, which by the care of the ſaid vigilant Chancellor was effected this year. There is alſo to be ſeen the like Compoſition for the exoneration of Magdalen College, made long after this time, whether as a College or Hoſpital, becauſe founded upon the ſite of that of St. John Bapt. Theſe and ſuch like Compoſitions are thoſe mentioned in the great Charter (9) of K. H. VIII, dat. April 1, an. reg. 14, wherein that King, ſpeaking of the manner of taxing the Pariſhes for tenths and fifteenths to the King by the Chancellor and Mayor together, and not ſeverally, ſaith, that they ſhall have power, 'affidendi et taxandi quamcunque parochiam in villa predicta et ſuburbiis ejuſdem, juxta et ſecundum quantitatem integram dicte ville et ſuburbiorum ejuſdem, taxatam, limitatam, et aſſenſam in ſcaccario noſtro, ad hujuſmodi quintamdecimam et decimam ſolvend. deductis et deducendis omnibus et ſingulis allocacionibus et ſolucionibus que ſolvi et allocari debent in parte ſolucionis vel allocacionis hujuſmodi quintedecime et decime, ratione aliquarum compoſicionum vel convencionum inter aliqua collegia ſive alia loca quecunque infra villam et ſuburbia predicta, ſive inter aliqua alia loca extra villam et ſuburbia ejuſdem ex una parte, et Majorem, Aldermannos, Ballivos, et Burgenſes ville dicte ex altera parte fact. ſive fiend. &c.' The meaning of which words 'juxta quantitatem integram,' is, that this money for tenths and fifteenths ſhould be raiſed according to the rate, wherewith the Town of Oxford is burdened in the book of his Majeſty's Exchequer, and what that is, is well known.

1385. Chanc. the ſame, (10) Dr. RUGGE, as in the Reſcript of K. Rich. II, ſent to him, whereby he commands him to forbid by proclamation all thoſe

(1) In LIB. MAG. S. Frideſw. p. 62.
(2) Fox ut ſupra in Ric. II, &c.
(3) In CENT. [VII.] nu. 26.
(4) In ÆT. 15. nu. 736.
(5) In tom. 4, p. 281; [ed. Hall, p. 393.]
(6) [Ibid. et p. 385.]
(7) ROT. Clauſ. 7. Ric. II, m. 2.
(8) In THES. Coll. Univerſ. Mert. et Reg.
(9) [REG. Priv. Almæ Univ. Impreſſ. Ox. 1770, p. 69.]
(10) PAT. 9 Ric. II, part. 1. m. 8.

that

that endeavour to raiſe quarrels and foment controverſies between the ſouthern and northern Clerks.

1386. Chanc. the ſame, (1) Dr. RUGGE, in which year 45 Concluſions of John Wycleve were by the Univerſity condemned. (2)

Commiſſ. HENRY NAFFORD, or YAFFORD, who is alſo written (3) more than once 'Officialis Cancellarii Univerſitatis.'

1387. Chanc. the ſame, (4) viz. Dr. RUGGE, ſaid to have done great curteſies and benefits to the Town of Oxon before this time.

1388. Chanc. the ſame, (5) viz. Dr. RUGGE, but he being removed from his place in the month of May (the reaſon why is elſewhere told you) Mr. THOMAS de BRYTWELL (not Nicholas Brightwell as ſome (6) have) Dean of Newark in Leiceſterſhire ſucceeded.

1389. Chanc. the ſame (7) Mr. THOMAS BRYTWELL, D. D. and lately Fellow of Merton College.

Commiſſ. this year, or thereabouts, (8) was JOHN LYNDON, D. D. Fellow of Merton Coll. afterward Rector of Glaſton in Rutlandſhire.

1390. Chanc. (9) Mr. THOMAS CRAULE, or CRANLEY, of Merton College, to whom the King committed the keeping the peace of the Town of Oxford (as he did at the ſame time to Will. Daggevil Mayor thereof, and Richard Overton) and alſo conſtituted him a judge to take cogniſance of artificers and workmen, now in great numbers inhabiting in Oxford. He was a Doctor of Div. and in his time a moſt learned man. Afterward Warden of New College, and at length Archbiſhop of Dublin in Ireland.

1391. Chanc. Dr. RUGGE again, between whom and one John Sawcer, a Burgher of Oxon, great controverſies (10) happened both here and in the Court of Rome, occaſioned by an appeal put up by the laſt to Pope Boniface IX this year. But the ſaid Dr. Rugge giving up his place, Mr. RALPH RUDRUTH or RUDERYTH ſucceeded.

Commiſſ. (11) Mr. JOHN ASHWARDBY of Oriel College.

1392. Chanc. the ſame Mr. RUDRUTH, lately of Oriel, now of Exeter College; aſſigned (12) by the King a judge with Rob. Charlton, John Hull,

(1) PAT. 9 Ric. II. part. 2. m. 4.
(2) [C 123 b.]
(3) In THESAUR. Coll. Om. An. in pix. Oxon. in diviſione P, nu. 132.
(4) In quibuſdam SCRIPTIS in SCRIN. Civ. Oxon.
(5) A fol. 82.
(6) Continuator HIST. Radulphi de Diceto, et Stow in ANNAL. ſub an. 1387, &c.
(7) Ib. in A fol. 82 b.
(8) In EPITAPHIO ſupra tumulum in Eccleſia Glaſton.
(9) PAT. 14 Ric. II, p. 1. m. 30.
(10) Ut in SCRIN. Civ. Oxon.
(11) In A fol. 39, a.
(12) ROT. 16 Ric. II, m. 8.

Thomas Somerſet, Mayor of Oxford, &c. concerning the artificers before mentioned.

Proctors { *John* - - - - - - - - - - -
Mr. { *Rob. Rowbery.*

The names of which officers I find in a blotted writing, (1) whereby the ſaid Chancellor admitted Tho. Foſton, M. of Arts to the government of Univerſity College, having been elected before by the Fellows thereof.

1393. Chanc. THOMAS PRESBURY (2) Abbot of Shrewſbury.

Proctors Mr. (3) { *Stephen Brakkely*, about theſe times Principal of Wilby Hall in the pariſh of St. Peter in the eaſt.
Richard Whelpyngdon, of Merton College.

1394. Chanc. (4) Mr. ROBERT ALYNGTON, a learned writer of his time. He was of Queen's College, Oxon; and in his lodgings there, were ſeveral cauſes handled before him, as in certain writings it appears. (5) There was alſo Dr. Alyngton, a Minorite of Oxford, mentioned in one of our Regiſters, (6) under the year 1513, but which of theſe two was the author of a book of Sophiſtry, and other Logicals, printed and publiſhed under the name of Alyngton in the beginning of Hen. VIII, I know not.

Commiſſ. Mr. RICHARD ULLERSTON, D. D. Canon of the Cathedral of York, lately of Queen's College.

1395. Chanc. (7) Mr. THOMAS HYNDEMAN, or HENDEMAN, D. D. now or lately Fellow of Exeter College.

Proctors Mr. { *Rob. Thurbury* or *Thurburne* of New Coll.
John Rote or *Roke* of Oriel College.

1396. Chanc. (8) the ſame, THOMAS HYNDEMAN, D. D.

Commiſſ. (9) NICHOLAS FAUX, D. D. and Monk of Glaſtonbury.

Proctors Mr. (10) { *John Loke* of Merton Coll.
Thomas Naffarton of Univerſ. Coll.

1397. Chanc. (11) PHILIP REPYNGDON, D. D. Abbat of Leyceſter, and as it partly appears a Student of Broadgates' Hall in St. Aldate's Pariſh.

Commiſſ. (12) Mr. WILL. FARENDON or FARINGDON, now or lately, as I conceive, of Merton College.

(1) In A fol. 55, b.
(2) Harus in CATAL. Canc. MS. [in bib. Cotton, ut ſupra.]
(3) In quadam APOCHA pro hoc an. fact. per eoſdem Proc.
(4) ROT. 18 Ric. II. m. 14.
(5) In THES. Coll. Oriel.
(6) In q. fol. 210.
(7) B. fol. 106.
(8) REG. Arundell fol. 45, 46 &c.
(9) Ibid.
(10) [C] 128 b.
(11) EX RECORD. recept. ſcacc. paſch. 21 Ric. II. B. R. rot. 21.
(12) Ibid.

1398.

1398. Chanc. (1) Mr. HENRY BEAUFORT, Dean of Wells, brother to K. Hen. IV: [afterward Biſhop of Lincoln, Lord High Chanc. of England, Biſhop of Wincheſter, and Cardinal.]

1399. Chanc. Mr. THOMAS HYDEMAN, as Hare (2) pleaſeth to ſay, as alſo the Catalogue of Proctors in the ſenior Proctor's Book. (3) Which Catalogue was formerly called Babington's Catalogue, becauſe found in the poſſeſſion of (I cannot ſay compoſed by) Dr. Francis Babington, ſometime Vice-chancellor of the Univerſity. It taketh its original but from this year, and being full of errors I ſhall ſeldom follow it.

Commiſſ. (4) Dr. JOHN SNAPPE, and others.

Proctors Mr. (5) { *Robert Thurbury* / *John Roke* } as before.

The ſenior Proctor was afterward Warden of Wykeham's Coll. by Wincheſter, where he died 1450.

But theſe Proctors, which the ſaid Catalogue hath for this year, I miſtruſt, becauſe I find (6) from undoubted record that Mr. *Thom. Rodebourne* of Merton College was one of the Proctors this year. [He was afterward Warden of his Coll. Chanc. of the Univ. and Biſhop of St. Davids.]

1400. Chanc. PHILIP REPYNGDON, D. D. again.

He occurs Chancellor in a certain writing dat. May 5, this year, at which time ſeveral Statutes were made in a Congregation of Regents and Non Regents concerning the election of the Chancellor, Proctors, and other Officers of the Univerſity. He is there ſtiled 'Clericus ſpecialiſſimus illuſtriſſimi Principis D. Regis Henrici,' and 'Vir potens et deum timens, amans veritatem, et deteſtans avaritiam, &c.'

Proctors Mr. (7) { *John Forſter* / *John Brampton.*

1401. Chanc. (8) the ſame, Dr. REPYNGDON, as from divers places it appears.

Commiſſ. WILLIAM FARENDON, D. of D. as in a certain Chyrograph, (9) wherein he, by the name of the 'Chancellor's Commiſſary' conveyed his meſſuage in Halywell (which he had from John Pounfret and Elianor his Wife) to Edm. Bekyngham the Warden, and ſome of the Scholars of Merton College, on the feaſt of the Aſſumption of the Virgin Mary, 2 Hen. IV, Dom. 1401.

Proctors Mr. (10) { *John Forſter* / *Thomas Rodeburne* of Merton College. } as before.

(1) RECORD. Cur. Banc. Reg. ſub Cuſtodia Camerar. Recept. Scacc. Regis.
(2) In CATAL. ſuo ut ſup.
(3) B. fol. 106. &c.
(4) Ibid.
(5) Ibid.
(6) In ROT. comp. Rectorum Coll. Exon. in THES. ibid.
(7) In B. ut ſup. fol. 106.
(8) B. fol. 33, &c. [C 57 b.]
(9) In THES. Coll. Mert. int. Chart. A. 3. 81.
(10) B f. 57.

Which Proctors, though they occur this year in the ſenior Proctor's book, yet Babington's Catalogue hath theſe.

Proctors { *John Forſter*
Mr. { *William Stoke.*

1402. Chanc. (1) PHILIP REPYNGDON again, and ſoon after became a great admirer of the doctrine of Wyclyve, but being taken off thence by the perſuaſion of ſome eminent perſons, became Biſhop of Lincoln, and at length Cardinal tit. SS. Nerei et Achillei.

Proctors { *John Forſter* } as before.
Mr. (2) { *Thomas Rodeborne* }

Which officers for this year I have from the aforeſaid Catalogue, but whether true I know not.

1403. Chanc. (3) Mr. ROBERT ALUM, or HALAM.

Proctors { *Roger Whelpdale* of Queen's Coll. before of Ball.
Mr. (4) { *Thomas Lucas* of Mert. Coll.

[The Senior was afterward Provoſt of Queen's College, and Bp of Carliſle.]

K. Hen. IV, by his let. pat. (5) dat. June 28, this year, pardoned him the ſaid Chancellor, Proctors, Maſters, Scholars, Bedells, Stationers, and all others of the Univerſity, 'pro omnibus et omni modis prodicionibus, eciam perſonam ſuam tangentibus, &c. proviſo ſemper quod iidem Cancellarius, Procuratores, &c. ad murdrum cariſſimi avunculi ſui Ducis Gloceſtriæ, nuper non extiterunt.'

1404. Chanc. (6) the ſame, Mr. ROBERT HALLUM.

Commiſſ. or Official, (7) GRIFFYN KIRKADUM.

Proctors { *Edmund Orſoware*
Mr. (8) { *William Coltburſt.*

1405. Chanc. (9) the ſame, Mr. ROBERT HALLUM.

Commiſſ. (10) Dr. WILL. FARYNGDON, as before.

Proctors { *Thomas Martyn* of Mert. Coll.
Mr. (11) { *John Caſtell* of Univerſ. Coll.

[The Junior became Maſter of his College, Chancellor of the Univerſity, and Chantor of York.]

1406. Chanc. the ſaid (12) Mr. R. HALLUM; yet in the proceſs of a certain Controverſy (13) had this year between the Univerſity, and one Ingel-

(1) CAT. Bab. ut ſupra.
(2) Ibid.
(3) Ibid.
(4) Ibid.
(5) In TUR. Schol. in pyx. GG. nu. 1.
(6) Ib. in CATAL. Bab. in B. fol. 106.
(7) REG. Arundell. fol. 122.
(8) Ib. in CATAL. Bab.
(9) In TURRI Schol. in pyx. FF. Nu. 40, &c.
(10) Ibid.
(11) Ibid.
(12) CAT. Bab. et Har.
(13) In SCRIN. Civ. Oxon.

ram

ram Coſtard ‘ de libero tenemento,’ it was alleged among divers matters relating to the letting and ſetting of it, that there was no Chancellor of the Univerſity from July 12, 1405, till the tueſday going before the Nativity of St. John Baptiſt, 1406, but was governed by Dr. W. FARINGDON, the ſenior Theologiſt, or Cuſtos (as 'tis ſaid) of the Univerſity. Howſoever it was, ſure I am that the Pope this year granted the Archbiſhopric of York to the ſaid R. Hallum (he being then Chancellor) but being put by it, was afterward conſecrated Biſhop of Saliſbury, and at length made a Cardinal.

Commiſſ. Mr. (1) { JOHN WHYTEHEDE of Univerſity Coll. as it ſeems. JOHN ORUM, D. D. of Univerſ. College, a learned perſon of his time.

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Walter Logardyn*, of Merton Coll. *Adam Skelton*, of Queen's Coll.

After HALLUM had left the Chancellorſhip, which was about the beginning of the year, Mr. WILL. FARINGDON, the ſenior Theologiſt, governed till about the time of St. John Bapt. and then Mr. RICHARD COURTENAY, of noble parentage, ſucceeded. Upon whoſe ſupplication the King gave (3) to the Univerſity this year a great Croſs of ſilver, gilt. The aforeſaid Catalogue of Proctors (4) hath for this year

Proctors Mr. { *Iſaac Jacob* *Peter Barcomb.*

But how it can be ſo, I cannot diſcern, unleſs they were elected with COURTENAY, or that they were only Pro-Proctors.

1407. Chanc. (5) the ſaid Mr. RICHARD COURTENAY, afterwards the moſt noble and worthy Biſhop of Norwich. But he giving up his place in the beginning of this year, Mr. RICHARD ULLERSTON, lately of Queen's College, ſucceeded. His name I find at the foot of an accompt (6) of the Burſars of Univerſity College 8 Hen. IV, a little after the Feaſt of Pentecoſt, which is this year: and as it well appears, the accompts of that Houſe could not now paſs, unleſs the hand of the Chancellor of the Univerſity or his Commiſſary, was ſet to them.

Commiſſ. JOHN ORUM, D. D. as it ſeems.

Proctors Mr. (7) { *William Duffield* of Merton Coll. *Richard Flemmyng* of Univ. Coll.

As for the ſaid Proctors, the Senior of them was the Southern, and became afterwards Preb. of Wiſtow in the Church of York, and Archdeacon

(1) In quodam MS. int. Cod. Med. in bib. Bod. nu. 123. [et A fol. 29 b.]
(2) A fol. 39. b.
(3) Ib. in A fol. 32. C fol. 111.
(4) In B. fol. 106; et C fol. 35, b.
(5) Har. in CATAL. Canc.
(6) In THES. Coll. Univ.
(7) In quodam ROT. Cur. Huſteng Civ. Oxon. et in B. fol. 106.

of

of Cleveland. The other who was the Northern, and Canon of York, cauſed this year (1) the old book of Statutes to be tranſcribed (being the ſame which is kept to this day as a monument in the Archives of the Univerſity, diſtinguiſhed by the letter C on its dorſe.) Which book, at the reſignation of his office, Ap. 28, he left to his ſucceſſors for their uſe. But the chief part of that, and of other books of the like nature, were, in the year 1634, remitted into the Book of Statutes now uſed, and chained in every College Library. The ſaid Proctor was afterward Biſhop of Lincoln (not Chancellor of the Univerſity, as Leland (2) ſaith) and the worthy FOUNDER of Lincoln College in Oxford.

1408. Chanc. Mr. WILLIAM CLYNT, (3) D. of D. and Chantor of Lincoln, now Fellow of Merton College. He died Feb. 17, 1424, and was buried at Lincoln in the body of the Cathedral.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Richard Collyng* / *Roger Gates* of Mert. Coll.

Which Officers occurring from good authority (as below may be ſeen) thoſe therefore in Babington's Catalogue (5) are without doubt falſe, viz.

Chanc. Mr. RICHARD COURTENAY again.

Proctors Mr. { *Rich. Flemmyng* / *Richard Tayler.*

1409. Chanc. THOMAS PRESTBURY, Abbot of Shrewſbury, [again,] as in the confirmation of a certain Compoſition (6) between the Univerſity on the one part, and the Provoſt and Fellows of Oriel Coll. on the other, concerning the Congregation Houſe, joining on the north ſide of St. Mary's Chancel, dat. Mar. 17 this year.

Proctors Mr. (7) { *Robert Aclom* / *Richard Baron* of Mert. Coll.

But the author of Babington's Catalogue, which is very falſe in ſeveral of the ſucceſſions of Officers, hath

Proctors Mr. { *Ores John* / *William Symons.*

1410. Chanc. Mr. WILLIAM SULBURYE, a Monk of Wobourn, whoſe name with the title of 'Cancellarius Univerſitatis Oxon,' is at the foot of an accompt (8) of the Proctors' or Burſars' Accompts of Univerſity College,

(1) C fol. 9, b.
(2) In t. IV, p. 333. [ed. Hall, p. 460.]
(3) A fol. 89. B fol. 40, b. C fol. 17, et alibi.
(4) Ibid.
(5) In B. fol. 106.
(6) PAT. 11 Hen. IV, p. 2, m. 22. et in THES. Coll. Oriel in pix. C.
(7) [Ib.] In TUR. Sch. in pix. GG, n. 6.
(8) In THES. Coll. Univ.

paſſed

paſſed by him a little after the feaſt of Pentecoſt, 11 Hen. IV, Dom. 1410. The ſaid THOMAS PRESBURY was Chancellor alſo this year, and preſent (1) at the burning of Wycleve's books at Carfax; ſo that 'tis probable the year was divided between them, SULBURYE enjoying the former, and PRESBURY the latter part.

Proctors { *Richard Collyng*
Mr. (2) { *Roger Orſoworth.*

1411. Chancellors were ſeveral this year, namely,

Firſt, RICHARD COURTENAY (3) before mentioned:

Secondly, JOHN BANARD, D. of D. a Friar of the Order of St. Auſten in Oxford, mentioned by the title of 'Cancellarius Oxon,' in an indenture (4) between him the ſaid Chanc. on the one part, and Will. Erburfield and Rob. Cheſylhampton, Collectors of a certain tax in Magdalen pariſh, granted lately by the Parliament to the King, dat. in feſt. S. Martini 13 Hen. IV, Dom. 1411.

Thirdly, Mr. RICHARD COURTENAY again.

Which change of Officers was occaſioned (as it ſeems) by Archbiſhop Arundell's Viſitation of the Univerſity, which he intended to make this year. There is another Chancellor for this year in Babington's Catalogue, namely, Mr. WILL. CLYNT, mentioned in 1408, but I ſuppoſe 'tis falſe.

Proctors { *John Byrch* of Univerſ. Coll.
Mr. (5) { *Benedict Brent* of Exeter Coll.

But the Catalogue (6) before mentioned hath theſe, viz.

Mr. { *Robert Haclum* or *Aclom*
{ *Richard Baron* of Mert. Coll.

And another (7) note dated in feſto S. Felicis (in the month of May) an. 1411, which day was the firſt of the Term, hath theſe,

Mr. { *John Green*
{ *W. Symond.*

That the former were Proctors for this year is not to be doubted, and that alſo they were ejected and impriſoned, may be fully ſeen in the Annals or hiſtorical part for this year: therefore I ſuppoſe the ſecond Proctors ſucceeded for a time, and the other only Deputies.

1412. Chancellor, Firſt, Mr. WILL. SULBURIE, whoſe name (8) occurs at the time of Pentecoſt:

(1) Thom. Gaſcoigne in DICT. THEOL. part. 1, p. 550, MS. in bib. Coll. Lync. [Foxus in COM. p. 15.]
(2) CAT. Bab. in B. ut ſupra.
(3) A fol. 32, b. C fol. 111, a.
(4) In Archiv. Eccleſ. B. Mar. Magd. in ſuburb. Oxon.
(5) A. fol. 32 b. &c. ut ſupra.
(6) In B. fol. 106.
(7) In initio cujuſd. MS. in bib. Coll. Magd. Oxon.
(8) In quodam ROT. comp. Burſarior. Coll. Univerſ. hoc an.

Secondly,

Secondly, Mr. RICH. COURTENAY, who (1) occurs alſo Nov. 20, and before:

Thirdly, Mr. RICH. SNETISHAM, if Bale (2) may be believed.

Proctors { *Gilbert Kymer* of Durham Coll. as it ſeems.
Mr. (3) { *William Symond* of Univ. Coll.

1413. Chancellor, Firſt, (4) Mr. WILLIAM SULBURY again.

Secondly, (5) Mr. WILLIAM BAROW, or BAROUGH, Doctor of Decrees, afterward Biſhop of Bangor [and Carliſle,] between which two the year was divided. 'Tis ſaid (6) alſo that THOMAS PRESBURY before mentioned was Chancellor this year, and at that time when the twelve Doctors of Oxon, ſent an (7) Epiſtle to the Synod of the Clergy in the Dioceſe of Canterbury concerning Wycleve and his doctrine, but how true I cannot yet diſcern.

Proctors { *William Symmond* } as before.
Mr. (8) { *Gilbert Kymer* }

1414. Chanc. Mr. WILLIAM BAROW again, his name (9) occurring at the feaſt of Pentecoſt. The author of Babington's Catalogue is pleaſed to tell us that Mr. John Snetiſham D. of D. was Chancellor this year, but the truth thereof I much doubt, becauſe John Snetiſham was not elected Fellow of Merton Coll. 'till about 1420, and therefore I take it to be Richard Snetiſham, a learned writer of his time, and a great enemy to Wycleve. However of him I find great commendation in a (10) gratulatory Epiſtle of the Univerſity to John Lacy, Biſhop of Exeter (of which place John Snetiſham was Canon and Chancellor) wherein they give the Biſhop many thanks for him. In Brook's grand (11) abridgement he is only written J. S. and no more: like to a note alſo in (12) another place, wherein I find Rich. de B. to have been Chancellor of Oxon about theſe times, utterly as yet unknown to me. Of what Houſe the ſaid Snetiſham was, I know not: ſure I am, that one of his name was Fellow of Mert. Coll. in the reigns of Hen. V and VI.

Proctors { *Robert Camell*
Mr. (13) { *John Colun* or *Colum.*

1415. Chanc. (14) Mr. WILLIAM BAROW again, about theſe times Principal of Haberdaſhers' Hall in St. Mary's Pariſh.

Proctors { *Henry Woodchurch* of Mert. Coll.
Mr. (15) { *Robert Dinkely* of Univerſ. College.

(1) A fol. 34 b; C fol. 63 b, et 113.
(2) In CENT. VII, nu. 66.
(3) A fol. 34, &c. ut ſupra.
(4) In quodam ROT. Comp. ut ſupra.
(5) REG. Repingdon fol. 136.
(6) In CAT. Bab.
(7) Walden in faſcic. zizan. Jo. Wycleve fol. 109, 110. MS. [in Bib. Bodl.]
(8) A fol. 13.
(9) In calce cujuſd. COMP. Coll. Univ. hoc an. ut ſupra.
(10) In REG. FARLEY F. fol. 50. Epiſt. 139: [in TUR. Schol.]
(11) Fol. 183, Paragr. 25.
(12) In C fol. 100.
(13) CAT. Bab.
(14) A fol. 65.
(15) CAT. Bab.

1416

1416. Chanc. (1) Mr. THOM. CLARE, whoſe name occurs with the title of Chancellor after Pentecoſt. But the ſaid Catalogue will have Dr. BAROW to be Chancellor this year alſo.

Proctors { *Robert Dinkely* as before
Mr. (2) { *Will. Andrew* of Exeter Coll.

1417. Chanc. Dr. BAROW, as Hare (3) pleaſeth, who the next year was made Biſhop of Bangor, and at length of Carliſle. But he keeping the office of Chancellor not long, (or if at all this year may be a doubt) Mr. THOM. CLARE ſucceeded him. (4)

Proctors { *John Allward* of Exeter Coll.
Mr. (5) { *Rob. Tonge* of Ball. afterward of Univ. Coll.

1418. Chanc. (6) Mr. THOM. CLARE for the beginning of the year, but he reſigning, or elſe having occaſion to be abſent, Mr. WALTER TREUGOFFE, D. D. now or lately of Exeter College, (7) ſucceeded him.

Proctors { *Will. Moulton* of Univerſ. Coll.
Mr. (8) { *John Worthill*, or *Warthill*, of Ball. Coll.

1419. Chanc. Fr. ROBERT COLEMAN, a Franciſcan of Norwich, whoſe name, with the title of Chancellor, is mentioned in a writing (9) dated about the time of Pentecoſt, but he giving up his office ſoon after, Dr. TREWGOFF beforementioned ſucceeded, and occurs (10) with the title of Chancellor put to his name Nov. 3.

Proctors { *Rich. Heath*
Mr. (11) { *Rich. Burnham.*

1420. Chancellor, the ſame (12) Dr. TREUGOFF; but he reſigning this year, Mr. THOMAS RODEBURNE, lately of Merton College, (13) was by the major part of non Regents, and by the faculties of Divinity, Canon Law and Medicine, pronounced Chancellor. Which office he not accepting (or if he did 'twas but for a little while) the ſaid Dr. TREUGOFF became (14) Chancellor again as from divers ſcripts is evident. He was afterward Archprieſt or Dean of the Oratory of the holy Trinity of Burton alias Berton in the Iſle of Wight; which Deanery he reſigned into the hands of the Biſhop of Wincheſter 1440, in order to have the ſaid Oratory ſettled on the College

(1) In quodam ROT. comp. Burſar. Coll. Univ. pro hoc an.
(2) CAT. Bab.
(3) In CAT. ſuo Cancellar.
(4) ROT. Comp. Burſ. Coll. Univ. pro hoc ann.
(5) CAT. Bab.
(6) ROT. Comp. Burſ. Coll. Univ. pro hoc an.
(7) Ibid.
(8) CAT. Bab.
(9) ROT. comp. ut ſupra 7 Hen. V.
(10) In A fol. 35 a.
(11) Ibid.
(12) In calce ROT. comp. ut ſupra et in A 35 b.
(13) [A 35 b, ut ſupra: THOMAS RODEBURNE was Proctor in 1402, Warden of Merton College, and Biſhop of St. David's.]
(14) REG. Chichley, fol. 344 et in F. fol. 29, Ep. 75.

by Wincheſter. At that time he, the ſaid Dr. Treugoff was Archdeacon of Cornwall, and a benefactor to the ſaid Coll. by giving thereunto certain Church Veſtments and Jocalia.

Proctors { *Rob. Morton* of Oriel Coll.
Mr. (1) { *Thom. Juſter* of Mert. Coll.

1421. Chanc. (2) Mr. JOHN CASTELL, Chaplain to K. Henry V, and now or lately [Maſter] of Univerſity College; who, with John Rikingale, Chancellor of Cambridge, acted about the promotion of Graduats, of both Univerſities in a Synod of the Clergy at London under Chichele, Archbiſhop. See more in the Annals this year.

Proctors { *Rob. Beaumont*
Mr. (3) { *John Hill.*

1422. Chanc. (4) Mr. JOH. CASTELL, D. of D. who this year, with Roger Horton, John Inyn and Will. Brampton, Mayor of the Town, were by the King aſſigned (5) Juſtices for the keeping of the peace as well within as without the liberty of Oxford.

Commiſſary General, (6) Mr. JOHN DAVENTRY of Univerſity College.

Proctors Mr. (7) { *Thomas Cotes*
Will. Kyllyngmarſh of Univerſity College, Principal of Drowda Hall, 9 Hen. VI.

1423. Chanc. the ſame. (8) Mr. J. CASTELL, D. D.

Proctors { *John Bedminſter* of Oriel.
Mr. (9) { *Rob. Thwaytes* of Balliol.

[The Junior was afterward Chanc. of the Univerſity, Maſter of his College, and Dean of Aukland.]

1424. Chanc. (10) the ſame, Dr. CASTELL.

Proctors { *John Bedminſter* again.
Mr. (11) { *Thom. Grenely* of Oriel, as it ſeems.

1425. Chanc. (12) the ſame, viz. Dr. CASTELL: [He was afterward Archd. of Berks, and Precentor of York.]

Proctors { *John Shirebourne* of Oriel.
Mr. (13) { *Will. Collyng.*

By which Chancellor and Proctors the Letters of the Univerſity were ſent to the Convocation of the Clergy againſt John Ruſſel concerning perſonal tithes. See more in the Annals this year.

(1) A ut ſupra, fol. 35 b.
(2) In calce cujuſd. COMP. pro hoc an. in THES. Coll. Univerſ. et in CAT. Bab.
(3) CAT. Bab. ut ſupra.
(4) In ROT. Comp. ut ſupra pro hoc an.
(5) In quodam REPERTORIO ap. Weſtmon. in Offic. rem. ſcac. Rot. 17, [10 H. V.]
(6) ROT. comp. ut ſupra.
(7) Bab. CAT.
(8) F. fol. 1 b; et in ROT. comp. ut ſup.
(9) CAT. Bab.
(10) Ibid.
(11) Ibid. [et in F 2 b, Ep. 8.]
(12) Ibid. et in F. fol. 4 b.
(13) Ibid.

1426. Chanc. (1) Mr. THOMAS CHACE, D. D. lately Maſter of Balliol College, now Chaplain to Humphrey Duke of Gloceſter.

Commiſſary, Mr. RICHARD RODERHAM of Balliol College.

Proctors { *Thomas Lyſures*
Mr. (2) { *John Arundell* of Exeter College.

The ſenior of theſe Proctors was afterwards Dean of the Cathedral of St. Paul; and the junior [Canon of Windſor,] and Phyſician to K. Henry VI; he alſo became Archd. of Richmond, [and Biſhop of Chicheſter.]

1427. Chanc. the ſame, Dr. CHACE, as in a certain (3) indenture this year made between the Univerſity and him for the receipt of Plate, books, ornaments, &c. which belonged to him as Chancellor, dat. Apr. 10. From which it appears, that he was then re-inveſted in his office, which was ſooner than the Statute allowed; for the uſual election of Chancellors in theſe times, was not till the Regents had ceaſed their ordinary lectures and diſputations, that is "in feria tertia ante Pentecoſten," and the day of Pentecoſt fell this year on the firſt of June; but this by the way.

Commiſſary, (4) Mr. RICHARD RODERHAM again.

Proctors { *Henry Sewer* or *Sever* of Mert. Coll.
Mr. (5) { *Rich. Babthorpe.*

[The Senior was made the firſt Provoſt of Eton Coll. Chancellor of the Univerſity, and Warden of Merton Coll.]

1428. Chanc. (6) the ſame, Dr. CHACE.

Commiſſ. the ſame, Mr. RICH. RODERHAM.

Proctors { *John Wygrym* of Mert. Coll.
Mr. (7) { *Richard Babthorpe* again.

The ſenior of which Proctors was afterward Canon of the King's Chapel of Windſor.

1429. Chanc. the ſame, Dr. CHACE, as in his judiciary (8) proceſs againſt certain Burghers of Oxon, and their publick extortions Oct. 10. See more in the Annals.

Commiſſ. the ſame, (9) Mr. R. RODERHAM.

Proctors { *Rich. Bapthorpe* again.
Mr. (10) { *John King.*

1430. Chanc. (11) the ſame, Dr. CHACE, in which year he (12) took a journey toward Normandy to diſpatch certain affairs relating to the Univerſity,

(1) A fol. 35. B fol. 100 a. C fol. 63. F. fol. 31, &c.
(2) Ibid.
(3) TUR. Sch. in pix. AA. nu. 36.
(4) In calce ROT. comp. ut ſup. pro hoc ann.
(5) TUR. Sch. in pix. BB. nu. 2.
(6) F fol. 11 b. 12 a, &c.
(7) [Ib. f. 11 b, et] CAT. Bab.
(8) In F fol. 12, 13; et in A fol. 68 b.
(9) Calc. ROT. comp. ut ſup. pro hoc an.
(10) F fol. 15 [a et b.]
(11) Ib fol. 16 et 13.
(12) Ibid.

and about this time became Chancellor of Ireland, and of the Cathedral of St. Paul in London. He took care to have the fair ſilver ſeal (with the chain to it) belonging to the office of Chancellor, to be new made, as his name ſculp'd on the dorſe witneſſeth, which to this day is uſed by his ſucceſſors or their deputies.

Commiſſary General, the ſame, namely, (1) Mr. R. RODERHAM.
Proctors { *Thomas Grant* of Oriel College.
Mr. (2) { *Thomas Eglesfeild* of Queen's Coll.

The ſenior Proctor was afterward Chantor of the Cathedral of St. Paul, and at length became a ſpecial Benefactor to the public library.

[The junior was elected Provoſt of his Coll. and afterward became Provoſt of Grayſtock, Cumberland.]

1431. Chanc. the ſaid Dr. CHACE, but he giving up his office this year, (the particular time I know not) Mr. GILBERT KYMER, ſometime Principal of Hart Hall, now Doctor of Phyſick, and Phyſician to Humphrey Duke of Glouceſter, (3) ſucceeded. [See more of him in 1447.]

Commiſſary General, (4) the ſame as before, Mr. RODERHAM.
Proctors { *William Tybart* about this time of Haberdaſher Hall
Mr. (5) { *William Brandon* of Ball. Coll.

1432. Chanc. (6) the ſaid Dr. KYMER, though elſewhere (7) Dr. Chace occurs again.

Commiſſary, the ſame, (8) namely, Mr. RODERHAM.
Proctors { *William Brandon* again.
Mr. (9) { *John Halſe* of Exeter College.

[The junior became Provoſt of Oriel College, Dean of Exeter, and Biſhop of Lichfield and Coventry.]

1433. Chanc. (10) Dr. KYMER, but he reſigning about the latter end of the year, Mr. T. BOURCHIER, [Brother to the Earl of Eſſex,] was elected.

Commiſſary, (11) Mr. JOHN BURBACH, D. D. Fellow of Merton College.
Proctors { *William Dowſon* of Univ. Coll.
Mr. (12) { *Roger Bulkley* of Hare Hall.

1434. Chanc. the honorable (13) Mr. THOMAS BOURGCHIER (de Burgo charo) M. of A. deſcended of royal blood, Dean of St. Martin's le Grand in London, and a Student in Nevill's Inn in the Pariſh of St. John Bapt. Oxon. He was afterward Bp of Worceſter, where ſitting not long, was tranſlated to Ely, and then being elected Chancellor of Cambridge, gave to that Uni-

(1) Cat. ROT. comp. ut ſupra, pro hoc ann.
(2) F fol. 18 [a et b.]
(3) A fol. 89, &c.
(4) Calc. ROT. comp. ut ſupra, pro hoc ann.
(5) A fol. 89 b, [Cf. 117 a; Ff. 21.]
(6) Ib. fol. 91; et in C fol. 118.
(7) Calc. ROT. comp. ut ſup. pro hoc an.
(8) Ib.
(9) A fol. 91; C fol. 118; F fol. 26 b.
(10) B fol. 67; C fol. 105; F fol. 30 b.
(11) Calc. R. comp. ut ſup. pro hoc an.
(12) B fol. 67, ut ſup. &c.
(13) F fol. 30 [a et] b; B fol. 68; C fol. 106, &c.

verſity

verſity 100l. which, with another ſum given thereunto by Mr. Rich. Billingforth, [lately] Maſter of Corp. Chriſti Coll. [and Chanc.] there, was put into a Cheſt, called afterward Bourchier's and Billingforth's Cheſt. For the keeping of which treaſure, and lending it forth to Students that were neceſſitous, two Keepers were annually choſen. Afterward Bourchier became Archb. of Canterbury, and at length Cardinal ſub tit. S. Cyriaci in Thermis, in which great dignities he being not unmindful of his Mother, the Univerſity of Oxford, left many things thereunto, the particulars of which not appearing, I ſhall paſs on, and only take notice of an (1) acquittance made by the Univerſity to John Yong, Biſhop of Calipolie, for an 100l. of the money of the ſaid Archbiſhop, which by him was given to us, and by the ſaid Yong recovered long after, either of his Nephew or great Nephew, at which time Will. Warham, Archbiſhop of Canterbury, was Chancellor of the Univerſity. Hare (2) is pleaſed to tell us that Dr. Kymer was Chancellor alſo this year, when from many authorities it appears to the contrary. If he did bear that office at all, it muſt be in the beginning of this year, between the Annunciation and the third holiday before Pentecoſt, but that cannot be within, becauſe Bourchier (3) was Chancellor in the latter end of the laſt year.

Commiſſaries Mr. { THOMAS GASCOIGNE, (4) D. D. of Oriel, who notwithſtanding ſaith (5) that he was Chanc. this year. CHRISTOPHER KNOLLES, (6) D. D. JOHN BURBACH (7) again.

Proctors Mr. (8) { *Richard Tenant* or *Tenand* *Michael Tregury.*

The ſenior Proctor was ſoon after Principal of Black Hall in School ſtreet, but of what houſe at this time I know not. The other was now Fellow of Exeter College, and about theſe times Principal of ſeveral Halls ſucceſſively that ſtood near to the ſaid College. But the King having a ſpecial reſpect for him (being now accounted the almoſt ornament of the Univerſity) made him Prefect or Governor of Caen in Normandy, lately erected by K. Hen. V of England, which office he performing with ſingular applauſe, became at length through divers preferments, (of which the Deanery of St. Michael of Pencryche was one) Archbiſhop of Dublin in Ireland.

1435 Chanc. (9) the ſame, Mr. THOMAS BOURCHIER, made this year Biſhop of Worceſter, for the obtaining of which Biſhopric the Univerſity had before written two Epiſtles to P. Eugenius IV. The effect of the (10)

(1) FF fol. 7 b; 29 b [in Bib. Bodl.]
(2) In CATAL. Canc. ut ſupra.
(3) Ut in REG. Aaa fol. 1. in chart. ib. dat. 20 Mar. 12 Hen. VI.
(4) Ib. fol. 3 a; 4 a.
(5) In prima part. DICT. Theol. p. 550.
(6) Ib. in Aaa 4 b; 6 b.
(7) Ibid.
(8) [B f. 68, Aaa f. 4 b,] F fol. 34 a.
(9) Aaa fol. 5.
(10) In F fol. 30 a.

firſt,

firſt, dated in the Congregation houſe Dec. 2, 1433, was, that he would be pleaſed to lend his aſſiſting hand to the ſaid noble perſon, Kinſman to the King's Majeſty, Maſter of Arts of the Univerſity of Oxford, and one that was adorned with many gifts. (1) The other (2) dat. May 11, 1434 was, that he would be pleaſed to confirm him (being then deſigned to the ſaid Biſhopric by the King) by his pontifical authority; the which, that he did, appears by a copy (3) of his Bull, which I have ſeen.

Commiſſ. Mr. (4) { JOHN BURBACH, again / THOMAS BONYNGWORTH, or BENINGWORTH, D. D.

Proctors Mr. (5) { *John Spekyngton*, Princ. of Saleſurry hall in Schoolſtreet / *Robert Multon*, Princ. of Blackhall in Schoolſtreet.

The ſenior Proctor was afterward [Preb. of Holcomb,] Canon and Subdean of Wells, and dying Dec. 30, 1462, was buried in the Cathedral there, in the ſpace between the Choir and the high Altar.

1436 Chanc. (6) the ſame, Bp BOURCHIER.

Commiſſ. Mr. (7) { JOHN BURBACH again / THOMAS GREVELY, or GRENELY, of Oriel Coll.

Proctors Mr. (8) { *William Crowton*, of Oriel, now Principal of St. Mary Hall / *John Kirkby*, Princ. of St. Frideſwyde's hall in St. Ebb's pariſh.

1437 Chanc. (9) the ſame, viz. Mr. THOMAS BOURCHIER, [Bp of Worceſter,] but he reſigning about the time of St. Michael, Mr. J. BURBACH before mentioned (10) became Cancellarius natus. At length Mr. JOHN CARPENTER, D. D. Maſter of St. Anthony's Hoſpital in London, and Provoſt of Oriel, being elected (11) Chancellor, was about the latter end of the year ſworn. Afterward, upon the tranſlation of Bourchier to Ely, he became Biſhop of Worceſter. [T. Bourchier was afterward Archbiſhop of Canterbury, Lord High Chancellor of England, and a Cardinal.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (12) { JOHN GORSUCH, D. D. of Lincoln Coll. / THOMAS GRENELEY, before mentioned.

Proctors Mr. (13) { *John Kirkby* before mentioned. / *Thomas Kempe*, [of Mert. Coll.]

To which Proctors Babington's Catalogue adds Richard Owen, but of him

(1) He is ſtiled in one of theſe Epiſtles, viz. Ep. [76,] 'Totius Eccleſiæ et Academiæ noſtræ Sydus preclariſſimum.'
(2) Ibid. F 30 b.
(3) REG. Chichele ut ſup. part. 1, f. 52.
(4) Aaa fol. 5 b, et 6 a &c.
(5) Aaa fol. 5 b, &c. et in F fol. 35 a, &c.
(6) Aaa fol. 7 et 9, &c.
(7) Ibid.
(8) F fol. 43 a &c.
(9) Aaa fol. 9 a; C 116, &c.
(10) Ib. in Aaa fol. 10 a et b.
(11) Ibid.
(12) Ibid. fol. 11, &c.
(13) F fol. 43 b; 44 a.

I know

I know nothing. The junior of the former two was, through ſeveral preferments, Biſhop of London.

1438 Chanc. (1) Dr. J. CARPENTER before mentioned, who reſigning (2) Feb. 13, Mr. BURBACH became Cancellarius natus again.

Commiſſ. Mr. (3): JOHN GORSUCH again, WILL. HAWTRYNE, or HAWDRIFFE, or HAWTRIVE, (ſo many ways I find him written) D. of Dec. Fel. of New Coll. and Princ. or Moderator of Civil Law Sch.

Proctors Mr. (4): *William Selby* of New Coll. *Robert Flemmyng* of Univerſ. Coll.

The junior was afterward Dean of Linc. and a noted Scholar of his time.

1439 Chanc. Mr. JOHN NORTON, Doctor of Decrees, ſometime Fellow of New College (afterward became Chancellor of Saliſbury 1385, Archdeacon of Berkſhire [1433] and by the favour of Robert Nevyl Biſhop, Chancellor of Durham ——) took the government (5) of the Chancellorſhip of Oxford upon him in the beginning of May this year; but he reſigning before the Nativity of Chriſt, Mr. JOHN BURBACH beforementioned (6) became Cancellarius natus, continuing in that office till the beginning of Jan. and then Mr. RICHARD RODERHAM of Balliol College, Chancellor of the Church of Hereford, who had been ſometime Commiſſary, (7) ſucceeded.

The Univerſity before this time did in favour of the ſaid Dr. Norton (he being then an Advocate in the Court of Arches) write a commendatory Epiſtle (8) to P. Martin, purpoſely that he would have him in his eye for preferment.

Commiſſ. Mr. (9): JOHN GORSUCH, D. D. } as before
JOHN BURBACH, D. D. }
THOMAS SOUTHAM, Princ. or Moderator of Can. Law Sch.
THOMAS GASCOIGNE, D. D. [again.]

Of which Commiſſaries two I ſuppoſe were only Deputies to the other.

Proctors Mr. (10): *William Orell* *John Willey.*

1440 Chanc. (11) Mr. RICHARD RODERHAM, D. D. as before, but he reſigning about the Nativity of Chriſt, Mr. WILLIAM GREY (12) ſucceeded ſoon after.

(1) F fol. [49 b et] 50, Ep. 138.
(2) Aaa fol. 15 b.
(3) Ib. fol. 11 a; 12 a.
(4) F fol. 49 b; 50 a.
(5) Aaa fol. 16 a, &c.
(6) F fol. 55 b.
(7) Ib. f. 55 b. [Aaa 20, &c. C f. 121.]
(8) F fol. 5, Ep. 21.
(9) Aaa fol. 15 a et b; 17 b et 18 a et b.
(10) F fol. 50 b, 55 b; et in Aaa fol. 24 b, &c.
(11) Aaa fol. 24 a, &c. [vel Aa f. 24 a.]
(12) C fol. 108 a.

Commiſſary

Commiſſary (1) Mr. JOHN GORSUCH, D. D.
Proctors Mr. (2) { *John Segden*, Principal of Staple hall in Schoolſtreet. *Richard Newbrygge* of Merton Coll. (3)

[The Senior was afterward Archd. of Glouceſter, and Maſter of Ball. Coll.]

1441 Chanc. (4) Mr. WILLIAM GREY, as in the Ordination of Exeter Cheſt for the repoſing therein 100l. given to the Univerſity by the moſt noble John Duke of Exeter, and in other places. (5) He was D. of Div. of Balliol Coll. and at length through ſeveral preferments became Biſhop of Ely, [and Lord High Treaſurer of England.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (6) { JOHN GORSUCH, again / ROBERT THWAYTES of Ball. Coll. / WILLIAM BABINGTON D. of Decrees, and Moderator of Canon Law School three years after this.

Proctors Mr. (7) { *William Saye* of New College, Auſtr. *John Killingworth* of Mert. Coll. Bor.

The ſenior of the ſaid Proctors, who was brother to Sir John Saye, Knt. was afterward D. of Div. and Dean of the Cathedral of St. Paul, and of the Chapel of K. H. VI. (8) The junior was a great Aſtronomer of his time, as his works have ſhewed, having been a zealous follower and admirer of the lucubrations of John Killingworth ſenior, ſometime Fellow of the ſame College, and in renown in the century going before.

1442 Chanc. (9) the ſaid Dr. GREY, but he reſigning about Pentecoſt, Dr. THOMAS GASCOIGNE of Oriel College (10) ſucceeded, who keeping the office not long, Mr. HENRY SEVER, D. D. of Merton College, [now Provoſt of Eton Coll.] took it upon him about Michaelmas. (11)

Commiſſar. Mr. (12) { Dr. GREY, who before was Chancellor / WILLIAM BABINGTON, JOHN GORSUCH } as before / WILLIAM WESTKARRE, D. D. and Canon Regular of St. Mary's Coll. in Oxford.

Proctors Mr. (13) { *Roger Grey* of Univerſity Coll. *Thomas Walkington* of New Coll.

(1) Aaa f. 19 a.
(2) Aa f. 24 a.
(3) [*Richard Newbrygge* was afterwards Vicar of the Pariſh Church of Farnham in dioc. Winton. and was choſen one of the three by Merton College, when Dr. Fitzjames was made Warden, 1482, by the Abp of Cant. (Moreton.) He died 1488. Auth. MS Catalogue of Mert. Fel. Ballard, ut ſupra, in Bib. Bodl.]
(4) F f. 60, a et b; 63, 64 &c.
(5) Ibid.
(6) Aaa f. 19 a; et in ROT. comp. Burſ. Coll. Univ.
(7) F fol. [59,] 60, &c.
(8) [*W. Say* was Rector of the Brotherhood of Jeſus Chapel in St. Paul's Cathedral, confirmed by K. H. VI. He was alſo one of that King's Privy Council. NEWC. REP. Perhaps deſcended from Lord Say, and Couſin of Sir James Fienes, created Baron Say and Sele 1446, and Lord High Treaſurer of England.]
(9) ROT. comp. Burſ. Col. Un. pro hoc an.
(10) Ut in quadam INDENTURA in SCRIN. Civ. Oxon. dat. Maii 15, 20 Hen. VI.
(11) Ut videtur in Aaa fol. 25; et in F fol. 62 b.
(12) ROT. comp. Burſ. Coll. Univ. ut ſupra, et in Aaa f. 25, 26, &c.
(13) F fol. 62 b; 63 a; 64 a, &c.

The

The ſenior Proctor was about theſe times Principal of Braſenoſe Hall, and the other afterward one of the Canons of the Cathedral of Lincoln.

1443 Chanc. the ſaid Dr. HENRY SEVER, in which year the Members of the Univerſity, who had great reſpects for this Chancellor, wrote a Commendatory (1) Epiſtle in his behalf to P. Eugenius IV, to the end that he would be pleaſed to write to the King (to whom the ſaid Sever was Chaplain) that he would prefer him according to his merits; whereupon, being promoted, as I conceive, (2) reſigned his office in February; for then Dr. WESTKARRE, before mentioned, (3) became Cancellarius natus, and a little after upon his abſence Mr. JOHN ANDEVYR, (4) and likewiſe upon his, Dr. THOMAS GASCOIGNE, (5) the one occurring by that title the ſecond, and the other the thirteenth of March this year. In the mean time the Univerſity (6) ſollicited Mr. Richard Praty, Biſhop of Chicheſter (ſometime an Oxford Student) that he would be pleaſed to take upon him the Office of Chancellor; but he refuſing it, the ſaid Dr. GASCOIGNE was elected (7) the 14th of the ſaid month by the unanimous conſent of all Doctors and Maſters concerned in the intrinſic election of the Chancellor. As for the form of that and certain other elections in theſe times were thus: Four Maſters in each faculty (called in ſuch affairs by the names ſometimes of Doctors) were by the Chancellor or Commiſſary and Proctors admitted into the public Aſſembly; and being ſo done, they for the election of two Aſtantes or Inſtantes did take the votes of all Non Regent Maſters by ſcrutiny, three proclamations by the Beadle being in that time made, of which one was to alter or change (if any Maſter whom before he had named pleaſed) which two Inſtantes, after they were elected and lawfully admitted by the Chancellor and Proctors, they named four other Maſters for the intrinſic election; which being finiſhed, the ſaid Aſtantes and the four Maſters receded into ſome private place (ſuppoſe in one of the Chapels of St. Mary's Church) where the Chancellor and Proctors ſearching into the votes, one after another, did at length pronounce him elected, to whom they found moſt ſuffrages given. And ſo after the ſame manner was Dr. GASCOIGNE (deſcended of a worſhipful family, ſon and heir of Richard Gaſcoigne, Lord of the Manor of Hunsfleet in Yorkſhire) elected Chancellor. See more of him in the Latin Copy in Oriel Coll.

Commiſſ. Mr. (8) { WILLIAM DOWSON, D. D. about theſe times Principal of Little Univerſity Hall in the High ſtreet. WILLIAM WESTKARRE, [D. D.] again.

(1) F fol. 65 Ep. 165.
(2) [Dr. *Sever* was afterward Chaplain and Almoner to K. Hen. VI, Chanc. of St. Paul's, London, and Warden of Merton College.]
(3) Aaa f. 34 a.
(4) Ibid. b.
(5) Ibid.
(6) F fol. 69. Ep. 170.
(7) Aaa f. 35 a.
(8) ROT. Comp. Burſ. C. Univ. 21 Hen. VI, et in Aaa f. 29.

Proctors } *William Fraunceys* of Mert. Coll.
Mr. (1) } *John Triſtroppe*, of Linc. Coll.

1444 Chanc. the ſaid Dr. GASCOIGNE. (2)

Commiſſ. } WILLIAM DOWSON, [D. D.] again, ſometime Fellow of Merton College, afterward Fellow of Univ. College.
Mr. (3) } RICHARD HALL, Dr. of Decrees.
WILLIAM WESTKARRE, [D. D.] again.

Proctors } *Thomas Chaundler* of New Coll.
Mr. (4) } *John Triſtroppe* again.

[The Senior was afterward Warden of Winch. Maſter of the Hoſp. of St. Croſs; Warden of New Coll. Chanc. of Wells and York, and of the Univ. Dean of the King's Chapel, and of Hereford.]

1445 Chanc. the ſame, Dr. GASCOIGNE, who having ſerved two years (5) reſigned his office on the firſt day of the Reſumption of the Maſters after the Paſſover, and in the ſame Congregation, wherein he reſigned, was elected again. Afterward he enjoyed that office for a certain time as one not elected, becauſe that then he had not taken his oath; for having liberty given to him to deliberate whether he would take the office upon him, governed only as Cancellarius natus. In the mean time the Univerſity, who doubted that he would not take the Chancellorſhip upon him, they by their letters, wherein they much extol him, trouble the King (6) with the matter, ſignifying farther that he would be pleaſed to be an inſtrument for, or elſe command, him to take the office on him; but what ſucceſs the ſaid letters wrought I know not. However not long after, he took his oath and accepted of it, and being in the interval ſometime abſent, or in private receded, ROBERT BURTON, D. D. of Univerſity College, became Cancellarius natus (7) and in his abſence or non-appearance (8) JOHN BURNEBY, D. D. a Monk, of Durham College, and in his, or both, Dr. WILLIAM WESTKARRE, (9) &c. But Dr. GASCOIGNE reſigning again about the Nativity of Chriſt, ROBERT THWAYTES, [aforeſaid] D. D. (10) ſucceeded.

Commiſſar. } WILL. DOWSON, D. D. again.
Mr. (11) } JOHN SELOT, D. of Decrees again.
Proctors } *Will. Moreton* of Ball. Coll. Bor.
Mr. (12) } *Thomas Copleſton* of Exeter Coll. Auſtr.

The ſenior Proctor became this year Principal of Coventry, alias Merſton Hall, in St. Martin's Pariſh, by the reſignation of Mr. James Hedyan, afterwards D. D. and made Chancellor of the Church at York, an. 1453; the

(1) Ib. in Aaa f. 28 b; et in F fol. 66 b.
(2) Aaa fol, 35, &c.
(3) ROT. comp. ut ſup. Aaa f. 37, a et b.
(4) F fol. 72 b.
(5) Ib. in Aaa ut ſupra.
(6) F. Ep. 176.
(7) Aaa f. 42 a; F fol. 73 b.
(8) Ib. in Aaa f. 40, b.
(9) Ib. f. 41, &c.
(10) Ib. f. 47, &c.
(11) Ib. f. 43 b; 44 b, &c.
(12) F fol. 73 b; et in Aaa fol. 41 a; 44 b.

other

other ſoon after Principal of St. Peter's Hall, which ſtood within the limits of Exeter College.

1446 Chanc. (1) the ſame, namely, Mr. ROBERT THWAYTES, D. D. of Balliol Coll. [afterward Maſter of that College, and Dean of Aukland.] But he reſigning about the latter end of Jan. Mr. GILBERT KYMER (who had been formerly Chanc.) ſucceeded by the commendations (2) of Humphry the good Duke of Gloceſter.

Commiſſar. Mr. (3)
- WILLIAM WESTKARRE, [D. D.] again.
- JOHN MORETON, of Ball. Coll. who being Doctor of the LL. was ſoon after Principal or Moderator of Civil Law School and Principal of Peckwater's Inn.
- WILLIAM DOWSON, [D. D.] again.

Proctors Mr. (4)
- *William Snareſton* of New Coll.
- *William Lambton* of Ball. Coll.

[The Sen. became R. of Heyford Warreyne in this county: The Jun. Princ. of White Hall in Cheney lane, and of Staple Hall in School ſtreet.] (4*)

1447 Chanc. Mr. GILBERT KYMER of Durham College. He was about theſe times Dr. of Phyſic, Dean of Wymborn Minſter, Preb. of Wells (5) and Gillingham, Rector of Fordyngbrygge, Treaſurer, and at length Dean of Saliſbury; in the library of which Church in one of the windows there was not long ſince his Picture or Effigies to be ſeen, with this Inſcription by it:

'In imaginem Doctoris Kymer Medici, quondam Cancellarii Oxon. et poſtea Decani Sarum.

'O Sancti Medici, Medico mihi ferte juvamen;
Ut ſummus Medicus mentis mihi det medicamen,
Quo, ſine fine ſalute poli poſt perfruar, amen.'

Hence therefore ſeeing that Thwaytes and Kymer were Chancellors the two laſt years, certain Hiſtorians (6) are much deceived, who report that 25 Hen. VI, or thereabouts, William Waynfleet, Founder of Magd. Coll. was then (which is this year) Chancellor. [In 1457 he was Lord High Chancellor of England.]

Commiſſar. Mr. (7)
- JOHN BURNEBY, D. D. of Durham Coll.
- WILLIAM DOWSON, [D. D.] again, who alſo was Cancellarius natus in the vacancy between ROBERT THWAYTES and GILBERT KYMER.

(1) Ib. in Aaa f. 48 b; 53 a, &c.
(2) F. Epiſt. 180.
(3) Aaa fol. 48 b; 50 a; 52 a; et in C fol. 122.
(4) Ib. in C fol. 122.
(4*) [Lat. Tranſl.]
(5) Aaa f. 58.
(6) Holinſhed [in CHRON. ſuo] p. 1283. Buddenus in VIT. Gul. Waynflete, ed. 1602, p. 74, &c. [ed. Bates. 1681, p. 85, &c.]
(7) Aaa f. 53 et 55, &c.

Proctors Mr. (1) { *John Gygur* of Mert. Coll. / *Walter Bate* of Lincoln Coll.

[The Senior became Warden of his College.] (2)

1448 Chanc. (3) the ſame, Dr. KYMER.

Commiſſ. Mr. (4) { WILLIAM DOWSON, [D. D. again.] / JOHN BURNEBY, [D. D.] ſtiled in one of our Regiſters Vice Chancellor.

Proctors Mr. (5) { *John Baker* of New Coll. Auſtr. / *Henry Meoles*, Bor.

The Senior Proctor was afterward Warden of the College by Wincheſter.

1449 Chanc. (6) the ſame, Dr. KYMER.

Commiſſ. Mr. (7) { JOHN WILLEY, D. of Dec. of Univerſity Coll. lately Princ. of Little Univerſity Hall in the Highſtreet, but now Principal of St. Andrew's Hall in Kybaldſtreet. / JOHN BURNEBY, D. D. [again] who ſeven years after became Prior of the Monaſtery at Durham. / WILLIAM DOWSON, D. D. [again.]

Proctors Mr. (8) { *John Wode* of Mert. Coll. Auſtr. / *William Daniel* of Univ. Coll. Bor.

This year May 13th in Congregation then held, it was granted (9) by the Maſters that the honourable Dr. KYMER might remain in his office of Chancellor for the two next years following. The reaſon for it was, that foraſmuch as the executors of [Henry] Beaufort, Biſhop of Wincheſter, had given 500 marks toward the building of the new Schools upon condition that they might be finiſhed within five years after the gift, the ſaid Dr. Kymer, together with Elias Holcot, Warden of Merton College, had entered into bonds on the ſaid contract: (10) Which, though not performed in that time, yet the executors ſued them not, but ſuffered the remainder of the money (if any left) to be beſtowed on that edifice.

The ſenior Proctor (Wode) [became Principal of St. John Baptiſt's Hall, 1451, B. D. and] (11) was afterward Archdeacon of Middleſex.

1450 Chanc. (12) the ſame, Dr. KYMER.

(1) Aaa f. 57 a; 245 a, &c.

(2) [*John Gygour*, Fellow of Merton Coll. was one of the firſt twenty Fellows of All Souls College, appointed in the Charter of Foundation. See before, p. 257.]

(3) Aaa fol. 61 a; F fol. 80 a, &c.

(4) Ib. in Aaa f. [61 a] 63 a; [65 b] 67 b, &c.

(5) REG. Aa f. 6 b; 7 a, &c. [F f. 80 a.]

(6) Aaa f. 71, &c. et F f. 82 a, &c.

(7) Aaa f. 71 b; 75 a, 76 a, &c.

(8) Aa f. 6 b; 7, &c. et in F f. 86, &c.

(9) Aa f. 34.

(10) Aaa f. 245.

(11) [Auth. MS. Ballard, ut ſupra.]

(12) Aa f. 9; Aaa f. 81, 82, 83, 88, 89; et in F fol. 93 b.

Commiſſ.

Commiſſ. Mr. (1)
- Richard Ryngstede, D. D. of Gloceſter Coll.
- John Beke, D.D. [Rector] of Linc. Col. ſtiled alſo Vicech.
- Roger Bulkley, D. D.
- John Vanne, Doctor of the Canon Law.

Proctors Mr. (2)
- *Richard Luke* of Ball. Coll. Auſtr.
- *Wiſtan* or *Wolſtan Browne* of Univerſ. Coll. Bor.

W. Daniel, the northern Proctor (mentioned the laſt year) reſigning before the other (becauſe he was Junior) in a Congregation held after finiſhing of Exequies, on the 16th of Apr. about eleven of the clock at night, *Wolſt. Browne* was then for the northern party elected; but *J. Wode*, becauſe he was Senior, did not reſign his office till the 22d of the ſame month, which being done *R. Luke* was elected for the ſouthern party, and forthwith took his place. The Senior was afterward Principal of Burnell's Inn, and the Junior of three Halls ſucceſſively.

1451 Chanc. (3) the ſame, Dr. Kymer at this time of Coventry Hall in St. Martin's Pariſh.

Commiſſ. Mr. (4)
- John Beke, [D. D.]
- John Vanne, [D. of Dec.]

} again.

Proctors Mr. (5)
- *William Ketill* of Linc. Coll.
- *Thomas Balſall* of Mert. Coll.

The Junior of which Proctors was [ſoon after Fellow of Eton] (6) afterward D. D. Warden of the Collegiate Church of Stratford upon Avon in Warwickſhire, [re-]built the Choir there from the ground, and dying 1491 was therein buried.

1452 Chanc. the ſame, (7) Dr. Kymer.

Commiſſ. Mr. (8)
- John Vanne, D. of Dec.
- John Beke, D. D.

} again.

- Thomas Ywen, alias Chalke, Dr. of the ſac. Can. Princ. or Moderator of Canon Law Sch. and Fellow of New Coll.
- Thom. Saunders, D. of Dec. now Rect. of St. Martin's Ch. and Princ. of Greek Hall, afterw. Mod. of Can. Law Sch.

Proctors Mr. (9)
- *John Ekys* of Magd. Coll. Bor.
- *Thomas Reynolds* of Exet. Coll. Auſtr.

(1) Aa fol. 9; Aaa f. 81, 82, 83, 88, 89; et in F fol. 93 b.
(2) Aa f. 8 a, &c. F fol. 93 b, &c.
(3) Aa f. 53 b; Aaa f. 94 a, &c.
(4) Ib. in Aaa f. [94 a,] 95 a; et in Aa f. 59 b, &c.
(5) Aa f. 59 b; F fol. 95 a, &c.
(6) [Auth. MS. Ballard, ut ſupra.]
(7) Aa f. 63 b, &c. [F 97 a et b.]
(8) Aaa f. 105 b; 109 b; 110 b; 122 a; &c.
(9) Aa f. 65 b; Aaa 68 a; &c. [F 97, a et b.]

But

But *T. Reynolds* being ſorely wounded in keeping the peace of the Univerſity in a certain battle fought between the Scholars of Peckwater's Inn, and their neighbours of St. Edward's Hall about the latter end of May, (1) Mr. *William Moggys* or *Mogys* of Exeter College became his ſubſtitute, and continued ſo moſt, if not all of the year after. (2)

The ſenior Proctor (who was taken from Univerſity College (as I conceive) and made Fellow of Magdalen Hall or College by the Founder thereof) was this year, and before, Principal of Glazen Hall in School ſtreet. *Reynolds* alſo was lately Principal of St. Lawrence Hall, which ſtood within the limits of Jeſus College, and afterward Principal of St. Michael's Hall near St. Aldate's Church.

1453 Chanc. (3) the ſame, viz. Dr. KYMER, but he renouncing his office by his Proctor Dr. Saunders May 11, Dr. GASCOIGNE became Cancellarius natus, and ſo likewiſe a little while after Dr. ROBERT THWAYTES, &c. But before the Chancellorſhip was reſigned, it was ſupplicated (4) in the public Aſſembly of the Regents that the moſt noble Mr. GEORGE NEVIL of Balliol Coll. lately made Maſter of Arts, ſhould notwithſtanding the Statutes of the Univerſity be eſteemed capable of the Chancellorſhip of Oxford, which being granted, he was upon Dr. KYMER's laying down his office (5) pronounced Chanc. of the Univerſity, and the 9th of June following (6) receiving his Oath with the inſignia of his Office, was with ſolemnity inſtalled.

Commiſſ. Mr. (7)
- LUKE LACOCK, Dr. of Decrees, now or lately Principal of Peckwater's Inn.
- ROBERT THWAYTES, D. D. the ſame, as it ſeems, that was Chanc. an. 1446.
- THOMAS SAUNDERS, Dr. of Decrees, [again].
- THOMAS YWEN, alias CHALKE, LL. D. [again] at this time Rect. of Tyngwyke in Buckinghamſh. where he died 1473.

Proctors Mr. (8) — *John Yong* of Mert. Coll., *John Seymour* of All Souls Coll. — elected Apr. 17.

The junior of which Proctors was afterward Canon of the King's Chapel at Windſor, and died in Sept. 1500.

1454 Chanc. (9) the ſaid Mr. GEORGE NEVYL, ſon of Richard Earl of Saliſbury, and brother to Richard the great Earl of Warwick: Which office

(1) [Aa f. 68 a.]
(2) [Ibid. 68 b, &c. Aaa f. 125 b.]
(3) Aa f. 72 a; Aaa 125 b. *Gilbert Kymer* died about the beginning of May 1463.
(4) Aa f. 68 b.
(5) Aa f. 74 b.
(6) Ib. f. 75 a.
(7) Aaa f. 126 a; 129 a; 132, 133, &c. F fol. 100 a.
(8) Aa f. 72 a; [F 99 a, 100 a;] et in libro COMPUT. Burſ. Coll. Oriel.
(9) Ib. f. 82 a; Aaa 138 a; &c. [Lit. Pat. Hen. VI, an. reg. 33, p. 2. m. 13; Harus de PRIV. Oxon. f. 143 a.]

he

he laying down the 21ſt of March in a ſolemn Congregation of Regents was then again (1) elected.

Commiſſ. (2) THOMAS SAUNDERS, Dr. of Decrees, again.

Proctors Mr. (3) { *Thomas Beket* / *Robert Norman* } elected May 1.

The names of which officers do alſo occur at the end of the three (4) articles propoſed in a black Congregation of Regent Maſters concerning the altering and reforming of certain Statutes and Terms in them, relating to Theologiſts, &c.

1455 Chanc. (5) the ſame, Mr. GEORGE NEVYL.

Commiſſ. Mr. (6) { THOMAS SAUNDERS, [D. of Dec.] again, now of Burnell's Inn, [or College, in London.] / THOMAS TWYNGE, alias BONYFAUNT, Dr. of Div. of Queen's Coll.

Proctors Mr. (7) { *John Marſhall* of Mert. Coll. Bor. / *Walter Windeſore* of Exet. Coll. Auſtr. } [elected Apr. 23.]

The former of which was afterward Fellow of Eton College, [Prebendary of York,] Doctor of Divinity, Canon of the King's Chapel at Windſor, and at length Biſhop of Landaff. The other was afterward Subdean of the Cathedral of Exeter.

1456 Chanc. (8) the ſame, Mr. GEORGE NEVYL.

Commiſſ. (9) THOMAS SAUNDERS, [Dr. of Dec.] as before.

Proctors Mr. (10) { *John Brether* of All Souls Coll. Auſtr. / *Robert Abdy* of Ball. Coll. Bor. } elected Apr. [12.]

[The Junior was afterward Maſter of his College.]

1457 Chanc. (11) the ſame, viz. GEORGE NEVYL, now Biſhop elected of Exeter, but he reſigning his office in a Congregation held Apr. 5, was then elected (12) (againſt his will) the third time: Which election he through divers entreaties accepting, [his Grace to proceed in Divinity being granted

(1) Aa f. 88 b. In 1454, Nov. 19, Mr. Rob. Flemyng, M. A. ſupplicated the venerable Congregation that he might be capable of the Chancellorſhip of the Univerſity, though he was neither D. of D. or Decrees; which being granted ſimpliciter was legitimated — ſo pronounced by one of the Proctors; but I find not that ever he was Chancellor. REG. Aa fol. 86 a. [He was of Univ. Coll. had been Proctor in 1438, and was afterward Dean of Lincoln.]

(2) Aaa f. 138 a, &c.
(3) Aa f. 82 a, &c.
(4) Ib. f. 93 a.
(5) Ib. f. 88 b, &c.
(6) Aaa f. 141 a; 144; &c.
(7) Aa f. 89 a, &c.
(8) Aa f. 98, &c. Aaa f. 146 b, &c.
(9) Ibid.
(10) Ib. in Aa 98 a, &c. [F f. 103 a.]
(11) Aa f. 103 a; [104 b] 105 a; &c.
(12) Ibid.

Jan. 2.]

Jan. 2] kept the office till July 6 following, and then (1) reſigning it again, under the hand of a public Notary, in a Congregation of Regents, ſolemnized in the Chapterhouſe of St. Frideſwyde's Priory, the venerable Mr. THOMAS CHAUNDLER, D. D. Warden of New College, was elected (2) into his place, and the ſame time took his oath with the Badges of his authority.

Commiſſ. Mr. (3) { THOMAS SAUNDERS, Dr. of the ſacred Canons, again. THOMAS CHIPPENHAM, or CHIPMAN, LL. D. lately one of the Chaplains of Merton College, now Principal of Henxſey Hall in St. Aldate's Pariſh.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Thomas Wodehyll* of William Hall in Kybald ſtreet. *Thomas Bemyſley* of Univerſity Coll. as it ſeems, now Princ. of Hampton Hall in St. Mildred's Pariſh. } elected May 4.

This year, Dec. 2, GEORGE NEVYL, before mentioned, Biſhop of Exeter, [and late Chancellor,] gave to the Univerſity ſix ſtaves for the uſe of the Bedells of the Univerſity. (5) [He was afterward Lord High Chancellor of England, and Archb. of York.]

1458 Chanc. (6) THOMAS CHAUNDLER, D. D. as before, of whom I find theſe verſes following. (7)

'Doctor erat Thoma Gaſcoigne Doctore creante
Præficitur Clero bis Cancellarius, ac ſic
Fit ſtudii ſplendor, vita et virtute coruſcans:
Diſcretus, prudens, rexit per quatuor annos
Clerum, ſub quo pax, ſtudium, virtuſque vigebant.'

Seeing therefore that CHAUNDLER was Chancellor of the Univerſity, as from record is manifeſt, Baleus (8) from Leland is deceived in his report, that he was only Commiſſary or Prochancellor. As for the Author Dr. Marten, here quoted [below], who ſaith that Dr. Chaundler was created Doctor by Thomas Gaſcoigne, it muſt not be underſtood that Gaſcoigne was then public Profeſſor of Divinity, or held that chair, but only that he was Chancellor; for as Gaſcoigne ſaith (9) of himſelf, he, while he was Chancellor, created 35 Doctors of Divinity. But the ſaid CHAUNDLER (10)

(1) Aa f. 103 a; [104 b] 105 a, &c.
(2) Ibid.
(3) ROT. Comp. Burſ. vel Proc. Coll. Univerſ. 35 Hen. VI; et in Aaa f. 163, 166, &c.
THOMAS CHYPPENHAM Dec. Dr. was inducted in the Prebendſhip of Wrytlyngton and Fordyngton in the church of Sarum in the beginning of Sept. 1464: Became Archdeacon of York upon the death of Andr. Holes in July 1470, and about that time Preb. of Wetwang in the ſame church. He died in the latter end of the year 1477.
(4) Aa f. 103 a, &c.
(5) Ib. f. 107 b.
(6) Aa f. 111. Aaa 167 a &c.
(7) In VITA Gul. Wykehami Coll. Novi Fund. per Tho. Martin, Edit. 1597.
(8) In CENT. VIII, nu. 26.
(9) In DICT. Theol. in part. ii, p. 567.
(10) Aa f. 115, a.

reſigning

reſigning his office Jan. 17 this year, was at the ſame time elected again; and the reaſon why it was ſo ſoon before he had compleated his two years was, becauſe that ſeveral controverſies depended between the Academians and Burghers of Oxford; for this year, which is 37 of Henry VI, that memorable Compoſition, containing various Articles, relating to the controverſy, was made and finiſhed: [as before in the Annals for this year.] To theſe matters I ſhall add, that whereas Dr. Godwyn in his Commentaries de Præſulibus Angliæ reports (1) that John Chaundler, Biſhop of Saliſbury, was of New College (meaning this T. Chaundler that we have mentioned) is a noted miſtake, and aroſe I ſuppoſe from Leland and Bale their attributing the Chriſtian name of John, to this our Chaundler.

Commiſſ. Mr. (2) { WALTER WYNHALE, D.D. Prior of the Bl. Fryers in Oxf. / THOMAS TWYNGE, alias BONYFAUNT, D. D. / JOHN DANVERS, Dr. of the Decrees, lately Principal of St. Edward's Hall in St. Edward's Churchyard.

Proctors Mr. (3) { *Martin Joyner* of New College, Auſtr. / *John Molyneux* lately of Braſenoſe Hall, now Princ. of St. Mary's Entry in Schoolſtreet, Bor. } elected Apr. 19.

The Senior of which Proctors was afterward D. D. [elected Warden of his College, but refuſed the office,] and at length Chancellor of Lincoln. He died July 29, an. [1485,] and was buried in Lincoln Cathedral.

1459 Chanc. (4) the ſame, THOMAS CHAUNDLER, D. D.

Commiſſ. Mr. (5) { JOHN DAVERS, or DANVERS, D. of Dec. again, now Principal or Moderator of Canon Law School. / THOMAS JANNE or JANE, Dr. of Decrees, of New College, afterw. Can. of Windſor, and at length Bp of Norwych.

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Stephen Bereworth*, of All Souls Coll. as it ſeems. / *Thomas Lee* of Edmund Hall.

The Senior was afterward Archdeacon of Berks.

1460 Chanc. (7) the ſame, Dr. CHAUNDLER, of whom much might be ſaid, but I ſhall paſs it by. [See before in New Coll. p. 187.]

Commiſſ. (8) THOMAS CHALKE, LL. D. again, about this time Principal of Bedell Hall in St. Ebb's pariſh.

Proctors Mr. (9) { *Robert Elyot* of All Souls Coll. / *Thomar Purveyour*.

The Senior was afterward Fellow of Eton Coll.

(1) Int. Epiſc. Sarum.
(2) ROT. Comp. Coll. Univ. ut ſup. Aaa f. 166 b, 167 b, &c. [Aa f. 115 a.]
(3) Aa f. 110, b.
(4) Aa f. 115, a; Aaa f. 266 a, &c.
(5) Ibid. *Thomas Jane* of New Coll. cannot be Dec. Dr. and Commiſſary, becauſe choſen Fellow of New College, but in 1456. Reg. miſplaced. [In Aaa f. 266 a, 'tis 1469 not 1459.]
(6) Aa f. 118 b.
(7) Aaa f. 179; [247 a.]
(8) Ibid. 180 b, &c.
(9) F fol. 113 a.

1461 Chanc. (1) the ſame Dr. CHAUNDLER, but he reſigning the 15th of May, being the morrow after the Aſcenſion, the moſt noble GEORGE NEVYL, Biſhop of Exeter, and [Lord High] Chancellor of England, was the ſame day (2) elected Chancellor [again, the fourth time.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (3)
- WILLIAM IVE or YVE, D. D. of Magd. Coll.
- ROGER BULKLEY, D. D. of Magd. Coll. [again,] the ſame I ſuppoſe that was ſomewhat before this time commended by the Univerſity to P. Martin for to have ſome dignity beſtowed upon him.

Proctors Mr. (4)
- *John Morne* or *Morer* of New Coll. Auſtr.
- *John Thorpe* of Linc. Coll. Bor.

The Senior was afterward Fellow of Eton College.

1462 Chanc. (5) the ſame, viz. GEORGE NEVYL, Biſhop.

Commiſſ. (6) WILLIAM YVE, D. D. as before, in whoſe favour the Univerſity wrote an Epiſtle (7) to the Prior and Convent of Durham, in which he is ſtiled Vicechancellor of the Univerſity, and named Rector of Appleby Church in Leyceſterſhire.

Proctors Mr. (8)
- *Thomas Proctor* of All Souls College, this year Principal of Deep Hall near Univerſity Coll.
- *Richard Dobbys.*

1463 Chanc. the ſame, GEORGE NEVYL, Bp. choſen or (9) named to that office again May 24, having ſometime before reſigned it; in which vacancy Dr. BEKE of Lincoln Coll. was Canc. natus; (10) but he being unable becauſe of the infirmities of age to perform it, JOHN WATS, D. D. a Dominican Fryer, officiated.

Commiſſ. Mr. (11)
- JOHN WATS, D. D. before mentioned.
- THOMAS CHAUNDLER, D. D. who before had been Chanc.
- DAVID HUSBAND, LL. D. Principal or Moderator of Canon Law School.
- JOHN MULCASTER, [or MONKASTER,] D. D. of Univerſity College, lately of Queen's.

Proctors Mr. (12)
- *Walter Hyll* of New Coll. Auſtr. } elected
- *William Corte* of Ball. Coll. Bor } Apr. 26.

[The Senior was elected Ward. of his Coll. 1475, and was Can. of Hereford.]

(1) Aaa 182 b, &c.
(2) Ibid. 183 b; 185, 187, 194, &c.
(3) Ibid.
(4) F f. 114 b, &c.
(5) [Aaa f. 197 a.]
(6) [Ibid.] Aa f. 123 b, &c.
(7) F fol. 116 a.
(8) Aa f. 121 b.
(9) Ibid. [127 b; et] Aaa 202 a.
(10) Aa f. 122 a.
(11) Aa f. 127 b; Aaa fol. 202, 203, 205, 206, &c.
(12) Aa f. 127 b, &c. [F f. 116 a.]

1464

1464 Chanc. (1) the ſame, GEORGE NEVYL, Biſhop of Exeter.

Commiſſ. Mr. (2)
- JOHN MULCASTER, [D. D. again.]
- LAURENCE COKKYS, Dr. of Decrees of New Coll. lately Principal of Beef hall, now Moderator of Canon Law School in the place of Dr. Huſband.
- THOMAS CHAUNDLER, D. D. as before, ſtiled [Chancellor, Commiſſary General, and] Vicechancellor.
- ROGER BULKLEY, D. D. again.
- JOHN CALDEBEK, D. D. of Queen's Coll.
- THOMAS PERSON, D. of Dec. All which bore the office of Commiſſary promiſcuouſly.

Proctors Mr. (3)
- *Thomas Pawnton* of Linc. Coll. Auſtr.
- *John Payntour* of Mert. Coll. Bor.

} elected about Apr. 11.

1465 Chanc. (4) the ſame, GEORGE NEVYL, Biſhop of Exeter, who towards the latter end of the year became Archb. of York.

Commiſſ. Mr. (5)
- THOMAS SMYTH, D. D. of Magd. Coll.
- ROBERT IXWORTH, D. of Dec. of Gloceſter Hall.
- JOHN CALDBEK, D. D. again.
- THOMAS CHAUNDLER, D. D. again.

Proctors Mr. (6)
- *Thomas Ganne* of Linc. Coll.
- *William Whitwey* of New Coll.

} elected about Apr. 25.

1466 Chanc. (7) the ſame, GEORGE NEVYL, Archbp.

Commiſſ. Mr. (8)
- THOMAS CHAUNDLER, D. D.
- JOHN CALDBECK, D. D.

} again.
- THOMAS STEVYN, D. D. of Exeter Coll.
- LAURENCE COKKYS, D. of Dec. again.
- THOMAS HYLL, D. D. of New Coll. lately Principal of Whitehall, within the Eaſtgate, on the north ſide of the ſtreet.

All which promiſcuouſly occur Commiſſaries; but becauſe Dr. CHAUNDLER is oftener mentioned than the other four, therefore I ſuppoſe he was the chief, or as 'twas now ſtiled, Commiſſary General. Among the Acts of the Univerſity this year, that are confuſedly inſerted in one of the Regiſters, I find mention (9) of one Mr. John Kexby (of Univerſity College I think) to

(1) Aaa f. 211 b; 212, 213, 214, 216, &c.
(2) Ibid.
(3) [Ib. 216 a: *Peyntor* Procurat. Auſtr.] F f. 116 b, et alibi.
(4) Aaa fol. 217, 218, 219, 222, [225,] 226, &c.
(5) Ibid.
(6) ROT. comp. procuratorum pro hoc an. in pyx. P. P. in TUR. Schol.
(7) Aaa f. 227, 228, 229, 231, 232, 237, &c.
(8) Ibid.
(9) In Aaa f. 230 b.

have been Chanc. of Oxford 1442, but of him having not found any thing elſewhere, I muſt paſs him by for the preſent.

Proctors Mr. (1) { *Thomas Proktor* again, Auſtr. / *William Appylby* of Ball. Coll. Bor.

The Senior Proctor was now Principal of Little Univerſity Hall in the High ſtreet, and the other ſoon after Principal of Sparrow Hall on the weſt ſide of Balliol College.

1467 Chanc. (2) the ſame, [Archbiſhop NEVYL.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (3) { THOMAS CHAUNDLER, D. D. / THOMAS STEPHYN, D. D. } [as before.] / THOMAS WALTON, LL. D. Imperial Notary, Rector of Bokenhull or Bucknell in Oxfordſhire, and brother or near kinſman to John Walton, Abbot of Oſney.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Richard Bernard* / *William Sutton.*

The Senior Proctor, who ſeems to have been at this time of Exeter Coll. was Principal of Blackhall near Herthall, in the Pariſh of St. Peter in the Eaſt. The other, whom I conceive to have been of Univerſity College, was ſoon after Principal of Braſenoſe Hall.

1468 Chanc. (5) the ſame, [Archbiſhop NEVYL.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (6) { THOMAS STEPHYN, or STEVEN, D. D. again, about this time Fell. of Eton Coll. / THOMAS JANNE, D. of Dec. of whom before in an. 1459: afterw. Can. of Windſor, and at length Bp of Norwich.

Proctors Mr. (7) { *John Harrow*, of Exeter Coll. Auſtr. / *Nicholas Langton*, of Linc. Coll. Bor.

1469 Chanc. (8) the ſame, [GEORGE NEVYL, Archbiſhop of York.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (9) { ROBERT TULLY, Biſhop of St. David's, ſometime a Benedictine Monk of St. Peter's Monaſtery in Gloceſter. He proceeded D. of D. of this Univerſity an. 1457. / THOMAS STEPHYN, D. D. again, ſtiled Vicechanc. / THOMAS JANNE, D. of Dec. again.

(1) In Aaa 227 [b, 234 b, 239 b.]
(2) Ib. 241, 242, 243, 251, 260, &c.
(3) Ibid.
(4) Ibid. 243 a, 251 b, [255 a.]
(5) Ib. in Aaa f. 257, 260, 262.
(6) Ibid.
(7) Ibid. f. 262, et in F f. 117 b.
(8) Ib. in Aaa fol. 265, 266, 269, 272, et in ROT. comp. Proc. hoc an. [P ut ſup.]
(9) Ibid.

Proctors

Proctors { *Richard Maybow* of New Coll. } elected about
Mr. (1) { *George Strangwyſche* of Linc. Coll. } Apr. 13.

[The Senior was afterward Preſident of Magdalen College, and at length Biſhop of Hereford. The Junior became Rector of his College.]

1470 Chanc. (2) the ſame, [GEORGE NEVYL, Archbiſhop of York.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (3) THOMAS STEPHYN, [D. D. again.]

Proctors { *William Brew* of Exeter Coll. Auſtr. } May 5, or
Mr. (4) { *Thomas Beſton*, Bor. } thereabout.

1471 Chanc. (5) the ſame, [GEORGE NEVYL, Archbp of York.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (6) THOMAS STEPHYN, [D. D. again.]

Proctors { *Nicholas Good* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 29, or
Mr. (7) { *Richard Davys* } thereabout.

The Senior Proctor was about this time Principal of Broadgates Hall in All Saints pariſh, and afterward Doctor of Div.

1472 Chanc. the ſame, viz. Mr. GEORGE NEVYL, Archbp of York, but he falling into ſeveral troubles and diſpleaſure of the King, renounced his office. Wherefore Dr. THOMAS CHAUNDLER, Warden of New College, formerly Chancellor, and often Commiſſary, (8) ſucceeded by election in the beginning of June, not alſo without the King's approbation, he being at this time one of his Chaplains.

Commiſſ. (9) the ſame, Dr. THOMAS STEPHYN.

Proctors { *William Major* of Exeter Coll. } Apr. 8, or
Mr. (10) { *John Acherle* or *Acheley* of All Souls Coll. } thereabout.

1473 Chanc. (11) the ſame, viz. Dr. CHAUNDLER.

Commiſſary (12) the ſame, Dr. THOMAS STEPHYN.

Proctors { *Richard Fitzjames* of Mert. Coll. Auſtr. } laſt of Apr. or
Mr. (13) { *John Netylton*, Bor. } thereabout.

[The Senior was in 1482 Warden of his College, and at length Biſhop of London.]

(1) Ib. in Aaa f. 265, 266, 269, 272; et in ROT. comp. Proc. hoc. an. [P. ut ſup.]
(2) F fol. 119 a, &c.
(3) ROT. comp. Burſ. Coll. Univ. 10 Ed. IV.
(4) F ut ſupra et in ROT. comp. Proc. in pyx. P [ut ſupra.]
(5) F f. 120 a, 122 b.
(6) ROT. C. Burſ. Coll. Un. 11 Ed. IV.
(7) F ut ſupra, &c.
(8) Ibid. f. [122,] 123, 124. Ep. 266.
(9) ROT. comp. Burſ. Coll. Un. 12 E. IV.
(10) ROT comp. Proc. Univ. Oxon. et in F fol. 123 a, &c.
(11) F fol 124, &c.
(12) ROT. co. Burſ. Coll. Un. 13 Ed. IV.
(13) F ut ſupra, &c.

1474 Chanc. (1) the ſame, Dr. CHAUNDLER.

Commiſſ. the ſame, (2) viz. Dr. STEPHYN of Exeter College.

Proctors Mr. (3) { *Richard Bradelegh* of Exeter Coll. / *Richard Eſtmonde* } Apr. 20, or thereabout.

1475 Chanc. (4) the ſame, Dr. CHAUNDLER.

Commiſſary (5) the ſame, Dr. STEPHYN.

Proctors Mr. (6) { *William Bethum* of Linc. Coll. Bor. / *Maurice Berthram* of Mert. Coll. Auſtr.

Which Proctors were elected or admitted about the 8th of April.

[The Senior became Rector of his College in 1488, and about that time Fellow of Eton College.]

1476 Chanc. (7) the ſame, Dr. CHAUNDLER.

Commiſſ. the ſame, (8) Dr. STEPHYN of Exeter Coll.

Proctors Mr. (9) { *John Bettys* of All Souls Coll. Auſtr. / *William Southworth* of Ball. Coll. (as it ſeems) Bor.

1477 Chanc. (10) the ſame, Dr. CHAUNDLER.

Commiſſ. (11) the ſame, Dr, STEPHYN.

Proctors Mr. (12) { *Roger Hanley.* / *Thomas Parmenter* of Mert. Coll. } April 17.

1478 Chanc. (13) the ſame, Dr. CHAUNDLER. [In 1481 he became Dean of Hereford, and alſo Dean of the King's Chapel.]

Commiſſ. (14) the ſame Dr. STEPHYN.

Proctors Mr. (15) { *Jeffry Simeon* of New Coll. Auſtr. / *David Ireland* of Magd. Coll. Bor. } Apr. 7.

The Senior Proctor was afterward Canon of Windſor, Canon alſo and Chancellor, and at length Dean of Lincoln; Dean alſo at the ſame time of K. Henry VII his Chapel. He died at Colerne in Wiltſhire (of which he was the Pariſh Rector) Aug. 20, 1508. As for the Junior Proctor I find him only to have been Principal of Braſenoſe Hall in the year 1485, and after.

(1) F fol. 125, &c.
(2) ROT. Comp. Burſ. Coll. Univ. 14 Ed. IV.
(3) F ut ſup. et in R. C. Proc. Un. Ox.
(4) F fol. 126 b, 127.
(5) R. C. Burſ. Coll. Univ.
(6) Ib. in F, ut ſupra, et alibi.
(7) F fol. 128 b, 129 a.
(8) R. C. Burſ. Coll. Univ. 16 Ed. IV.
(9) F, ut ſupra, et alibi.
(10) F fol. 130, 131, a.
(11) R. C. Burſ. Coll. Univ. 17 Ed. IV.
(12) F, ut ſupra, et alibi.
(13) F fol. 131, 132, 133, &c.
(14) R. C. Burſ. C. Un. 18 Ed. IV.
(15) F fol. 131 a, &c. B. fol. 63 b; 64 a; C f. 126, &c.

1479 Chanc. (1) the ſame, viz. Dr. THOMAS CHAUNDLER, but he giving up his office this year (the infirmities of old age being upon him) the noble Mr. LIONELL WYDEVILL, [or WOODVILLE,] Inceptor in the Canon Law, ſon of Richard Earl Rivers, and brother to Eliz. Wife of Edw. IV, was (2) elected. [He was alſo now Archd. of Oxford.]

Commiſſ. (3) Dr. THOMAS STEPHYN, again.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Robert Goſborne* of Mert. Coll. Auſtr. / *John Foſter* of Univerſ. Coll. Bor. } Apr. 22.

1480 Chanc. (5) the ſaid Mr. LIONEL WYDEVILL, [who about this time was Dean of Exeter.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (6) { JOHN LANE, D. D. / WILLIAM SUTTON, D. D. Principal of Braſenoſe Hall.

Proctors Mr. (7) { *Nicholas Halſwell* of All Souls Coll. / *John Martyn*, or *Marton* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 13.

The Senior Proctor was afterward Doctor of Phyſick, and Preb. of Langtoft in the Church of York, an. 1499. What became of the Junior I know not. One of both his names who was D. D. was admitted Preb. of South Newbald in the Church of York, after the death of Rob. Dobbes, Dec. Dr. in the month of May 1476: which Rob. Dobbes was alſo Chantor of that Church.

1481 Chanc. (8) the ſame, LIONEL WYDVILL.

Commiſſ. Mr. (9) { RICHARD FITZJAMES, D. D. of Merton Coll. [and in 1482 Warden of his Coll. and at length Biſhop of London.] / WILLIAM SUTTON, D. D. again.

Proctors Mr. (10) { *William Porter*, [of New Coll.] Auſtr. / *Ralph Hamſterley* of Mert. Coll. Bor. } May 10.

[The Senior was probably the ſame that was elected Warden of New Coll. 1494, Prec. and Can. Reſ. of Hereford, and a Benefactor to Braſenoſe Coll. The Junior was afterward Maſter of Univerſity College.]

1482 Chanc. (11) the ſame, LIONEL WYDVILL, who while he was at Cumner near Oxford, this year, was made Biſhop of Saliſbury.

(1) F fol. 136 a, &c.
(2) Ibid. et in TUR. Schol. in pix. O O nu. 27.
(3) R. C. Burſ. Coll. Un. 19 Ed. IV.
(4) F, ut ſupra, fol. 136 a, [O O nu. 27,] et alibi.
(5) F fol. 136 b; 139 a, &c.
(6) A fol. 38 a, et F fol. 146 a.
(7) F f. 136 b, &c. ut ſupra.
(8) Ib. f. 141 a; 142 b, &c. ['Item pro conductione equorum una cum expenſis Procuratorum et unius Bidelli equitancium Habendoniam ad intimandum Cancellario ſuam electionem prout decretum erat per Congregationem—ij^{s} viij^{d}.' ROT. Comp. Proc. Acad. pro hoc an.]
(9) R. Comp. Burſ. Coll. Univ. et R. C. Proc. Acad. ut ſupra.
(10) Ib. et in R. C. Proc. Acad. &c.
(11) F fol. 144 a, &c.

Commiſſ.

Commiſſ. Mr. (1) { ROBERT WRANGWAIES of Queen's College. [He was Rector of Patrick Brompton in the county of Richmond, and a Benefactor to his College.] WILLIAM SUTTON, D. D. [again.]

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Thomas Karver* of Magd. Coll. Auſtr. / *Ralf Stanhope*, of Exeter Coll. Bor. } Apr. 17.

Which Proctors were not choſen without ſome diſturbance, occaſioned chiefly by the Regents of Magd. Coll. of which the FOUNDER thereof (3) complained.

1483 Chanc. the ſame (4) [LIONEL WYDVILL, Biſhop of Saliſbury, and Uncle to K. Edw. V.] but he reſigning, or removed rather by command from the King (Rich. III,) WILLIAM DUDLEY, Biſhop of Durham, was according to the King's mind (5) elected by the Academians.]

Commiſſary (6) Dr. WILLIAM SUTTON, [again.]

Proctors Mr. (7) { *James Babbe* of Exeter College. / *Robert Lathys* of Queen's Coll. afterward Principal of Black Hall in Schoolſtreet } Apr. 9.

1484 Chanc. JOHN RUSSELL, D. of the Canon Law, and Biſhop of Lincoln. The day or month when he was choſen I know not, neither to the contrary, but that he was elected about the latter end of the laſt year, at which time Biſhop DUDLEY died. He was born in the pariſh of St. Peter in the ſuburbs of Wincheſter, admitted Fellow of New College an. 1449: Afterward taking his Doctor's degree became Archdeacon of Berkſhire, and through other preferments Biſhop of Lincoln, [Lord] High Chancellor of England, and the firſt perpetual Chancellor of this Univerſity.

Commiſſ. Mr. (8) { WILLIAM SUTTON, D. D. again. / RICHARD MAYHEW, D. D. ſometime Proctor, now Preſident of Magd. Coll. [and afterward Bp of Hereford.] / THOMAS PAWNTON, D. D. now or lately of Lincoln Coll.

Proctors Mr. (9) { *Richard Trappe* of New Coll. / *William Craft*, or *Croft*, of Magd. Coll.

(1) R. C. Burſ. Coll. Un. et Proc. Acad.
(2) R. C. Proc. Ac. et in B. f. 78 b, &c.
(3) REG. Coll. Magd. A fol. 9 a.
(4) F fol. 145 a, et 105 b.
(5) Ut videtur in F, Epiſt. 315.
[W. de DUDLEY was the youngeſt ſon of John Sutton, Baron of Dudley and Knt. of the Garter, (Dugd. BARON.) ſometime a Student in Univ. Coll. Canon of Wells and Windſor; Dean of Windſor and of the Chapel Royal; Archd. of Middleſex, &c.
He proceeded M. A in 1473. Vide LIB. EP. F f. 124 a, Ep. 267—'Licentia ab Un. Ox. conceſſa eſt T. Chaundler Canc. Ox. ut exhibeat Gul. Dudley Regiæ Capellæ Decan. juramentum Magiſtr. Art. London. ſive apud Weſtmonaſt. in ſex Magiſtr. preſentia. Dat. ſext. kalend. April. 1473.' Auth MS. Not. ad Godw. de PRÆSUL. in Aſhm. Muſ. Ox.]
(6) R. comp. Guardianorum Eccleſiæ B. Mar. Virg. pro hoc an.
(7) F fol. 145 a.
(8) R. Comp. Burſ. Coll. Univ. pro hoc an. et in REG. Coll. Mert. vulgo vocat. Fitzjames, fol. 16 b.
(9) C. fol. 110.

1485

1485 Chanc. the ſame, [JOHN RUSSELL, Biſhop of Lincoln.]

Commiſſary (1) Mr. RICHARD MAYHEW, D. D. [again.]

Proctors } . . . . . *Smyth*
Mr. (2) } . . . . . *Inglyſſet.*

As for the Chriſtian names of theſe Proctors I find them no where ſet down (the Regiſters of theſe times having been long ſince loſt) neither of what Houſes they were. As for the Senior I take him to be the ſame with *John Smyth* at this time Fellow of Exeter College, afterward D. D. and Canon of St. Paul's London.

1486 Chanc. the ſame, [JOHN RUSSELL, Biſhop,] as from divers places (3) it appears.

Commiſſ. (4) Mr. JOHN TAYLOR, D. D. Provoſt of Oriel College, [and Chancellor of Exeter.] In a certain place (5) I find him ſtiled Cancellarius Univerſitatis Oxon, but falſe without doubt.

Proctors } *Edmund Frowceter* of Magd. Coll. Auſtr. } Apr. 6.
Mr. (6) } *Robert Arden* of Mert. Coll. Bor. }

1487 Chanc. (7) the ſaid JOHN RUSSELL, [Biſhop of Lincoln] but he reſigning in the month of May, the Academians earneſtly deſired him to take upon him the office; which he promiſing, they proceeded to election: at which time a party in the Univerſity putting up Mr. Peter Courtenay, Biſhop of Wincheſter, [great great nephew of the former Chanc. Abp Courtenay] he was not elected without ſome difficulty. (8) Afterward a large diſpenſation was granted to him for abſence, and to enable his Commiſſ. to act all things under him relating to the Univerſity. By his care alſo it was ordered, that the Proctors ſhould be choſen at one time, and in one and not ſeveral Congregations, whereas before they were for the moſt part not. Which order laſting a conſiderable time, was afterward many times broken.

Commiſſary, (9) Mr. RICHARD ESTMONDE, the ſame as I conceive that was Proctor an. 1474, but of what Houſe he was I know not.

Proctors } *John Hobille* of New Coll.
Mr. (10) } *William Bokkyng*

(1) ROT. Comp. Burſ. Coll. Univ. &c.
(2) In quodam lib. Chartaceo continent. COMP. Theſaurariorum Coll. Oriel.
(3) F fol. 149 b; 151 a; &c.
(4) ROT. Comp. Burſ. C. Univ.
(5) In fine cujuſd. MS. in Bib. Bod. Med. 33. [MSS Bodl. 718.]
(6) F fol. 149 b, ut ſupra, &c.
(7) Ib. f. 155 b; 156 a et b, &c.
(8) Ut videtur in F fol. 157 a.
(9) ROT. C. Burſ. Coll. Un. 2 H. VII.
(10) F ut ſupra fol. 155 b, 156 &c.

1488 Chanc. the ſaid JOHN RUSSELL, (1) [Biſhop of Lincoln,] by whom about this time were certain Aulary Statutes (2) publiſhed; as there had been before by Dr. KYMER.

Commiſſ. (3) Mr. JOHN COLDALE, D. D. He is alſo ſtiled in a certain writing Cancellarius natus, a little after the time of the holy Trinity, but upon what account I know not.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *John Huſey*, or *Hoſey*, of Magd. Coll. as it ſeems. / *Peter Caſeley* of Exeter College. } Ap. 16.

The junior Proctor was afterward D. of D. Canon of Exeter Cathedral, and the third Vicar of Mahenet in Cornwall.

1489 Chanc. (5) the ſame, [JOHN RUSSELL, Biſhop of Lincoln.]

Commiſſ. (6) the ſame, namely, Dr. COLDALE, now or lately Fellow of Queen's Coll.

Proctors Mr. (7) { *William Hewſter* of Magd. Coll. / *Robert Boorton* of Merton Coll. } Apr. 29.

1490 Chanc. (8) the ſame, [JOHN RUSSELL, Biſhop of Lincoln.]

Commiſſ. (9) Dr. COLDALE [again.]

Proctors Mr. (10) { *John North*, of Magd. Coll. as it ſeems. / *Robert Wykys* of New Coll.

1491 Chanc. (11) the ſame, [JOHN RUSSELL, Biſhop of Lincoln.]

Commiſſar. Mr. { RICHARD FITZJAMES, (12) D. D. [again,] Warden of Mert. Coll. [and afterward ſucceſſively Biſhop of Rocheſter, Chicheſter and London, and Almoner to K. Hen. VII.] / Dr. JOHN COLDALE (13) again.

Proctors Mr. (14) { *John Wythers* of Magd. Coll. Auſtr. / *Thomas Hobbys*, of All Souls Coll. Bor.

(1) Ib. f. 159 b.
(2) A fol. 41 b; B f. 100 b; C f. 127 a.
(3) R. C. Burſ. Coll. Un. 3 Hen. VII.
(4) F fol. 159 b. [ROT. Comp. Proc. Acad. pro hoc an.]
(5) Ib. f. 161 b, 164 b, &c.
(6) R. C. Burſ. Coll. Univ. 4 Hen. VII.
(7) [A f. 41 a; B f. 100 a; C f. 110 and 127;] F f. 161 b, 164, &c.
(8) Ib. f. 168 b, 170 a, &c.
(9) R. C. Burſ. C. Un. 5 Hen. VII.
(10) F fol. 168 b, &c.
(11) Ib. f. 171 b, 172, &c.
(12) REG. Coll. Mert. vulgo vocat. Reg. Fitzjames f. 49 a.
(13) ROT. Co. Burſ. Coll. Univ. deſinent. 29 Jun. 1491.
(14) F f. 171 b, 172 a, &c.

The

The Senior Proctor was afterward one of the Reſidentiaries of St. Paul's Cathedral, [and Doctor of the Canon Law,] (1) and the other [Warden of his College, D. D.] Canon, and at length Dean of Windſor.

1492 Chanc. (2) the ſame, [JOHN RUSSELL, Biſhop of Lincoln]

Commiſſ. Mr. (3) { RICHARD FITZJAMES, D. D. / Dr. COLDALE } as before.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *John Davys* of Mert. Coll. / *William Lambton* } May 4.

1493 Chanc. (5) the ſame, [JOHN RUSSELL, Biſhop of Lincoln.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (6) ROBERT SMYTH, D. D. of Lincoln Coll. lately Principal of Hampton Hall, near to the ſaid College.

Proctors Mr. (7) { *John Jolyffe*, of Exeter Coll. / *Richard Barnyngham*, of Ball. Coll. } Apr. 17.

[The Junior afterward became Maſter of his College.]

1494 Chanc. the ſame, JOHN RUSSELL, [Biſhop of Lincoln,] but he dying about the latter end of December, the Academians choſe into his place Cardinal MORETON, Archbiſhop of Canterbury, [and Lord High Chancellor of England.] See more of this Election in the Annals under this year.

Commiſſ. (8) the ſame, Mr. ROBERT SMYTH, D. D.

Proctors Mr. (9) { *Anthony Fiſher* of Magd. Coll. / *Robert Dale* of Mert. Coll. } Apr. 9.

1495 Chanc. (10) the ſaid Dr. JOHN MORETON, [ſometime Maſter of the Rolls, and Biſhop of Ely, now Lord High Chancellor of England,] Archbiſhop of Canterbury, and Cardinal S. Anaſtaſii. [He was ſometime a Member of Balliol College.] (11)

Commiſſ. (12) the ſame, Dr. ROBERT SMYTH who, with JOHN VESEY, LL. D. of Magdalen College, were appointed (13) Commiſſaries, Aug. 24, this year, by the ſaid Archbiſhop to viſit the Priory of St. Frideſwyde, the See of Lyncoln being then void.

(1) [ATH. OXON. I. F. 21.]
(2) F f. 174. &c.
(3) ROT. C. Burſ. Coll. Un. deſinent. 18 Jun. 1492.
(4) F fol. 174 b. A fol. 50 b; &c.
(5) Ib. in F fol. 174 b; 175 b.
(6) ROT. Co. Burſ. Coll. Univ. deſinent. 4 Jun. 1493.
(7) [F f. 174 b, 175 b.]
(8) ROT. Comp. Burſ. Coll. Univ. deſin. Mai. 24, 1494.
(9) F fol. 176 b; 179 a.
(10) Ib. fol. 179 b, &c.
(11) [ATH. Ox. I, 642.]
(12) C. fol. 128 a.
(13) REG. Moreton Archiep. Cant.

Proctors Mr. (1) { *William Haſard* of Magd. Coll. / *William Marbyll.* } May 5, or thereabout.

The ſenior Proctor, who was afterward Principal of Magdalen Hall, and a ſkilful Phyſician of his time, deſired (2) his executors on his death-bed, an. 1509, that they ſhould cauſe the common Bellman to make proclamation throughout all the publick places in Oxford, that if there was any perſon that had received any injury from him, eſpecially in the time of his Proctorſhip, they ſhould give him or them ſatisfaction. A remark much like that of one John Falley, an honeſt Scholar of the Univerſity, who made (3) proclamation at his departure thence about two years before concerning the paying of his debts.

[One *William Marble* was admitted Fellow of All Souls College in 1486, and was probably the junior Proctor of this year.]

1496 Chanc. (4) the ſame, [JOHN MORETON, Archbp, Cardinal, &c.]

Commiſſary (5) the ſame, [Dr. ROBERT SMYTH.]

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Rowland Philipps* of Oriel Coll. Auſtr. / *Thomas Crakynthorpe* [or *Craconthorpe*,] of Qu. Coll. Bor. } Apr. 15.

The ſenior Proctor was afterward Warden of Merton College, [and Canon of St. Paul's, London.]

1497 Chanc. (7) the ſame, [JOHN MORETON, Archbp, Cardinal, &c.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (8) { Dr. ROBERT SMYTH again. / WILLIAM ATWATER, D. D. of Magd. Coll. [He was afterward Biſhop of Lincoln.] }

Proctors Mr. (9) { *Thomas Drax* of Lincoln Coll. / *Richard Sydnore* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 8.

The Senior was afterward Rector of his College: and the Junior Archdeacon of Totneſs, D. of D. Canon of Windſor, and Scribe of the moſt noble Order of the Garter, to which laſt office he was conſtituted an. 1524. He died an. 1534 and was, as I conceive, buried in St. George's Church at Windſor.

1498 Chanc. (10) the ſame, [JOHN MORETON, Archbp and Cardinal, &c.]

(1) F fol. 179 b, &c.
(2) REG. ♀ fol. 96 a.
(3) Ib. fol. 41.
(4) F fol. 180 a, &c.
(5) ROT. comp. Burſ. vel Procurat. Coll. Univ. deſin. 9 Jul. 1496.
(6) F, ut ſup. et R. comp. Proc. Acad.
(7) F fol. 180 a, &c.
(8) ROT. comp. Burſ. Coll. Univ. et REG. ♂ fol. 1, &c.
(9) F fol. 180 a, &c.
(10) Ib. fol. 181 b.

Commiſſ.

Commiſſ. Mr. (1) { WILLIAM ATWATER, [D. D.] again. THOMAS HARPER, D. D. of Merton College, [afterward Warden of the ſame.]

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Hugh Bruſy*, or *Breſy*, of White Hall, Auſtr. *John Lethome* of Univerſ. Coll. Bor.

1499 Chanc. (3) the ſame, [JOHN MORETON, Archbp and Cardinal, &c.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (4) { DAVID HUYS, D. D. a Dominican Fryer. WILLIAM ATWATER, [D. D.] again. THOMAS CHAUNDLER, Warden or Guardian of Canterbury College, afterward Abbat of Eveſham.

Proctors Mr. (5) { *Hugh Bruſy* [again] *Richard Halſe* } Both of White Hall, where Jeſus Coll. now ſtandeth.

1500 Chanc. the ſame, (6) [JOHN MORETON, Archbp, Cardinal, and Lord High Chancellor of England,] but he dying in the month of Sept. Dr. ATWATER became Cancellarius natus, (7) and upon his abſence, or the return of other Divines to the Univerſity, others ſucceeded him in that office, namely among the reſt (8) W. HERWARD, D. of D. At length the Univerſity in the beginning of Nov. following elected Dr. WILLIAM SMYTH, Biſhop of Lincoln, [and Preſident of Wales,] Chancellor. Which office, he upon notice by letters (9) accepting, the Univerſity delegated (10) Mr. JOHN REEDE, Chaplain to the Prince (afterward Warden of the College by Wincheſter) [and of New Coll. &c.] and Mr. John Dunham Bachelors of Div. to give him his oath, which being taken, he was admitted to his office.

Commiſſ. Mr. (11) WILLIAM ATWATER, [D. D.] again, deſigned by letters from the new Chancellor. He was now Canon of the King's Chapel at Windſor, and Fellow of Eton College, [and at length was Bp of Lincoln.]

Proctors Mr. (12) { *Edward Darbey* of Linc. Coll. *Thomas Claydon* of New Coll.

[The Senior became in 1507 Archd. of Stow. He was alſo Canon Reſ. of Lincoln, and Preb. of Ketton in the ſaid Church.] (13)

(1) REG. ℂ fol. 1, 4, &c.
(2) F 181, ut ſupra.
(3) REG. ℂ f. 15 a, &c.
(4) Ib. fol. 11, 15, 16, &c.
(5) Ib. f. 37 b.
(6) Ib. f. 41 b.
(7) Ib. f. 45.
(8) Ib. fol. 84 b.
(9) Ib. in F fol. 182 a.
(10) Ib. 182 b.
(11) REG. ℂ f. 41 b.
(12) F fol. 183 a. ℂ f. 84 b.
(13) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 1.]

1501 Chanc. (1) [the ſaid] Dr. WILLIAM SMITH, Bp of Linc. afterward the worthy FOUNDER of Braſenoſe College. One Will. Smyth, Dr of Decrees, and Commiſſary of Lincoln, was incorporated in this Univerſity an. 1506: whether the ſame that was Archdeacon of Lincoln about theſe times I know not.

Commiſſaries Mr. (2)
- WILLIAM ATWATER, D. D. again.
- THOMAS BANKE, D. D. [Rector] of Lincoln Coll.
- HUGH SAUNDERS, alias SHACKSPEAR, D. D. Principal of St. Albans Hall, and Fellow of Merton College, ſtiled in one of our Regiſters (3) 'Vir [bonis] literis et virtute percelebris.'

Proctors Mr. (4)
- *John Game* of All Souls Coll. Auſtr.
- *William Dale*, Bor.

The ſenior of which Proctors was this year Principal of St. John's and Byham Hall, in the Pariſh of St. John Bapt. [and proceeded Dr of Phyſic.] (5)

1502 Chanc. (6) the ſame, [WILLIAM SMITH, Biſhop of Lincoln,] but he reſigning about the beginning of Aug. Dr. FITZJAMES, Warden of Merton College, and Biſhop of Rocheſter (being at this time in the Univerſity) became (7) Cancell. natus, and in his abſence Mr. JOHN KYNTON, and Mr. JOHN THORNTON or THORNDEN. At length after a great deal of diſturbance in the Univerſity concerning the election of a Chancellor (of which you may ſee more in the Annals) Mr. RICHARD MAYHEW, Preſident of Magd. Coll. [Archdeacon of the Eaſt Riding of Yorkſhire, and alſo of Oxford] and the King's Almoner, was elected about the latter end of November following. (8)

Commiſſ. Mr. (9)
- WILLIAM ATWATER, D. D. again, about this time Dean of the King's Chapel, and at length Biſhop of Lincoln.
- THOMAS BANKE, D. D. again.
- HUGH SAUNDERS, D. D. again, who as 'tis ſaid was Commiſſary only for that time when Dr. FITZJAMES was Cancellarius natus.

Proctors Mr. (10)
- *Hugh Hawardyn* of Braſenoſe Hall, Bor.
- *John Matſton*, or *Macſon*, of Mert. Coll. Auſtr.

(1) Ibid. in ☐ &c.
(2) Ibid. fol. 89 a, &c. 110, &c.
(3) In F Ep. 524.
(4) Ib. f. 110 a; 121 b, &c.
(5) [ATH. OXON. I. F. 5.]
(6) F fol. 188 a; 189 b, &c.
(7) Ut videtur in ☐, 211 a.
(8) [Ibid. f. 46, 50, 56.]
(9) ☐ fol. 129, 212, &c.
(10) F fol. 188 a, et ſæpius alibi.

In a

In a certain riot (of which in the Annals this year) a perſon of evil fame named John Gray, did give a deadly wound on the body of the Northern Proctor's Servant. For which being called in queſtion, refuſed the authority of the Chancellor's Court, by endeavouring to obtain a trial in another. The Univerſity therefore (1) deſiring Sir Rainold Bray, their Steward, to bring him to his Court, did ſo accordingly, and Gray ſuffered for his offence.

1503 Chanc. (2) RICHARD MAYHEW, D. D. Archdeacon of Oxford, &c. at length Biſhop of Hereford.

Commiſſ. Mr. (3) { JOHN THORNTON, D. D. / JOHN KYNTON, D. D. a Minorite. / SIMON GRENE, alias FODERBY, D. D. of Lincoln College.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *John Stokeſley*, of Magd. Coll. Bor. / *Richard Dudley* of Oriel Coll. Auſtr.

The ſenior Proctor, [at this time Principal of Magd. Hall,] was afterward Biſhop of London: The Junior was at this time Principal of St. Mary's Hall, and having a ſervant of bad report, named Geffry Glendour, Chichele's Cheſt was by him or his means robbed. Wherefore ſome diſhonour redounding on the Maſter, the Univerſity by their (5) teſtimonial freed him from having any hand in the robbery. [He was afterward Precentor (6) and Chancellor of the Church of Saliſbury.]

1504 Chanc. (7) the ſame, [Dr. MAYHEW, Bp of Hereford,] by whoſe perſuaſion K. Hen. VII gave 10l. yearly revenues (8) to the Univerſity, conditionally, that they celebrate a ſolemn maſs for him yearly in St. Mary's Church.

Commiſſ. Mr. (9) { SIMON GRENE, alias FODERBY, D. D. / JOHN KYNTON, D. D. / ROBERT TEHY, or THAY, D. D. of Magd. Coll. } again.

Proctors Mr. (10) { *Laurence Stubbes* of Magd. Coll. Bor. / *John Beverſtone* of Mert. Coll. Principal of St. John's Hall, Auſtr. } elected Apr. 17.

Which Proctors, under the titles of Northern and Southern, are this year more than ordinarily mentioned in our Regiſters, ſhewing thereby, as 'tis

(1) F Ep. 516.
(2) ☐ 104. B 102.
(3) ☐ 56, 63, &c.
(4) B f. 102 a.
(5) F fol. 191 b.
(6) [Br. Willis.]
(7) B fol. 8 a, &c.
(8) TUR. Schol. in pix. II, nu. 1.
(9) ☐ fol. 66 b, et G fol. 9 b.
(10) B f. 8 a, et alibi.

probable,

probable, that the diſſenſion which aroſe between thoſe parties more than 400 years before this time was in ſome meaſure revived. In the time of theſe Proctors it fared in ſome matters ſo well with the Regent Maſters that in the year 1513, May 27, the then Regents (1) ſupplicated that they might be partakers of all ſuch boones and graces that were granted in the days of Stubbs and Beverſton. But whether it was for any benefit iſſuing from the graces of ſupplicating Graduats or for other prerogatives then granted to the Regent Maſters, I cannot ſay. [The Senior became Preſident of his College in 1525.]

1505 Chanc. (2) the ſame, [RICHARD MAYHEW, Biſhop of Hereford.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (3)
- ROBERT TEHY, [D. D. again.]
- SIMON FODERBY, D. D. [again,] about this time Chantor and Reſidentiary of the Church of Lincoln, Prebendary alſo of the Prebend of Byggleſwade in the ſame Church. He died Mar. 27, 1536, and was buried in the Cathedral of Lincoln, in the aile called Chantor-Alley.
- JOHN ROPER, D. D. now or lately of Magdalen College, and Principal of Saleſurry Hall.
- JOHN ADAMS, D. D. of Merton Coll.

Proctors Mr. (4)
- *William Patenſon*, or *Batenſon*, of Queen's Coll. Bor.
- *John Goolde* of Magd. Coll. ſoon after Principal of Biham Hall, Auſtr.

1506 Chanc. WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbp of Canterbury, (5) [and Lord High Chancellor of England] elected upon a reſignation then made of Dr. MAYHEW, Biſhop of Hereford. He was born at Okeley in Hampſhire, educated in New College, where taking the degree of Doctor of the Laws, became at length Maſter of the Rolls, [Bp of London, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, &c.] He was an eminent Civilian of his time, wrote divers things, but loſt: A great friend to the Univerſity, and many of its members, as may be diſcerned in ſeveral Epiſtles that paſſed between them, eſpecially in one written to him (6) about 1519, which partly runs thus—'Tua ſapientia adverſus omnem inimicorum impetum rempublicam [noſtram gnaviter tutata] eſt. Tua prudentia erectas in nos cervices ſtrenue mitigavit. Tua induſtria æmuloſam vim omnium penitus confregit, adeoque devicit quod te duce noſtra Academia nulla civium perturbatione commota longo jam intervallo quievit, &c.' In other of their Epiſtles they ſtile him 'ſanctiſſimus in Chriſto pater,' and

(1) REG. G f. 178 a.
(2) TUR. Sch. in pix. PP. [faſc. 10, nu. 9.]
(3) ☐ fol. 199 a, 218 a, 213 a, 215, 217, &c.
(4) G ut ſupra f. 1, &c. B 104 b, &c.
(5) G fol. 18 a, et REG. Antiq. Coll. Mert. fol 158 b.
(6) FF Epiſt. 77.

make

make him a perſon not only of great ſanctity, but of prudence and underſtanding. His picture is now hanging in the Archbp's Gallery at Lambeth.

Commiſſ. Mr. (1)
- JOHN THORNDEN, [again,] D. D. (oftentimes ſtiled in our Regiſters Epiſcopus Syrymenſis and Syrinenſis) Suffragan to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury.
- WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, D. D. lately of New Coll. born at Shirbourne in Dorſetſhire, ſon of John Fauntleroy of Fauntleroy in the ſaid County, and brother to Elizabeth, Abbeſs of Ameſbury.

Proctors Mr. (2)
- *Edward Colyar* of Univerſ. Coll. Bor. elected Apr. 24.
- *Richard Stokes* of Magd. Coll. Auſtr. elected the 28th of the ſame month.

1507 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſar. Mr. (3)
- WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, [D. D. again.]
- JOHN THORNDEN, [D. D. again.]
- JOHN AVEREY, D. D. of Lincoln College, Rector of St. Michael's Church.
- JOHN KYNTON, D. D. [again.]

Proctors Mr. (4) — Apr. 15.
- *John Lane*, ſometime of New College, as it ſeems, Auſtr.
- *William Tomſon*, of Univerſ. Coll. Bor.

But the junior Proctor dying in the long vacation, Mr. *Hugh Poole* of All Souls, about this time Principal of Biham Hall, ſupplied his place as Senior Regent in the Univerſity, till the 4th Nov. following, and then Mr. *Thomas Bentley* of New Coll. being elected, (5) ſerved out the remaining part of the year, as I have elſewhere told you. This year died *Edmund Croſton* of Braſenoſe Hall, and was buried at St. Mary's Church, at the bottom of the old Library ſtairs. On whoſe tomb 'tis ſaid that he had undergone the office of Proctor, but for what year, or rather what part of an year, I find not.

1508 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (6)
- WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, [D. D. again.]
- JOHN THORNDEN, [D. D. again.]

(1) ϒ fol. 1, 2, 3, &c.
(2) G fol. 15 b; [33 b.]
(3) ϒ fol. 14 b; 28 b, et in REG. Antiq. Coll. Mert. fol. 174.
(4) G f. 36 b.
(5) Ib. f. 46 b; et in ϒ f. 31, &c.
(6) ϒ f. 53, &c.

Proctors Mr. (1) { *Robert Carter* of Magd. Coll. Auſtr. elected May 10. *Rowland Meſſynger*, Principal of Little Univerſity Hall in Schoolſtreet, elected the day following.

The ſenior of which Proctors was abſent at the time of the Election to his office, being then with the Chancellor; and becauſe he refuſed to diſpute about that time, being warned according to the form of the Statutes, by the Commiſſary and Proctors for the year aforegoing, was commanded by the Chancellor, for his contumacy, not to take upon his office, or execute any part of it for the year to come, unleſs he would perſonally diſpute in Schoolſtreet in formal diſputations after his return from London to Oxford, and confeſs in a full Congregation of Regents, that he had behaved himſelf diſobedienr, refractory, and illaudable. All which he diligently performing, was admitted to the office (2) of Southern Proctor. As for the junior Proctor, he was afterward one of the firſt Fellows of Braſenoſe College, where behaving himſelf very diſpleaſing to the FOUNDER SUTTON, was by him expelled his Fellowſhip, and diſenabled by a clauſe at the end of the Statutes of that Houſe from taking above one meal's meat, or one night's lodging therein. What I have more to obſerve of theſe Proctors is, that they were afterward ſervants to, and in favour with, Cardinal Wolſey, the Senior of them of them being the chief Steward of his houſhold (though Bac. of Div.) and the Junior Controller of his buildings at Oxford. [The Senior alſo became one of the Canons of K. Hen. VIII his College.]

1509 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. (3) WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, [D. D.] again, to whom were ſometime Deputies Mr. THOMAS MYCHEL and Mr. JOHN KYNTON.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Thomas Eritage* of Oriel. *Richard Ducke* of Exeter Coll.

Both which Proctors were, according to a former Statute, (lately much neglected) elected on one and the ſame day, being the firſt of Eaſter Term. [The Senior was at this time Principal of St. Mary's Hall. Of the Junior ſee under the year 1517.]

1510 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (5) { WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, [D. D. again.] JOHN THORNTON, D.D. the ſame with THORNDEN, [lately ſtiled Commiſſary.] THOMAS MYCHELL, D. D. of Exeter College, about theſe times Canon of Exeter and Wells. He is oftentimes ſtiled Vicechancellor.

(1) G f. 56 b, &c. [59 b. He is called *Ricardus* in both theſe fol. but *Robertus* in REG. ℸ.]
(2) ℸ f. 57.
(3) ℸ f. 89 a; FF Ep. 10; et G f. 76 b.
(4) G f. 74 a.
(5) G f. 99 b; 109 a; ℸ f. 110 a; 114 a.

Proctors

Proctors Mr. (1) { *John Burgeis* of Magd. Coll. Bor. / *John Hewys* of Mert. Coll. Auſtr. } Apr. 10.

John Burges, junior, of Magd. Coll. was Principal of Magd. Hall, an. 1532. [J. Hewys was afterward Chaplain to Qu. Katherine, and a Dignitary in the Church.] (2)

1511 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (3) {
WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY [D. D. again.]
THOMAS DRAX, D. D. [Rector] of Lincoln College.
JOHN ROPER, [D. D. again,] Principal of George Hall.
JOHN COKKYS, LL. D. lately Fellow of All Souls, but now Dean of the Arches, and Rector or Warden of the Ch. of Elmeley. He died in the month of Feb. 1545.
EDMUND WYLSFORD, D. D. Provoſt of Oriel Coll.
}

Proctors Mr. (4) {
William Brocke of Oriel College, Auſtr. elected the laſt of April.
Thomas Sotherne, —— —— Bor. elected May 2.
}

[The Senior was now Principal of St. Mary's Hall.]

The Junior was afterward Fellow of Eton College, and Treaſurer of the Church of Exeter. He died 1557.

This year Fenn's Cheſt (5) was founded and eſtabliſhed by the Univerſity with the 100l. that one Hugh Fenne lately bequeathed to the Univerſity, for the uſe and relief of the Maſters and Scholars thereof.

1512 Chanc. the ſame, viz. Dr. WARHAM, Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

Commiſſ. Mr. (6) { EDMUND WYLSFORD, [D. D. / WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, [D. D. / JOHN KYNTON, or KINGTON, [D. D. } again.]

Proctors Mr. (7) {
Thomas Pulton, of New Coll. Auſtr. elected the 21 of April.
Richard Symonds, of Mert. Coll. Bor. elect. 23 of the ſame month.
}

1513 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (8) {
WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, D. D. / [JOHN ROPER, D. D.] / JOHN KYNTON, D. D. / [EDMUND WYLFORD, D. D.] } [again.]
JOHN THORNDEN, D. D. [again,] ſtiled in our Regiſters Syrmenſis Epiſcopus: Perhaps of Sirmium in Hungary: [a Suffragan Biſhop,] ſee under the year 1506.
}

(1) G 83 a.
(2) [ATH. OX. I, F 9.]
(3) ¶ f. 137 a, 140 a, 141, &c. [et in FF fol. 10.]
[J. COCKS was Princ. of St. George's Hall 1507, afterward of Henxey Hall; Prof. of the Civ. Law Sch. Rector of Elmley 1509; Dean of the Arches 1543, and Vicar Gen. &c. to the Archb. (ATH. OXON. I, F. 11.) He was alſo V. of St. Mary Iſlington 1521, and R. of St. Mary le Bow 1522. (Newc. REPERT.)]
(4) G f. 117, &c.
(5) B f. 3 b.
(6) ¶ f. 163, 166, et G. fol. 150 b.
(7) G f. 144 b, &c.
(8) Ib. f. [175] b, 178 a, 191 a, 214 b, et ¶ f. [197,] 198 a, [199 a.]

Proctors Mr. (1) { *Thomas Mede* of Exeter Coll. Auſtr. / *Thomas Hobſon*, of Univerſ. Coll. Bor.

The ſenior Proctor (2) left to the Univerſity in his laſt Will Nov. 30, 1530, a ſilver cup, gilt, with other things.

1514 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (3) { JOHAN. SYRIMENSIS, Epiſc. as before. / LAURENCE STUBBYS, D. D. of Magd. Coll. [and afterward Preſident of the ſame,] with others, among which were Dr. WYLSFORD, and Mr. HUGH WHYTEHED, Guardian of Durham College.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Leonard Huchynſon* of Ball. Coll. Bor. / *Thomas Ware*, of Oriel Coll. Auſtr. } Both elected Apr. 27.

The ſenior Proctor was afterward Maſter or Head of Univerſity College, and the Junior Provoſt of Oriel Coll.

1515 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. (5) EDMUND WYLSFORD, [D. D.] again, with others.

Proctors Mr. (6) { *John Cottysford* of Lincoln Coll. / *William Foſſey* of All Souls Coll. } elected the 1ſt day of Eaſter term [Ap. —.]

[The Senior became afterward Rector of his College, D. D. and about 1532 Canon of K. Hen. VIII his College.]

1516 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. (7) LAUR. STUBBYS, D. D. [again,] with others.

Proctors Mr. (8) { *Richard Walkar* of Mert. Coll. / *Edmund Grey* of New Coll. } Apr. 2.

1517 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (9) { RICHARD DUCK, or DOOKE, D. D. of Exeter Coll. the ſame that had been Proctor an. 1509. He was about this time Chaplain to Card. Wolſey, Canon of the Cathedral of Exeter, and at length Archdeacon of Wiltſhire: He had ſometime for his Deputy in the office of Commiſſary Dr. KYNTON.

(1) G fol. 167, &c.
(2) FF fol. 123 b.
(3) ℸ [215 b] 231; et ſæpe ibid.
(4) G. f. 222.
(5) Ib. f. 263, b.
(6) Ib. f. 243 b.
(7) In G et FF, et alibi ſæpiſſ.
(8) G fol. 281 b, &c.
(9) FF fol. 29 b.

Proctors

Proctors { *Thomas Iryſh* of Exeter Coll. and Princ. of Hert Hall.
Mr. (1) { *Thomas Muſgrave*, or *Moſcroff*, of Mert. College.

[The Junior in 1522 was Cardinal Wolſey's Phyſic Reader in Corpus Chriſti College, being then Doctor of Phyſic. In 1523 he became Commiſſary, under which year you may ſee more of him.]

1518 The ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. (2) Dr. DUCKE, [again.]

Proctors { *John Stevyns* of Oriel Coll.
Mr. (3) { *Roger Dingley*, of All Souls Coll.

As for the junior Proctor I know not whether he be the ſame with Rog. Dingley of [All Souls Coll.] mentioned in the Annals, an. 1520. If not then this was afterward D. D. and Chaplain to K. Hen. VIII, [and had two or more, dignities in the Church.] (4)

1519 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſar. { RALPH BARNACK, D. D. lately of New College, now Vicar of Adderbury in this County.
Mr. (5) { Dr. RICHARD DUCKE again.

Proctors { *Thomas Flowre* of Linc. Coll. Auſtr.
Mr. (6) { *Thomas Alyn* of Braſenoſe Coll. Bor. } May 7.

This year, June 10, a decree was made by the Univerſity (7) that an Anniverſary ſhould be celebrated for John Thorn Abbat of Reading, who, beſides 100 marks and four copes of blue damaſk wrought with gold, which he gave to the Univerſity, ſhewed himſelf in other reſpects a faithful and ſerviceable friend to the Univerſity.

1520. Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſar. { WILLIAM BROKE, D. of Dec. [Warden] of All Souls Coll. where you may ſee more of him, p. 268.]
Mr. (8) { RICHARD BENGER, D. of Dec. and ordinary Reader of the Decretals, Fellow alſo of New Coll.

In a certain place alſo I find that one Mr. Thomas Muſgrave a Phyſician, was Commiſſary this year, but in another place it appears to be falſe.

(1) FF fol. 29 b.
(2) Ibid.
(3) Ib. fol. [31, et] 32 b.
(4) [ATH. OX. I, F 42.]
(5) ROT. comp. Burſ. Coll. Univ. pro an. 1519; et in H fol. 6.
(6) REG. H fol. 22 a, &c. In the REG. here quoted *Flower* is ſaid to be Bor. and *Alyn* Auſtr.
(7) [A 34 b.]
(8) ROT. C. Burſ. Coll. Univ. pro An. 1520, et in H. f. 50, et 65, &c.

Proctors

Proctors Mr. (1) { *John Booth* of Braſenoſe Coll. Bor. / *George Croſtys* of Oriel Coll. Auſtr. } firſt day of Eaſter term.

To the Senior Proctor it was granted (2) by the Congregation of Regents, March 16 this year, that he might wear and uſe a dagger for his own defence for the ſpace of two years following, notwithſtanding any ſtatute to the contrary. To the other Proctor it was granted (3) by the Society of Oriel, that he might reſign his Fellowſhip (he earneſtly deſiring the ſame upon ſome foreſight perhaps of danger that might follow) and that he ſhould have the uſe of his Chamber in that College, 'till his Proctorſhip was expired. The reaſon of theſe things you may ſee in the Hiſt. or Annals this year, the ſaid Proctors having been engaged in conflicts had with the Oppidans.

1521 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. (4) RICHARD BENGER, D. of Dec. [again.]

Proctors Mr. (5) { *Henry Tyndale* of Mert. Coll. Bor. / *John Wylde*, —— —— Auſtr. } Apr. 17.

[The Senior became Warden of his College.]

1522 Chanc. (6) the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. (7) Dr. BENGER, [again.]

Proctors Mr. (8) { *Thomas Canner* of Magd. Coll. / *Richard Criſpyne* of Oriel Coll. }

Which Proctors, though elected about Michaelmas, yet they took not their places till Oct. 27 following, occaſioned by a controverſy that happened in the election of them, as in the Hiſt. or Annals is already ſhewed.

[Of the Senior, ſee more in the next year.]

This year occur two Maſters of the Auguſtine diſputations, which we now call Maſters of the Schools; as alſo 4 Maſters of the Schools for Determiners, according to the cuſtom, of which two were ſouthern, and two northern.

1523 Chanc. (9) the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. Mr. (10) THOM. MUSGRAVE, or MOSCROF, Doctor of Phyſick, and now or lately Fellow of Merton College. The laſt year, March 23, he proceeded (11) in his faculty, and this year, being become Scholar in Divinity, and Commiſſary, ſupplicated (12) the 11th of March that it might be

(1) H fol. 40. a.
(2) Ib. f. 57 a.
(3) REG. Coll. Oriel. penes Decanum ſub hoc an.
(4) H fol. 60 a, et 71.
(5) Ibid.
(6) In H ſæpiſſ.
(7) Ibid.
(8) Ib. fol. 95 b.
(9) In H ſæpiſſ.
(10) Ibid.
(11) Ib. f. 92 a.
(12) Ib. f. 119 a.

diſpenſed

diſpenſed with him from circuiting, and certain exerciſes preceding, if ſo be it ſhould happen that he ſhould be admitted to the reading of the book of Sentences. The reaſon of this was, becauſe he was Commiſſary, and that it did not become a Doctor to circuit for an inferior degree. His ſupplication was granted, conditionally, that he preach a ſermon in the Church of St. Peter in the Eaſt; ſo that his exerciſe being all before performed, viz. his twice anſwering in the Schools, and his four times preaching in St. Mary's Church, (all done in the ſpace of one year) was on Auguſt 4 1524 preſented and admitted to the degree of Bach. of Div. by Dr. John Young, [then Warden of New College, and titular] Biſhop of Callipolis, in the preſence of eight Doctors of Divinity. In which Degree remaining till the year 1527 would have then proceeded Doctor in that faculty, but was, as I conceive, prevented by death.

Proctors Mr. (1) { *Thomas Canner* again, *Edmund Campion*, } Apr. 19.

The Senior of which Proctors was ſoon after preferred to be one of the firſt Canons of Cardinal College, of which he beame Subdean 1527. [In 1532 he was made the eighth Canon of the College of K. Hen. VIII, and in 1542 admitted Provoſt of the Free Chapel of St. Nicholas under Hampden in the dioceſe of Wells, and had other dignities beſtowed on him.] (2) As for the other, I know not yet of what Houſe he was a Student, unleſs of Lincoln College.

1524 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. (3) the ſame, viz. Dr. THOMAS MUSGRAVE.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Edward Leighton*, of Cardinal Coll. *Philip Bale*, of Exeter Coll. } Apr. 6.

[The Senior was now the fourth Canon of Card. Wolſey's Coll. and became in 1532 the ninth Canon of K. Hen. VIII his Coll.]

The laſt year about the beginning of Auguſt, the King being expected at Oxford, it was granted (5) to the Regents that they might exerciſe all ſcholaſtick acts in time of Vacation, but he deferring his coming 'till the latter end of the ſaid year, or rather beginning of this (being then about the end of Lent) a plague broke forth and hindered his coming, as alſo that of the Queen and Cardinal, notwithſtanding all preparations imaginable had been made for their reception. See more in the Annals.

(1) In H f. 107 a.
(2) [ATH. OX. I. F. 44.]
(3) In H f. 121 a, &c.
(4) Ib. f. 120 b.
(5) Ib. f. 113 a.

1525 Chanc. (1) the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. (2) Dr. MUSGRAVE, [again.]

Proctors Mr. (3) { *Anthony Sutton* of Magd. Coll. *John Tuckar*, lately of Exeter, now [Canon] of Card. Coll.

1526 Chanc. (4) the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. (5) Dr. MUSGRAVE, [again,] to whom Dr. ROPER was ſubſtitute.

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Simon Balle*, of Mert. Coll. Auſtr. *Thomas Byrton*, lately of Magd. now of Card. Coll. Bor. } Apr. 11.

This year in expectation of the coming of the King and Cardinal Wolſey, the Term was prorogued to the ſecond of July, and all ſcholaſtical Acts were continued throughout the long vacation. (7)

1527 Chanc. (8) the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. (9) the ſame, viz. Dr. THOMAS MUSGRAVE, [or MOSCROFF,] but he (10) dying in Exeter College this year about the latter end of Auguſt, or beginning of Sept. (having made ſeveral ſupplicats (11) to the Congregation of Regents, in the beginning of July going before, in order to the taking of the degree of D. of D.) MARTIN LINDSEY, D. D.) and Fellow of Lincoln College, officiated in his turn till the beginning of Michaelmas term, and then he ceaſing from the employment, JOHN COTTISFORD, D. D. Rector of Lincoln College, became Commiſſary (12) by the deſignment of the Chancellor, and took his oath (13) the 7th of Dec. following.

Proctors Mr. (14) { *Arthur Cole* of Magd. Coll. *Richard Lorgan*, of Oriel Coll. } May 8.

[The Senior was afterward B. D. Canon of Windſor, Fellow of Eton Coll. and Preſident of Magdalen College.

The Junior was now Principal of St. Mary's Hall, afterwards D. D. and Divinity Reader in Magdalen College.]

1528 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. (15) Dr. JOHN COTTISFORD, [again.]

(1) Ib. in H ſæpiſſ.
(2) Ibid.
(3) Ib. f. 136 a.
(4) Ib. ſæpiſſ.
(5) Ibid.
(6) Ib. in H fol. 152 [b.]
(7) [Ibid. f. 160, a.]
(8) In H ſæpiſſ.
(9) Ibid.
(10) Ut videtur in Reg. 8 fol. 28 a.
(11) H f. 176 a, &c.
(12) FF Epiſt. 154.
(13) REG. g, ut ſupra f. 361 b.
(14) H f. 169 b.
(15) Ib. f. 190 b.

Proctors

Proctors Mr. (1) { *John Belletory* [or *Belletur*] Chaplain of Mert. Coll. Bor. *Walter Bucklar*, [or *Bokeler*,] Fellow of the ſaid College, [Principal of St. Albans' Hall,] and Canon of Cardinal College, Auſtr.

[The Junior in 1534 was admitted B. D. though not in Prieſtly Orders. He was afterward employed by the King about State affairs at Paris. In the firſt of Edw. VI, he received the honour of knighthood, and when Qu. Elizabeth came to the crown he was made one of her Privy Council. He died at Fairford in Glouceſterſhire, having married the widow of Sir Edward Tame, Knt. Lord of that Manor, and was buried in the church there. (2)]

1529 Chanc. (3) the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. (4) the ſame, [Dr. COTTISFORD.]

Proctors Mr. (5) { *John Warner* of All Souls Coll. *Thomas Duke* of New Coll. as it ſeems } Apr. 7.

The ſenior of which Proctors was, after he had been ſeven weeks in his office, admitted to the reading of the Aphoriſms of Hipocrates, [and in 1535 Doctor and the firſt Regius Profeſſor of Phyſic. He was afterward Warden of his College, Archdeacon of Cleveland, and of Ely, and Dean of Winchester.]

1530 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. (6) the ſame, [Dr. COTTISFORD,] with his Deputy Dr LINDSEY [aforeſaid.]

Proctors Mr. (7) { *John Warner* *Thomas Duke* } again, May 4.

For on the fourth of May this year, the firſt Congregation being ended, there was no election of new Proctors, but the other for the former year continued in their places by the command and letters of the Lord Cardinal, which before the Univerſity had received.

1531 Chanc. the ſame, namely, Dr. WARHAM, [Archbiſhop.]

Commiſſ. the ſame, namely, Dr. COTTISFORD. (8) One Dr. HENRY WHYTE, Moderator or Principal of Canon Law School, I find (9) alſo ſtiled by the name of Commiſſary June 5th this year.

Proctors Mr. (10) { *John Pollard* *George Cotys*, of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 19.

(1) Ib. et in REG. antiq. C. Mert. f. 271 a.
(2) [ATH. OX. I, F 55.]
(3) Ibid. in H ſæpe.
(4) Ibid.
(5) Ib. f. 210 b.
(6) Ib. in H et g f. 158.
(7) Ib. in H f. 229 a.
(8) [Ibid. in H: et FF f. 122.]
(9) R. C. Proc. vel Burſ. C. Un. an. 1531.
(10) H fol. 246 b.

[The Senior became Archdeacon of Wilts 1538, and Preb. in the Church of Sarum 1556.] (1)

The Junior proceeded D. D. an. 1536, being then Maſter or Head of Balliol College, and became afterward Biſhop of Cheſter.

1532 Chanc. the ſame, viz. Dr. WARHAM, Archbiſhop of Canterbury, but he deceaſing in the month of Auguſt, Dr. JOHN COTTISFORD, his Commiſſary, (2) reſigned his office with the badges thereof into the hands of the Proctors 26th of the ſaid month, and they likewiſe into the hands of the ſenior Theologiſt Mr. RICHARD THORNDEN, Guardian [or Warden] of Canterbury Coll. [and afterward one of the firſt Preb. of the Ch. of Canterb. Proc. in the Convoc. of the Clergy, and Suffragan Bp of Dover,] who according to the manner was to be Cancellarius natus. At length K. Henry VIII granting to the Univerſity power to elect a Chancellor (their liberties and privileges being now in his hands) by Sir William Fitzwilliams, their chief Steward, who intimated to them whom the King had deſired, (3) and deſigned for that office, namely, Dr. JOHN LONGLAND, Biſhop of Lincoln, they accordingly on the firſt day of the term following, (which was October 10) elected (4) the ſaid perſon Chancellor.

Commiſſ. Mr. { JOHN COTTISFORD, D. D. [again,] for the former part of the year under Archb. WARHAM. [About this time he became Canon of King Henry VIII his College.] WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D. lately Fellow of Merton College, and Regiſter of the Univerſity, alſo Canon of Cardinal College, and afterward of Oſney [and Chriſt Church] became Commiſſary for the other part of the year by the deſignment of Bp LONGLAND.

After he had taken the chair Dr. THORNDEN beforementioned (ſtiled ſometimes Commiſſary) (5) delivered up the Enſigns of his office Oct. 15, being the ſame which he had received before of the Proctors, and they from Dr. COTTISFORD, and what they were, were books, plate, goods &c. Soon after, namely 16 Cal. Oct. Dr. LONGLAND ſent a letter (6) of thanks to the Univerſity, and they in Jan. following (7) diſpenſed that he ſhould not be bound to reſidence in the Univerſity, notwithſtanding any ſtatute to the contrary.

Proctors Mr. (8) { *Thomas Selwode* of New Coll. / *William Pedyll*, of Merton, this year Principal of St. Albans Hall } Apr. 9.

1533 Chanc. JOHN LONGLAND, D. D. Biſhop of Lincoln, and Confeſſor to K. Hen. VIII, ſometime [Fellow] of Magdalen College [Principal of Magdalen Hall] afterward Canon of Windſor.

(1) [ATH. OX. I, F. 41.]
(2) q fol. 366 a.
(3) FF fol. 128, &c.
(4) H fol. 272 b.
(5) q fol. 366 a, ut ſupra.
(6) FF fol. 126.
(7) H fol. 278 b.
(8) Ib. fol. 264 a, &c.

Commiſſ.

Commiſſ. in chief, WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D. [again.]

Proctors Mr. (1) { *John Pekyns* of Exeter Coll. / *Owen Oglethorp* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 23.

[The Senior was afterward admitted B. D. and became Preb. of Weſtminſter, &c. (2) The Junior became Preſident of his College, Canon of Chriſt Church, and of Windſor, Dean of Windſor, Regiſtrary of the Order of the Garter, and at length Biſhop of Carliſle.]

1534 Chanc. the ſame, [JOHN LONGLAND, Biſhop,] licence being firſt granted by the King for the election of a new Chancellor, by his letters dated at Greenwich May 18, and a diſpenſation (3) by the Regents that the ſaid Chancellor might, if he pleaſe, remain in his office for term of life.

Commiſſ. the ſame, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.] ſometimes ſtiled Vice-chancellor.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Dunſtan Lacy* of Lincoln Coll. / *John Howell*, or *ap-Howell*, of All Souls Coll. } Firſt day of Eaſter term.

But *Lacy* dying in the month of Sept. *John Pollet*, or *Powlet*, (I know not whether the ſame with John Pollard that was Proctor 1531) ſucceeded (5) by the King's authority Sept. 14, and ſerved out the remaining part of the year. In the Congregation wherein he was admitted and took his oath, were preſent the Commiſſary, Proctor Howell, and but eight Maſters more. [*John Howell* proceeded Doctor of Phyſic July 22, 1555.] (6)

1535. Chanc. the ſame, [JOHN LONGLAND. Biſhop.]

Commiſſ. the ſame, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors Mr. (7) { *Edmund Shether* of All Souls Coll. / *John Pollet* again } Firſt day of Eaſter term.

Which Proctors, eſpecially the Senior, having received divers affronts from the Townſmen, were, with their retinue, forced to walk day and night armed. And when the ſaid *Shether* was going out of his office, it was decreed by the Members of the Univerſity, that in caſe he ſhould be any ways vexed or moleſted by the Oppidans, he might defend (8) himſelf at the Univerſity charge. [He became 1540 one of the ſix Preachers at Canterbury againſt Popery.] (9)

(1) H fol. 283 b.
(2) [ATH. OX. F 41.]
(3) FF fol. 127, &c.
(4) H fol. 302 b.
(5) FF fol. 129, et in H fol. 308 b.
(6) [ATH. OX. I, F 83.]
(7) H f. 318 b, et in I f. 13 a.
(8) REG. I fol. 12 a.
(9) [ATH. OX. I, F. 46.]

1536 Chanc. the ſame, [JOHN LONGLAND, Biſhop.]

Commiſſ. the ſame, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors Mr. (1) { *William Wetherton* of Magd. Coll. / *William Pye* of Oriel Coll. } May 5.

This year, as one of our Regiſters ſaith, (2) when the Proctors were in office, 'Multa inſolita in Anglia acta [erant,] et ſeculis prioribus nunquam viſa regnante eodem tempore Henrico [R.] illius nominis octavo.'

[Of the Junior, ſee below under the years 1542, and 1543.]

1537 Chanc. the ſame, [JOHN LONGLAND, Biſhop.]

Commiſſ. the ſame, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors Mr. (3) { *Hugh Weſton* of Linc. Coll. / *Thomas Knyght* of New Coll. } April 11.

The Senior of which Proctors was afterward Rector of his College, [D. D. Margaret Profeſſor of Divinity, Archdeacon of Colcheſter,] Dean of Weſtminſter, [and the firſt Dean of Windſor.]

1538 Chanc. the ſame, [JOHN LONGLAND, Biſhop.]

Commiſſ. the ſame, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Richard Arderne* of Magd. Coll. / *Thomas Roberts* of Oriel Coll. } May 8.

Elected then, as 'tis ſaid, by the public ſuffrages of thoſe whom it concerned to give, as if an equal power of ſuffraging did not pertain to all Maſters in ſuch Elections. The like expreſſion is made in the Regiſter for one or two elections following.

1539 Chanc. the ſame, [JOHN LONGLAND, Biſhop.]

Commiſſ. the ſame, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors Mr. (5) { *William Smyth* of Braſenoſe Coll. Bor. / *John Stoyte* of Merton Coll. Auſtr. } Firſt day of Eaſter term, [Apr. 18.]

1540 Chanc. the ſame, [JOHN LONGLAND, Biſhop.]

Commiſſ. the ſame, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Lewis Reynolde* of Magd. Coll. Bor. / *John Man* of New Coll. Auſtr. } Apr. 9.

(1) REG. in I fol. 13 a, &c.
(2) B fol. 103 a.
(3) I fol. 21 b, &c.
(4) Ib. fol. 37, a.
(5) Ib. fol. 45 b, &c.
(6) Ib. fol. 56 b.

Elected

Elected by the ſaid titles of Northern and Southern on the firſt day of Eaſter term, being the laſt Proctors that occur ſo diſtinguiſhed in our Regiſters.

[The Junior in 1547 was made Principal of White Hall, ſince involved into Jeſus College, became Warden of Merton College in 1562, Dean of Glouceſter 1565, Queen's Ambaſſador to the King of Spain 1567, and died in 1568-9.]

1541 Chanc. the ſame, [JOHN LONGLAND, Biſhop.]

Commiſſ. the ſame, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors Mr. (1) { *Roger Bromhall*, or *Brommould* of New Coll. / *John Wyman* of Magd. Coll. as it ſeems.

Which Proctors were elected Apr. 23 from the Company of Non-Regents by virtue of the King's letters (2) ſent from Greenwich. See more in the Annals this year.

1542 Chanc. the ſame, [JOHN LONGLAND, Biſhop.]

Commiſſ. the ſame, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors Mr. (3) { *John Eſtwyke* of Merton College. / *William Pye* of Oriel Coll. again.

Elected in the beginning of Eaſter term by the ſuffrages of the Doctors, and Heads of Colleges and Halls, as the former Proctors were. The Junior [in 1534 was admitted, as it ſeems, Bach. of Phyſic,] was a learned man, and afterward Dean of Chicheſter, and publiſhed one or more Latin Orations, an. 1553. He occurs Archd. of Berkſhire, an. 1549. [He was alſo D. D. Preb. in the Ch. of Wells, and Rect. of Chedſey in Somerſetſh.] (4)

1543 Chane. the ſame, viz. JOHN LONGLAND, Biſhop.

Commiſſ. in chief, the ſame, viz. WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.

Proctors Mr.(5) { *John Eſtwyke* / *William Pye* } Elected again on the firſt day of Eaſter term.

They were elected the ſame way as before, *Pye* being then Bach. of Div. and a Candidate (6) this year for the Degree of Doctor, and the other (7) for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity. This year the King did fully intend to viſit Oxford, and concern himſelf with the diſcipline of it, but other occaſions intervening, he came not.

(1) Ib. fol. 69 b.
(2) FF f. 107 b.
(3) I fol. 80 b.
(4) [ATH. OX. I, 103; et F 67.]
(5) I fol. 88 a.
(6) Ib. fol. 97 a.
(7) Ibid.

1544 Chanc. the ſame, [JOHN LONGLAND, Biſhop.]

Commiſſ. the ſame, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors Mr. (1) { *Nicholas Alambrygge* of All Souls Coll. / *William Smyth* of Braſenoſe Coll. again } Elected about the Ides of May.

1545 Chanc. the ſame, [JOHN LONGLAND, Biſhop.]

Commiſſ. the ſame, [WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.]

Proctors Mr. (2) { *John Stoyte* of Mert. Coll. again. / *Simon Parret* of Magd. Coll.

The ſenior of which Proctors (3) ſupplicated before he bore his office this laſt time that it might graciouſly be diſpenſed with him, that he ſhould not be bound to enter the Sentences after the degree of Bachelor of Divinity was taken. Which ſhews, that the Proctors were yet choſen from thoſe Maſters that were at leaſt eight years ſtanding.

1546 Chanc. the ſame, [JOHN LONGLAND, Biſhop.]

Commiſſ. in chief, [the ſame,] WILLIAM TRESHAM, D. D.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *John Smyth* of Oriel Coll. / *Simon Parret*, again } Firſt day of Eaſter term.

[The Senior, being now as it ſeems B. D. was elected in 1550 Provoſt of his College. The Junior became a Benefactor to Magd. Coll.]

1547 Chanc. the ſame, namely, JOHN LONGLAND, D. D. and Biſhop of Lincoln, but he dying the 7th of May, RICHARD COXE, D. D. [Almoner to the King,] and Dean of Chriſt Church, was, though at London, by a ſolemn decree of the Univerſity elected (5) in a Convocation (not in a Congregation of Regents, according to the ancient manner) 21ſt of the ſaid month, Dr. HUGH WESTON in the Vacancy being Cancellarius natus. The 22d of July following the ſaid Chancellor coming to Oxford, was received (6) with the public congratulation of the Vicechancellor, Doctors, Proctors, and other Members of the Univerſity, at Magdalen College, where being preſent alſo Dr. Oglethorpe, Preſident, with the Students of that Houſe, Mr. Thomas Hardyng, the King's Profeſſor of the Hebrew Tongue, ſpake an elegant Oration before him, which being done, he was conducted to his lodgings at Chriſt Church.

(1) Ib. fol. 97 b.
(2) Ib. f. 103 a.
(3) Ib. f. 101 a.
(4) Ib. f. 110 a.
(5) Ib. fol. 113 b.
(6) REG. ſecundum Electionum Collegio Magd. pertinens, fol. 12 b.

What

What I have obſerved of this Chancellor, who by many hath been accounted an eminent Scholar of his time, is, that he was born (1) in Buckinghamſhire, bred in King's College in Cambridge, from whence coming to Oxford for preferment, was made one of the junior Canons of the Cardinal's College, an. 1525. And being then but Bachelor of Arts, was, with others, incorporated (2) at Oxford in the ſame faculty, Dec. 17, the ſame year: at which time, or ſoon after, (3) ſupplicating that he might anſwer at the Auſten Fryery, and anſwer the Maſters in formal diſputations, had his deſire granted, conditionally, that he oppoſe alſo at the ſaid Fryery: That he proceeded (4) Maſter of Arts with us July 2, 1526, having done his exerciſe for that degree partly at Cambridge and partly here: Alſo that he was one of thoſe Cantabrigians that was forced to leave Cardinal College, for following and too much abetting the opinions of Luther: That he was afterward Maſter of Eton School, where by his doctrine the youth profited much: That he proceeded D. D. at Cambridge about the year 1540, being then or before Archdeacon of Ely: That he became Dean of the new erected Cathedral of Oſney Jan. 8, an. 1543, (4*) and from thence tranſlated to Chriſt Church Nov. 4, 1546, at which time the ſaid See was tranſlated to that place: That the next year he was choſen Chancellor of this Univerſity, being in great favor with the then King. By which election it fell out that as the Oxonians enjoyed a Cantabrigian, ſo was it with Cambridge in former time by their election of John Bromyerd, an Oxonian, and an eminent writer in the reign of R. II, and ſince that Dr. Thomas Ruthall in the reign of Hen. VII. For the proving of the firſt to be an Oxonian, we need not go far, becauſe (5) Leland, Bale and Pits tell us ſo; and for the other, who was Secretary to K. Hen. VII, and afterward Bp of Durham, divers Epiſtles (6) written to him by the Univerſity teſtify as much, (though ſaid to the contrary by him (7) that hath written the book De Præſulibus Angliæ) among which is one (8) to crave his aſſiſtance againſt the Oppidans of Oxford in a ſuit of law with the Univerſity about the year 1516, and in it this paſſage—'Perge igitur ſancte pater, perge ut cepiſti tue illuſtriſſime ſuccurrens Matri ne ab infeſtiſſimis Oppidanis paciatur injuriam: nam immunitates quas munificentiſſimi Reges nobis conceſſerint, &c.' That while the ſaid Dr. Cox was Chancellor of the Univerſity, he acted many things that have been odious to poſterity, as may be fully diſcovered in the foregoing Annals. That by the favour of King Edward VI he became his Chancellor, Almoner, and Dean of Weſtminſter, having been before his Tutor. That upon the coming in of Queen Mary, he among others fled to Frankfort, and what he did there and elſewhere may be ſeen in a book called the 'Troubles of Frankfort.'

(1) Baleus Cent. 9, nu. 96.
(2) H fol. 137.
(3) Ib fol. 143 b.
(4) Ib. f. [150 a.] 159 b.
(4*) [Incorporated D. D. Jul. 12, 1546. Reg. I fol. 110 b.]
(5) Lel. in tom. 4, p. 379, [edit. per A. Hall, p. 356.]
(6) In FF Epiſt. 22 et 109, vide etiam fol. 25.
(7) Fr. Godwinus in Dunelm.
(8) In FF Ep. 55.

That

That after Qu. Elizabeth came to the crown he became Biſhop of Ely, in which ſee he continued to the time of his death, an. 1581.

Vicechanc. or Commiſſ. WALTER WRYGHT, (1) LL. D. ſometime Principal of Peckwater's Inn, now Head or Governor of Durham College, [Preb. of Sarum and Wincheſter,] and Archdeacon of Oxford, deſigned to his office of Vicechanc. by Dr. COXE about St. John Baptiſt's time. For Dr. TRESHAM having borne that office 15 years (as Demetrius Phalereus had been Rector of Athens ten) did, by a diſpenſation (2) granted for abſence from Exequies, Maſſes, Congregations, Convocations, and Scholaſtical Acts, (as one wearied out by his former trouble) retire in private 'till he had recruited and recollected himſelf: and then like an honeſt Governor, and one of a public ſpirit, retook the enſigns of authority upon him, as it ſhall be afterward ſhewed.

Proctors Mr. (3) { *Edmund Cryſpyn* of Oriel Coll. / *Henry Baylie* of New Coll.

Elected a little after the new Chancellor had taken his place, the ſenior being then ſix years, and the other five years ſtanding in the degree of Maſter; not altogether according to the order of K. Hen. VIII, an. 1541. They were ſoon after Doctors, and eminent Phyſicians of their times.

1548 Chanc. the ſaid Dr. RICHARD COXE, Dean of Chriſt Church.

Vicechanc. the ſaid (4) Dr. WRYGHT.

Proctors Mr. (5) { *John Redman* of Magd. Coll. / *Thomas Symons* of Mert. Coll. } Admitted [10] Apr.

1549 Chanc. the ſame, [Dr. RICHARD COXE,] in which year, or about this time, it was ordered by the Edwardine Statutes (6) that the Chancellor of the Univerſity ought to remain in his office ſo long as the ancient Statutes and cuſtoms of the Univerſity do permit; viz. for two whole years, or ſo long as the tacit conſent of the Univerſity did give leave.

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. WALTER WRYGHT,] who, whether he was again deſigned for a certain time I know not. For truly in the Statutes (7) now made or to be made, I find that the office of Prochancellor was not to be void every year, unleſs on the next day after the Cal. of October; that alſo a new Prochanc. was not then to be elected before 24 hours were paſt after the time of the ceaſing of the former, and that the ſaid election was wholly to be finiſhed by the major part of the Regents before three days

(1) GG fol. 19 b, &c.
(2) I fol. 113 b.
(3) Ib. 144 a.
(4) GG fol. 28 b.
(5) I fol. 119 a.
(6) In E fol. 80 a, §. 21. [In Bib. Bodl. Arch. A 161.]
(7) Ib. §. 22.

were

were paſt. But this, as it ſeems, could not be this year ſo ſuddenly, when as the ſaid Prochancellor Dr. WRIGHT did before, in the time of the Viſitation in the month of May and after, enjoy his office. Neither is it that any may wonder, that the ancient and vulgar name of Commiſſary ſhould be changed into the name of Prochancellor or Vicechancellor, for the change ſprung rather from an affected purity of ſpeech, than from the common uſe of ſpeaking: yet in the King's reſcripts at this time and in others, as alſo in common diſcourſe, each name was uſed promiſcuouſly, though ſignified but one and the ſame Magiſtrate, written in our firſt and moſt ancient ſtatutes Cancellarii Commiſſarius and Commiſſarius generalis, and in certain Charters Cancellarii locum tenens. In the Edwardine Statutes, about this time made, he is written, as I have told you, Procancellarius, and in the Statutes of Cardinal Pole, Vicecancellarius; in which ſenſe are the gloſſes of Will. Linwode on the Bonifacian Conſtitution de pænis, (which beginneth thus, 'Æternæ ſanctio' &c.) to be underſtood, viz. that the Archbp of Canterbury hath in the College of [Biſhops a Provincial] Dean, who is Biſhop of London, a Chancellor who is [Biſhop of] Wyncheſter, and a Vicechancellor who is [Biſhop of] Lyncoln, &c. But from the High Chancellor of the Univerſity, the Vicechancellor doth receive his nomination or deputation, from the Convocation his approbation and confirmation, and from the Charters of the Univerſity his authority. He is alſo called the Chancellor's Vicegerent, as in the year 1230 and 1274 you may ſee; and again in a certain (1) Commiſſion concerning the peace, directed by K. Edward III, Dec. 1, an. reg. 32, to the Chancellor, 'ac gerenti vices ejus ibidem, nec non Majori Ville Oxon qui nunc ſunt, vel qui pro tempore erunt, &c.' The name of Vicechancellor which now began to take place before other, I have not as yet ſeen mentioned before the year 1448 as you may before under that year ſee, and then no more (as it ſeems) than the Commiſſaries Deputy. But worſt of all in my opinion doth Bale err in the lives which he writes (2) of Walter Haddon and (3) John Young, Cambridge authors, (who in the time of K. Edward's Viſitation there and a little after, bore the office of Vicechancellor) by confounding the name of Chancellor with Rector, and Rector with Vicechancellor, totally omitting the name of Prochancellor. Certainly he was altogether ignorant of the titles of the Governors of that Univerſity (though educated therein) or elſe he would not have committed ſuch errors, neither have forgotten in the life of King Edward VI, to make mention of the Reformation of religion and learning by his Commiſſioners at the ſaid place, and ſpeak alſo of the Statutes that were then publiſhed there for that purpoſe.

Proctors { *Leonard Lyngham* of Braſenoſe Coll.
Mr. (4) { *Richard Hughes*, [or *Hewes*,] of Magd. Coll.

(1) Harus in MEMORAB. fol. 64 a.
(2) Cent. 9, nu. 87.
(3) Ib. cent. 9, nu. 99.
(4) I fol. 122, b. &c.

Of theſe Proctors and their office I ſhall obſerve, Firſt, that thoſe for the year before going and theſe for this, remained in their places, and were not ejected by the Viſitors: Secondly, that the time when they were elected appears not through the negligence of the Scribe that now was: Thirdly, that one *Will. Lyngley* occurs Proctor this year, and ſupplicated, (1) that whereas he was ſubject to ſickneſs, Mr. *Chriſtopher Goodman*, (now or lately of Braſenoſe College, afterward of Chriſt Church) might ſupply his office 'till the day after that of St. Michael, at which time according to the Edwardine Decrees was an election to be made of Proctors, Superviſors and Taxers. But in the ſaid ſupplicate, I ſuppoſe, is a miſtake, for inſtead of *Leon. Lyngham* the Scribe hath written Will. Lyngley, there being no ſuch Maſter in the Univerſity, as in the Catalogue of them (which with great exactneſs I have compoſed from the Regiſters) may be ſeen: Fourthly, that the junior Proctor, *Richard Hughes* or *Hewes* was, when choſen, but Regent ad placitum, by which election the order of K. Hen. VIII, mentioned in 1541, was again broken: Fifthly, that he was not of Oriel, as our Antiquary (2) in his very imperfect Catalogue of Proctors tells us, but of Magdalen College, for that Hughes which he means, became Fellow of Oriel (3) 1529, and reſigned 1534, being then Maſter of Arts, and about to marry.

1550 Chanc. the ſame, [Dr. RICHARD COXE.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, viz. Dr. WRYGHT, but he giving up his office according to the Edwardine Statutes in the beginning of Michaelmas term, Dr. WILLIAM TRESHAM, who had been often Commiſſary before, was elected Vicechancellor after this manner, according to the ſaid Statutes. (4) The office of Vicechancellor being void, the Beadles at the command of the Curators called a Congregation of Regents to be celebrated at nine in the morning, or one in the afternoon. They being aſſembled, the Proctors, with two ſenior Doctors, or in their turns two ſenior Bachelors of Divinity, ſtand in ſcrutiny, and after their own Suffrages are written, and at length the reſt, the ſenior Proctor reads them openly and ſeverally, and that perſon that had moſt, him they pronounced Vicechancellor.

Proctors Mr. { *Roger Elyott* of All Souls Coll. / *Thomas Frynde* of New Coll.

As for the day when the ſaid Proctors were inſtalled, is not, through negligence of the Regiſtrary, entered, neither many Acts of Congregation and Convocation for ſome years before, and two years after this. Which negligence being noted by the Maſters, as alſo the omiſſion of ſeveral of their names when they proceeded, and the year, month and day when ſuch

(1) Ib. f. 125 a.
(2) Br. Twyne in MISCELLANEIS ſuis ad finem APOL. ANTIQ. Acad. Oxon. &c.
(3) REG. Coll. Oriel penes Dec. ejuſd.
(4) In E f. 80 a, §. 22.

or

or ſuch an act was paſſed by them, they put up ſeveral articles (1) againſt him; of which being found guilty, he by the name of Thomas Key, (a perſon of this age well learned, but almoſt diſtracted by the variety of times,) was deprived of his place an. 1552, and William Standiſh, Maſter of Arts of Magdalen College, ſucceeded by their Election, having before been recommended to them by the King's letters.

The ſaid Proctors, eſpecially the Junior, were but paſt their Regency ad placitum when they were elected, the Senior having ſtood in the Act held Feb. 5, 1547, and the other July 16, 1548.

1551 Chanc. the ſame, [Dr. RICHARD COXE.]

Vicechanc. or Prochanc. AUDOEN, (2) or OWEN OGLETHORPE, D. D. Preſident of Magd. Coll. elected according to the Edwardine Statutes before mentioned; and being then abſent, Dr. TRESHAM ſupplied his place; but at his return in Nov. he performed the office (3) in his own perſon. (4) Afterward being often called away, Mr. RICHARD MARTIALL, [ſometime Fellow of Corpus Chriſti Coll.] Bach. of Div. [and Student] of Chriſt Church, was his Deputy. (5) Under whom that large Matriculation book, noted with the letter P on the dorſe, containing all the Scholars' names, and their ſervants, then in the Univerſity, was made; the former Matriculations, whether in books or rolls of parchment (for ſuch have there been, as is elſewhere remembered) being about theſe times loſt and embezzled. Mr. JOHN WARNER, Doctor [and Regius Profeſſor] of Phyſic, [Warden] of All Souls Coll. [and Preb. of St. Paul's, &c.] was ſometime alſo Deputy to the ſaid Dr. OGLETHORPE, which I thought fit to tell the Reader, becauſe in one or two places in our Regiſters (6) he is ſtiled Procancellarius.

Proctors Mr. (7) { *William Martiall* of Merton Coll. / *Peter Rogers* of Chriſt Church.

Which Proctors following the ſteps of thoſe in An. 1533, and others zealous in their office, were brought into trouble by evil men, (8) eſpecially thoſe that ſided with the City, being encouraged ſo to do, becauſe the Univerſity was now empty, and thoſe knowing in the controverſies, were either ejected by the Viſitors, or elſe had left their places of their own accord.

(1) I fol. 130 b, &c.
(2) Ib. f. 127 a.
(3) GG fol. 55 a.
(4) [Dr. O. *Oglethorpe* was in 1553 made Dean of Windſor, Scribe of the Order of the Garter, (being the firſt Dean that enjoyed that office, which before had been given to one of the Canons) and Bp of Carliſle in 1557.]
(5) GG f. 68, 81 b, &c.
(6) FF fol. 130 b, &c.
(7) Ib. et in I 127.
(8) GG f. 64, et in I 130 b, et FF 132.

1552 Chanc. the ſame, viz. Dr. RICHARD COXE, to whom it was by a Convocation granted (1) this year, July 19, that whereas he was about to reſign his office of Chancellor within a ſhort time, he ſhould never after be burdened with the office of Vicechancellor. The 14th of Nov. following he reſigned it, (2) and the 18th day the Congregation of Regents and Non-Regents (3) elected Sir JOHN MASON, Knt. ſometime Fellow of All Souls College, [lately Ambaſſador into ſeveral foreign countries,] inſtalled Dean of Wincheſter, (in the place of Will. Kyngeſmill the laſt Prior of S. Swithine's, and firſt Dean of the ſaid Church of Wincheſter) 3 Edw. VI, Dom. 1549, afterward of the Privy Council to the King, and in great favour with him; which being in peace concluded, according to the ſaid Statutes, was the firſt and laſt that was ſo, for in the choice of Cardinal POLE, who ſucceeded MASON, the old Statutes were followed, and the name and authority of Cancellarius natus was then revived. As for the way, according to the ſaid new Statntes, by which Sir J. MASON was choſen, was thus: (4) The Beadles of the Univerſity having by command of the Prochancellor called a Congregation of Regents and Non Regents to be celebrated the next day at nine of the clock in the morning, the ſaid Prochancellor and the Proctors, with the junior Doctor in Theology, Civil Law and Medicine being called to them, did in the ſaid Congregation ſtand in ſcrutiny, and having given their own ſuffrages firſt in writing, took the others that were then in the Houſe. Which being done, the ſenior Proctor did read them openly and diſtinctly, and him that had moſt ſuffrages (which was Sir JOHN MASON) they pronounced the Chancellor elected.

Vicechanc. or Prochanc. JAMES BROKES, D. D. [ſometime Fel.] of C. C. C. bore that office in July and before. [He was now Maſter of Ball. Coll. and at length Bp of Gloceſter.] Afterward RICHARD MARTIALL, D. of D. and one of the ſenior Students of Chriſt Church, who, having ſtood in the Act July 18 this year, was according to the new Statutes elected in Convocation (5) Prochancellor Oct. 3. In his abſence Dr. TRESHAM officiated, and is ſometimes ſtiled Procancellarius.

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Thomas Spencer* of Ch. Ch. / *Maurice Bullocke*, of New Coll. } elected the day before the Cal. of Oct.

1553. Chanc. [the ſame,] Sir JOHN MASON, Knt. with whom it was diſpenſed (7) by the venerable Congregation of Regents about the beginning of March this year, that he might marry, take his Maſter of Arts degree, and uſe the Robes and Habits of Doctors. Which being granted ſimpliciter, was contrary almoſt to what the Congregation had done 1546; for then one

(1) I fol. 130 b.
(2) Ib. fol. 133 b.
(3) Ib. et in GG fol. 84 a.
(4) E fol. 80, §. 21.
(5) I fol. 133 a.
(6) Ibid.
(7) Ib. 141 a. He was admitted M. A. 1424. [He alſo ſupplicated for the degree of Bach. of Phyſ. in 1527, but whether he was admitted it appears not. ATH. OX. I, F. 43.]

George

George Clyffe, B. of D. (1) ſupplicating that it might be diſpenſed with him, that he might be admitted 'ad pelluram habitus Magiſtri Artium,' and uſe the ſaid habit as competent to his degree, notwithſtanding any Statute to the contrary, it was granted conditionally, that he pay to the Univerſity the ſum of 10ſ, and another ſum of 15ſ, and the leſſer compoſitions to the Beadles.

Vicechanc. or Prochanc. (2) Dr. MARTIALL again, [now Dean of Chriſt Church.] Dr. WALTER WRYGHT occurs alſo Prochanc. (3) this year Apr. 4, and Dr. TRESHAM (4) (who was about the ſame time Priſoner in the Fleet) Commiſſary Nov. 6; but whether they were only Deputies I know not.

Proctors { *Thomas Spencer* } again.
Mr. { *Maurice Bullocke* }

Continued in their offices without any election as I conceive.

1554 Chanc. the ſame, [Sir JOHN MASON, Knt.]

Vicechanc. JOHN WARNER, [aforeſaid,] Doctor of Phyſic, and Warden of All Souls College, (5) deſigned to his office by letters from the Chancellor Apr. 15 this year, according to the tenor of which, being about ſoon after to take his place, Dr. MARTIALL receded.

Proctors { *Thomas Coveney* of Magd. Coll.
Mr. (6) { *Chriſtopher Hargreve* of Linc. Coll.

Which Proctors taking their places on the nones of Apr. Mr. *Maurice Bullocke*, and Mr. *Gilbert Mounſon* of Chriſt Church (ſubſtitute to Mr. *Spencer*) receded.

[The Senior became Preſident of his College 1558, proceeded Doctor of Phyſic 1559, and was admitted Preb. of the Church of Sarum 1563. (7)]

1555 Chanc. the ſame, [Sir JOHN MASON, Knight.]

Vicechan. (8) RICHARD SMYTH, D. D. ſometime Fellow of Merton Coll. now Canon of Chriſt Church, one of Queen Mary's Chaplains, [and Regius Profeſſor of Divinity,] admitted to his office in Apr. this year. [See more of him among the King's Profeſſors of Divinity.] Dr. MARTIALL occurs Vicechanc. this year Oct. 16, at which time Ridley and Latimer were burnt in Canditch; for then, if I miſtake not, Dr. SMYTH preached to them. After whom Dr. TRESHAM ſucceeded in a little time following.

(1) Ib. fol. 111 b.
(2) Ib. in I, fol. 138 a.
(3) Ib. f. 136 a.
(4) GG f. 4 a
(5) I fol. 143 b.
(6) Ib. f. 141 b.
(7) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 88.]
(8) GG fol. 91 a, et alibi.

Proctors

Proctors Mr.(1) { *William Northfolk*, [or *Norfolk*,] of Oriel Coll. } elected
{ *James Gervys*, of Merton Coll. } Apr. 24.

[The Junior was afterward Principal of Broadgates Hall, became Warden of Merton Coll. 1559, and was admitted D. C. L. May 26, 1560. (2)]

1556 Chanc. the ſame, viz. Sir JOHN MASON, Knt. who being about to reſign his office, the Univerſity decreed (3) in a ſolemn Convocation, held June 25, that Cardinal POLE ſhould ſucceed. Afterward the ſaid Sir JOHN reſigning by his letters read in Convocation Oct. 26 following, the moſt noble REYNOLD POLE, ſometime of Magdalen College, now Archbiſhop of Canterbury, Cardinal of St. Mary in Coſmedin, or in Schola Græca, in Rome, and Legate a latere in this kingdom, was then elected Chancellor. (4) A Codicil (5) of which Election dat. Nov. 2 following, was afterward ſent to him, wherein 'tis ſaid, that he was elected perpetual Chancellor by the then Cancellarius natus, and the whole body of Regents and Non Regents. The ſaid noble Cardinal is alſo reported to have been Chancellor of Cambridge, but as to the time when I find it falſe; for in the publiſhed Tables of the Officers of that Univerſity, (6) the time of his election is referred to the year 1554, when as he came not into England till the month of September that year, (7) and that alſo Steph. Gardiner, Biſhop of Wyncheſter, was then Chancellor, continuing in that office till the day of his death, which as Baleus ſays, (8) was on the 13th of Nov. 1555. The ſaid Cardinal alſo being not conſecrated Archbiſhop of Canterbury till March 22, 1555, tis unlikely that the Cantabrigians would receive him for their Chancellor before his conſecration. There is alſo a certain (9) perſon that ſaith he begun the Chancellorſhip Mar. 4, 1556, and another (John Stokes, Orator of that Univerſity) the ſame year. For at which time he ſpake a ſpeech before the Viſitors that came to viſit the ſaid Univerſity Jan. 11, an. 1557, congratulated the Cardinal for taking the office of Chancellor upon him the year going before, he thereby, with the Students of that Univerſity promiſing to themſelves great matters that would follow. Which two perſons, though they agree as to the year, yet from the aforeſaid tables they diſſent two years, making thereby the amphibiline ſucceſſion defective as to this Chancellor, (as in others before) who now as Legate a latere, doth by his Commiſſioners or Viſitors viſit the ſaid Univerſity which was for many ages before (as tis vainly reported) (10) exempt from ſuch Viſitations by the privileges granted by Pope Honorius the firſt, An. Dom. 624. Which exemption, with all

(1) I fol. 150 a, &c.
(2) [ATH. Ox. I, F. 89.]
(3) I f. 160 a.
(4) Ib. f. 162 b.
(5) REG. Pole, f. 22.
(6) Edit. per Jo. Scot. an. 1633.
(7) VITA Reg. Poli ſcript. per Andr. Duditium Sbardellatum Epiſcop. Tininienſ. edit. Venet. an. 1563. fol. 26 a.
[Card. POLE came into England Nov. 21.]
(8) Cent. 8, nu. 88.
(9) Harus in CAT. Canc. Acad. Cantab. in libro de Chartis et Privilegiis ejuſd. Acad. MS.
(10) Vide in Caio de ANTIQ. Cantab. lib. [1, p. 75,] &c.

others

others that they had, whether true or falſe, Thomas Cranmer, Archbiſhop of Canterbury in the reign of K. Hen. VIII, (ſometime a Student of the ſaid Univerſity) cauſed them to be cancelled and yielded up as frivolous. An inſtrument of which action, being made thereupon, and atteſted by many, was publicly read before K. Charles I, and his Council at Hampton Court in the month of May 1636, by the then Archbiſhop of Canterbury, Dr. Laud, who at that time endeavoured to make his Metropolitan Viſitation in both Univerſities.

Commiſſary, Dr. WILLIAM TRESHAM, who performing his office till Nov. THOMAS RAYNOLDES, D. D. Warden of Merton Coll. and Dean of Exeter, was then deſigned Commiſſary or Vicechancellor by the Chancellor's letters (1) dat. [10th] of the ſaid month during only his pleaſure. By virtue of which he took his place, and had for his Deputy Dr. MARTIALL, [aforeſaid, Dean of Chriſt Church and Preb. of Wincheſter.]

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Henry Wotton* of Ch. Ch. / *Thomas Davye* or *Davys* of New Coll. } elected April 15.

But *Henry Wotton*, being choſen Greek Reader, and Fellow of Corpus C. Coll. [and reſigning] Aug. 14. (the Fellows of which College are diſenabled by their Statutes from taking upon them the Procuratorial office) *William Alyn* or *Alan*, Maſter of Arts of two years ſtanding, and Fellow of Oriel, was elected into his place (3) the [21ſt of the ſame month,] and ſerved out the remaining part of the year. [*Henry Wotton* proceeded Doctor of Phyſic July 12, 1567, and became famous for the practice thereof. (4)]

1557 Chanc. the ſaid Cardinal POLE.

Vicechanc. or Commiſſary, [the ſame,] Dr. RAYNOLDES, who holding his office till about Dec. 16, THOMAS WHYTE, LL. D. Warden of New Coll. and Archd. of Berkſhire, ſucceeded by virtue of the Chancellor's letters (5) dat. 10th of the ſame month: which office he was to keep no longer than it pleaſed the Chancellor.

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Francis Babyngton* of All Souls Coll. / *William Allyn* again, now Princ. of St. Mary's Hall } elected Apr. 28.

Of theſe Proctors, though ſome things be ſaid of them in the Annals of this book, under the year 1557, yet of them I ſhall obſerve theſe things following; viz. That *Babyngton* ſtood in Comitiis (as Inceptor in Arts) in an Act celebrated July 16, 1554; that in the year 1557 he was unanimouſly

(1) REGIST. Regin. Pole ut ſupra fol. 22, et Reg. I, f. 163 b.
(2) I fol. 159 a.
(3) Ibid. fol. 162 a.
(4) [ATH. OX. F 101.]
(5) REGIST. Pole ut ſupra fol. 28.
(6) I fol. 166 b.

choſen

choſen Proctor; that in 1558 he was admitted Bachelor of Div: That in the year 1559, Feb. 19, he was the only Doctor of Div. that proceeded in an Act then celebrated, having before, in the ſame year, been elected Maſter or Head of Balliol College: Alſo that in 1560 he became Commiſſary or Vice-chancellor, Rector of Lyncoln College, and Margaret Reader. Which ſudden promotions are not to be attributed to the deſerts of the perſon, but that the Univerſity was very empty, wanted Theologiſts to perform offices and duties, and that any one proceeded as he pleaſed. Laſtly, as for *Allyn* he was born at Roſſall (near Polton) in Lancaſhire, and having run through various preferments was at length made a Cardinal of Rome, under the title of St. Martin in Monte at Rome, [Archb. of Mechlin in Brabant, and Librarian of the Vatican.]

This year in a Convocation, held May 5, were letters (1) read from Nicholas Ormanet the Pope's Datary, [D. C. L. of Padua, and incorporated in the ſame degree here Jul. 21, 1556, (2) alſo diplomated and made Dr of the Canon Law,] and Henry Cole, LL. D. late Warden of New College, Viſitors of the Univerſity, authorized by Cardinal POLE, commanding and deſiring the Heads of Colleges and Halls to amend the grand negligence of the Scholars under their rule. This was the laſt matter, as it ſeems, that they did act in their Viſitation, for this year alſo the ſaid Ormanet, with Cuthbert Scot, Biſhop of Cheſter, Thomas Watſon, Biſhop of Lincoln, John Chriſtopherſon, Biſhop of Chicheſter, and Henry Cole, Provoſt of Eton, lately Warden of New College, did viſit Cambridge according to the direction of a Commiſſion from the Cardinal the laſt year.

1558 Chanc. the ſaid Cardinal POLE, but he dying Nov. 17, Dr. W. TRESHAM became Cancellarius natus, who, afterward in a Conv. Jan. 21, (3) pronounced the place of Chancellor void by the death of him the ſaid Cardinal, did then make public to the Aſſembly, that the 24th of the ſaid month a new Chancellor was to be elected according to the Statutes then read over. The time being come, and a diſpenſation then propoſed, that a laical perſon might be choſen to the office of Chancellor, (after which were Nominators of his Electors deſigned by the Proctors according to the Statutes and laudable cuſtoms of the Univerſity, as 'tis expreſſed in the Regiſter for this time) HENRY FITZALAN, EARL of ARUNDEL, High Steward of the Univerſity, was choſen by the Suffrages of all the Electors (whether per Inſtantes, or according to the Edwardine Statutes, it appears not) and the 6th of Feb. following a Codicil of his Election was ſealed and ſent to him. For which great favour ſo expreſſed, he ſent a kind letter of thanks (4) dat. 24th of the ſaid month.

(1) Ibid. f. 166 b.
(2) [Ibid. f. 161 b. *N. Ormanet* afterward ſat in the Council of Trent, and was made Biſhop of Padua. ATH. OXON. I, F. 85.]
(3) Ib. fol. 180 a.
(4) Ib. fol. 182 a.

Commiſſ.

Commiſſ. the ſame that was lately Cancellarius natus, viz. Dr. WILLIAM TRESHAM, deſigned to that office by [the ſame] letters (1) from the new Chancellor, dat. Feb. 24, to continue therein till the feaſt of St. Michael next following.

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Alan Cope* of Magd. Coll. / *Walter Bailey* of New Coll. } elected Apr. 20.

[The Senior in about two years after went to Rome; where, though he had before for the ſpace of five years ſtudied the Civil Law in this Univerſity, he was actually created (as 'tis ſaid) Doct. or Bach. of Divinity, and became one of the Canons of St. Peter's Church at Rome; where he died in 1580. (3)

The Junior proceeded Doctor of Phyſic May 21, 1563, being then Regius Profeſſor of Medicine. (4) He died March 3, 1583, aged 63. See his Epitaph in New College Chapel.]

Queen Mary dying this year, a Convocation was celebrated the next (5) on the 1ſt of June, wherein that portion of her donation, which was yet undiſpoſed, was diſtributed among certain Officers and Servants of the Univerſity, to be received by them yearly for ever. The other diſtribution was made ſoon after: She had endowed the Univerſity with ſeveral Rectories of Churches, which was an. 1553.

1559 Chanc. HENRY FITZALAN, Earl of ARUNDEL, &c. but he either from a foreſight of ſome innovation that would ſuddenly happen in the Univerſity, or elſe ſome other cauſe, (whether upon any public or private offence I know not) began to entertain thoughts of quitting his office. The Academians underſtanding it, ſent one of the Proctors to him with letters, (6) whereby he was deſired in the name of the Univerſity to continue in his Chancellorſhip, and not deprive the deſtitute members thereof of his help, though according to his private opinion it might not, or would not ſucceed according to his wiſh. But, notwithſtanding the ſaid entreaties, and other ways whereby he was courted to continue in his office, he, on the 12th of June this year reſigned, and on the 20th following (Dr. TRESHAM being in the mean time Cancel. natus) after a diſpenſation (7) was propoſed for the electing of ſome noble Laic to the ſaid office (which was granted, notwithſtanding any Statute to the contrary) Sir JOHN MASON, Knight, one of the Queen's Privy Council, was elected Chancellor again, [the day following.]

(1) I fol. 182 a.
(2) Ib. fol. 171 b.
(3) [ATH. OXON. I, 198.]
(4) [Ib. F. 92.]
(5) I fol. 183 a.
(6) Ib. fol. 184 a. [For this Earl's titles, offices, &c. ſee afterward under the Article of High Steward of the Univerſity.]
(7) Ib. 185 a.

Commiſſary, Dr. TRESHAM, in one year's ſpace twice Cancellarius natus, who continuing in his office 'till Michaelmas, Dr. JOHN WARNER, Warden of All Souls Coll. (1) [Archd. of Ely and Cleveland, and Dean of Winchester,] ſucceeded (as it ſeems) by election, mention being afterward made of his reſignation. [He had borne the office in 1554.]

Proctors Mr. (2) { *John Day* of Magd. Coll. / *Edward Bramborow* of New Coll. } elected Apr. 5.

[The Senior proceeded D. C. L. Jul. — 1579, and became Vicar Gen. to the Biſhop of Bath and Wells in 1587.] (3)

1560 Chanc. Sir JOHN MASON, Knt. before of the Privy Council to K. Hen. VIII, K. Edw. VI, Q. Mary, and now to Qu. Elizab. [and alſo Treaſurer of her Chamber.]

Commiſſ. FRANCIS BABYNGTON, D. D. and Maſter of Balliol Coll. deſigned by the Chancellor's letters dat. May 21 (4) Dr. WARNER having then or before reſigned.

Proctors Mr. (5) { *Robert Leech*, of Ch. Ch. / *Thomas Scot*, of Trinity Coll. } elected Apr. 24.

[The Senior proceeded D. C. L. July 7, 1567, being then Chancellor of Cheſter, and died in 1587.] (6)

This year, [July 6,] a certain ſum of money amounting to 12l. 13s. 4d. which was owing to the Univerſity by Dr. TRESHAM, (as by his accompts appeared) was forgiven and remitted, (7) and the reaſon for it was becauſe he had undergone the office of Commiſſary at leaſt 20 years without any reward given to, or ſtipend decreed for, him; and alſo that by his great labour and pains, thoſe great Benefactions were conferred on the Univerſity by Qu. Mary, (more than any Prince did before) as in my Annals may be fully ſeen. To this I muſt add, that by his endeavours in obtaining ſubſidies for learning, and Dr. RAYNOLDS his care in renewing the Schools, and doing other very beneficial offices, the Univerſity, which was almoſt brought to nothing, began to reflouriſh, though they themſelves could not ſee the continuance of it. For TRESHAM being this year deprived of his Canonry of Chriſt Church by the Queen's Commiſſioners, becauſe he would not take the Oath of Supremacy, retired to his Rectory of Bugbrook in Northamptonſhire (being now all the ſpirituality that was left him) where living obſcurely, died within few years after. RAYNOLDS alſo being deprived of his Wardenſhip

(1) I f. 185 b.
(2) Ib. f. 182 b.
(3) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 119.]
(4) I f. 189 b.
(5) Ibid.
(6) [ATH. OX. I, F. 101.]
(7) I f. 192 a.

of

of Merton Coll. the laſt year, lived alſo obſcurely in the Weſt, (in or near Exeter) and died ſoon after.

1561 Chanc. the ſame, [Sir JOHN MASON, Knt.]

Commiſſ. [the ſame,] Dr. BABYNGTON, (1) now Rector of Linc. Coll.

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Oliver Wythyngton* of Braſenoſe Coll. / *Humph. Hall*, of All Souls Coll. } elected Apr. 16.

[The Senior was admitted Doctor of Phyſic in 1568, being then or ſoon after Dean of Battel in Suſſex. He died in 1590, and was buried in the Church of St. Peter in the eaſt in Oxon.] (3)

The Junior was but Regent ad placitum when he was elected, he having ſtood in one of thoſe Acts that were ſolemnized an. 1559, that is to ſay, in that Act held May 20, when there were but one Doctor of Phyſic, named Thomas Phayer, (an eminent Scholar of his time) and ſeven Maſters.

1562 Chanc. the ſame, [Sir JOHN MASON, Knt.]

Commiſſ. the ſame, viz. Dr. BABYNGTON, (4) the Lady Margaret's Profeſſor, whom, though the Statutes of that Lecture did diſenable from bearing the office of Commiſſary, yet now the Univerſity were forced to diſpenſe with them, becauſe there were few or none that were capable of that office. But the ſaid Dr. BABYNGTON giving it up in the beginning of Michaelmas term, THOMAS WHYTE, [aforeſaid,] LL. D. and Warden of New College, ſucceeded. (5)

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Roger Marbeck* of Chriſt Church / *Roger Gifford* of Merton Coll. } elected Apr. 8.

[Of the Senior, ſee in the year 1564. Of the Junior ſee the next year.]

1563 Chanc. the ſame, [Sir JOHN MASON, Knt.]

Commiſſ. (7) [the ſame,] Dr. THOMAS WHYTE, [He was alſo now Preb. of Wincheſter, and Archd. of Berks, and in 1571 was made Chancellor of the Church of Sarum.]

Proctors Mr. (8) { *Thomas Whalley* of Chriſt Church / *Roger Gifford* [again,] of Mert. Coll. } elected Apr. 21.

(1) I fol. 197 a, 198 a.
(2) Ib. fol. 195 a.
(3) [ATH. OX. I. F. 102.]
(4) I f. 202.
(5) Ib. f. 206, a, &c.
(6) Ib. f. 202 b.
(7) Ib. f. 209 a.
(8) Ib. f. 208 b.

Notwithſtanding the junior Proctor (who ſtood in the Act Feb. 19, 1559) had lately left the Society of Mert. Coll. to prevent expulſion for what he had done in the proceedings concerning the admiſſion of John Man to the Wardenſhip of the ſaid College, (of which I have given you an account in the Annals 1562) yet, by his ſorrow (1) expreſſed to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury for what he had done therein, he became one of the Lynaker Lecturers in that College, twice Proctor, as 'tis here ſaid, and this year about All Souls day Fellow of All Souls College. At length he was Doctor of Phyſic, Head or Governor of the College of Phyſicians in London, and Phyſician to Queen Elizabeth.

1564 Chanc. the ſame, namely, Sir JOHN MASON, Knt. but he (by his letters this year dat. Dec. 26) reſigning, (2) commended then to the Academians, who took his reſignation very ſorrowfully, the Earl of Leiceſter, and the Archb. of Canterbury, [Parker] to make choice of either of them to be their Chanc. Whereupon (the Commiſſaryſhip of Dr. WHYTE being alſo void, and Dr. HUMPHREY [Preſident] of Magd. Coll. governing as Cancellarius natus) a Convocation declared by the ſenior Proctor was celebrated (3) the laſt of the ſaid month for the election of a new Chancellor. In which, after the Doctors and Maſters had proceeded according to the Statutes, ROBERT DUDLEY, ([fifth] ſon of John Duke of Northumberland) Earl of LEICESTER, Baron of DENBIGH, Maſter of the Horſe, Knight of the moſt noble Order of the Garter, and of St. Michael [in France,] one of the Queen's Privy Council, and Maſter of Arts of this Univerſity, was elected Chancellor. He was alſo elected Steward of Cambridge Univeſity 1562, on the death of the Lord Paget.

Commiſſary, JOHN KENNALL, LL. D. Canon of Chriſt Church, Reſidentiary of the Cathedral of Exeter, Chancellor of Rocheſter, and Archdeacon of the Dioceſe of Oxford, was choſen by Suffrages in a ſcrutiny on the laſt of Dec. (4)

Proctors Mr. (5) { *Roger Marbeck* of Chriſt Church, [again,] / *John Watkyns* of All Souls Coll. } elected Apr. 12.

The ſenior Proctor (choſen Probationer-Fellow of Magdalen College an. 1555, but ſoon after left it) was this year [Nov. 18, (6)] elected Orator of the Univerſity, being the firſt of all after that office was made ſtanding or perpetual. [He was elected Provoſt of Oriel Coll. Mar. 3, 1564-5, made Canon of Chriſt Church 1565, admitted Doctor of Phyſic 1573, was Chief Phyſician to Queen Elizabeth, and died in 1605.] (7)

The other Proctor was afterward Dean of Hereford.

(1) REG. Coll. Mert. fol. 330.
(2) REG. KK fol. 6 a.
(3) Ib. fol. [6 b.]
(4) Ibid.
(5) REG. I fol. 213 b, et KK fol. 1 a.
(6) [KK f. 5 b.]
(7) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 109.]

Note,

Note, that ſince this time, we never find in our Records any more mention of Cancellarius natus at the vacancy of any Chancellor, for he that was formerly Vicechancellor ſtill continued in his place [ti]ll the time of the next ſucceeding Chancellor, as Dr. [HETON] did when HATTON was choſen an. 1588, and Dr. JAMES when SACKVILLE was elected an. 1591, notwithſtanding the matter was then queſtioned by Lloyd, the junior Proctor, who took the ſaid things that were done by him to be nullities, in regard that he ſtill continued Vicechancellor after the Chancellor was dead.

1565 Chanc. the ſame, viz. ROBERT DUDLEY, Earl of LEICESTER, [Prime Miniſter to Queen Elizabeth.]

Commiſſ. [the ſame,] Dr. KENNALL, elected by ſcrutiny in a Convocation Feb. 25, (1) notwithſtanding the Statute de Inſtantibus formerly publiſhed.

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Thomas Garbrand*, alias *Herks*, of Magd. Coll. / *John Merick* of New Coll. } elected May 2, per inſtantes.

[The Junior became Vicar of Hornchurch in Eſſex 1570, and Biſhop of the Iſle of Man 1576.] (3)

1566 Chanc. the ſame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Commiſſ. the ſame, [Dr. KENNALL,] by virtue of the aforeſaid election. (4)

Proctors Mr. (5) { *William Leeche* of Braſenoſe Coll. / *William Stocker* of All Souls Coll. } elected Apr. 24, per inſtantes.

1567 Chanc. the ſame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Commiſſ. THOMAS COOPER, ſometime Bach. of Phyſic, and Schoolmaſter of Magd. Coll. now Dean of Chriſt Church, and no more than an Inceptor in Divinity, elected not without ſome diſturbance March [27.] (6) The 21ſt of the ſaid month there had been a Convocation for the election of a Commiſſary, (7) but the ſcrutiny in order thereunto being finiſhed, nobody was elected becauſe the major part of Electors diſſented. Whereupon the Chancellor, having notice of it, commanded the Maſters to proceed to another Election (Dr. Humphrey being in the mean time Commiſſarius natus) and a Convocation being called Mar. 27, it was decreed by them, that he that had moſt ſuffrages, ſhould, though he had [not] attained to the major part of the whole number, be elected Commiſſary. Which decree being paſſed without contradiction, and a ſcrutiny made thereupon, Dr. COOPER carried it, as before is told you; with whom it was about the ſame time

(1) REG. in KK fol. 20 a.
(2) Ib. fol. 13 a.
(3) [ATH. OXON. I, 718.]
(4) Ib. fol. 13 a.
(5) Ib. fol. 24 a.
(6) Ib. fol. 40 a.
(7) Ib. fol. 39 b.

diſpenſed,

diſpenſed, that he ſhould not ſtand in the Act following and diſpute in order to the accompliſhment of his Degree.

Proctors Mr. (1) { *Adam Squyre* of Ball. Coll. / *Henry Buſt* of Magd. Coll. } elected Apr. 9, per inſtantes.

The Senior of which Proctors was afterward Maſter of Balliol College, Archdeacon of Middleſex, [and Preb. of St. Paul's.]

[The Junior proceeded Doctor of Phyſic Nov. 12, 1578, was elected ſuperior Reader of Lynacre's Phyſ. Lecture at Merton Coll. Feb. 15, 1604-5, and dying was buried Feb. 17, 1616-17, in St. Aldate's Church.] (2)

1568 Chanc. the ſame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Commiſſ. [the ſame,] Dr. COOPER, deſigned to that office by the Chancellor's letter (3) with conſent of the Convocation, May 3.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *James Charnocke* of Braſenoſe Coll. / *Edmund Campion* of St. John's Coll. } elected Apr. 18, per inſtantes.

[This *Edmund Campion*, the junior Proctor, when Q. Elizabeth was entertained by the Univerſity in 1566, did not only make an eloquent oration before her at her firſt entry, but alſo was Reſpondent in the Philoſophy Act in St. Mary's Church, performed by him with great applauſe from that Queen, and the learned auditory. The year after his Proctorſhip he went into Ireland, where he compoſed the Hiſtory of that country, which was publiſhed in 1633 by Sir James Ware. But being diſcovered to have left the Church of England, and to labour for proſelytes, he was impriſoned. In 1571, having made his eſcape, he came into his native country, where making but a ſhort ſtay, he went and ſettled for a time in the Engliſh College at Doway, and became B. D. there. Thence he went to Rome, where he was admitted into the Society of Jeſus in 1573, and was ſent by that Order into divers Countries, and at laſt came with Father Perſons into England in 1580, by the command of Pope Gregory XIII. But being ſoon taken, he was with other Romiſh Prieſts, found guilty of treaſon, &c. and was executed at Tyburn Dec. 1, 1581.] (5)

There was alſo one Edmund Campion that was Fellow of Trinity College an. 1563, ſuppoſed by ſome to be the ſame with him of St. John's, he then or ſometime before tranſlating himſelf to that Houſe. But upon examination it cannot be, for he of St. John's proceeded M. A. an. 1564, [and

(1) Ib. fol. 41.
(2) [ATH. OXON. I, 21, et F. 117.]
(3) REG. KK f. 54 b.
(4) Ibid.
(5) [ATH. OX. I, 206.]

was

was Junior of the] Act kept in the month of Febr. and the other of Trinity an. 1567, as it appears in one of our Regiſters.

1569 Chanc. the ſame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Commiſſ. the ſame, [Dr. COOPER,] now Dean of Glouceſter; but upon what account, whether by a new election of the Maſters, or by the Chancellor's letters, his office was prorogued, it appears not.

What I have to obſerve of the office this year is, that the Chancellor by the great power he enjoyed (as being the only favourite at court) took upon him the right of nominating the Commiſſary, under pretence of the troubleſome election of him laſt year, at which he took great offence: That alſo after the Election of ſuch that were by him nominated, a Codicil thereof was to be ſent to him: and laſtly that the name of Commiſſary began now to be diſuſed, and the word Vicechancellor brought into faſhion, for the election of whom by ſcrutiny and ſuffrages, we have no Statute that I know of in our books before the time of King Edward VI.

Proctors Mr. (1) { *John Bereblock* of Exeter Coll. / *Thomas Bodley* of Merton Coll. } elected Apr. 20.

How ancient the cuſtom was for chooſing Proctors per Inſtantes I find not. However the way was thus. At the reſignation of their offices, were two Scrutators, called Procuratores nati, appointed. Theſe for the election to come, deſigned by ſcrutiny two Regent Maſters ad placitum for Inſtantes. That being done, the Inſtantes conſtituted ſix other Maſters to be Electors of the new Proctors. Which ſix Electors with the Commiſſary or Vicechancellor did name the new Proctors for the year to follow, and after nomination were pronounced elected by the Scrutators. Which way, having been the year going before, Nov. 2, taken away (2) at the requeſt and command of the Chancellor, theſe Proctors for this year were elected by the ſuffrages of the Maſters in a ſcrutiny, and no otherwiſe.

As for the ſenior Proctor he was firſt Fellow [and Maſter of Arts] of St. John's College, which place he leaving was made Fellow of Exeter College, and became very ſkilful in the art of delineating, and drawing the deſcriptions of places, of which ſome are extant, particularly that of the City of Rocheſter; [at which place, or near it, he was born.] (3)

The other Proctor being ſo well known to us already, 'twill be needleſs to make any more mention than what I have already done in this work.

1570 Chanc. the ſaid ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER, [who was this year appointed Lord Steward of the Queen's Houſhold.]

(1) REG. KK fol. 69 b.
(2) Ib. fol. 63 a.
(3) [ATH. OX. I, F. 95. In the Archives of the Bodleyan Library are depoſited *J. Bereblock*'s Views of the Colleges, &c. neatly etched with a pen; and Latin Verſes written under each: probably the ſame Copy that was preſented by Nele, the Hebrew Profeſſor, to Q. Elizab. when ſhe viſited Oxford, 1566. See before in the Annals under that year.]

Commiſſ.

Commiſſ. Dr. COOPER, deſigned (as the reſt of his ſucceſſors were) by letters from the Chancellor (1) May 5. He became Biſhop of Lincoln about the latter end of this year, [and in 1583-4, was tranſlated to Wincheſter, where he died in 1594.]

Proctors { *Arthur Atie* of Mert. Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (2) { *Thomas Glaſier* of Chriſt Ch. } 5.

[The Senior was now Orator of the Univerſity, and Principal of St. Albans' Hall, afterward Secretary to Robert Earl of Leiceſter, Chancellor of the Univerſity at this time; and after his death became a favourite to another Count called Robert Earl of Eſſex, Earl Marſhal of England, and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in whoſe treaſons being engaged in 1600, was forced to abſcond, and withdraw himſelf for a time. In the beginning of K. James the firſt's reign he was knighted, and died in 1604. (3)

The Junior proceeded D. C. L. 1577, and was elected Rector of Exeter College 1578.] (4)

1571 Chanc. the ſame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Commiſſ. or Vicechanc. LAURENCE HUMPHREY, D. D. (5) Preſident of Magd. Coll. [Regius Profeſſor of Divinity,] and Dean of Gloceſter, Apr. 2, by letters from the Chancellor dat. Mar. 28.

Proctors { *Anthony Blencow* of Oriel Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (6) { *Edmund Fleetwood* of Merton Coll. } 26.

1572 Chanc. the ſame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Commiſſ. the ſame, (7) [Dr. HUMPHREY,] May 29.

Proctors { *Anthony Blencow* } again.
Mr. { *Edmund Fleetwood* }

Continued in their office by decree of Convocation (8) Mar. 17, 1571.

1573 Chanc. the ſame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Commiſſ. the ſame, (9) [Dr. HUMPHREY,] June 18, to continue in his office till it ſhould pleaſe the Chancellor to put another in his place.

Proctors { *John Tatham* of Mert. Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (10) { *Edmund Lilye* of Magd. Coll. } 1.

(1) Ib. fol. 93 a.
(2) Ib. fol. 88 b.
(3) [ATH. OX. I, F. 93.]
(4) [Ibid. 115.]
(5) REG. KK f. 106 a et b.
(6) Ib. f. 107.
(7) Ib. f. 123 b.
(8) Ib. f. 117 a.
(9) Ib. f. 145 a.
(10) Ib. f. 139 a.

[The

[The Senior was elected Rector of Lincoln Coll. in the next year.

The Junior became Master of Balliol College in 1580, Archd. of Wilts 1591, and Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth.]

1574 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechanc. the same, [Dr. HUMPHREY,] without any nomination or designation to that office this year. The name of Commissary was now left off, and that of Vicechancellor only used.

Proctors { *John Bust* of Christ Church
Mr. (1) { *Richard Barret* of Oriel Coll.

Elected the 20th of April, per necessarios Regentes et presentatores, according to certain Orders (2) now or to be made by the appointment of the Chancellor, for the peaceable election of them and their successors.

1575 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechancellor, the same, [Dr. HUMPHREY,] without any nomination or election.

[He was made Dean of Winchester in 1580.]

Proctors { *John Underhill* of New Coll. } Apr. 13.
Mr. (3) { *Henry Savile* of Mert. Coll. }

[See more of these Proctors in the next year.]

1576 Chanc. the same, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechanc. Dr. HUMPHREY, but he resigning, the Chancellor by his letters designed for his successor Dr. HARBERT WESTPHALYNG, Canon of Christ Church, who being admitted June 23, (4) a certain certificate concerning his election, approbation and admission, (5) was under the University seal transmitted to the Chancellor.

[Dr. WESTPHALYNG was made Canon of Windsor in 1577, Bishop of Hereford 1585, and died Mar. 1, 1601-2.] (6)

Proctors { *John Underhill* } again.
Mr. { *Henry Savile* }

(1) Ibid. f. 168 a.
(2) Vide ibid. fol. 165 a.
(3) Ib. fol. 189 b.
(4) Ib. fol. 216 b.
(5) Ib. f. 217 b.
(6) [ATH. OXON. I, 314.]

Continued in their offices at the ſpecial requeſt of the Chancellor May 12, without any election by ſuffrages in a ſcrutiny in Convocation. (1) And this was done, firſt, to prevent trouble and diſcord, and ſecondly, becauſe the Statutes for their quiet election were but then newly ſettled and remitted into the books.

[The Senior was elected in the next year Rector of Lincoln College, afterward one of the Vicars of Bampton, Rector of Witney, and Biſhop of Oxford in 1589.

The Junior was afterward appointed Tutor to Q. Elizabeth for the Greek tongue, admitted Warden of his College 1585, Provoſt of Eton College 1596, knighted in 1604, and became the Founder of the two Profeſſorſhips of Geometry and Aſtronomy in this Univerſity.] (2)

The Comitia having been in the year 1565, decreed by the Univerſity (3) to be celebrated the monday immediately following the 7th of July, as the year goeth about, it pleaſed the Chancellor this year (who applauded the Decree very well) to begin to name his Vicechancellor (4) at that time.

1577 Chanc. the ſame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechanc. WILLIAM COLE, D. D. Preſident of Corpus Chriſti College, admitted to his office (5) the 13th of July. [He was afterward Dean of Lincoln, and died in 1600.]

Proctors Mr. (6) { *John Glover* of St. John's Coll. / *Thomas Dotchen* of Magd. Coll.

Elected in Convocation Apr. 17, and before alſo in the Congregation of Regents.

[The Junior proceeded Doctor of Phyſic 1592, was elected Superior Reader of Lynacre's Lecture in Phyſic by the Warden and Society of Merton College Nov. 4, 1604, and died Jan. 29 following.] (7)

1578 Chanc. the ſame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechanc. MARTIN CULPEPPER, (8) Doctor of Phyſic, [Prieſt,] and Warden of New College, July 15, being the next day after the Act was ended. [He was alſo now Dean of Chicheſter; became Archdeacon of Berks in 1588, and died in 1605.]

Proctors Mr. (9) { *Ralph Smyth* of Magd. Coll. / *Clement Colmer* of Braſenoſe Coll. } elected in Congregation Apr. 9.

(1) REG. KK f. 212 a.
(2) [ATH. OXON. I, 465.]
(3) REG. in KK fol. 17 b.
(4) [Nota in LIB.] A fol. 118.
(5) KK fol 246 a.
(6) Ib. fol. 236 b.
(7) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 143.]
(8) REG. KK f. 262 b.
(9) Ibid. f. 254 a.

[The

[The Junior proceeded D. C. L. 1582, being then Spiritual Chancellor, (1) Vicar General, and Preb. of Durham; Preb. of Lichfield, and Rector of Brancepeth, Durham.]

1579 Chanc. the ſaid ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.

Vicechanc. TOBY MATHEW, (2) D. D. Dean of Chriſt Church, July 14. [He was ſometime Student of this Houſe; Public Orator of the Univerſity in 1569; Canon of Chriſt Church, and Archdeacon of Bath 1570; Preſident of St. John's College 1572; Precentor of Saliſbury and Dean of Durham 1583; Bp of Durham 1595; Archbp of York 1606; and died in 1628.] (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *William Zouch* of Chriſt Church, *Iſaac Upton* of Magd. Coll. } elected in Congregat. Apr. 29.

[The Sen. in 1583 became D. D. Precent. of Saliſbury, and died in 1608.] (5)

1580 Chanc. the ſame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechanc. ARTHUR YELDARD, (6) D. D. Preſident of Trinity College, July 13.

Proctors Mr. (7) { *Robert Crayne* of Ball. Coll., *Thomas Stone* of Chriſt Church } elected in Congregat. Apr. 13.

[The Junior was afterward Parſon of Warkton in Northamptonſhire. He died there 1617.] (8)

1581 Chanc. the ſame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechanc. WILLIAM JAMES, D. D. (9) Maſter or Head of Univerſity College, and Archdeacon of Coventry, was admitted July 13. In his abſence one OLIVER WYTHYNGTON, Doctor of Phyſic, ſometime of Braſenoſe Coll. now Dean of Battel in Suſſex, ſupplied his place. When the Chancellor's letters were read for the nomination of Dr. JAMES to be Vicechancellor, the ſaid Doctor was not preſent, but being ſent for, came into the Convocation, and taking the letters into his hand, read them, (10) and forthwith took his place of Vicechanc. [Dr. JAMES was afterward Dean of Chriſt Church, and of Durham, and Biſhop of Durham.]

Proctors Mr. (11) { *Robert Crayne* again, *Richard Maddock* of All Souls Coll. } elected in Convocat. Apr. 5.

(1) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 124.]
(2) REG. KK f. 288 a.
(3) [ATH. OXON. I, 730.]
(4) REG. KK 277 b.
(5) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 124, 184.]
(6) REG. in KK f. 311 b.
(7) Ib. f. 300 b.
(8) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 120.]
(9) REG. KK f. 336 b.
(10) Ib.
(11) [Ibid. f. 327 b.]

The Junior of which Proctors renouncing his office, becauſe he was about to travel into remote parts, (in order to which he ſupplicated the Convocation (1) that he might have a faculty granted to him to preach the word of God throughout the whole world) Mr. *Henry Beaumont* of All Souls Coll. became his Deputy (2) Febr. 8. (3) As for the ſenior Proctor he was one of a robuſt body and couragious ſpirit, and defended his office as well by force of arms as authority. In vindicating alſo the liberties of Northgate hundred and the Pariſh of St. Clements (both joining to Oxford) aroſe great controverſies between him and George Brome, Eſq. (4) lord of thoſe places, (the firſt of which he held of the Crown) and continuing a conſiderable time to the great trouble and vexation of the ſaid Brome, did at length, to ſpite the Univerſity, who abetted *Crayne* in his proceedings, ſell the ſaid hundred to the City, ſuppoſing thereby that the Citizens would be better able than he to manage and carry on any quarrel that ſhould happen hereafter about liberties therein. In the year before or elſe this, the ſaid *Crayne* with his brother Proctor, walking in the night time in St. Thomas Pariſh, took a certain perſon in the act of adultery; to quit the puniſhment of which, he was forced by them (as I have heard) to repair that wooden bridge (then ready to fall) that leads from St. Thomas Pariſh into the Caſtle, that is to ſay, that bridge at the Caſtle-mill head.

1582 Chanc. ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER, as before.

Vicechanc. ROBERT HOVEDEN, (5) D. D. and Warden of All Souls Coll. July 12. [He was alſo Prebendary of Canterbury.]

Proctors { *Robert Cooke* of Braſenoſe Coll.
Mr. { *John Browne* of Ch. Church.

Upon which day the ſaid Proctors were elected I find not, for between the end of one Regiſter and the beginning of another, the acts of ſome days are omitted, particularly that on which the ſaid election was made; which I ſuppoſe was in the beginning of Eaſter term.

[The Senior was admitted to the reading of the Sentences in 1584, and in 1590 reſigning his Fellowſhip, he retired to his new obtained Vicarage of Leeds in Yorkſhire, where he died Jan. 1, 1614-15. (6) He was alſo Prebendary of Durham.]

(1) Ib. fol. 345 b.
(2) Ibid.
(3) [This *Henry Beaumont* deſcended from the Beaumonts in Leiceſterſhire, and Bach. of Arts of the Univerſity of Cambridge, was choſen Fellow of All Souls College in Nov. 1570, being Founder's Kinſman, and incorporated here Feb. 1 following. He became Canon of Windſor 1600, Dean of Peterborough and D. D. 1616, Dean of Windſor 1622, and died 1627. ATH. OXON. I, F. 105, 202.]
(4) REG. Ma fol. 12 a, 29 b, 30 b, 53 a, &c.
(5) REG. L fol. 230 b.
(6) [ATH. OXON. I, 396.]

1583 Chanc. the ſame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechanc. THOMAS THORNTON, (1) Bach. of Div. and Canon of Chriſt Church, July 11, actually created Doctor of Div. (2) the day following by Dr. Humphrey. [He was alſo Canon of Worceſter and Hereford, Precentor alſo of Hereford, and Maſter of Ledbury Hoſpital in Herefordſhire.] (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Thomas Leyſon* of New Coll. / *Richard Eedes* of Chriſt Ch. } elected in Convoc. Apr. 10.

The Scrutators in the election (5) were Edward Hoby, Maſter of Arts, and Hen. Servys, Bach. of Divinity.

Both which Proctors were excellent Scholars and good Poets.

[The Senior having taken one degree in Phyſic in this ſame year, ſettled within the city of Bath, where he became as much noted for his happy ſucceſs in the practice of Phyſic, as before he was for his Latin poetry in the Univerſity. (6)

The Junior became Preb. in the church of Sarum, Chaplain to Q. Eliz. and K. Ja. I, Can. of Ch. Ch. 1586, D. D. 1589, Dean of Worceſter 1596, died Nov. 29, 1604, and was buried in the Cathedral of Worceſter. (7)]

Of the entertainment of Prince Alaſco, commonly called Laſkey, by the Univerſity this year, is before told you in the Annals. All that ſhall be more ſaid of him, is, that while he tarried in Oxford he had three ſilver ſceptres carried before him by his ſervants.

1584 Chanc. the ſame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.]

Vicechanc. JOHN UNDERHILL, D. D. (8) Rector of Lyncoln College, July 16. [He became afterward Biſhop of Oxford.]

Proctors Mr. { *Thomas Smyth* of Chriſt Church. / *Richard Mercer* of Exeter Coll.

Whoſe Election, though it occurreth not in the Regiſter, yet it ſeems from the Proctors' Accompts (9) to be Apr. 29.

[The Senior was about this time made Secretary to that popular Count Robert Earl of Eſſex, who had an eſpecial reſpect for him. So that being

(1) REG. L fol. 236 a.
(2) Ib. 235 b.
(3) [ATH. OX. I, F 126.]
(4) REG. L f. 234 a.
(5) C fol. 9 a.
(6) [ATH. OX. I, F. 346.]
(7) [Ibid. 326.]
(8) L fol. 240 b.
(9) Lib. Comp. Proct.

thereupon

thereupon introduced into the Court, he raiſed himſelf merely by his own merits to conſiderable eminency, as firſt to be Clerk to the High Court of Parliament, afterward to be one of the Clerks of the Council, a Knight in 1603, Secretary of the Latin tongue, and one of the Maſters of the Requeſts. He deceaſed in the prime of his years Nov. 28, 1609.] (1)

1585 Chanc. the ſame, viz. ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER, who going into the Low Countries this year, deputed Sir THOMAS BROMLEY, Knt. (2) Lord High Chancellor of England, to execute the office of Chancellor of the Univerſity Dec. 5.

Vicechanc. EDMUND LILLYE, D. D. (3) Maſter of Balliol Coll. July 16.

Proctors { *Thomas Singleton* of Braſenoſe Coll. } elected in Convoc.
Mr. (4) { *John Bennett* of Chriſt Church } Apr. 21.

[The Senior was afterward Principal of his College.

The Junior proceeded D. C. L. 1589, became Vicar General in Spirituals and Chanc. to the Archbp of York; Preb. of Langtoft in the Church of York; Chanc. to Q. Anne (Conſort of K. James I) a Knight; Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury; and was returned to Parliament for the City of York. In 1614 and 1620 he was elected Parliamentary Burgeſs for this Univerſity, and 1617 ſent Ambaſſador to Bruſſels. He died in the pariſh of Chriſt Church in London 1627, and was buried in the Church there. Two of his Grandſons were John Bennet, Knt. of the Bath; Captain of the Band of Gent. Penſioners; a Benefactor to Pemb. Coll. of which he had been a Gent. Com. created Baron of Oſſulſton 1682, (whoſe ſon Charles was made Earl of Tankerville 1714) and Henry Bennet, Stud. of Ch. Ch. M. A. Knt. Keeper of the King's Privy Purſe; Ambaſſador; Secretary of State; D. C. L. created Baron of Arlington 1663; Earl of Arlington 1672; Knight of the Garter, and Lord Chamberlain of his Majeſty's Houſhold.] (5)

1586 Chanc. the ſame, [ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER,] with his Deputy Sir THOMAS BROMLEY, Knt. (ſtiled Chancellor alſo) (6) July 30.

Vicechanc. DANIEL BERNARD, D. D. and Canon of Chriſt Church (ſon of Thom. Bernard, Bach. of Div. and Canon of the ſame place) deſigned to this office by the Deputy-Chancellor, (whoſe Chaplain he was) July 8, (7) and took his place the 14th day of the ſaid month. (8)

Proctors { *William Watkinſon* of Chriſt Church } elected in Convoc.
Mr. (9) { *Giles Thomſon* of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 14.

[The Senior was now Preb. in the Church of Wells, and proceeded B. D. in 1587. (10)]

(1) [ATH. OXON. I, 352.]
(2) REG. in L fol. 283 a.
(3) Ib. fol. 285 a.
(4) Ib. fol. 48 a.
(5) [ATH. OX. I, F 138, and II, F, 156; BIOGR. BRIT.]
(6) REG. L fol. 288.
(7) Ib. f. 286 a.
(8) [Ib. f. 287 a.]
(9) Ibid. f. 64 a.
(10) [ATH. OX. I, 234.]

The

The Junior was born at London, entered a Student into Univerſity Coll. in the 19th year of his age 1574. Six years after he became Fellow of All Souls Coll. and being M. A. and in holy Orders was admitted Reader of Divinity in Magdalen College. Afterwards he became Canon Reſidentiary of Hereford, Chaplain to the Queen, [Rector of Pembridge in Herefordſhire,] Dean of Windſor [1602, being then D.D. Regiſtrary of the Order of the Garter,] and at length Biſhop of Glouceſter. He died Jun. 14, 1612, [æt. 59,] and was buried in St. George's Chapel in the Caſtle at Windſor.

1587 Chanc. the ſaid ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER.

Vicechanc. FRANCIS WYLLIS, (1) Maſter of Arts, Preſident of St. John's Coll. and Dean of Worceſter, conſtituted by the Chancellor now in England, July 17, [on which day he was admitted] Doctor of Divinity.

Proctors Mr. (2) { *George Dale* of Oriel Coll. } Apr. 26.
{ *John Harmer* of New Coll. }

Which Proctors were then choſen in Convocation, the former having reſigned their offices in the Congregation Houſe.

[The Senior began about this year to be Principal of St. Mary's Hall, and proceeded D. C. L. in 1590.

The Junior was made Regius Profeſſor of Greek in 1585, Chief Maſter of Wincheſter School for nine years, Warden of the College there 17 years, and at length D. D. See his epitaph in New College Chapel.]

1588 Chanc. the ſaid ROBERT Earl of LEICESTER, who dying the 4th of September, [at Cornbury Park in Oxfordſhire, having been taken ill as he was upon his journey to his Caſtle at Kenilworth,] Sir CHRISTOPHER HATTON (ſometime of St. Mary's Hall) Knight of the Garter, and Lord High Chancellor of England, was by the major part of the Academians (3) elected into his place 20th of the ſaid month. In which vacancy and election there was no Cancellarius natus as formerly, but only the Vicechancellor underneath mentioned, who before had been deſigned by the Earl of LEICESTER. It is to be noted, that at the election of HATTON, Robert Earl of Eſſex, that popular and ambitious perſon, was his competitor, [who had been incorporated M. A. Apr. 11 preceding, (4)] thinking that if he might have carried it, he would be as powerful among the Gownſmen as among the Gentlemen of the Sword, but he being generally looked upon as a great patron of the Puritan faction, and conſequently that if he had obtained it he might do as much miſchief in his office as the Earl of Leiceſter had done before, he was therefore, and eſpecially upon the commendation to the Univerſity of HATTON, by Whitgift, Archbp of Canterbury, laid aſide.

(1) REG. in L f. 290.
(2) Ib. f. 79 a.
(3) Ib. fol. 294 a.
(4) [Ib. f. 292 a.]

Vice-

Vicechanc. MARTIN HETON, D. D. (1) Canon of Chriſt Church, July 10. As for this worthy perſon, I find that he was born at London; that he was the ſon of George Heton, Merchant, (one in his time of great piety and hoſpitality) which George while he lived at Antwerpe, where he was Maſter of the Engliſh Merchants, cauſed his houſe to be free and open for thoſe that fled for religion ſake in the reign of Qu. Mary. At his return into England he became Chamberlain of London, and giving this his ſon that education which was fitting to his birth, ſent him at length to Weſtminſter School, where tarrying till 1571, was with Richard Eedes choſen Student of Chriſt Church. Three years after (1574) he became Bach. of Arts, and in 1578 Maſter in the ſame faculty, being then accounted an acute diſputant in Philoſophy. Afterward applying himſelf to the ſtudy of Divinity became a very noted Preacher in the Univerſity. At length, after he had ſpent ſome years in his Canonry of Chriſt Church, he became Dean of Wincheſter after the deceaſe of Dr. Humphry, and Biſhop of Ely after the death of Dr. Cox, [that ſee having laid void 20 years.]

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Thomas Ravys* of Ch. Ch. / *Matthew Gwynne* of St. John's Coll. } elect. Apr. 17, in a Cong. of Reg. and Non Reg.

The Senior was afterward Dean of Chriſt Church, and at length Biſhop of London. The other Dr. of Phyſic, and a noted writer in his time. [He was Phyſician to the Tower of London, the firſt Medicine Profeſſor of Greſham College, and one of the College of Phyſicians.] (3)

1589 Chanc. [the ſame,] Sir CHRISTOPHER HATTON, Knt. who by the death of ROBERT DUDLEY Earl of LEICESTER, became alſo High Steward of the Univerſity of Cambridge.

Vicechanc. NICHOLAS BOND, (4) D. D. Preſident of Magd. College, July 16. [He was alſo Chaplain to Q. Elizabeth, and Preb. of Weſtminſter.]

Proctors Mr. (5) { *John Hardyng* of Magd. Coll. / *John Kyng* of Chriſt Ch. } Apr. 29.

The Senior was afterward Preſident of his College, and the other Dean of his Houſe, and at length Biſhop of London.

1590 Chanc. the ſame, [Sir CHRISTOPHER HATTON, Knt.]

Vicechanc. WILLIAM JAMES, [again] D. D. (6) Dean of Ch. Ch. July 16. At whoſe admiſſion his predeceſſor Dr. BOND (7) delivered into his hands

(1) REG. L fol. 293 a.
(2) Ib. fol. 91 a.
(3) [ATH. OXON. I, 513.]
(4) REG. L fol. 297 a.
(5) LIB. Comp. Proc.
(6) REG. L f. 245 a.
(7) Ib. 246 b.

the

the Seal, Keys, Books of Statutes, and other inſignia of the Vicechancellorſhip with bended knees. This Dr. JAMES had undergone the ſaid office in an. 1581.

Proctors Mr. (1) { *Jaſpar Colmer* of Merton Coll. } elected { Apr. 29. } *John Evelegh* of Exeter Coll.

1591 Chanc. [the ſame,] Sir CHRISTOPHER HATTON, [Knight,] who dying Nov. 20, the thoughts of the Academians were much diſturbed concerning a Succeſſor. Some, eſpecially thoſe of the Puritan faction, were for Robert D'Evereux Earl of Eſſex, before mentioned, now in great favour with the Queen; others for THOMAS SACKVILE, Baron of BUCKHURST. At length a contention ariſing about it, the Academians, after they had received a letter from the Queen in favour of BUCKHURST, choſe him (2) the 17 Dec. following, and ſoon after ſent a Codicil (3) of his election to him. But that which I ſhall obſerve, that cauſed the contention to be very hot, was Dr. JAMES his denial of delivering up his office of Vicechancellorſhip in the time of the vacancy of the Chancellorſhip, according to the ancient manner. For ſo it was that the Commiſſary, upon the reſignation or death of the Chancellor, reſigned the Inſignia into the hands of the Proctors, and they into the hands of the Cancellarius natus, that is, the ſenior Theologiſt in the Univerſity. But now Dr. JAMES denying ſo to do, the junior Proctor Mr. *Lloyd* would not be preſent at Congregations, eſpecially that held Dec. 2: (4) for then divers being to be admitted to their degrees, he came into the Houſe and proteſted againſt the matters then to be done. After which he departed, and would act no more 'till either a Chancellor was elected, or elſe that a Cancellarius natus ſhould take place. In the mean time the Vicechanc. appointed Mr. *John Tewer* in his place for that time by giving him the Procuratorial oath.

Vicechanc. Dr. JAMES again, Jul. 16, (5) deſigned by Chancellor HATTON. [He was Dean of Durham in 1596, and at length Bp of the ſame Church.]

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Richard Braunche* of Chriſt Ch. } elected in Convoc. { Apr. 14. } *John Lloyd* of New Coll.

Which Proctors, with ſeveral Doctors and others, went to London, to admit the Chancellor to his office, being the firſt admiſſion out of the Univerſity that I have yet met with.

[The Junior proceeded D. D. 1595, became Vicar of Writtle in Eſſex 1598, and died there 1603.] (7)

(1) Ib. fol. 244 a.
(2) Ib. f. 252 a.
(3) Ib. fol. 150, &c.
(4) Ib. fol. 149 a.
(5) Ib. 250 a.
(6) Ib. fol. 248 b.
(7) [ATH. OXON. I, 321.]

1592 Chanc. THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST, Knight of the Garter, [one of the Queen's Privy Council,] afterward Lord High Treaſurer of England, and created Earl of DORSET by King James I. He had before been educated in this Univerſity, [at Hart Hall, as it ſeems, (1)] created Maſter of Arts at Cambridge, and at length incorporated here in the ſame deg. [Jan. 6, 1591-2.]

Vicechanc. Dr. NICHOLAS BOND, again, July 13. (2)

Proctors Mr. (3) { *Thomas Savile* of Merton Coll. } elected in Convoc. Apr. 5.
{ *Ralph Winwood* of Magd. Coll. }

But *Savile*, [who was younger brother to Sir Henry Savile, Knt. and a Fellow of Eton College] (4) dying at London Jan. 12, Mr. *Richard Fiſher*, Fellow of Merton College, (5) ſucceeded 15th of the ſame month. As for the other Proctor [*Winwood*] who was born in Northamptonſhire, and had been originally of St. John's Coll. [but elected Fellow of Magd. Coll. in 1582, proceeded M. A. 1587, B. C. L. 1590, and ſupplicated to be admitted Dr of that Faculty, but whether admitted, it appears not; (6)] he received the honour of Knighthood from King James at Richmond, June 28, 1607. About which time he was ſent by him Ambaſſador to Holland, and at length was made Prime Secretary of State. In which office he died Oct. 27, an. 1617, after he had enjoyed it three years and at leaſt five months.

1593 Chanc. the ſame, [THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. Dr. EDMUND LILLYE, [Maſter of Balliol College,] (7) again, July 17. [He had borne the office in 1585, and was now Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth, and Archdeacon of Wilts.]

Proctors Mr. (8) { *William Aubrie* of Chriſt Church } Apr. 26.
{ *Richard Latewar* of St. John's Coll. }

[The Senior proceeded D. C. L. 1597, and was a learned Civilian. (9)

The Junior was about this time Rector of Hopton in Suffolk, afterward became Rector of Finchley in Middleſex, D. D. and at length Chaplain to Sir Charles Blount, Knight of the Garter, Lord Mountjoy, then Lord Deputy and afterward Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and Earl of Devonſhire. He was ſhot at Benburb in Ireland July 16, and died the day following, 1601, and not July 27, as on his monument in St. John's Coll. Chapel. (10)]

1594 Chanc. the ſame, [THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. EDMUND LILLY, (11)] to continue in the ſaid office till the Chancellor otherwiſe pleaſe.

(1) [ATH. OX. I. 347.]
(2) REG. L f. 257 a.
(3) Ib. f. 253 b.
(4) [ATH. OXON. I, 257, et F. 126.]
(5) REG. L f. 265 a.
(6) [ATH. OX. F. 133, 139, 148.]
(7) REG. L f. 261 b.
(8) Ib. f. 260 a.
(9) [ATH. OX. I, F. 153.]
(10) [Ibid. 309.]
(11) REG. fol. 271 b.

Proctors

Proctors { *Henry Foſter* of Braſenoſe Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (1) { *Henry Cuffe* of Merton Coll. } 10.

[The Junior was firſt a Fellow of Trinity College. He became the King's Profeſſor of Greek; alſo Secretary to the unfortunate Count Robert Earl of Eſſex, with whom he ſuffered death in 1601. (2)]

1595 Chanc. the ſame, [THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, (3) [Dr. EDMUND LILLYE,] by virtue of the Chancellor's former letters.

Proctors { *Robert Tynley* of Magd. Coll. } Ult.
Mr. (4) { *William Prichard* of Ch. Ch. } Apr.

[The Senior was afterward D. D. and Archdeacon of Ely. (5)]

1596 Chanc. the ſame, [THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. THOMAS RAVYS, (6) D. D. Dean of Chriſt Church July 17.

Proctors { *Abel Gower* of Oriel Coll. } Ap. 21.
Mr. (7) { *Rowland Searchfield* of St. John's Coll. }

[The Junior, admitted D. D. 1605, afterward became Biſhop of Briſtol.]

1597 Chanc. the ſame, [THOMAS LORD BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, (8) [Dr. RAVYS,] again, July 14. [He was afterward ſucceſſively Biſhop of Glouceſter and London.]

Proctors { *John Parkhurſt* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 6.
Mr. (9) { *Richard Trafford* of Mert. Coll. }

1598 Chanc. the ſame, [THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. THOMAS SINGLETON, (10) D. D. Principal of Braſenoſe College, July 18.

Proctors { *Edward Gee* of Braſenoſe Coll. } Apr. 26.
Mr. (11) { *Henry Belyngham* of New Coll. }

(1) REG. L f. 268 b.
(2) [ATH. OX. I, 307.]
(3) REG. M a fol. 4 a.
(4) Ib. f. 1 a.
(5) [ATH. OX. I, 415.]
(6) REG. M a f. 18 a.
(7) Ib. f. 15 a.
(8) Ib. f. 28 b.
(9) Ib. f. 23 b.
(10) Ib. f. 35 a.
(11) Ib. f. 33 a.

[The Senior was afterward Rector of Tedbourne St. Mary, Devon, and proceeded D. D. in 1616, having been before that time one of the Society of Chelsea College, and Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty.] (1)

1599 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. Dr. THOMAS THORNTON, (2) [Canon of Christ Church, &c.] again, July 16. He became Student of Christ Church about the latter end of Queen Mary's reign, by the favour of Dr. Tresham, Bach. of Div. 1570, Vicechancellor and Doctor of his Faculty 1583; [under which year you may see more of him.]

Proctors Mr. (3) { *William Osberne* of All Souls / *Francis Sydney* of Christ Church } Apr. 18.

1600 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST. He was this year constituted by Q. Elizabeth Lord High Treasurer of England.]

Vicechanc. GEORGE ABBOT, D. D. (4) Master of University College, and Dean of Winchester, July 15.

Proctors Mr. (5) { *Nicholas Langford* of Christ Church / *Laurence Humphrey* (Laur. fil.) of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 22.

1601 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. GEORGE RYVES, D. D. (6) Warden of New College, Jul. 17.

Proctors Mr. (7) { *George Benson* of Queen's Coll. / *Gerard Massey* of Brasenose Coll. } Apr. 22.

The Senior [proceeded D. D. in 1607, and about that time] became Can. Residentiary of Hereford, [and R. of Rock, alias Aka, in Worcestersh. (8)]

The Junior [D. D. in 1609, Rector of Wigan in Lancashire, (9)] was nominated to the Bishopric of Chester, but died before consecration, 1619.

1602 Chanc. the same, [THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST.]

Vicechanc. JOHN HOWSON, D. D. (10) [Chaplain to her Majesty, and] Canon of Christ Ch. July 15, afterward Bishop of Oxford [and Durham.]

(1) [ATH. OX. I, 443.]
(2) REG. M a f. 40 a.
(3) Ib. f. 37 b.
(4) Ib. fol. 47 a.
(5) Ib. f. 42 b.
(6) Ib. fol. 55 a.
(7) Ib. f. 51 b.
(8) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 177.]
(9) [Ibid. 180.]
(10) REG. M a f. 70 a.

Proctors

Proctors { *Daniel Pury* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (1) { *Walter Bennet* of New Coll. } 14.

The ſenior of which Proctors was afterward Prebendary of Lichfield.

[The Junior became Chantor of the Church of Saliſbury 1608, Archdeacon of Wilts 1609, and D. D. in the ſame year.] (2)

1603 Chanc. the ſame, [THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST. He was this year continued by K. James I, in his office of Lord High Treaſurer of England by patent for life.]

Vicechanc. Dr. GEORGE ABBOT again, (3) July 25.

Proctors { *Chriſtopher Dale* of Mert. Coll. } May
Mr. (4) { *William Laud* of St. John's Coll. } 4.

The Junior was afterward Preſident of his College, and at length Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

1604 Chanc. the ſame, [THOMAS Lord BUCKHURST,] created this year Earl of DORSET.

Vicechanc. JOHN WILLIAMS, D. D. (5) Princ. of Jeſus Coll. and Reader of the Margaret Lecture, July 14. [He was afterward Dean of Bangor.]

Proctors { *William Ballow* of Chriſt Church } Apr.
Mr. (6) { *George Darrell* of All Souls Coll. } 18.

The Junior was afterward [D. D. and] Prebendary of Weſtminſter.

1605 Chanc. the ſame, [THOMAS Earl of DORSET.]

Vicechanc. Dr. ABBOT again, (7) July 16. [He was afterward ſucceſſively Biſhop of Coventry and Lichfield, London, and Archb. of Canterbury.]

Proctors { *Richard Fitzherbert* of New Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (8) { *John Hanmer* of All Souls Coll. } 11.

[The Senior occurs Archdeacon of Dorſet in 1640.] (9)

The Junior was afterward Biſhop of St. Aſaph.

(1) REG. M a f. 65 b.
(2) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 184.]
(3) REG. M a f. 75 b.
(4) Ib. fol. 72 b.
(5) Ib. f. 81 b.
(6) Ib. fol. 79 b.
(7) Ib. f. 88 a.
(8) Ib, f. 84 a.
(9) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 154.]

1606 Chanc. the ſame, [THOMAS Earl of DORSET.]

Vicechanc. HENRY AYRAY, D. D. (1) Provoſt of Queen's Coll. July 17.

Proctors { *Simon Baſkervyle* of Exeter Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (2) { *James Mabbe* of Magd. Coll. } ult.

The ſenior Proctor was afterward Doctor of Phyſick, became famous in his faculty, and at length received the honour of knighthood from King Charles I. The other was a noted orator and wit of his time, and for his deſerts became Prebendary of Wells. Divers perſons died this year of the plague in Oxon. See the Annals an. 1605.

1607 Chanc. the ſame, [THOMAS Earl of DORSET.]

Vicechanc. JOHN KYNG, D. D. (3) Dean of Chriſt Church, July 17.

Proctors { *Nathaniel Brent* of Mert. Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (4) { *John Tolſon* of Oriel Coll. } 15.

The Senior was afterward Warden of Merton, [and a Knight;] and the Junior Provoſt of Oriel College.

1608 Chanc. the ſaid THOMAS Earl of DORSET, but he dying Apr. 19, RICHARD BANCROFT, Archbiſhop of Canterbury ſucceeded 22 of the ſaid month, (5) [and was incorporated D. D.] He was born at Farneworth in Lancaſhire in Sept. 1544, firſt placed in Chriſt's, ſoon after removed to Jeſus College in Cambridge. Afterward, by the endeavours of his Uncle, Dr. Hugh Curwyn, Archbiſhop of Dublin, became Preb. of that Church, but he dying, became Chaplain to Dr. Coxe, Biſhop of Ely, who gave him the Rectory of Taverſham, not far from Cambridge. Being thus put into the road of preferment, he was admitted Bac. of Div. 1580, and five years after Doctor. About which time he put himſelf into the ſervice of Sir Chriſtopher Hatton, by whoſe recommendation he was made Prebendary of Weſtminſter an. 1592, from whence he had the eaſier paſſage to St. Paul's in London, [of which Cathedral he was Treaſurer, and then Biſhop.]

Vicechanc. Dr. KYNG again, (6) July 16, a fierce maintainer and defender of the Univerſity privileges.

Proctors { *Edmund Underhill* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (7) { *John Hamden* of Chriſt Church } 6.

(1) M a fol. 96 a.
(2) Ib. fol. 93 a.
(3) REG. K fol. 12 a.
(4) Ib. fol. 6 b.
(5) Ib. f. 19 a.
(6) Ib. f. 28 b.
(7) Ib. f. 16 b.

This

This year ſeveral parts of Oxon were troubled with a plague, and particularly St. Ebb's pariſh, wherein in the compaſs of ten months died 36 of that diſeaſe.

1609 Chanc. RICHARD BANCROFT, D. D. Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

Vicechanc. the ſame, (1) [Dr. KYNG,] July 14.

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Charles Greenwood* of Univerſ. Coll. / *John Flemmyng* of Exeter Coll. } Apr. 26.

[The Junior was afterward Warden of Wadham College, D. D. and King's Chaplain.]

1610 Chanc. Dr. BANCROFT, but he dying Nov. 2, THOMAS EGERTON, Baron of ELLESMERE, Lord High Chancellor of England, and one of the King's Privy Council, was choſen into his place the next day, (3) and on the 10th inſtalled in the Biſhop of Durham's Houſe at London.

Vicechanc. Dr. KYNG again, (4) at which time the Chancellor's letters being read for his Election, 'twas ordered that the Heads of Colleges and Halls ſhould at all times be ready and diligent to aſſiſt the Vicechancellor in his government of the Univerſity, eſpecially in matters of religion, for the ſuppreſſing of Popery and faction, &c. The ſaid Dr. KYNG was ſoon after Biſhop of London.

Proctors Mr. (5) { *Robert Pyncke* of New Coll. / *Samuel Radclyffe* of Braſenoſe Coll. } Apr. 17.

The Senior was afterward Warden, the other Principal, of his College.

1611 Chanc. THOMAS EGERTON, [Baron of ELLESMERE, &c.]

Vicechanc. Dr. SINGLETON again, (6) Aug. 12: [the ſame who had been Vicechancellor in 1598.]

Proctors Mr. (7) { *Norwych Spakeman* of Chriſt Church / *John Dunſter* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 3.

[The Senior was afterward Chaplain to James Montague Biſhop of Bath and Wells, and died Rector of Mitcham in Surry in 1617. (8)

(1) REG. K f. 39 [a.]
(2) Ib. f. 34 a.
(3) Ib. f. 59 a.
(4) Ib. f. 55 a et b.
(5) Ib. f. 50 b.
(6) Ib. fol. 69 a.
(7) Ib. fol. 65 a.
(8) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 163.]

The

The Junior became Chaplain to Archb. Abbot.] (1)

The books of Conradus Vorſtius were publicly burned in the Univerſity this year.

1612 Chanc. the ſame, [THOMAS Lord ELLESMERE.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, (2) [Dr. SINGLETON,] July 28.

Proctors Mr. (3) { *Thomas Seller* of Trin. Coll. / *Richard Corbet* of Chriſt Church } Apr. 22.

The Junior was afterward Dean of his Houſe, [Biſhop of Oxford,] and at length Biſhop of Norwych.

The grand Controverſy between the Univerſity and City was this year decided, as I have told you in the Hiſtory in 1611; in which deciſion it was ordered by the King and his Council (that whereas there had been ſome doubt, whether the Mayor or Vicechancellor ſhould take the firſt place) that the Chancellor and in his abſence the Vicechancellor ſhould for ever after take place before the Mayor of the City.

1613 Chanc. the ſame. [THOMAS Lord ELLESMERE.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, (4) [Dr. SINGLETON,] July 24.

Proctors Mr. (5) { *Anthony Richardſon* of Qu. Coll. / *Vincent Goddard* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 14.

1614 Chanc. the ſame, [THOMAS Lord ELLESMERE.]

Vicechanc. WILLIAM GOODWYN, D. D. (6) Dean of Chriſt Church, July 15. [He was alſo Chancellor of the Church of York, and in 1616 became Archdeacon of Middleſex.]

Proctors Mr. (7) { *Jenkin Vaughan* of All Souls Coll. / *Samuel Fell* of Chriſt Church } May 4.

The Junior was afterward Dean of his Houſe.

1615 Chanc. the ſame, [THOMAS Lord ELLESMERE.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. GOODWYN] again, (8) July 17, no mention being made of his oath or admiſſion.

Proctors Mr. (9) { *Hugh Dicus* of Braſenoſe Coll. / *Richard Baylie* of St. John's Coll. } Apr. 19.

The Junior was afterward Preſident of his College, and at length Dean of Saliſbury.

(1) [ATH. OXON. I, 392.]
(2) REG. K f. 92 a.
(3) Ib. f. 84 a.
(4) Ib. f. 128 b.
(5) Ib. f. 120 b.
(6) Ib. f. 150 a.
(7) Ib. f. 143 b.
(8) Ib. f. 168 a.
(9) Ib. f. 160 b.

1616 Chanc. the ſame, viz. THOMAS EGERTON, Baron of ELLESMERE, [this year created] Viſcount BRACKLEY, [and in the year following Earl of BRIDGEWATER :] But he voluntarily reſigning Jan. 24, (1) WILLIAM HERBERT, [Baron HERBERT of Cardiff, &c.] Earl of PEMBROKE, Knight of the Garter, Lord Chamberlain of the King's Houſhold, &c. was unanimouſly elected into his place 29th of the ſaid month ; [and was inſtalled Feb. 12 in his Houſe called Bainard's Caſtle in London. (2)]

Vicechanc. ARTHUR LAKE, (3) D. D. Warden of New College, Jul. 17. [He was brother to Sir Thomas Lake, (now Principal Secretary of State) Maſter of St. Croſs near Wincheſter 1603, Archd. of Surry 1605, Dean of Worceſter 1608, and became Biſhop of Bath and Wells this ſame year.]

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Robert Sanderſon* of Linc. Coll. / *Charles Croke* of Chriſt Church } Apr. 10.

The Senior, being a noted Scholar of his time, [was made the King's Profeſſor of Divinity and Canon of Chriſt Church in 1642,] and after the Reſtoration of King Charles II became Biſhop of Lincoln. [The Junior (a younger ſon of Sir John Croke of Chilton in Bucks, one of the Juſtices of the King's Bench) proceeded D. D. in 1625, being then Rector of Amerſham, Bucks, and Fellow of Eton College.] (5)

1617 Chanc. WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE, ſometime of New College.

Vicechanc. Dr. WILLIAM GOODWYN again, (6) July 17.

Proctors Mr. (7) { *Francis Grevill* of Mert. Coll. / *John Harrys* of New Coll. } Apr. ult.

The Junior was afterward Warden of Wincheſter College, and a noted Scholar of his time.

1618 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. the ſame again, (8) [Dr. GOODWYN,] July 17.

Proctors Mr. (9) { *Daniel Ingoll* of Queen's Coll. / *John Drope* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 15.

1619 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM, Earl of PEMBROKE.]

(1) REG. N fol. 34 b.
(2) [Ib. f. 35 a.]
(3) Ib. f. 28 a.
(4) Ib. f. 19 b.
(5) [ATH. OX. I, F. 232.]
(6) REG. N f. 49 b.
(7) Ib. f. 44 b.
(8) Ib. fol. 66 b.
(9) Ib. fol. 60 a.

Vicechanc. JOHN PRIDEAUX, D. D. (1) Rector of Exeter College, [and the King's Profeſſor of Divinity,] July 17.

Proctors } *Chriſtopher Wren* of St. John's Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (2) } *Brian Duppa* of All Souls Coll. } 7.

The ſenior Proctor, younger brother to [Matthew] Wren, Biſhop of Ely, was afterward through ſeveral preferments [of which the Rectory of Haſely in Oxfordſhire was one, (3)] advanced to the Deaneries of Windſor and Wolverhampton, and to be Regiſtrary of the moſt honorable Order of the Garter. He died at Bletchingdon in the county of Oxon May 29 1658, and was buried in the Chancel of the Church there. As for the other Proctor, he was afterward [Preceptor to Prince Charles,] Dean of Chriſt Church, and at length Biſhop of Wincheſter, [and Lord Almoner.]

1620 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. Dr. PRIDEAUX again, (4) July 21.

Proctors } *Matthew Oſborne* of Wadham Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (5) } *Samuel Smyth* of Magd. Coll. } 26.

The junior Proctor [admitted Doctor of Phyſic 17th of the ſame month April, (6)] dying June 17, *Thomas Fox* of the ſaid College ſucceeded 20th of the ſaid month. (7)

1621 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM, Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. WILLIAM PIERSE, D. D. Canon of Chriſt Church and Dean of Cheſter (8) July 20: Afterward Dean of Peterborough, [Biſhop of the ſame Church,] and at length Biſhop of Bath and Wells.

Proctors } *Matthew Styles* of Exeter Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (9) } *Nicholas Baylie* of Corpus Chriſti Coll. } 11.

[The Senior went to Venice in 1624, as Chaplain to an Ambaſſador from England, and proceeded D. D. in 1638. In 1643 he was nominated one of the Aſſembly of Divines, but whether he ſate among them I know not, becauſe he was forced by the giddy Faction about that time to reſign his

(1) REG. N fol. 77 a.
(2) Ib. f. 72 b.
(3) [ATH. OX. I, F. 216.]
(4) REG. N f. 92 b.
(5) Ib. f. 85 b.
(6) [ATH. OXON. ut ſupra.]
(7) REG. N 91 b.
(8) Ib. F 120 a.
(9) Ib. f. 105 b.

Cures

Cures at St. George in Botolph lane, and St. Gregory near Paul's, in London. (1)]

The Junior was the firſt of his Coll. that ever bore the office of Proctor.

1622 Chanc. the ſame, viz. WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.

Vicechanc. Dr. PIERSE again, (2) July 17.

Proctors Mr. (3) { *Griffin Hyggs*, of Mert. Coll. / *Richard Steward*, of All Souls Coll. } May 2.

The Senior [being afterwards B. D. was in 1627 ſent to the Hague by his Majeſty to be Chaplain to his Siſter Elizabeth Queen of Bohemia; in which employment he continued at leaſt twelve years: and having been made D. D. of the Univerſity of Leyden in Holland, and incorporated 1630, became Rector of Cliff near Dover in Kent, Precentor of St. David's, (4) and] afterward Dean of Lichfield.

The other, [D. C. L. Preb. of Worceſter; King's Chaplain; Dean of Chicheſter; Preb. of Weſtminſter; Dean of St. Paul's and] of Weſtminſter, [Provoſt of Eton, Clerk of the Cloſet to K. Ch. I, &c.] (5)

1623 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, (6) [Dr. PIERSE.] July 21.

Proctors Mr. (7) { *John Smyth* of Magd. Coll. / *William Oldis* of New Coll. } Apr. 23.

[The Junior was created D. D. 1643, and was afterward ſlain by the Parliament ſoldiers, without any provocation given on his part, between Adderbury in Oxfordſhire, (of which place he was Vicar) and the Garriſon of Oxon, about 1644.] (8)

1624 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. Dr. PRIDEAUX again, (9) July 26.

Proctors Mr. (10) { *Daniel Eſcote*, [or *Eaſtcott*,] of Wadham Coll. / *Richard Hyll* of Braſenoſe Coll. } Apr. 7.

In the election of which Proctors, was the greateſt canvaſs, (as 'twas thought) in the memory of man; for four there were that were Candidates, namely, *Warner* of St. John's, who had 229 voices; *Parſons* of the ſame Houſe, 247; *Hyll*, before mentioned, 253; and *Eſcote* 255; [984]; for the taking of which ſuffrages the ſcrutiny continued till after nine at night. In the

(1) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 276.]
(2) REG. N f. 148 a.
(3) Ib. f. 42 b.
(4) [ATH. OX. II, 239.]
(5) [Ib. 146.]
(6) REG. N, f. 164 b.
(7) Ib. f. 161 b.
(8) [ATH. OX. II, F. 31.]
(9) REG. N f. 190 a.
(10) Ib. 175 a.

year 1626 was a greater canvaſs than this, there being then 1078 ſuffrages given on all ſides.

[The Senior Proctor became Warden of his College.]

1625 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, (1) July 19, [Dr. PRIDEAUX. He became Biſhop of Worceſter in 1641.]

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Nicholas Brooks*, of Oriel Coll. / *Samuel Marſh*, of Trinity Coll. } Apr. 27.

The junior Proctor [was created D. D. Aug. 31, 1636, being then Preb. of Roſcombe in the Church of Saliſbury, (3)] and is the ſame, I ſuppoſe, that became Dean of York in Nov. 1644, by the gift of K. Charles I, then at Oxon. [Q. if not R. Marſh, a Cantab. and created D. D. Aug. 31, aforeſaid.] (3*)

1626 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. WILLIAM JUXON, LL. D. (4) Preſident of St. John's Coll. July 22, ſoon after Dean of Worceſter, [Clerk of his Majeſty's Cloſet in 1632; Biſhop of Hereford and London 1633; and, after the Reſtoration, Archbiſhop of Canterbury.]

Proctors Mr. (5) { *Hopton Sydenham* of Magd. Coll. / *Dionyſe Prideaux*, of Exeter Coll. } Apr. 19.

1627 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. Dr. JUXON again, (6) July 19.

Proctors Mr. (7) { *Hugh Halſwell* of All Souls College / *Francis Hyde* of Chriſt Church } Apr. 4.

The ſaid Proctors reſigning their office Apr. 22, 1628, Mr. *William Hyde* and Mr. *Iſaac Taylor* were Procuratores nati till 13th of June following, the controverſy of electing Proctors being not till that time finiſhed. See more in the Annals 1628.

1628 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. ACCEPTED FREWEN, D. D. (8) Preſident of Magdalen College, July 24.

(1) REG. N f. 211 b.
(2) Ib. f. 205 b.
(3) [ATH. OX. I, F. 271.]
(3*) [Ibid.]
(4) REG. N f. 226 b.
(5) Ib. f. 220 a.
(6) Ib. f. 246 a.
(7) Ib. f. 241 a.
(8) Ib. f. 265 b.

Proctors

Proctors { *Robert Williamſon* of Magd. Coll. } Jun. 13.
Mr. (1) { *Robert Lloyd* of Jeſus Coll. }

Which Proctors were named by the King, as I have elſewhere told you. For certain new Ordinations (2) being tranſmitted to the Univerſity by the Chancellor in the month of April for the election of the Proctors, the Academians could not after their uſual way meet together for the election of them, many Parſons and Curates having already reſorted from ſeveral parts of the nation, nay, ſome from Wales, to elect *Lloyd.* Whereupon no ſmall tumult ariſing in the Univerſity, the election of new Proctors was prorogued 'till ſuch time that the controverſies in the Univerſity were equally compoſed. At length, after all parties were ſatisfied, it was reputed unlawful for the Maſters to nominate any to the Procuratorial Office but the aforeſaid Candidates *Williamſon* and *Lloyd.* Which being the ſentence of the King and Chancellor, that ancient cuſtom of chooſing Proctors by ſuffrages in a ſcrutiny vaniſhed, and another new form of election was introduced, as I am now about to ſhew.

1629 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE.]

Vicechanc. Dr. FREWEN again, (3) July 17.

In which year, for the ſucceſſion of the Procuratorial Office without public canvaſſing, (as the word now was) it pleaſed the King's Majeſty to convert the ſaid Elections into private and domeſtic. Alſo that the ſaid office might be equally diſtributed through every College, according to an arithmetical proportion, a Cycle of 23 years was made; (4) which, while it revolves, ſheweth how each College (from whence the Proctors are yearly to be taken) is to join till the year 1720, and after, and how many courſes each hath therein. Which Cycle being remitted into the Statutes by the King's authority, afterward publiſhed in a ſheet of paper, with ſuch Statutes that belong thereunto, thoſe factious elections by canvaſſing, or public ſolicitations for ſuffrages, which oftentimes proved pernicious to the Univerſity, were now (not too late) expired. The firſt Proctors of the ſaid Cycle, called by ſome the Caroline Cycle (chiefly compoſed by Peter Turner [M. A. afterward Dr of Phyſic, Fellow] of Merton Coll. [Profeſſor of Geometry in Greſham College, London, and Savilian Profeſſor of Geometry here,] and Robert Hegge, [Fellow] of Corpus Chriſti Coll.) were theſe:

Proctors { *Thomas Atkinſon* of St. John's Coll. } preſented to their Of-
Mr. (5) { *William Strode* of Chriſt Church } fices in Convoc. Ap. 15.

(1) Ib. fol. 262 a.
(2) Ib. fol. 253 b.
(3) REG. R fol. 11 b.
(4) [In TUR. SCHOL. in pix. B 21.]
(5) Ib. f. 8 b.

[The

[The Junior was this ſame year, during his Proctorſhip, choſen the Public Orator of the Univerſity, and in 1638 was inſtalled Canon of Chriſt Church, and proceeded D. D.]

1630 Chanc. the ſame, viz. WILLIAM Earl of PEMBROKE, who dying Apr. 10, (as Mr. Thomas Allen of Glouceſter Hall had predicted) WILLIAM LAUD, D. D. ſometime Preſident of St. John's College; [Archd. of Huntingdon; Dean of Glouceſter; Preb. of Weſtminſter; Biſhop of St. David's; Bath and Wells; Dean of the Chapel Royal; and] now Biſhop of London, was elected (1) into his place the 12th, and confirmed the 28th day of the ſaid month, (2) [in his Palace called Fulham Houſe.]

Vicechanc. WILLIAM SMYTH, D. D. (3) Warden of Wadham Coll. July 17. [Afterward Rector of Tredington, Worceſterſhire, and Preb. of Worceſter.]

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Ralfe Auſten* of Magd. Coll. / *Henry Stringer*, of New Coll. } preſented Apr. 7.

The Junior was afterward [the King's Profeſſor of Greek, and] Warden of his College.

1631 Chanc. Dr. WILLIAM LAUD, Biſhop of London.

Vicechanc. Dr. SMYTH again, (5) July 16.

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Atherton Bruche* of Braſenoſe Coll. / *John Doughty* of Mert. Coll. } Apr. 20.

Which Proctors being removed from their places by the King's command, in the month of Aug. (as in the Annals is at large told you) were elected for the remaining part of the year under the ſaid form

Proctors Mr. (7) { *John Earle* of Mert. Coll. / *Lawrence Waſhington* of Braſenoſe Coll. } preſented Aug. 26.

The Senior was, after the King's Reſtoration, made Dean of Weſtminſter, afterward Biſhop of Worceſter, and at length of Saliſbury.

(1) Ib. fol. 19 b.
(2) Ib. fol. 20 a.
(3) Ib. fol. 25 a.
(4) Ib. f. 18 b.
(5) Ib. f. 35.
(6) Ib. f. 32 a. [*J. Doughty* in 1633 was preſented by his Society to the Rectory of Lapworth in Warwickſhire, from which he retired in the beginning of the civil war. After the King's Reſtoration he became Preb. of Weſtminſter, Rector of Cheam in Surry, and D. D. ATH. OX. II, 510.]
(7) REG. R fol. 38 b.

1632 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM LAUD, Biſhop of London.]

Vicechanc. BRIAN DUPPA, D. D. (1) Dean of Chriſt Church, July 19.

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Richard Chaworth* of Chriſt Church, *John Meredith* of All Souls } Apr. 11.

The Senior was after the King's Reſtoration made Vicar General, and the Junior ſoon after Warden of All Souls, [and Provoſt of Eton Coll.]

1633 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM LAUD, Biſhop of London,] who in the beginning of Sept. became Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

Vicechanc. Dr. DUPPA again, (3) July 22. Afterward Tutor to Prince Charles; Biſhop of Chicheſter; then of Saliſbury; at length of Wincheſter.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Thomas Whyte* of C. C. Coll. *Freeman Page* of Exeter Coll. } May 2.

The Junior of which Proctors died in the year following.

1634 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM LAUD, Archbp.]

Vicechanc. ROBERT PINCKE, D. D. (5) Warden of New Coll. July 26.

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Herbert Pelham* of Magd. Coll. *John Warren* of Wadham Coll. } Apr. 16.

1635 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM LAUD, Archbp.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. PINCKE, (7) July 22 or 23.

Proctors Mr. (8) { *John Edwards* of St. John's Coll. *Guy Carleton*, of Queen's Coll. } Apr. 8.

The Senior Proctor was afterward Natural Philoſophy Reader, and Doctor of Phyſic. The Junior was after the King's Reſtoration made Dean of Carliſle and Prebendary of Durham, and at length [ſucceſſively] Biſhop of Briſtol, [and Chicheſter.]

1636 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM LAUD, Archbp.]

(1) REG. R fol. 48.
(2) Ib. 44 a.
(3) Ib. f. 66 b.
(4) Ib. f. 65 a.
(5) Ib. f. 93 b.
(6) Ib. f. 81.
(7) Ib. f. 111 a.
(8) Ib. f. 106 a.

Vicechanc.

Vicechanc. RICHARD BAYLIE, D. D. (1) Preſident of St. John's, and Dean of Saliſbury, July 22.

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Thomas Browne* of Ch. Ch. / *John Good* of New Coll. } Apr. 27.

The Senior was afterward D. D. and Canon of Windſor.

1637 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM LAUD, Archb.]

Vicechanc. Dr. BAYLIE again, (3) July 29.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Daniel Lawford* of Oriel Coll. / *John Gliſſon*, of Trinity Coll. } Apr. 19.

1638 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM LAUD, Archb.]

Vicechanc. ACCEPTED FREWEN, D. D. (5) Preſident of Magd. Coll. and Dean of Gloceſter, July 16. [He had borne the office 1628, and was afterward Biſhop of Coventry and Lichfield, and at length Archbiſhop of York.]

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Edward Corbet* of Merton Coll. / *John Nicholſon* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 4.

The Senior was afterward made by the Committee of Parliament, Canon of Ch. Ch. and Orator of the Univerſity in the place of Dr. Hammond, but he refuſed them. [He was created D. D. 1648, and died Rector of Great Haſeley in Oxfordſhire, Jan. 5, 1657-8.] (7)

The Junior became Chancellor of Glouceſter.

1639 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM LAUD, Archb.]

Vicechanc. Dr. FREWEN again, (8) July 13.

Proctors Mr. (9) { *Edward Fulham* of Ch. Church / *Robert Heywood* of Braſenoſe Coll. } Apr. 24.

The Senior of which Proctors became after the King's Reſtoration Canon of Windſor, D. D. [and Preb. of Chicheſter.] (10)

1640 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM LAUD, Archbp.]

(1) Ib. in REG. R fol. 130 a.
(2) Ib. fol. 122 a.
(3) Ib. fol. 150 a.
(4) Ib. fol. 145 a.
(5) Ib. fol. 157 a.
(6) Ib. fol. 153 a.
(7) [ATH. OXON. II, F 68.]
(8) REG. R f. 167 a.
(9) Ib. f. 165 a.
(10) [ATH. OXON. II, 135.]

Vicechanc.

Vicechanc. CHRISTOPHER POTTER, D. D. (1) Provoſt of Queen's College, and Dean of Worceſter, July 28. [In Jan. 1645 he was promoted to the Deanry of Durham, but died the third of March following without inſtallation.]

Proctors { *Peter Allibond* of Lincoln Coll. / Mr. (2) *Nicholas Greaves* of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 15.

But the Senior dying at London in St. Bridget's Pariſh about the beginning of Febr. *William Watſon* of the ſaid College (Lincoln) was, within a few days after, choſen into his place, and admitted according to the Caroline Cycle. The other Proctor was afterward [D. D.] Dean of [Dromore] in Ireland, and there died.

1641 Chanc. the ſame, viz. Dr. WILLIAM LAUD, Archbiſhop of Canterbury, but he being accuſed of divers capital crimes in both Houſes of Parliament, and thereupon committed firſt to private cuſtody, then to the Tower of London, made a reſignation on the 22d of June of all authority and academical adminiſtration belonging to him in the Univerſity. Which reſignation under his hand and ſeal, he ſent with his letter of the 25th of the ſaid month to Oxford, giving therein very great tokens in a lamenting manner of his love and affection to the Univerſity. Both which being received, were, after a new Chancellor had been elected, anſwered with great affection and piety. The firſt of July following, the ſaid reſignation being publiſhed in Convocation, PHILIP HERBERT, Earl of PEMBROKE and MONTGOMERY, [Baron Herbert of Shurland, High] Steward of the Univerſity, [Knight of the Garter, Chamberlain of his Majeſty's Houſhold, and one of his Privy Council] was then elected Chanc. and the 8th day of the ſaid month was inſtalled in London in his houſe called Baynard's Caſtle. He had been bred in this Univerſity, as he himſelf acknowledgeth. (3)

Vicechanc. Dr. PRIDEAUX again, [who had been Vicechancellor in 1619, &c.] deſigned to his office by the new Chancellor Oct. 7, and the 19th of December following was conſecrated Biſhop of Worceſter. But now Hierarchy daily declining, and Biſhops not only ejected from the number of Peers in Parliament, but alſo divers eccleſiaſtical perſons deprived of acting in ſecular affairs as alien from their profeſſion, this our worthy Vicechancellor, both a ſpiritual and temporal Judge, next to the Chancellor, in Academical cauſes, being thereupon thought not fit (at leaſt with ſafety) to execute his office, the Chancellor by his letters, dated March 2 this year, appointed a laical perſon GILES SWEIT, LL. D. his Commiſſary or Deputy to ſupply his turn in the Courts and civil affairs of the Univerſity. Which office, though it was for ſome time performed by him (ſuch were the times that required it) yet the like example we never before or ſince had.

(1) REG. R. f. 180 a. (2) Ib. f. 171 b. (3) In REG. Convoc. R f. 138 b.

Proctors { *Baldwyn Acland* of Exeter Coll. } May 5.
Mr. (1) { *Abraham Woodhead* of Univerſ. Coll. }

This year that ſolemnity which ſhould have been performed by the Citizens of Oxford Feb. 10. (St. Scholaſtica's day) in St. Mary's Church, (on which day the great Conflict began an. 1354) was by them, partly out of contempt, and becauſe the rebellious Parliament favoured them, omitted.

1642 Chanc. [the ſame,] PHILIP, Earl of PEMBROKE, &c. ſometime of New College; [created M. A. in 1605.]

Vicechanc. &c. The year of the Vicechancellorſhip of Dr. PRIDEAUX, Biſhop of Worceſter, being ended, and he about the feaſt of St. John Baptiſt not only quitting all right therein (without laying down the enſigns of his office, as the manner is) but rather leaving the Univerſity abruptly, as the advantage of time offered, the office for ſome time laid void, and nothing of it was done but by Deputies. The which, for what reaſon it ſo happened, is perhaps at this time too great a trouble for me to tell. For now the Univerſity, the mother of togated peace, being affrighted with the unwonted rumours of a civil war, the Muſes deſerted, and the adorers of them every where diſperſed, knew not (as if put between the anvil and the hammer) which way to turn itſelf, or ſeek reſt. The adminiſtration therefore of its government, was ſucceſſively, according to the manner of our predeceſſors, committed to Deputies, of whom the firſt was Dr. ROBERT PINCKE, Warden of New College, who for his loyalty in raiſing and ſettling the Univerſity Militia for the defence of it from the common incurſions of the enemy, and for endeavouring to make the City provide alſo men and arms for its defence, the Citizens being very backward in it, was afterward treacherouſly

(1) [*Abraham Woodhead*, after quitting his office (not without trouble, occaſioned by the denying the Grace of Francis Cheynell, of which he complained to the Long Parliament) attended ſeveral young Gentlemen of his College on their travels. And ſettling for a time at Rome, he was entertained by George Duke of Buckingham, whom he inſtructed in Mathematics. After his return (being deprived of his Fellowſhip by the Viſitors appointed by the Parliament for abſence and non-appearance an. 1648) he lived for ſome time in York Houſe in the Strand near London, by the appointment of the ſaid Duke; but Arthur Lord Capell being informed of the great merits of the perſon, he entertained and learned of him the Mathematical ſciences. In 1660 he was reſtored to his Fellowſhip by his Majeſty's Commiſſioners, and remained in his College for a time: But his opinion as to Religion being then altered (as it had been ſince he was at Rome, which he always very warily concealed) got leave of the Maſter and Society to be abſent, as intending again to travel, with the allowance of 20l. per an. So that retiring to London, he afterwards ſettled at Hoxton, alias Hogſden, near to that city, where he lived very obſcurely and retiredly upon that allowance that the College made to him as a Traveller, all therein, except one, knowing not to the contrary, but that he was beyond the ſeas. And there being ſettled, he not only cauſed youths to be trained up in the Roman Catholic Religion (of which certain Members of Parliament did openly make mention in the Houſe, after the Popiſh Plot was diſcovered) but alſo wrote and publiſhed divers books in vindication of the Church of Rome. In this his retirement, he died at Hogſden in 1678, aged 70. ATH. OXON. II, 613.]

ſeized

ſeized on at Ayleſbury, and committed Priſoner to the Gatehouſe at Weſtminſter about the 12th of September. After him Dr. TOLSON, Provoſt of Oriel, ſucceeded as Pro-vicechancellor, continuing in the ſaid office (none as I think, intervening) till the 7th of Feb. following: (1) a little before which time he being nominated by the Chancellor's letters ſent to the Univerſity, was on the ſame day in a Convocation then held, ſworn and admitted (2) by the conſent of the Doctors and Maſters then preſent.

Proctors { *Edward Young* of New Coll. / Mr. { *Triſtram Sugge* of Wadham Coll. } Apr. 20.

[The Junior was made public Metaphyſic Reader. In 1646 he was created among ſeveral other Loyaliſts D. D: and in 1648 was expelled by the Viſitors, and ſuffered much in the interrupted times for his loyalty. In 1660 he was reſtored to his Fellowſhip, but dying in the beginning of the next year was buried in Wadham College Chapel.] (3)

1643 Chanc. the ſame, namely, PHILIP Earl of PEMBROKE and MONTGOMERY, &c. but he being thought unworthy to bear the ſaid Office by the King and Univerſity, foraſmuch as he was actually againſt the former in the preſent War, and altogether neglected the other, the King (4) authorized the Members thereof to make choice of another. Wherefore they calling a Convocation, Oct. 24, elected (5) for their Chancellor one that had been formerly of Magdalen College, viz. WILLIAM Marquis of HERTFORD, Viſcount BEAUCHAMPE, Baron SEYMOUR, [one of his Majeſty's Privy Council,] &c. and the 31ſt of the ſaid month admitted and inſtalled him in the Convocation Houſe (then the North Chapel joining to St. Mary's Church) in the preſence of the Biſhops of Bath and Wells, Saliſbury, and Rocheſter, and divers of the Nobility that were then in the Univerſity. [He had been admitted B. A. 1607, and created M. A. 1636: (6) He was alſo now Governor to Charles Prince of Wales, and Groom of the Stole to his Majeſty.]

Vicechanc. Dr. JOHN TOLSON, D. D. Provoſt of Oriel, who continuing in his office till the 18th of Nov. Dr. PINCKE, before mentioned, ſucceeded again. (7)

Proctors { *George Wake* of Magd. Coll. / Mr. (8) { *William Cartwright* of Ch. Ch. } Apr. 12.

The ſenior Proctor having ſprained his leg, or elſe put it out of joint, and therefore not able to come to the Convocation Houſe to be admitted, that Ceremony (a diſpenſation being firſt granted) was performed in his chamber at Magd. College. [In 1660 he proceeded D. C. L.] As for the other Proctor, [who was alſo Succentor of Saliſbury,] he dying Nov. 29, Mr. *John*

(1) REG. Convoc. S [b, 25,] p. 19.
(2) Ibid.
(3) [ATH. OXON. II, F. 57.]
(4) REG. ut ſupra, p. 40.
(5) Ibid. p. 41.
(6) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 176, 269.]
(7) REG. ut ſupra, p. 44.
(8) Ib. p. 25.

Maplett of the ſame Houſe ſucceeded Dec. 9. (1) [This *John Maplett* being made Doctor of Phyſic in 1647 (about which time he had the grant of the Principality of Glouceſter Hall conferred on him, upon Degory Wheare's death) he attended the two Lord Falklands into France, &c. afterward practiſed his faculty at Bath and Briſtol, and in 1660 was reſtored to his Principality of Glouceſter Hall (from which he had been ejected) and ſoon after reſigned it. He died in 1670, aged 55.] (2)

This year in the month of Oct. the Courts of Parliament aſſembled in the Schools, and there ſate for ſome time. So that upon that account, and that the other Schools were employed as Granaries, all Exerciſes and Lectures (if any at all) were performed in St. Mary's Church.

1644 Chanc. WILLIAM Marquis of HERTFORD, &c.

Vicechanc. Dr. PYNCKE again, (3) Aug. 24. A perſon he was of a Roman and public ſpirit, an encourager of learning, charitable to the poor: A ſtiff defender of the King's cauſe, and the liberties and privileges of the Univerſity, againſt its impugners.

Proctors Mr.(4) { *William Creed* of St. John's Coll. / *Francis Broad* of Merton Coll. } May 1.

The Senior [in the time of the Uſurpation became Rector of Codford St. Mary, Wilts, and] was after the King's Reſtoration made Reſidentiary of Saliſbury, Archdeacon of Wilts, and the King's Profeſſor of Divinity in this Univerſity. [He was alſo Rector of Stockton in Wilts.]

1645 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM Marquis of HERTFORD.]

Vicechanc. SAMUEL FELL, D. D. (5) Dean of Chriſt Church, July 29, having before been nominated by the Chancellor.

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Charles Wheare* of Glouc. Hall / *John Michell* of Ball. Coll. } Apr. 16.

In defect of a Statutable Maſter of Corp. Ch. Coll. becauſe that the generality of that Society was now abſent, the election fell to the Halls, and they choſe *Wheare* beforementioned.

1646 Chanc. the ſame, [WILLIAM Marquis of HERTFORD.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. FELL,] without any nomination from the Chancellor, he having left Oxford at the ſurrender of it into the Parliament's hands, June 24.

(1) REG. S b, 25, p. 46.
(2) [ATH. OX. II, 466.]
(3) REG. ut ſupra, p. 65.
(4) Ib. p. 56.
(5) Ib. p. 84.
(6) Ib. p. 78.

Proctors

Proctors { *Richard Wyatt*, of Oriel Coll. / Mr. (1) *Byrom Eaton* of Braſenoſe Coll. } Apr. 8.

But the ſenior Proctor dying at Ducklyngton near Witney in Oxfordſhire the beginning of Oct. his place was ſupplied by a Deputy till the 25th of Feb. following. At which time Mr. *James Farren* of the ſame College (who had been elected by the Maſters of that Houſe) was admitted into his place, (2) but not without the conſent of the Committee for regulating the Univerſity, which was obtained the 15th of the ſame month. (3)

[The Junior was afterward D. D. Principal of Glouceſter Hall; Archd. of Stow and Leiceſter in the Church of Lincoln; and Rector of Nuneham Courteney, Oxfordſhire.]

1647 Chanc. the ſame, viz. WILLIAM Marquis of HERTFORD, &c. who continuing in his office till the beginning of February, PHILIP *Earl of* PEMBROKE, *and* MONTGOMERY, *was about that time reſtored; and according to an Order* (4) *of the Lords in Parliament March* [8,] *was deſired to go to Oxford and take poſſeſſion of his place. According to which order he went in the beginning of the next year, as I ſhall forthwith tell you.*

Vicechanc. Dr. FELL, without any nomination by the Chancellor. So that being diſcharged of his office by Order from the Viſitors (5) Oct. 8, becauſe as they pretended he was neither nominated, nor lawfully admitted thereunto, yet, he taking no notice of it, ſupplied the place ſometimes in his own perſon, and ſometimes by Deputies.

Proctors { *Robert Waryng* of Chriſt Church / Mr. (6) *Henry Hunt* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 29.

Notwithſtanding an Order iſſued out from the Viſitors, authorized by Parliament, for the removal of the ſenior Proctor, Jan. 20, yet he continued therein till new Proctors were elected. [During his Proctorſhip he was elected Camden's Hiſtory Profeſſor, but deprived of it and his Studentſhip of Ch. Ch. by the Parliamentarian Viſitors. He died in 1658.] (7) The junior Proctor was choſen into the place of Mr. *Robert Bigge*, who died in the (8) latter end of Feb. 1646[7], being ſome weeks after he had been elected by the Society of Magd. Coll. to ſerve in that office.

(1) REG. ut ſupra, p. 104.
(2) Ib. p. 129.
(3) Ibid.
(4) REG. Conv. T 26, p. 10.
(5) REG. Viſitatorum Parliament. p. 5.
(6) REG. S. ut ſup. p. 130.
(7) [ATH. Ox. II, 223.]
(8) The election day in the College was the firſt Wedneſday in Lent, Mar. 10.

1648 *Chanc.* PHILIP *Earl of* PEMBROKE, *&c. who took poſſeſſion* (1) *of the Chair in his own perſon, in a Convocation held Apr.* 12.

Vicechanc. EDWARD REYNOLDS, *M. of Arts, ſometime Fellow of Merton College, who being deſigned to this Office (through the recommendation of the Chancellor) by an Order* (2) *of the Lords and Commons in Parliament Feb.* 18 1647-8, *was in a Convocation held Apr.* 12 *this year, admitted thereunto* (3) *by Sir Nathaniel Brent, Warden of Merton College, in the preſence of the Chancellor. He was juſt before declared D. of D. by another Order.*

Proctors { Joſhua Croſs *of Lincoln Coll.* } *admitted*
Mr. (4) { Ralph Button *of Mert. Coll.* } *Apr.* 12.

Which Proctors were deſigned and admitted to their office by the ſame authority that the Vicechancellor was, without any regard had to the Caroline Cycle, which appointed New Coll. and All Souls to elect Proctors for this year: [*and* William Bew, *or* Beaw, *Fell. of New Coll. (afterward Vic. of Adderbury in Oxfordſhire, and at length Biſhop of Landaff) who had been choſen by the Society of New College, for their Proctor on the firſt Wedneſday in Lent* 1647-8, *was put aſide, as alſo one* Ed. Allaſon, *who (as 'tis ſaid in the Viſitors' Regiſter) was choſen by thoſe of All Souls College, yet whether he was of that Houſe, or had taken the Degree of Maſter of Arts, I cannot yet find.*] (5)

[*The Senior was elected, by Order of the Viſitors, Reader of the Natural Philoſophy Lecture in the place of John Edwards, D. of Phyſic, and Fell. of St. John's Coll. ejected thence.* (6) *He was alſo appointed Fellow of Magd. Coll. and created D. C. L. in* 1650. *Soon after he left his Fellowſhip, becauſe he took to him a wife, but keeping his Reader's place till his Majeſty's return, was then diſcharged of it by the Commiſſioners. He died in his houſe near Magd. Coll. May* 9, 1676, *aged* 62 *years, and was buried in the North Aile joining to the Chancel of the Church of St. Peter in the Eaſt, within the City of Oxford.* (7)

The Junior Proctor, while he bore that office, was made Canon of Chriſt Ch. and Orator of the Univerſity, upon the refuſal of Edward Corbet, in the place of Dr. Henry Hammond, who had been ejected by the Parliament Viſitors. After his Majeſty's Reſtoration he was diſcharged of his Canonry and Oratorſhip, and retired to Iſlington near London, where he preached in Conventicles, and taught youths to the time of his death; which happening in the latter end of Oct. 1680, *he was buried in the Church there.* (8)]

(1) REG. T p. 11.
(2) Ib. p. 10.
(3) Ib. p. 11.
(4) Ibid.
(5) [ATH. OXON. II, F. 62.]
(6) [REG. T, ad fin. p. 3.]
(7) [ATH. OXON. II, F. 90.]
(8) [Ibid. F. 92.]

1649 *Chanc.* PHILIP *Earl of* PEMBROKE [*and* MONTGOMERY,] *who died Jan.* 23 *this year, at the Cockpit by Whitehall, and was buried in the Cathedral of Sarum, Febr.* 8 *following.*

Vicechanc. EDWARD REYNOLDS, *D D. Dean of Chriſt Church, re-admitted Aug.* 30, (1) *having been nominated a little before by the Chancellor.* [*After the Reſtoration he became Warden of Merton Coll. and at length Biſhop of Norwich.*]

Proctors { John Maudit, *of Exeter Coll.*
Mr. (2) { Hierome Zanchie *of All Souls Coll.* } *Apr.* 4.

Elected againſt the Caroline Cycle which appointed Exeter and Queen's College. But the laſt of the ſaid Colleges being not in a capacity of yielding a perſon zealous and ſuitable to theſe times, All Souls therefore did (by recommendations of the Committee and Viſitors) chooſe one that had been an officer in the Parliament Army, and lately put in Fellow thereof. [*He was afterward Commander in Chief of the Parliament forces in the county of Tipperary in Ireland, knighted by the favour of Henry Cromwell, and choſen Burgeſs for Woodſtock in Oxfordſhire in* 1658. *He died in Ireland, about the latter end of K. Charles II.*] (3)

[John Maudit, *during ſome part of the Uſurpation, was poſſeſt of Dr. Hammond's rich Living of Penſhurſt in Kent, but was ejected thence. He had alſo a Benefice in Devonſhire, which after the Reſtoration he left to avoid conformity, and died ſoon after.* (4)]

1650. *Chanc. The place laying void, the Viſitors aſſumed the power thereof into their hands till the firſt of January this year, on which day a Convocation being aſſembled, the then Members of the Univerſity unanimouſly choſe (leave being firſt granted* (5) *by the Committee to make choice of a fit perſon)* OLIVER CROMWELL, (6) *General of the Parliament forces. Which office (after he had been acquainted what the Univerſity had done by certain Doctors and Maſters ſent to him, then at Edinburgh in Scotland) he kindly accepted, and forthwith promiſed to be a friend to the Univerſity, by his canting letter ſent thereunto,* (7) *dated at that place, Feb.* 4, *part of which runs thus: 'But if theſe prevail not,' (meaning ſome exceptions for the refuſal of the office) 'and that I muſt continue this honour, until I can perſonally ſerve you, you ſhall not want my prayers, That that ſeed and ſtock of piety and learning (ſo marvellouſly ſpringing up amongſt you) may be uſeful to that great and glorious kingdom of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, of the approach of which, ſo plentiful an effuſion of the Spirit upon theſe hopeful plants is one of the*

(1) REG. T, p. 64.
(2) Ib. p. 39.
(3) [ATH. OXON. II, F. 69.]
(4) [Ibid. 5: Walker's SUFF. of the Clergy, part II, p. 116.]
(5) REG. T, p. 120.
(6) Ib. p. 121.
(7) Ib. p. 129, 130.

beſt

beſt preſages. And in all other things I ſhall, by the divine aſſiſtance, improve my poor abilities and intereſts in manifeſting myſelf to the Univerſity and yourſelves

[Your moſt cordial friend and ſervant, O. CROMWELL.']

Which being read in a Convocation held [22*d*] *of the ſame month, the Members thereof made the Houſe reſound with their chearful acclamations.* (1)

Vicechanc. DANIEL GREENWOOD, *D. D. Principal of Braſenoſe College, admitted* (2) *October* 12, *having been on the* 12*th of Sept. going before, nominated and deſigned to that office by the Committee for the reformation of the Univerſity, the Chancellorſhip being then void.*

Proctors Mr. (3) { Thankful [*or* Gracious] Owen *of Linc. Coll.* / Philip Stephens *of New Coll.* } *Apr.* 24.

It was ordered (4) *in the beginning of this year* [*Mar.* 13, 1649-50,] *by the Viſitors, with the conſent of the Members of Queen's and Lincoln Coll. that Mr.* Owen, *Fellow of Lincoln Coll. be elected and appointed to be Proctor for the ſaid year, and that Queen's Coll. ſhould be enabled by the ſaid Order to nominate and elect a Proctor the very next time it comes to Lincoln College turn, to elect according to the Cycle.*

[*The Senior in* 1650 *was appointed Preſident of St. John's Coll. by the Committee for the reformation of the Univerſity; and was a noted Politician for carrying on the independent intereſt in the Univerſity. In* 1660 *he was forced to leave his beloved Preſidentſhip to make room for the right owner Dr. Richard Baylie, who for* 12 *years going before had ſuffered much for his loyalty: ſo that retiring to London he took up his quarters at length in Hatton Garden, and was not wanting to carry on the Congregational way upon all occaſions. He died in* 1681. (5)

The Junior, ſometime of St. Albans' Hall, being now Fellow of New College by favour of the Viſitors, was appointed Principal of Hart Hall by the ſame authority in 1653. *He proceeded Dr. of Phyſic* 1656, *was ejected* 1660, *and died in London.*] (6)

1651 *Chanc.* [*the ſame,*] OLIVER CROMWELL.

Vicechanc. Dr. GREENWOOD *again,* (7) *Nov.* 6, *nominated and recommended to this office by the Chancellor's letters, dated Oct.* 2.

(1) [Ib. p. 130.]
(2) Ib. p. 118.
(3) Ib. p. 103.
(4) [Ibid.] Et REG. Viſitatorum, ut ſupra, p. 304.
(5) [ATH. Ox. II, F. 52.]
(6) [Ib. 109.]
(7) REG. T, p. 150, 151.

Proctors

Proctors { Matthew Unit *of Trin. Coll.* } *Apr.* 9.
Mr. (1) { Samuel Lee *of Wadh. Coll.* }

Which Proctors were, as 'twas by all the new comers ſuppoſed, elected according to the Caroline Cycle, but much miſtaken; for whereas the time of admiſſion is according to the Cycle moſt juſt, being in the beginning of every year, the preſent Academians thought that the election of them was right. Which election, according to the Statutes is to be in each College that is to have a Proctor, on the Wedneſday next after the firſt Sunday in Lent, which is towards the latter end of the year according to the Engliſh accompt. By which miſtake (notwithſtanding the Colleges here mentioned were ordered by the Viſitors (miſtaken alſo) to chooſe Proctors) the Cycle which was altogether interrupted from the year 1648 *to this, was kept back an year, and ſo continued till* 1662.

The Junior not being of ſufficient ſtanding in the degree of Maſter, at which time he was elected Proctor by the Society of his Coll. the Viſitors diſpenſed with it (2) *by their Order dated March* 22, 1650. [*He had been entered a Commoner of Magd. Hall, (having received ſome academical education elſewhere) about the latter end of* 1647, *in expectation of a Fellowſhip from the Parliamentarian Viſitors, then about to ſit in Oxon, under pretence of reforming the Univerſity. On the* 14*th of Apr.* 1648 *he was actually created M. A. in the Pembrochian Creation then made; about which time he was recommended by the Committee (ſitting in Weſtminſter) to the ſaid Viſitors for a Fellowſhip of All Souls Coll. but the Fellowſhips of that College having been ſupplied by them, they ſettled him in a Fellowſhip of Wadham Coll. Oct.* 3 *the ſame year. He became a frequent Preacher in and near Oxon, without any Orders from a Biſhop, and was preferred by Oliver to the Miniſtry of St. Botolph's Church near Biſhopſgate in London, but ejected thence by the Rump Parliament. At length he became Lecturer of Great St. Helen's Church in London. After the Reſtoration he was not ſilenced for Nonconformity, becauſe he had no Preferment to loſe, but lived on an eſtate of inheritance in Biceſter, Oxfordſhire, where he ſometimes kept Conventicles. In* 1678 *he removed to Newington Green near London, and in* 1686 *he went with his family to New England. But in the reign of K. Will. III, returning to Old England, they were taken by a French Privateer near their journey's end, Nov.* 1691: *and being all conveyed to St. Maloes, this S. Lee was ſo overwhelmed with grief for his captivity and loſs of his money and goods, that he died in a manner heartbroken.*] (3)

1652 *Chanc. the ſame,* [Oliver Cromwell,] *who being as yet in Scotland, and perceiving how troubleſome it was to the Academians to apply themſelves to him about their concerns, he, by his letters or inſtrument* (4) *dat. Oct.* 16 *this year did commiſſionate, appoint, and delegate Mr.* J. Owen, *Dean of Ch. Ch. Dr.* J. Wilkins, *Warden of Wadham Coll. Mr.* Thomas Goodwin, *Preſident of*

(1) Reg. T, p. 137.
(2) Reg. Viſit. p. 348, et Reg. T, p. 137.
(3) [Ath. Ox. II, 882.]
(4) Reg. T, p. 173.

Magd. Coll. Dr. JONATHAN GODDARD, *Warden of Merton Coll. and Mr.* PETER FRENCH, *Prebendary of Chriſt Church, or any three or more of them, to take into conſideration all and every matter of diſpenſation, grant, or confirmation whatſoever, which required his aſſent as Chancellor of this Univerſity. At the ſame time alſo he delegated his power of hearing and determining College differenses to the Vicechanc. and Heads of houſes for ſix months.*

Vicechanc. JOHN OWEN, *Maſter of Arts, Dean of Chriſt Church, admitted Sept.* 26, (1) *having been nominated by the Chancellor's letters dated 9th of the ſame month.*

Proctors Mr.(2) { Francis Howell *of Exeter Coll.* / Peter Jarſey *of Pemb. Coll.* } *Apr.* 28.

The Senior [*elected Reader of Moral Philoſophy Mar.* 5, 1654, (3)] *was afterward Principal of Jeſus College,* [*by the favour of O. Cromwell, but was removed at the Reſtoration.*]

This year the ſix ſolemn Lectures which Bachelors in the faculty of Arts were to read for the degree of Maſter, were put down, and Declamations appointed in their ſtead; and every Bachelor that intended to proceed was to declaim twice in the Natural Philoſophy School.

1653 *Chanc.* OLIVER CROMWELL, *this year made Lord Protector of England, Scotland and Ireland.*

Vicechanc. JOHN OWEN, (4) [*again*] *Oct.* 19, *created D. D. by a Diploma on the* 23*d of Dec. following, he being then abſent from the Univerſity.*

Proctors Mr. (5) { Philip Ward *of Chriſt Church* / Robert Gorges *of St. John's Coll.* } *Apr.* 20.

The Junior [*ſometime of Edmund Hall, was created M. A. in* 1648, *in the Pembrochian creation, and ſoon after made Fellow of St. John's Coll. by the Viſitors. He*] *was afterward Secretary to Henry Cromwell (Lord Lieutenant of Ireland)* [*D. C. L. of Dublin, and at length Secretary to Frederic Duke of Schomberg, General of his Majeſty's Forces in Ireland.*] (6)

1654 *Chanc. the ſame,* [OLIVER CROMWELL.]

Vicechanc. Dr. OWEN (7) [*again,*] *Dec.* 13.

(1) Ib. p. 171.
(2) Ib. p. 159.
(3) [Ib. ad finem, p. 9.]
(4) REG. T, p. 223.
(5) Ib. p. 197.
(6) [ATH. OXON. II, F. 65.]
(7) REG. T, p. 256.

Proctors

Proctors { Thomas Cracroft *of Magd. Coll.* } *Apr.* 5.
Mr. (1) { Stephen Charnock *of New Coll.* }

[*The Junior, ſometime of Emanuel Coll. Cambridge, in* 1650 *obtained a Fellowſhip in New Coll. from the Viſitors, and in* 1652 *was incorporated M. A. as he had ſtood in Cambridge. After he had diſcharged his office, he went into Ireland, became B. D. in Dublin, and exerciſed his Miniſtry till the Reſtoration, when being ejected from his public exerciſe, he returned into England, and was much known by his conſtant preaching in private Meetings. He died in* 1680, *aged* 52.(2)]

1655 *Chanc. the ſame,* [OLIVER CROMWELL.]

Vicechanc. Dr. OWEN (3) [*again*] *Sept.* 18.

Proctors { Samuel Bruen *of Braſenoſe Coll.* } *Apr.* 25.
Mr. (4) { Edward à Wood *of Mert. Coll.* }

[*The Senior was M. A. of the Univerſity of St. Andrew in Scotland, incorporated Jul.* 10, 1647, *and put in Fellow of Braſenoſe Coll. by the Viſitors.* (5)]

But the Junior dying May 22 (*to the ſorrow of thoſe that knew his piety and learning*) *Mr.* Richard Franklyn *of the ſame College was admitted into his place* (6) *June* 1, *following.*

1656 *Chanc. the ſame,* [OLIVER CROMWELL.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, [*Dr.* OWEN,] (7) *Oct.* 7.

Proctors { Edward Littleton *of All Souls Coll.* } *Apr.* 16.
Mr. (8) { William Carpender *of Chriſt Church* }

[*The Senior was afterward a Member of Lincoln's Inn, and became a Judge in the Iſland of Barbadoes.* (9)

The Junior, made Student of Chriſt Church by the Viſitors in 1648, *was elected Moral Philoſophy Reader* 1657, *Miniſter of Staunton upon Wye in Herefordſhire about* 1660, *and afterward was beneficed in Bucks.* (10)]

1657 *Chanc. the ſame, ſcil.* OLIVER CROMWELL, *but he reſigning* [*by his Letter dat.*] *July* 3 (11) *his eldeſt ſon, commonly called the Lord* RICHARD CROMWELL,

(1) Ib. p. 240.
(2) [ATH. OXON. II, 657.]
(3) REG. T, p. 269.
(4) Ib. p. 261.
(5) [ATH. OXON. II, F. 60.]
(6) REG. T, p. 262.
(7) Ib. p. [290.]
(8) Ib. p. 282.
(9) [ATH. OXON. II, 1007.]
(10) [Ibid. F. 99.]
(11) REG. T, p. 305.

was elected (1) *into his place the* 18*th and admitted or inſtalled* (2) *at Whitehall* 29*th of the ſaid month.*

Vicechanc. JOHN CONANT, *D. D. Rector of Exeter College* (3) *Oct.* 9.

Proctors Mr. (4) { Samuel Byfeild *of C. C. Coll.* / Samuel Conant *of Exeter Coll.* } *Apr.* 8.

1658 *Chanc. the Lord* RICHARD CROMWELL, *made Protector this year on the death of his Father.*

Vicechanc. Dr. CONANT *again*, (5) *Oct.* 28. *Before whoſe readmiſſion by the Chanc. letters, Dr.* STAUNTON, *Preſident of C. C. C. was for a time Canc. natus*, (6) *a name now almoſt forgotten in the Univerſity.*

Proctors Mr. (7) { George Porter *of Magd. Coll.* / Walter Pope *of Wadham Coll.* } *Apr.* 21.

The junior Proctor having liberty granted to him to travel about the latter end of the year, Mr. Thomas Gourney *of Braſenoſe Coll. ſupplied his place.* [*The ſaid W.* Pope, *after the King's Reſtoration, in* 1661, *was actually created Doctor of Phyſic, he being then Aſtronomy Profeſſor in Greſham College, London. In* 1663 *he was appointed one of the firſt Fellows of the Royal Society.* (8)]

1659 *Chanc. the ſame*, [RICHARD CROMWELL.]

Vicechanc. the ſame again, (9) [*Dr.* CONANT.] *Oct.* [28.]

Proctors Mr. (10) { George Philipps *of Queen's Coll.* / Thomas Wyatt *of St. John's* } *Apr.* 13.

[*The Junior proceeded D. D. in* 1666, *being then Vicar of Melkſham, Wilts, and was afterward Rector of Bromham in the ſame County.* (11)]

1660 *Chanc. the ſame, viz.* RICHARD CROMWELL, *lately Lord Protector: But he, upon the foreſight of the King's Reſtoration, reſigning his office by his Letter ſent to the Univerſity, dated at Hurſley in Hampſhire May* 8 *this year (read in Convocation* 16*th of the ſaid month)* (12) WILLIAM Marquis of HERTFORD, &c. was reſtored to his place of Chancellor by the Houſe of Lords on the 26th day following, and on the 6th of June was confirmed therein

(1) REG. p. 306.
(2) Ib. p. 308.
(3) Ib. p. 310.
(4) Ib. p. 297.
(5) Ib. p. 332.
(6) Ib. p. 331.
(7) Ib. p. 320.
(8) [ATH. OXON. II, 1094.]
(9) REG. T, p. 331.
(10) Ib. p. 343.
(11) [ATH. OXON. II, F. 166.]
(12) REG. Convoc. quod incipit Oct. 8, 1659, [p. 15.]

by

by the Convocation. (1) But he dying in the night on Oct. 24, (2) (being then Duke of SOMERSET) Sir EDWARD HYDE, Knt. [and Baronet] ſometime of Magdalen Hall, now Lord High Chancellor of England, and of the Privy Council to the King, was elected into his place the 27th of the ſaid month [the Letters patent of which election were ſealed by the Univerſity Nov. 7,] (3) and inſtalled at [Worceſter Houſe, London, (4)] Nov. 15 following. (5) [He had been lately created Baron HYDE of Hendon.]

Vicechanc. PAUL HOOD, D. D. Rector of Linc. Coll. admitted Aug. 1, (6) having before been nominated by the Duke of SOMERSET.

Proctors { Thomas Tanner *of New Coll.* } *May* 2.
Mr. (7) { John Dod *of Chriſt Church* }

The ſenior Proctor, [*B. A. of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, incorporated in* 1651,] *being made Fellow of New College* [*by the appointment of the Parliament Viſitors*, (8)] *was ejected thence in Auguſt by his Majeſty's Viſitors, to make room for thoſe ejected in* 1648 *and* 9: *So that then retiring to Hart Hall, ſpent the remainder of his Proctorſhip there.* [*Afterwards he retired to Gray's Inn, of which he was a Barriſter, travelled to Rome, &c. returning took Holy Orders, and became Miniſter of Colleton in Devon, and of another Church in Somerſet; was Chaplain to Dr. Morley, Bp of Wincheſter, who gave him the Rectory of Brixſtone, or Brightſtone, in the Iſle of Wight; which he exchanged for North Waltham near Baſingſtoke, Hants, having been preſented by Mr. Rudyerd to Winchfield in the ſame county, where he died in* 1682. (9)]

The Junior of which Proctors, wanting time when he was elected, a proteſtation was openly read in Convocation (10) *at the time of his admiſſion by Mr.* William Hawkins, *of the ſame Houſe, and Candidate for the office. The particulars of which being large, I will ſay no more of the matter, only that the ſame Proctor ſtood, and* Hawkins *appealed to the Court of Chancery.*

[The ſcene of all things was now changed, and alterations made in the countenances, manners and words of all men. Thoſe that for 12 years laſt paſt had governed and carried all things in a manner at their pleaſure, did now look diſcontented, and were much perplexed, foreſeeing that their being in the Univerſity muſt inevitably vaniſh. Thoſe that had been under a cloud for ſeveral years behind, appear with chearful looks; while others that had flouriſhed, drooped, or withdrew themſelves privately, knowing very well that they had eaten the bread of other men, and that if they ſhould

(1) [Ibid. T a, 27, p. 17.
(2) Ibid. p. 64.
(3) Ibid. p. 67.
(4) Ibid. p. 65.
(5) Ibid. p. 69, 70.
(6) Ibid. p. 22.
(7) Ib. p. 14.
(8) ATH. OXON. II, 715.
(9) Ibid.
(10) REG. ut ſupra, p. 13.]

continue

continue in the Univerſity, they ſhould undergo a Viſitation and cenſure by thoſe perſons whom they themſelves had formerly viſited and ejected. But juſtice being to be done, Commiſſioners were appointed by his Majeſty, after his Reſtoration, to rectify all things in the Univerſity, who ſitting ſeveral weeks in Auguſt, September, &c. reſtored all ſuch that were living, unmarried, to their reſpective places; and many that were peaceable, and willing to conform, and renounce their factious principles, they kept in: &c.] (1)

1661 Chanc. [the ſame,] Sir EDWARD HYDE, now Earl of CLARENDON, Viſcount CORNBURY, and Baron [HYDE] of Hindon.

Vicechanc. RICHARD BAYLIE, D. D. Preſident of St. John's College, and Dean of Saliſbury, Auguſt 9. (2) He had been Vicechancellor in an. 1636 and 1637.

Proctors Mr. (3) { *Nicholas Meeſe* of Trinity Coll. / *Henry Hawley* of Oriel Coll. } Apr. 24.

[The Junior was admitted B. M. in 1668.]

1662 Chanc. the ſame, [EDWARD Earl of CLARENDON.]

Vicechanc. WALTER BLANDFORD, D. D. Warden of Wadham College, Sept. 18. (4)

The Cycle being ſtill kept back a year, Merton and Magdalen Colleges did chooſe Proctors for this year, namely, Mr. *Robert Crippes* for the firſt, and Mr. *John Hooke* for the other. But the Vicechancellor and Heads of Houſes, being then and before inclined to reform it, and ſet it aright, Ch. Church and Braſenoſe choſe alſo, [according to the true tenor of the Cycle:] So that from thence a controverſy ariſing, it was on the 22d of March the laſt year decided at London in the Chancellor's houſe, by him the ſaid Chancellor and the Biſhops of London and Worceſter, [viz. Sheldon and Morley,] that the Proctors choſen by Chriſt Church and Braſenoſe ſhould ſtand and be admitted. (5) Which being the reſult of the matter made before the Members of the Univerſity then preſent, of which the Preſident of Magdalen was one, and the Warden of Merton was to be another, but withdrawn when he ſaw how the buſineſs was carried, theſe perſons following were admitted Proctors in Convocation:

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Thomas Frankland* of Braſenoſe Coll. / *Henry Bold* of Chriſt Church } Apr. 9.

(1) [ATH. OXON. II, F. 127.
(2) REG. ut ſupra, p. 126.
(3) Ibid. p. 103.
(4) Ibid. p. 148.
(5) See the Chancellor's letter, dated Worceſter Houſe, Mar. 29, 1662, and read in Convocation Apr. 9. Ibid. p. 135.
(6) Ibid. p. 136.]

[The

[The Senior being in holy Orders, and admitted B. D. in 1663, afterward practiſed Phyſic, and was Fellow of the College of Phyſicians in London; though no Doctor of Phyſic, he having produced a forged certificate or Diploma: he died in the Fleet Priſon, 1690. (1)

The Junior was afterward Precentor of Exeter and Fellow of Eton: he died 1677.]

Declamations, which were annulled in Aug. 1660, were this year on Dec. 22 reſtored, (2) and the Bachelors that were to perform that Exerciſe were then appointed to continue (beſides the ſaid Declamations) their ordinary or ſolemn Lectures, which, becauſe of their paucity of Auditors have, for above 30 or 40 years before this, been called Wall Lectures.

1663 Chanc. the ſame, [EDWARD Earl of CLARENDON.]

Vicechanc. Dr. BLANDFORD again, Sept. 11. (3) [He ſoon after became Biſhop of Oxford, and at length of Worceſter.]

Proctors { Hon. *Nathaniel Crew* of Linc. Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (4) { *Thomas Tomkyns* of All Souls Coll. } 29.

The Senior, [who was ſon of John Crew, Baron of Steane, was created LL. D. Jul. 2, 1664, (5) and became] afterward ſucceſſively Chaplain to the King, Dean of Chicheſter, Clerk of the Cloſet, Biſhop of Oxford, and at length of Durham, [and by the death of his elder Brother a Temporal Baron.] The other was afterward Chaplain to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, [D. D. Rector of Monks Riſborow, Bucks, and Lambeth, Surrey,] and at length Chancellor of the Church of Exeter.

1664 Chanc. the ſame, [EDWARD Earl of CLARENDON.]

Vicechanc. ROBERT SAY, D. D. Provoſt of Oriel College, Sept. 1. (6)

Proctors { *John Hearne* of Exeter Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (7) { *William Shippen* of Univerſity Coll. } 20.

[The Senior proceeded D. D. in 1686.] (8)

The Junior became Rector of Stockport in Cheſhire, and D. D. by Diploma of Archbiſhop Sancroft.] (9)

(1) [ATH. OXON. II, 852.
(2) REG. ut ſup. p. 151. Et CORP. Statut. Univ. Ox. edit. 4to. 1768; Tit. VI, Sect. II, §. 13; Append. p. 60.
(3) REG. ut ſupra, p. 166.
(4) Ibid. p. 158.
(5) Ibid. p. 191.
(6) Ibid. p. 193.
(7) Ibid. p. 187.
(8) ATH. OXON. II, F. 229.
(9) Ibid. 125.]

1665

1665 Chanc. the ſame, [EDWARD Earl of CLARENDON.]

Vicechanc. Dr. SAY again, Aug. 23. (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Phineas Bury* of Wadh. Coll. / *David Thomas* of New Coll. } Apr. 6.

The admiſſion of theſe Proctors, which was on Apr. 6, ſhould have been the day before; but, it being a faſt throughout the nation for a proſperous ſucceſs againſt the Dutch, was deferred till the next day.

[The Junior was licenſed to practice Phyſic in 1666, and admitted B. and D. M. 1670.]

1666 Chanc. the ſame, [EDWARD Earl of CLARENDON.]

Vicechanc. JOHN FELL, D. D. Dean of Chriſt Church, Aug. 3. (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Nathaniel Hodges* of Chriſt Church / *Walter Baylie* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 26.

The Senior [in 1668, Sept. 28, elected Dr. White's Reader of Moral Philoſophy,] was afterward Chaplain to [Anthony Aſhley Cooper,] Earl of Shafteſbury, (Lord Chancellor of England) Prebendary of Glouceſter and Norwych.

1667 Chanc. the ſame, *ſcil.* EDWARD Earl of CLARENDON, &c. but he being accuſed of certain crimes in Parliament, and thereupon withdrawing himſelf beyond the ſeas, reſigned his Chancellorſhip of the Univerſity by his Letters bearing date at Calais Dec. 7. Which being read in Convocation 20th of the ſaid month, the Right Reverend Dr. GILBERT SHELDON, [ſometime Warden of All Souls College, and now] Archbiſhop of Canterbury, was then elected into his place. (5) [The Earl of CLARENDON died at Roan in Normandy, Dec. 9, 1674.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. FELL,] Aug. 16, by the nomination of the Earl of CLARENDON. (6)

Proctors Mr. (7) { *George Roberts* of Merton Coll. / *Edward Bernard* of St. John's } Apr. 17.

The Junior was afterward [Rector of Cheame in Surry 1668,] Aſtronomy Profeſſor of the Univerſity, [1673, D. D. 1684, and Rector of Brightwell near Wallingford, Berks, 1691. (8) He died in 1696. See his epitaph in St. John's College Chapel.]

(1) [REG. ut ſupra, 205.
(2) Ibid. 198.
(3) Ibid. 219.
(4) Ibid. p. 213.
(5) Ibid. p. 241.
(6) Ibid. p. 237.
(7) Ibid. p. 230.
(8) ATH. OXON. II, 1084.]

1668

1668 Chanc. the ſame, Dr. SHELDON, Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

Vicechanc. Dr. FELL again, continued in his office by decree of the Delegates of the Convocation, Oct. 5, (1) without any nomination thereunto by the Chancellor, he being as yet not ſworn or inſtalled: So that thereby all the Chancellor's power reſted in his Deputy. [Dr. FELL became Biſhop of Oxford in 1675.]

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Richard White* of St. Mary's Hall, *William Durham* of Corp. Ch. Coll. } Apr. 1.

Balliol College not having a ſtatutable Maſter to undergo the office this year, which the Caroline Cycle did appoint, Mr. Benjamin Woodroffe, Student of Ch. Church, entered himſelf a Commoner in the ſaid College a day or two before the time of election. And being elected by the Head and Maſters of the ſaid College, ſtirred ſo much in the matter for admiſſion thereunto in Convocation as to have a hearing before the King and his Council. But they finding the matter litigious, referred it to the Univerſity. (3) Wherefore the Doctors and Maſters, aſſembled in Convocation for the admiſſion of the Proctors, did, (after Mr. Woodroffe had made an eloquent ſpeech before them in his own defence, and for the obtaining of the office) adjudge the matter to the Halls, ſo that Mr. *White*, who had been choſen before, was then admitted. [Mr. Woodroffe was afterward D. D. Canon of Chriſt Church, and Principal of Glouceſter Hall.]

The Junior of the aforeſaid Proctors was afterward [B. D. Rector of Letcome Baſſet, Berks,] Chaplain to James, Duke of Monmouth, [the Chanc. of Cambridge,] and created Doctor of Divinity at Cambridge [1676. He died at Letcombe Baſſet June 18, 1686, and was buried there.] (4)

1669 Chanc. the ſaid Dr. SHELDON, Archbiſhop of Canterbury, who reſigning all intereſt in his Chancellorſhip (being never ſworn thereunto or inſtalled) by his Letter dated at Lambeth July 31, [and read in Convocation Aug. 4, following, (5)] the moſt illuſtrious Prince JAMES [BUTLER,] Duke [Marquis and Earl] of ORMONDE, Earl of Oſſory and [Viſcount Thurles in Ireland, Baron Butler, and Earl] of Brecknock [in England,] Lord Steward of his Majeſty's Houſhold, [Knight of the Garter, late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and Chancellor of the Univerſity of Dublin,] was unanimouſly elected the 4th of Aug. (6) (having on July 15 going before been created Dr. of the Laws here) (7) and inſtalled at Worceſter Houſe in London 26th of the ſaid month, (8) with very great ſolemnity and feaſting.

[(1) REG. ut ſupra, p. 251.
(2) Ibid. 248.
(3) Ibid. 246.
(4) ATH. OXON. II, F. 175.
(5) REG. ut ſupra, p. 270.
(6) Ibid. 271.
(7) Ibid. 269.
(8) Ibid. 274.]

Vicechanc. PETER MEWS, LL. D. Preſident of St. John's College, Sept. 23, nominated by the Duke of ORMONDE. (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Nathaniel Alſop* of Braſenoſe Coll. / *James Davenant* of Oriel Coll. } Apr. 21.

1670 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, viz. Dr. MEWS, now Dean of Rocheſter, Sept. 16. (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Alexander Pudſey* of Magd. Coll. / *Henry Smith* of Ch. Church } Apr. 13.

[The Senior proceeded D. D. 1681, died 1721, aged 85, and was a conſiderable Benefactor to the Library of his College. See his epitaph in the College Chapel.]

The Junior was afterward Doctor of Div. and Canon of his Houſe.

1671 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. MEWS,] laſt of Aug. (5)

Proctors Mr. (6) { *John Herſent* of New Coll. / *Alan Carr* of All Souls Coll. } May 3.

The Junior being found incapable as to ſtanding according to the Caroline Statutes for the undergoing of his office, the Aularians put in a proteſtation againſt him to the Vicechancellor, to be regiſtered, to the end that poſterity might know, that they were not backward in vindicating their right. (7) [The ſaid Mr. Carr died in 1676, and was buried in his College Chapel.]

1672 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES, Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. MEWS,] Aug. 21; (8) made this year Biſhop of Bath and Wells.

Proctors Mr. (9) { *George Verman* of Exeter Coll. / *Thomas Croſthwaite* of Queen's Coll. } Apr. 19.

[(1) Ibid. p. 276.
(2) Ibid. p. 258.
(3) Ib. p. 302.
(4) Ib. p. 282.
(5) REG. Conv. T b 28, p. 1.
(6) REG. T a, ut ſupra, p. 321.
(7) Ibid. p. 320.
(8) REG. Conv. T b 28, p. 22.
(9) Ib. p. 12.]

Which

Which Proctors were not admitted till this third day of Eaſter term, becauſe on the firſt was obſerved a public faſt for a proſperous war againſt our Enemies the Dutch, and on the ſecond a Latin Sermon, and other preparations for the beginning of the Term.

The Senior became Prebendary of Exeter Cath. an. 1677.

[The Junior was afterward Chaplain to the Biſhop, and Preb. of Exeter, elected Principal of Edmund Hall 1683, and proceeded D. D: but was removed from thence in 1685.]

1673 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES, Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. RALPH BATHURST, Doctor of Phyſick, and Prieſt, Preſident of Trinity College, and Dean of Wells. Oct. 3. (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Abraham Campion* of Trin. Coll. / *Nathaniel Salter* of Wadham Coll. } Apr. 9.

[The Senior was elected and admitted (while Proctor) Moral Philoſ. Profeſſor Nov. 21, 1673, (3) Chaplain to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, Rector of Monks Riſborow, Bucks, Preb. of Lincoln, (4) and D. D.]

1674 Chanc. the ſame, namely JAMES Duke of ORMONDE, &c. but he being to go into Ireland about weighty affairs, did by his inſtrument, dat. 18th of May, [and read in Convocation 30th of the ſame month,] (5) delegate theſe perſons following to manage and execute in his abſence the powers and juriſdiction belonging to him in the Univerſity, viz. RALPH BATHURST, Dr. of Phyſick, Vicechancellor, JOHN FELL, D. D. Dean of Chriſt Church, THOMAS YATE, D. D. Principal of Braſenoſe Coll. THOMAS JEAMS, D. D. Warden of All Souls College, and RICHARD ALLESTREE, D. D. Canon of Chriſt Church.

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. BATHURST,] nominated by the delegated power of the Chancellor, confirmed by the Convocation, Oct. 7. (6)

Proctors Mr. (7) { *William Frampton* of Pemb. Coll. / *Thomas Huxley* of Jeſus Coll. } Apr. 29.

1675 Chanc. the ſame, viz. JAMES Duke of ORMONDE, now in England.

[(1) Ibid. p. 47.
(2) Ibid. p. 34.
(3) Ibid. ad finem.
(4) ATH. OXON. II, 1072.
(5) REG. T b, 28, p. 68.
(6) Ibid. p. 84.
(7) Ibid. p. 61.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. BATHURST,] Oct. 7, nominated by the Chancellor the ſecond of the ſaid month. (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *John Jones* of Chriſt Church } Apr. 14.
{ *Edward Waple* of St. John's }

The Junior became [B. D. 1677;] one of the golden Prebendaries of Wells in the place of Grindall Sheafe, S. T. — in May, an. 1680: And Archdeacon of Taunton, with a little Prebend annexed, in the beginning of 1682, in the place of Dr. Will. Pierce, deceaſed; [and Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London. He died in 1712. See the Inſcriptions in St. John's College Chapel.]

1676 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. HENRY CLERK, Doctor of Phyſick, Preſident of Magdalen College, and Prieſt, Oct. 9. (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Baptiſta Levinz*, of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 5.
{ *Nathaniel Pelham* of New Coll. }

[The Senior was (while Proctor) elected and admitted Moral Philoſophy Lecturer Mar. 27, 1677, (5) and about that time Preb. of Wells: in 1682 Rector of Chriſtian Malford in Wilts, and D. D. the next year: in 1684 Bp of Sodor and Man: Preb. of Wincheſter in 1691, and died at Wincheſter Jan. 31, 1692-3. (6)]

1677 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE,] but being [again] made Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, he did by his inſtrument dat. Aug. 26, [and read in Convocation Oct. 8, following,] delegate (7) theſe perſons following to manage and execute in his abſence the powers and juriſdictions belonging to him in the Univerſity, viz. Dr. HENRY CLERK, Vicechancellor; Dr. JOHN FELL, Biſhop of Oxon and Dean of Chriſt Church; Dr. JOHN NICHOLAS, Warden of New College; Dr. RALPH BATHURST, Preſident of Trin. Coll. Dr. THOMAS YATE, Principal of Braſenoſe Coll. Dr. THOMAS JEAMS, Warden of All Souls College, and Dr. RICHARD ALLESTREE, Canon of Chriſt Church.

Vicechanc. JOHN NICHOLAS, D. D. Warden of New College, nominated by the Chancellor's letters dated from Cheſter Aug. 16; confirmed by the Convocation, Oct. 8. (8)

[(1) Ibid. p. 113.
(2) Ibid. p. 94.
(3) Ibid. p. 152.
(4) Ibid. p. 135.
(5) Ibid. ad finem.
(6) ATH. OXON. II, 1178.
(7) REG. ut ſupra, p. 182.
(8) Ibid. p. 183.]

Proctors

Proctors Mr. (1) { *Nathaniel Wight* of Merton Coll. / *Richard Warburton* of Braſenoſe Coll. } Apr. 25.

1678 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. NICHOLAS,] nominated by the delegated power of the Chancellor, confirmed by the Convocation, and thereupon re-admitted Aug. 26. (2)

Proctors Mr. (3) { *James Hulet* of Chriſt Church / *John Clerke* of All Souls } Apr. 10.

1679 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. TIMOTHY HALTON, D. D. Provoſt of Queen's College, and Archdeacon of Oxford, nominated by the Chancellor, by his letters dated from Dublin Caſtle July [16,] and admitted in Convocation Aug. 5. (4)

Proctors Mr. (5) { *Samuel Norris* of Exeter Coll. / *Hugh Barrow* of C. C. Coll. } Apr. 30.

1680 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. HALTON,] nominated by the Chancellor's letters dated from Kilkenny Aug. 19, confirmed by Convocation Oct. 2. (6)

Proctors Mr. (7) { *Charles Hawles* of Magd. Coll. / *Robert Balch* of Wadh. Coll. } Apr. 21.

1681 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE,] who being yet in Ireland, and receiving notice that ſome of his delegated power were dead, did by his inſtrument, dated June 2 this year, nominate theſe perſons following, viz. Dr. TIMOTHY HALTON, Vicechanc. Dr. FELL, Biſhop of Oxon and Dean of Chriſt Church; Dr. HEN. CLERK, Preſident of Magd. Coll. Dr. THOMAS JEAMS, Warden of All Souls; Dr. RALPH BATHURST, Preſident of Trin. Coll. Dr. THOMAS MARSHALL, Rector of Lincoln College, and Dr. WILLIAM JANE, [Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, and] Canon of Chriſt Church: confirmed by Convocation Oct. 7. (8)

[(1) Ibid. p. 157.
(2) Ibid. p. 220.
(3) Ibid. p. 203.
(4) Ibid. p. 242.
(5) Ibid. 232.
(6) Ibid. 276.
(7) Ibid. 254.
(8) Ibid. 314.]

Vicechanc.

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. HALTON,] nominated by the Chancellor's letters dated at Kilkenny Sept. [27,] confirmed by Convocation Oct. [2.] (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *John Halton* of Queen's Coll. / *Richard Oliver* of St. John's Coll. } Apr. 13.

[The Senior was elected Moral Philoſophy Lecturer Mar. 28, 1682.] (3)

1682 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. JOHN LLOYD, D. D. Principal of Jeſus Coll. Oct. 6. (4)

Proctors Mr. (5) { *Roger Altham* of Chriſt Ch. / *William Dingley* of New Coll. } Apr. 26.

[The Senior was afterward Canon of Chriſt Church, Regius Profeſſor of Hebrew, and D. D. He died in 1614. See the Inſcript. at Ch. Ch. p. 501.]

1683 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES, now cr. Duke of ORMONDE in England.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. LLOYD,] Oct. 5. (6)

Proctors Mr. (7) { *Henry Gandy* of Oriel Coll. / *Arthur Charlett* of Trin. Coll. } Apr. 18.

[The Junior proceeded D. D. and became Maſter of Univerſity College.]

1684 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE; who preparing to go into Ireland, as Lord Lieutenant of that Kingdom, did by his Inſtrument, dated at St. James's Square, Jul. 26, and read and approved in Convocation Sept. 1, (8) delegate theſe perſons following to manage and execute in his abſence the powers and juriſdictions belonging to him in the Univerſity, viz. Dr. J. LLOYD, Vicechancellor; Dr. J. FELL, Biſhop of Oxford and Dean of Chriſt Church; Dr. H. CLERK, Preſident of Magd. Coll. Dr. T. HALTON, Provoſt of Queen's Coll. Dr. R. BATHURST, Preſident of Trin. Coll. Dr. T. MARSHALL, Rector of Lincoln College, and Dr. W. JANE, Canon of Chriſt Church, and Regius Prof. of Divinity.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, (viz. Dr. LLOYD) Sept. 1: (9) [who in 1686 became Biſhop of St. David's.]

[(1) Ibid. p. 313.
(2) Ibid. p. 296.
(3) Ibid. ad fin.
(4) Ibid. p. 345.
(5) Ibid. p. 325.
(6) REG. Conv. B b, 29, p. 3.
(7) REG. T a, 28, p. 358.
(8) REG. B b, 29, p. 43.
(9) Ibid. p. 45.]

Proctors

Proctors { *John Maſſy*, or *Maſey*, of Merton Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (1) { *Philip Clerke* of Magd. Coll. } 9.

[The Senior was in 1686 made Dean of Chriſt Church by K. James II, but retired from that dignity upon the Revolution.]

1685 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE, Lord Steward of the King's (Ja. II.) Houſhold: and alſo Lord High Steward of England for his Majeſty's Coronation.]

Vicechanc. TIMOTHY HALTON, [D. D.] again, Oct. 6. (2)

Proctors { *William Breach* of Ch. Church } Apr.
Mr. (3) { *Thomas Smith* of Braſenoſe Coll. } 29.

[The Senior proceeded B. and D.M. 1687, and practiſed in this Univerſity.

The Junior became Principal of Hart Hall and D. D.]

1686 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. JOHN VENN, D. D. Maſter of Balliol Coll. Sept. 30. (4)

Proctors { *Edward Hopkins* of Lincoln Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (5) { *John Walrond* of All Souls Coll. } 14.

1687 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.]

Vicechanc. GILBERT IRONSYDE, D. D. Warden of Wadham College, Aug. 16. (6)

Proctors { *Thomas Bennet* of Univ. Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (7) { *John Harris* of Exeter Coll. } 6.

1688 Chanc. the ſame, viz. JAMES Duke of ORMONDE; but he departing this life in the 79th year of his age, on Sat. July 21, at Kingſton Hall in Dorſetſhire, his Grandſon JAMES (lately a Nobleman of Chriſt Ch.) [created M. A. in 1680,] ſon of his eldeſt ſon Thomas, Earl of Oſſory, [and Baron Butler in England,] was unanimouſly choſen into his place in a Convocation held at ten in the morning on the 23d of the ſame month. The next day came a Mandate from his Majeſty, [K. James II] to have George [Baron] Jefferies, Lord High Chancellor of England, to be choſen Chancellor of the Univerſity; but the former Election being not in a poſſibility to be revoked, a civil anſwer of excuſe was ſent to his Majeſty by the Vicechancellor. The ſaid

[(1) Ibid. p. 14.
(2) Ibid. p. 105.
(3) Ibid. p. 82.
(4) Ibid. p. 136.
(5) Ibid. p. 121.
(6) Ibid. p. 167.
(7) Ibid. 151.]

JAMES

James Duke of Ormonde was inſtalled Chancellor of the Univerſity in his Houſe in St. James's Square, within the Liberty of Weſtminſter, on the 23d of Auguſt following. (1) After which followed an entertainment (2) equal with any that hath been made by this King or his Predeceſſor. On the 24th of Sept. following his Majeſty beſtowed on him his Grandfather's George and Garter. [He had been alſo appointed in May preceding one of the Lords of the Bedchamber to his Majeſty. But oppoſing the deſpotic meaſures of this King's Court, and declaring for the laws and liberties of his Country, he was one of the firſt of the Engliſh Nobility that joined the Pr. of Orange.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. Ironside,] Sept. [20: (3) who in 1689 became Biſhop of Briſtol, and in 1694 was tranſlated to Hereford.]

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Thomas Dunſter* of Wadh. Coll. / *William Chriſtmas* of New Coll. } Apr. 26.

The 25th of April being St. Mark's day, and the firſt day of the Term, their admiſſion was deferred till the next.

[The Senior was afterward Warden of his College, and D. D.

In 1687, Mar. 28, John Aug. Barnard, M. A. and Fell. of Braſenoſe Coll. was elected Moral Philoſ. Reader, by virtue of the Mandamus of K. Ja. II, dat. Jan. 1 going before. (5) After his reſignation, he being a Papiſt (though ſince returned to his former opinion) which was after the ſaid King left England, Jan. 5, *W. Chriſtmas*, the Proctor, ſucceeded him Jan. 11, 1688-9. (6)]

1689 Chanc. James Duke of Ormonde, &c. [one of the Lords of the Bedchamber to K. W. III, Chancellor of the Univerſity of Dublin, inſtalled Knight of the Garter, Apr. 5, this year, and on the 11th conſtituted Lord High Conſtable of England for their Majeſties Coronation: But he being commanded by the King to repair into Holland, did by his Inſtrument ſigned and ſealed June 4, and read and approved in Convocation 18th of the ſame month, (7) delegate theſe perſons following to manage and execute in his abſence the powers and juriſdictions belonging to him in the Univerſity; viz. Dr. G. Ironsyde, Bp elect of Briſtol, Vicechanc. Hon. Mr. L. W. Finch, Warden of All Souls; Dr. R. Bathurst, Preſ. of Trin. Coll. Dr. H. Aldrich, Dean of Chriſt Church; Dr. W. Jane, Regius Prof. of Div. Dr. J. Edwards, Princ. of Jeſus Coll. Dr. T. Halton, Prov. of Queen's Coll. Dr. H. Beeston, Warden of New Coll. and Dr. J. Hough, Preſident of Magd. Coll.]

Vicechanc. Jonathan Edwards, D.D. Princ. of Jeſus Coll. Sept. 27. (8)

[(1) Ibid. p. 206.
(2) 'Septingentis, ut dicitur, ferculis.' Ib. p. 208.
(3) Ibid. p. 209.
(4) Ibid. p. 193.
(5) Id. Reg. ad fin.
(6) Ibid. et Ath. Oxon. II, F. 201.
(7) Ibid. p. 232.
(8) Ibid. p. 247.]

Proctors

Proctors { *William Cradock* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (1) { *Thomas Newey* of Chriſt Church } 10.

[The Senior proceeded D. D. 1693.

The Junior became D. D. 1701, Chancellor of Exeter 1704, Precentor of the ſame 1706, and Preb. of Wincheſter 1712.]

1690 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE; who being commanded by his Majeſty to repair into Ireland, did by his Inſtrument ſigned and ſealed Jun. 4, 1690, and read in Conv. Jun. 20, (2) delegate theſe perſons following to manage and execute the powers and juriſdictions belonging to him in the Univerſity, viz. Dr. HOUGH, Biſhop of Oxford, and Preſ. of Magd. Coll. Dr. J. EDWARDS, Principal of Jeſus Coll. and Vicechanc. Hon. Mr. L. W. FINCH, Warden of All Souls College; Dr. R. BATHURST, Preſ. of Trin. Coll. Dr. H. ALDRICH, Dean of Chriſt Church; Dr. T. HALTON, Provoſt of Queen's Coll. Dr. H. BEESTON, Ward. of New Coll. Dr. W. JANE, Regius Prof. of Div. and Dr. F. ADAMS, Rector of Lincoln College.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. EDWARDS,] Oct. 6. (3)

Proctors { *Francis Browne* of Merton Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (4) { *Francis Bernard* of St. John's Coll. } 30.

1691 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE; who being commanded by his Majeſty to repair into Holland, did by his Inſtrument ſigned and ſealed Jan. 5, 1691, and read in Conv. Feb. 5, (5) delegate the ſame perſons as before (except that Dr. W. LEVETT, Princ. of Magd. Hall was named in the place of Dr. BEESTON, Ward. of New Coll.) And alſo by another Inſtrum. ſigned and ſealed May 2, in the ſame year, and read in Conv. May 22, (6) (being commanded by his Majeſty to repair into Flanders) did delegate the ſaid perſons (to whom was added Dr. H. BEESTON, Warden of New Coll.) to manage and execute in his abſence the powers and juriſdictions belonging to him in the Univerſity.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. EDWARDS,] Sept. 30. (7)

Proctors { *James Gwillym* of Ball. Coll. } Apr. 23.
Mr. (8) { *Chriſtopher Waſe* of C. C. C. }

[(1) Ibid. p. 224.
(2) Ibid. p. 269.
(3) Ibid. p. 293.
(4) Ibid. p. 264.
(5) Ibid. p. 302.
(6) Ibid. p. 310.
(7) Ibid. p. 331.
(8) Ibid. p. 309.]

The Senior dying Aug. 4, [*Chriſtopher Waſe* was admitted into his place, and] *Adam Lugge* of Balliol College into the place [of Junior Proctor] 10th of the ſame month. (1) [*Chriſtopher Waſe* was afterward B. D. and died in 1711. See the Inſcriptions at C. C. C.]

1692 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: who being commanded by his Majeſty to repair into Holland, did by his Inſtrument ſigned and ſealed Mar. 20, 1692, and read in Conv. Apr. 6, (2) delegate the ſame perſons as before in the laſt Inſtrument dated May 2, 1691, to manage in his abſence the powers and juriſdictions belonging to him in the Univerſity.]

Vicechanc. HENRY ALDRICH, D. D. Dean of Chriſt Church, Oct. 4. (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *William Walker* of Oriel Coll. / *Benjamin Browne* of Braſenoſe Coll. } Apr. 6.

[The Senior was admitted B. and D. D. 1701.]

1693 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: but he being commanded by his Majeſty to repair into Flanders, did by his Inſtrument ſigned and ſealed Mar. 23, 1693, and read in Convoc. Mar. 28, (5) delegate the ſame perſons mentioned in the preceding Inſtrument, (Dr. ALDRICH being ſtiled Vicechancellor) to whom was added Dr. A. CHARLETT, Maſter of Univerſity College, to manage and execute, &c.]

Vicechanc. the ſame, [Dr. ALDRICH,] Oct. 9. (6)

Proctors Mr. (7) { *Roger Altham*, Jun. of Chriſt Ch. / *Richard Veſey* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 25.

[The Senior was afterward D. D. Preb. of St. Paul's, Archdeacon of Middleſex, and died 1729.]

1694 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: [But he being commanded by his Majeſty to repair into Flanders, did by his Inſtrument ſigned and ſealed Apr. 25, 1694, and read in Conv. Jun. 2, (8) following, delegate the ſame perſons as before in his Inſtrument read in Conv. Mar. 28, 1693 (except that Mr. ROGER ALTHAM, B. D. and Canon of Chriſt Church, was named in the place of Dr. WILLIAM LEVETT (now dead) to manage and execute, &c.]

[(1) Ibid. p. 328.
(2) Ibid. p. 354.
(3) Ibid. p. 375.
(4) Ibid. p. 357.
(5) Ibid. p. 398.
(6) REG. Conv. B c, 30, p. 1.
(7) B b, 29, p. 402.
(8) B c, 30, p. 11.]

Vicechanc.

Vicechanc. the ſame, viz. Dr. ALDRICH, Oct. 8. (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Gabriel Barnaby*, of New Coll. / *Stephen Napleton* of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 18.

[The Junior was admitted B. M. 1697, and D. M. 1700.]

1695 Chanc. the ſame, [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: But he being commanded by his Majeſty to repair into Flanders, did by his Inſtrument ſigned and ſealed Apr. 30, 1695, and read in Conv. May 18 (3) following, delegate the ſame perſons as in the preceding year to manage and execute, &c.]

Vicechanc. FITZHERBERT ADAMS, D. D. Rector of Lincoln College, Oct. 4. (4)

Proctors Mr. (5) { *John Bagwell* of Exeter Coll. / *John Waugh* of Queen's Coll. } Apr. 3.

[The Junior proceeded D. D. 1698, became Rector of St. Peter's Cornhill, London, Dean of Glouceſter, and at length Biſhop of Carliſle.]

[1696 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: but he being commanded by his Majeſty to repair into Flanders, did by his Inſtrument ſigned and ſealed Apr. 30, 1696, and read in Conv. May 13 (6) following, delegate Dr. F. ADAMS, Rector of Lincoln College and Vicechancellor; the Right Rev. Father in God JOHN Lord Biſhop of Oxford, and Preſident of Magd. Coll. Hon. Dr. L. W. FINCH, Warden of All Souls Coll. Dr. H. ALDRICH, Dean of Chriſt Ch. Dr. W. JANE, Regius Prof. in Div. Dr. T. HALTON, Provoſt of Queen's Coll. Dr. J. MEARE, Principal of Braſenoſe Coll. Dr. J. EDWARDS, Princ. of Jeſus Coll. Dr. H. BEESTON, Warden of New College; Dr. A. CHARLETT, Maſter of Univ. Coll. and Dr. R. ALTHAM, Canon of Chriſt Ch. during his abſence to manage and execute, &c.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. ADAMS, Oct. 5. (7)

Proctors Mr. (8) { *Henry Edmonds* of Trin. Coll. / *William Baker* of Wadham Coll. } Apr. 22.

The Junior was afterward D. D. Warden of his College; Archdeacon of Oxford, &c. and ſucceſſively Biſhop of Bangor and Norwich.

[(1) Ibid. p. 30.
(2) Ibid. p. 7.
(3) Ibid. p. 47.
(4) Ibib. p. 68.
(5) Ibid. p. 45.
(6) Ibid. p. 84.
(7) Ibid p. 101.
(8) Ibid. p. 83.

1697 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: But he being commanded by his Majeſty to repair into Flanders, did by his Inſtrument ſigned and ſealed May 12, 1697, and read in Conv. May 19 following, (1) delegate the ſame perſons mentioned in the preceding year, to manage and execute, &c. And the ſaid Chanc. being again called out of the kingdom upon neceſſary occaſions, did by his Inſtrument ſigned and ſealed Oct. 4, 1697, and read in Conv. Oct. 15 (2) following, delegate the ſame perſons named in his two laſt Inſtruments (except that Dr. J. MEARE, was ſtiled Vicechancellor, and Dr. ROYSE Prov. of Oriel Coll. was named in the place of Dr. ROGER ALTHAM, Canon of Chriſt Ch.) to manage and execute, &c.

Vicechanc. JOHN MEARE, D. D. Principal of Braſenoſe Coll. Sept. 7. (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Charles Sloper* of Pembroke Coll. } Apr. 14.
{ *Griffin Davies* of Jeſus Coll. }

The Senior proceeded B. and D. D. as Grand Compounder 1709.

The Junior was admitted B. and D. M. 1698.

1698 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: but he being called out of the Kingdom upon neceſſary occaſions, did by his Inſtrument ſigned and ſealed Jul. 26, 1698, and read in Conv. Oct. 1 (5) following, delegate the ſame perſons as in his laſt Inſtrument Oct. 4, 1697, (to whom was added Dr. W. PAYNTER, Rector of Exeter Coll.) to manage and execute, &c.

Vicechanc. WILLIAM PAYNTER, D. D. Rector of Exeter Coll. Oct. 4. (6)

Proctors Mr. (7) { *Edward Lilly* of St. John's Coll. } May 3.
{ *Robert Freind* of Chriſt Church }

The Senior was elected Reader of Moral Philoſ. Oct. 3 in this year. (8)

The Junior became D. D. Chief Maſter of Weſtminſter School; Canon of Windſor; Rector of Witney, Oxfordſhire; Preb. of Weſtminſter; Canon of Chriſt Church; and died 1754, aged 84.

1699 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

(1) Ibid. p. 126.
(2) Ibid. p. 145.
(3) Ibid. p. 144.
(4) Ibid. p. 123.
(5) Ibid. p. 187.
(6) Ibid. f. 191.
(7) Ibid. p. 165.
(8) Ibid. ad fin.

Vicechanc.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. PAYNTER, Oct. 5. (1)

Proctors Mr.(2) { *Richard Watkins* of Magd. Coll. / *Thomas Mompeſſon* of New Coll. } Apr. 19.

The Senior proceeded in 1707 D. D.

1700 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. ROGER MANDER, D. D. Maſter of Balliol Coll. Oct. 1. (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *John Holland* of Merton Coll. / *William Thompſon* of Braſenoſe Coll. } Apr. 18.

The Senior was afterward D. D. Warden of his College; Rector of Eaſt Hendred, Berks; King's Chaplain; and Preb. of Worceſter.

The Junior proceeded D. D. 1709.

1701 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. MANDER, Sept. 25. (5)

Proctors Mr. (6) { *John Pelling* of Chriſt Church / *Richard Coleire* of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 30.

The Senior proceeded D. D. 1703; became Rector of St. Anne, Weſtminſter 1704; Preb. of Totenhall in the Church of St. Paul's 1705; Canon of Windſor 1715; and died Mar. 30, 1750, aged 81.

The Junior became Vicar of Kingſton, and Miniſter of Richmond, Surry; Vicar of Iſleworth, Middleſex; Rector of Harrietſham, Kent; Chaplain to the Marchioneſs of Wharton, Widow; and to Viſcount Falkland.

1702 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: But he being commanded by her Majeſty to command the Forces aboard the Fleet for the ſummer's expedition, did by his Inſtrument ſigned and ſealed Jun. 11, 1702, and read in Conv. Jun. 22 following (7) delegate Dr. R. MANDER, Maſter of Balliol College, and Vicechancellor; Hon. Dr. L. W. FINCH, Warden

(1) Ibid. f. 205.
(2) Ibid. f. 196.
(3) Ibid. f. 220.
(4) Ibid. f. 213.
(5) Ibid. f. 237.
(6) Ibid. f. 229.
(7) Ibid. f. 249.

of

of All Souls Coll. Dr. H. ALDRICH, Dean of Chriſt Church; Dr. T. HALTON, Prov. of Queen's Coll. Dr. J. EDWARDS, Princ. of Jeſus Coll. Dr. F. ADAMS, Rector of Lincoln Coll. Dr. A. CHARLETT, Maſter of Univ. Coll. Dr. W. DELAUNE, Preſ. of St. John's Coll. Dr. J. ROGERS, Preſident of Magd. Coll. and Dr. W. JANE, Regius Prof. in Div. during his abſence to manage and execute, &c.

Vicechanc. WILLIAM DELAUNE, D. D. Preſident of St. John's College, Preb. of Wincheſter, &c. Oct. 9. (1)

The Chancellor had by his Letter dated Jun. 27, this year, nominated JOHN ROGERS, D. D. Preſ. of Magd. Coll. to be his Vicechanc. but he being under ſuch a great indiſpoſition of health that he was utterly incapable of taking upon him the ſaid Office, the Delegates of the Chancellor nominated Dr. DELAUNE, by their Letter ſigned and ſealed Oct. 6. (2)

Proctors Mr. (3) { *John Cooke* of Exeter Coll. / *Edmund Perkes* of C. C. C. } Apr. 15.

1703 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: but he being commanded upon his Majeſty's ſervice into Ireland, as Lord Lieutenant of that kingdom, did by his Inſtrument ſigned and ſealed May 15, 1703, and approved by Conv. June 4, (4) delegate Dr. W. DELAUNE, Preſ. of St. John's Coll. and Vicechanc. Dr. H. ALDRICH, Dean of Ch. Ch. Dr. T. BAYLEY, Preſ. of Magd. Coll. Dr. T. HALTON, Prov. of Queen's Coll. Dr. W. JANE, Regius Prof. in Div. Dr. F. ADAMS, Rector of Linc. Coll. Dr. J. EDWARDS, Principal of Jeſus Coll. Dr. A. CHARLETT, Maſter of Univerſity Coll. and Dr. R. MANDER, Maſter of Balliol Coll. during his abſence to manage and execute, &c.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. DELAUNE, Oct. 8. (5)

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Samuel Adams* of Magd. Coll. / *John Eyans* of Wadham Coll. } Apr. 7.

The Senior was elected Reader in Moral Philoſ. Sept. 14, 1703, (7) proceeded Doctor of Phyſic 1706, and died 1711. See his epitaph in Magd. College Chapel.

1704 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: but he being again appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, did by his Inſtrument ſigned and ſealed Oct. 23, 1704, and approved by Conv. Oct. 31. (8) delegate Dr. W.

(1) Ib. f. 257.
(2) Ibid.
(3) Ibid. f. 244.
(4) Ibid. f. 268.
(5) Ibid. f. 273.
(6) Ibid. f. 267.
(7) Ibid. ad fin.
(8) REG. Conv. B d, 31, f. 8.

DELAUNE,

DELAUNE, Preſ. of St. John's Coll. and Vicechanc. Dr. H. ALDRICH, Dean of Chriſt Church; Dr. T. BAYLEY, Preſ. of Magd. Coll. Dr. W. JANE, Regius Prof. of Div. Dr. F. ADAMS, Rector of Lincoln College; Dr. J. EDWARDS, Princ. of Jeſus Coll. Dr. W. PAYNTER, Rector of Exeter Coll. Dr. R. MANDER, Maſter of Balliol Coll. and Dr. B. GARDINER, Warden of All Souls College, during his abſence to manage and execute, &c.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. DELAUNE, Oct. 5. (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Joſeph Smith* of Queen's Coll. / *Thomas Smith* of St. John's Coll. } Apr. 26.

The Senior became D. D. Provoſt of his College; Preb. of St. Paul's, and of Lincoln.

1705 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. DELAUNE, (3) Oct. 9. He was afterward Lady Margaret's Prof. of Div. Preb. of Worceſter, &c.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Brune Bickley* of New Coll. / *Peter Foulkes* of Chriſt Ch. } Apr. 18.

The Senior proceeded Doctor of Phyſic in 1710.

The Junior became D. D. 1710; Sub-Dean of Exeter; Canon of Chriſt Church; Chanc. and then Precentor of Exeter: and died in 1747.

1706 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. WILLIAM LANCASTER, D. D. Provoſt of Queen's College, Preb. in the Church of Lincoln, Archdeacon of Middleſex, &c. Oct. 9. (5)

Proctors Mr. (6) { *George Carter* of Oriel Coll. / *Edward Cranke* of Trin. Coll. } Apr. 3.

The Senior became Provoſt of his College, Preb. of Rocheſter, Peterborough and St. Paul's, and D. D.

1707 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. LANCASTER, Oct. 9. (7)

(1) Ibid.
(2) Ib. f. 3.
(3) Ib. f. 18.
(4) Ib. f. 12.
(5) Ib. f. 26.
(6) Ib. f. 21.
(7) Ib. f. 38.

Proctors

Proctors { *William Turton* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (1) { *Henry Stephens* of Merton Coll. } 23.

The Junior was afterward Chaplain to the Factory at Oporto in Portugal, and to the Biſhop of Landaff (Clavering); Rector of Meldon, Surry; Preb. of Wincheſter, and died in 1739.

1708 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. LANCASTER, Oct. 7. (2)

Proctors { *Thomas Smethurſt* of Braſenoſe Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (3) { *Thomas Terry* of Chriſt Church } 14.

The Senior dying during his year of office, Mr. *Thomas Stanley* of Braſenoſe Coll. was nominated and admitted in his place Mar. 11, 1708-9. (4)

The Junior was afterward Canon of Chriſt Church; Regius Profeſſor of Greek; D. D. and died in 1735. See the Inſcriptions at Ch. Ch. p. 500.

1709 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. LANCASTER, Oct. 6. (5)

Proctors { *William Veſey* of Linc. Coll. } May
Mr. (6) { *Robert Adderley* of All Souls Coll. } 4.

The Junior proceeded D. D. in 1713.

1710 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. THOMAS BRAITHWAIT, D. C. L. Warden of New College, October 4. (7)

Proctors { *William Deniſon* of Univ. Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (8) { *William Williams* of Exeter Coll. } 19.

The Senior became Rector of Headborne Worthy, Hants; B. D. Principal of Magdalen Hall; Rector of Chalton and Clanfield, Hants.

The Junior was admitted B. and D. M. 1711.

1711 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: but he being again Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, did by his Inſtrument ſigned and ſealed June

(1) Ibid. f. 31.
(2) Ibid. f. 48.
(3) Ibid. f. 42.
(4) Ibid. f. 52.
(5) Ibid. f. 58.
(6) Ibid. f. 53.
(7) Ibid. f. 69.
(8) Ibid. f. 62.

11, 1711,

11, 1711, and approved by Convoc. Jun. 14, (1) delegate Dr. J. BRAITHWAITE, Warden of New Coll. and Vicechancellor; Dr. T. TURNER, Preſ. of Corpus Chriſti Coll. Dr. F. ADAMS, Rector of Linc. Coll. Dr. J. EDWARDS, Princ. of Jeſus Coll. Dr. A. CHARLETT, Maſter of Univ. Coll. Dr. W. LANCASTER, Provoſt of Queen's Coll. Dr. W. DELAUNE, Preſ. of St. John's Coll. Dr. J. BARON, Maſter of Balliol Coll. and Dr. B. GARDINER, Warden of All Souls Coll. during his abſence to manage and execute, &c.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. BRAITHWAITE, Oct. 9. (2) But he being elected Warden of Wincheſter, the Chancellor nominated BERNARD GARDINER, D. C. L. Warden of All Souls Coll. who was admitted Apr. 1, 1712. (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *William Bradſhaw* of New Coll. / *Thomas Girdler* of Wadham Coll. } Apr. 11.

The Senior was afterward Preb. of Canterbury; created D. D. by the Archbiſhop; Canon of Chriſt Church; B. and D. D. by Diploma of the Univerſity; Dean of Chriſt Church, and Biſhop of Briſtol.

The Junior was elected Reader of Moral Philoſophy Dec. 29, 1711; (5) and proceeded D. D. 1719.

1712 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE: but he being appointed Commander in Chief of all her Majeſty's Forces, in the place of the Duke of Marlborough, did by his Inſtrument ſigned and ſealed Apr. 8, 1712, and approved by Conv. Apr. 23, (6) delegate Dr. B. GARDINER, Warden of All Souls Coll. and Vicechancellor; Dr. T. TURNER, Preſident of Corpus Chriſti Coll. Dr. F. ADAMS, Rector of Lincoln Coll. Dr. J. EDWARDS, Princ. of Jeſus Coll. Dr. A. CHARLETT, Maſter of Univ. Coll. Dr. W. LANCASTER, Prov. of Queen's Coll. Dr. W. DELAUNE, Preſident of St. John's Coll. Dr. J. BARON, Maſter of Balliol College; Dr. F. ATTERBURY, Dean of Chriſt Church; and Dr. W. DOBSON, Preſ. of Trin. Coll. during his abſence to manage and execute, &c.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. GARDINER, Oct. 2. (7)

Proctors Mr. (8) { *Seth Eyre* of Magdalen Coll. / *William Periam* of Chriſt Ch. } Apr. 30.

The Junior was afterward Preb. of Saliſbury, and proceeded D. D. in 1713.

(1) Ibid. f. 76.
(2) Ibid. f. 79.
(3) Ibid. f. 83.
(4) Ibid. f. 73.
(5) Ibid. ad fin.
(6) Ibid. f. 84.
(7) Ibid. f. 91.
(8) Ibid. f. 85.

1713 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE; appointed in the laſt year Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, &c.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. GARDINER, Oct. 2. (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Edward Morſe* of St. John's Coll. / *Henry Byne* of Merton Coll. } Apr. 25.

The Senior proceeded D. D. in 1721.

1714 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. GARDINER, Oct. 7. (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Charles Gardiner* of Corpus Chriſti Coll. / *Samuel Newte* of Balliol Coll. } Apr. 7.

1715 Chanc. the ſame, JAMES Duke of ORMONDE, to Sept. 10; when retiring out of the kingdom, and reſigning the office of Chancellor, CHARLES BUTLER, (his brother) Earl of ARRAN, &c. in Ireland, and Baron BUTLER of Weſton in England, was elected almoſt unanimouſly by Convocation on the ſame day. (5) On the 14th of the ſame month the ſaid CHARLES Earl of ARRAN, &c. was created D. C. L. by Diploma, and the 22d was inſtalled Chancellor of the Univerſity in the Theatre. The Aſſembly afterwards conducted him to the Lodgings of the Vicechancellor at All Souls College; and an elegant entertainment was provided on the occaſion, (6) in Dr. Clarke's new Houſe, now the reſidence of the Warden. The late Chancellor died at Madrid, 1745, in the 94th year of his age.

Vicechanc. JOHN BARON, D. D. Maſter of Balliol Coll. Oct. 6. (7)

Proctors Mr. (8) { *William Dering* of Oriel Coll. / *Thomas Dod* of Braſenoſe Coll. } Apr. 27.

1716 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. BARON, Oct. 5. (9)

Proctors Mr. (10) { *Charles Holt* of Magdalen Coll. / *John White* of Chriſt Church } Apr. 11.

(1) Ibid. f. 102.
(2) Ibid. f. 95.
(3) Ibid. f. 113.
(4) Ibid. f. 107.
(5) Ibid. f. 126.
(6) Ibid. f. 127.
(7) Ibid. f. 128.
(8) Ibid. f. 120.
(9) Ibid. f. 136.
(10) Ibid. f. 132.

The

The Senior was elected Reader in Moral Philoſophy Jan. 2, 1717, (1) and proceeded D. C. L. in 1721.

1717 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. BARON, Jul. 6. (2)

Proctors Mr. (3) { *John Stead* of All Souls Coll. } May 2.
{ *William Beaumont* of New Coll. }

1718 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. ROBERT SHIPPEN, D. D. Princ. of Braſenoſe Coll. Oct. 7. (4)

Proctors Mr. (5) { *Thomas Troughear* of Queen's Coll. } Apr. 13.
{ *Robert Rogers* of Exeter Coll. }

The Senior was admitted B. and D. D. in 1741.

1719 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. SHIPPEN, Oct. 5. (6)

Proctors Mr. (7) { *George Shepheard* of Trinity Coll. } Apr. 8.
{ *John Baker* of Wadham Coll. }
{ *John Chandler* of Wadham Coll. Apr. 29. (8)

The latter was admitted into the place of *John Baker*, who died in a few weeks after he entered his office.

1720 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. SHIPPEN, Oct. 7. (9)

Proctors Mr. (10) { *Robert Brynker* of Jeſus Coll. } Apr. 27.
{ *Benjamin Slocock* of Pemb. Coll. }

The Junior was admitted B. and D. D. in 1735.

1721 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. SHIPPEN, Oct. 9. (11)

(1) Ibid. ad fin.
(2) Ibid. f. 142.
(3) Ibid. f. 138.
(4) Ibid. f. 152.
(5) Ibid. f. 146.
(6) Ibid. f. 159.
(7) Ibid. f. 154.
(8) Ibid. f. 155.
(9) Ibid. f. 168.
(10) Ibid. f. 163.
(11) Ibid. f. 180.

Proctors { *Henry Gregory* of Chriſt Church } Apr.
Mr. (1) { *William Holmes* of St. John's } 19.

The Senior was elected Reader of Moral Philoſophy Jan. 5, 1721. (2)

The Junior was afterward D. D. Preſident of his College; King's Profeſſor of Modern Hiſtory; and Dean of Exeter.

1722 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. SHIPPEN, Oct. 5. (3)

Proctors { *Ralph Webb* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (4) { *Henry Levitt* of New Coll. } 4.

1723 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. JOHN MATHER, D. D. Preſ. of Corp. Chr. Coll. Oct. 7. (5)

Proctors { *Richard Streat* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (6) { *Robert Leybourne* of Braſenoſe Coll. } 24.

The Junior was afterward D. D. and Principal of St. Albans' Hall.

1724 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. MATHER, Oct. 9. (7)

Proctors { *William Le Hunt* of Chriſt Church } Apr.
Mr. (8) { *Robert Eyre* of All Souls Coll. } 15.

The Junior was admitted B. and D. D. 1735, and died Rector of Buckland, Surry, 1774.

1725 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. MATHER, Oct. 1. (9)

Proctors { *John Conybeare* of Exeter Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (10) { *Barnaby Smyth* of Corpus Chr. Coll. } 7.

(1) Ibid. f. 173.
(2) Ibid. ad finem.
(3) Ibid. f. 191.
(4) Ibid. f. 185.
(5) Ibid. f. 203.
(6) Ibid. f. 196.
(7) Ibid. f. 213.
(8) Ibid. f. 206.
(9) Ibid. f. 228.
(10) Ibid. f. 223.

The

The Senior became D. D. Rector of his College; Dean of Christ Church and Bishop of Bristol.

1726 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. MATHER, Oct. 6. (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *George Newland* of Magd. Coll. / *Philip Speke* of Wadham Coll. } Apr. 20.

The Senior was elected Reader of Moral Philosophy Jan. 10, 1726-7; became Professor of Geometry in Gresham College, London; proceeded D. C. L. 1729; was one of the Governors of St. Bartholomew, Bridewell, and Bethlem, London; and Representative in Parliament for the Borough of Gatton in Surry. He died in 1749.

1727 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. MATHER, Sept. 27. (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *John Borret* of Queen's Coll. / *John Smith* of St. John's Coll. } Apr. 12.

1728 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. EDWARD BUTLER, D. C. L. Pref. of Magd. Coll. Oct. 4. (5)

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Carew Reynell* of New Coll. / *Robert Manaton* of Christ Ch. } Thursday May 2.

The Senior was admitted B. and D. D. in 1730.

1729 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the same, Dr. BUTLER, Oct. 7. (7)

Proctors Mr. (8) { *George Huddesford* of Trinity Coll. / *John Wollen* of Oriel Coll. } Apr. 16.

The Senior became President of his College, and proceeded D. D.

1730 Chanc. the same, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

(1) Ibid. f. 238.
(2) Ibid. f. 232.
(3) Ibid. f. 250.
(4) Ibid. f. 243.
(5) Ibid. f. 262.
(6) Ibid. f. 256.
(7) Ibid. f. 274.
(8) Ibid. f. 268.

Vicechanc.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. BUTLER, Oct. 1. (1)

Proctors { *Joſeph Andrews* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (2) { *Thomas Robinſon* of Mert. Coll. } 8.

The Senior, elected Keeper of the Aſhmolean Muſeum during his year of office, Apr. 15, 1731, was admitted B. D. 1731, and D. D. 1736.

The Junior B. D. 1731, and D. D. 1733.

1731 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. BUTLER, Oct. 1. (3) In 1737 he was choſen one of the Burgeſſes in Parliament for the Univerſity.

Proctors { *Thomas Foxley* of Braſenoſe Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (4) { *Oliver Batteley* of Chriſt Church } 28.

The Senior was elected Reader of Moral Philoſophy Jan. 17, 1731-2.

1732 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. WILLIAM HOLMES, D. D. Preſ. of St. John's Coll. Oct. 6. (5)

Proctors { *Richard Hutchins* of Lincoln Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (6) { *William Wynne* of All Souls Coll. } 19.

The Senior was afterward Rector of his College, and D. D.

The Junior became Rector of Llan-Vechan in the County of Montgomery; D. D. by Diploma in 1749, and Canon of St. Aſaph.

1733 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. HOLMES, Oct. 4. (7)

Proctors { *Robert Eden* of Univerſity Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (8) { *James Edgecumbe* of Exeter Coll. } 4.

The Senior became Archd. of Wincheſter 1743; Preb. of Worceſter 1747; proceeded D. D. in 1754; was alſo Rector of Headbourne and Michelmerſh, Hants, and died in 1759.

The Junior became Rector of his College, and D. D.

1734 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

(1) REG. Convoc. B e, 32, f. 1.
(2) REG. B d, 31, f. 281.
(3) REG. B e, 32, f. 11.
(4) Ibid. f. 5.
(5) Ibid. f. 19.
(6) Ibid. f. 15.
(7) Ibid. f. 32.
(8) Ibid. f. 26.

Vicechanc.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. HOLMES, Oct. 5. (1) He was afterward King's Profeſſor of Modern Hiſtory and Languages, and Dean of Exeter.

Proctors Mr. (2) { *John Cox* of New College / *William Thomas* of Wadham Coll. } Apr. 24.

1735 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. STEPH. NIBLETT, D. D. Ward. of All Souls Coll. Oct. 6. (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *William Wightwick* of Magd. Coll. / *Bernard Dowdeſwell* of Chriſt Ch. } Apr. 16.

The Senior was admitted B. and D. D. 1736.

1736 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. NIBLETT, Oct. 8. (5)

Proctors Mr. (6) { *John Stevens* of Merton Coll. / *William Derham* of St. John's } May 5.

The Junior was elected Dr. White's Reader of Moral Philoſophy Feb. 7, 1736-7; was afterward D. D. and Preſident of his College.

1737 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. NIBLETT, Oct. 7. (7)

Proctors Mr. (8) { *Thomas Paget* of Corpus Chriſti Coll. / *John Land* of Balliol Coll. } Apr. 20.

1738 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. THEOPHILUS LEIGH, D. D. Maſter of Balliol Coll. Oct. 6. (9)

Proctors Mr. (10) { *Edward Traherne* of Braſenoſe Coll. / *Edward Rayner* of Oriel Coll. } Apr. 12.

1739 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

(1) Ibid. f. 41.
(2) Ibid. f. 36.
(3) Ibid. f. 51.
(4) Ibid. f. 45.
(5) Ibid. f. 63.
(6) Ibid. f. 57.
(7) Ibid. f. 83.
(8) Ibid. f. 72.
(9) Ibid. f. 99.
(10) Ibid. f. 89.

Vicechanc.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. LEIGH, Oct. 8. (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *John Whitfeld* of Chriſt Ch. / *Peter Zinzan* of Magd. Coll. } May 2.

The Junior was admitted B. and D. M. in 1742.

1740 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. LEIGH, Oct. 3. (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Richard Lydiatt* of New Coll. / *Savage Tyndal* of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 16.

The Junior proceeded D. D. in 1745.

1741 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. WALTER HODGES, Provoſt of Oriel Coll. Oct. 7. (5)

Proctors Mr. (6) { *Francis Webber* of Exeter Coll. / *John Lowry* of Queen's Coll. } Apr. 8.

The Senior was afterward Rector of his Coll. D. D. and Dean of Hereford.

The Junior was elected Reader of Moral Philoſophy Jan. 29, 1741-2; and died in 1784.

1742 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. HODGES, Oct. 5. (7)

Proctors Mr. (8) { *John Bruere* of Trinity Coll. / *George Coſtard* of Wadham Coll. } Apr. 28.

1743 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. HODGES, Oct. 4. (9)

Proctors Mr. (10) { *James Le Marchant* of Jeſus Coll. / *John Collins* of Pembroke Coll. } Apr. 13.

(1) Ibid. f. 121.
(2) Ibid. f. 111.
(3) Ibid. f. 138.
(4) Ibid. f. 129.
(5) REG. Convoc. B f. 33, p. 2.
(6) REG. B e, 32, f. 146.
(7) REG. B f. 33, p. 41.
(8) Ibid. p. 20.
(9) Ibid. p. 65.
(10) Ibid. p. 47.

1744 Chanc.

1744 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. EUSEBY ISHAM, D. D. Rector of Lincoln Coll. Oct. 5. (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Richard Hind* of Chriſt Church, *John Lloyd* of St. John's Coll. } Apr. 4.

The Senior proceeded D. D. in 1749; and became Preb. of St. Paul's.

The Junior proceeded D. D. as Grand Comp. in 1756, and died in 1788.

1745 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. ISHAM, Oct. 7. (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Thomas Waldgrave* of Magd. Coll., *Robert Speed* of New College } Apr. 24.

The Senior proceeded D. D. 1747, and died 1784.

1746 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. ISHAM, Oct. 3. (5)

Proctors Mr. (6) { *William Williamſon* of Merton Coll., *Thomas Cawley* of Braſenoſe Coll. } Apr. 9.

The Senior was admitted B. and D. D. 1747.

The Junior was elected Reader in Moral Philoſ. Febr. 13, 1746-7; (7) and afterward became D. D. and Principal of his College.

1747 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. JOHN PURNELL, D. D. Warden of New Coll. Oct. 7. (8)

Proctors Mr. (9) { *George Bingham* of All Souls Coll., *Joſeph Jane* of Chriſt Church } Apr. 29.

1748 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. PURNELL, Oct. 7. (10)

(1) Ibid. p. 98.
(2) Ibid. p. 80.
(3) Ibid. p. 142.
(4) Ibid. p. 113.
(5) Ibid. p. 173.
(6) Ibid. p. 154.
(7) Ibid. ad finem.
(8) Ibid. p. 209.
(9) Ibid. p. 186.
(10) Ibid. p. 255.

Proctors { *James Forteſcue* of Exeter Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (1) { *John Baker* of Corpus Chriſti Coll. } 20.

The Senior was admitted B. and D. D. in 1749.

1749 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. PURNELL, Oct. 5. (2)

Proctors { *Thomas Townſon* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (3) { *Prince Pead* of Wadham Coll. } 5.

The Senior was admitted B. D. 1750; Rector of Malpas in Cheſhire; created D. D. by Diploma 1779; and became Archdeacon of Richmond in the Dioceſe of Cheſter.

1750 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. JOHN BROWNE, D. D. Maſter of Univerſity Coll. Oct. 8. (4) He was alſo Preb. of Peterborough, and Archd. of Northampton.

Proctors { *Francis Harriſon* of Queen's Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (5) { *William Cockayne* of St. John's Coll. } 26.

The Junior proceeded D. D. in 1754.

1751 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. BROWNE, Oct. 7. (6)

Proctors { *George Smyth* of New Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (7) { *Samuel Dickens* of Chriſt Church } 17.

The Junior was made King's Prof. of Greek; D. D. 1753; Prebend. and Archdeacon of Durham; and Official to the Dean and Chapter of Durham.

1752 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. BROWNE, Oct. 6. (8)

Proctors { *Thomas Chapman* of Trinity Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (9) { *Gilbert White* of Oriel Coll. } 8.

(1) Ibid. p. 229.
(2) Ibid. p. 292.
(3) Ibid. p. 270.
(4) Ibid. p. 324.
(5) Ibid. p. 307.
(6) Ibid. p. 376.
(7) Ibid. p. 343.
(8) REG. Conv. B g, 34, p. 17.
(9) REG. Conv. B f, 33, p. 395.

The

The Senior proceeded D. D. 1760; and died Mar. 23, 1788.

1753 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. GEORGE HUDDESFORD, D. D. Preſident of Trinity Coll. (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Chriſtopher Robinſon* of Magdalen Coll. } May 2.
{ *Chriſtopher Twynihoe* of Mert. Coll. }

The Senior proceeded D. D. 1759.

1754 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. HUDDESFORD, Oct. 8. (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Matthew Maddock* of Braſenoſe Coll. } Apr. 24.
{ *Edward Smallwell* of Chriſt Church }

The Junior became Canon of Chriſt Church, D. D. and ſucceſſively Biſhop of St. David's and Oxford.

1755 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. HUDDESFORD, Oct. 8. (5)

Proctors Mr. (6) { Hon. *John Tracy* of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 9.
{ *Charles Mortimer* of Lincoln Coll. }

The Senior proceeded D. D. and became Warden of his College:

The Junior Rector of his College, and D. D.

1756 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. THOMAS RANDOLPH, D. D. Preſident of Corpus Chriſti College, Oct. 6. (7)

Proctors Mr. (8) { *John Coulſon* of Univerſity Coll. } Apr. 28.
{ *John Fowell* of Exeter Coll. }

The Junior was elected Reader in Moral Philoſophy in 1757. He afterward proceeded D. D. was Domeſtic Chaplain to the Archb. of Canterbury (Secker) and Rector of Aynesford, Biſhopſbourn, and Chartham, in Kent.

(1) REG. Conv. Bg, 34, p. 67.
(2) Ibid. p. 42.
(3) Ibid. p. 136.
(4) Ibid. p. 102.
(5) Ibid. p. 196.
(6) Ibid. p. 163.
(7) Ibid. p. 291.
(8) Ibid. p. 238.

1757 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. RANDOLPH, Oct. 6. (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *John Eyre* of New College; *Francis Lernoult* of Wadham Coll. } Apr. 20.

1758 Chanc. the ſame, CHARLES Earl of ARRAN, &c. in Ireland, and Baron BUTLER of Weſton in England; who died Dec. 16, this year.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. RANDOLPH, Oct. 6. (3) He was afterward Lady Margaret's Profeſſor of Divinity, and Archdeacon of Oxford.

Proctors Mr. (4) { *William Holwell* of Chriſt Church; *George Horne* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 5.

The Senior was admitted B. D. 1760, and became Preb. of Exeter 1776.

The Junior became D. D. Preſident of his Coll. and Dean of Canterbury.

1759 Chanc. JOHN FANE, Baron of CATHERLOUGH in Ireland; Baron LE DESPENCER, Baron BURGHERSH, and Earl of WESTMORELAND in England; created D. C. L. 1749; appointed High Steward 1754; was elected Chancellor Jan. 4, 1759. (5) On June 19 following the Degree of D. C. L. was conferred on him by Diploma; (6) and his Inauguration was celebrated in the Theatre July 2 in the ſame year. (7)

Vicechanc. JOSEPH BROWNE, D. D. Provoſt of Queen's Coll. Oct. 5. (8) He was alſo Canon Reſidentiary, and Chancellor of Hereford.

Proctors Mr. (9) { *William Wright* of Merton Coll.; *George Auſten* of St. John's Coll. } Apr. 26.

The Senior afterward ſucceeded to a fortune of 100,000*l.* and upwards, and died Jan. 1, 1786.

1760 Chanc. the ſame, JOHN Earl of WESTMORELAND.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. BROWNE, Oct. 7. (10)

Proctors Mr. (11) { *John Vivian* of Balliol Coll.; *Richard Skinner* of Corp. Chr. Coll. } Apr. 16.

1761 Chanc. the ſame, JOHN Earl of WESTMORELAND.

(1) REG. Conv. B h, 35, p. 1.
(2) REG. Conv. B g, 34, p. 320.
(3) REG. Conv. B h, 35, p. 43.
(4) Ibid. p. 16.
(5) Ibid. p. 64.
(6) Ibid. p. 95.
(7) Ibid. p. 101.
(8) Ibid. p. 123.
(9) Ibid. p. 86.
(10) Ibid. p. 206.
(11) Ibid. p. 160.

Vicechanc.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. BROWNE, Oct. 7. (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Thomas Barker* of Braſenoſe Coll. / *Thomas Nowell* of Oriel Coll. } Apr. 1.

The Senior was elected Reader of Moral Philoſophy Jan. 23, 1762, and afterward became Principal of his College, and D. D.

The Junior had been elected Public Orator of the Univerſity 1760; became Principal of St. Mary's Hall; D. D. Secretary to the Chancellor of the Univerſity; and the King's Profeſſor of Modern Hiſtory and Languages.

1762 Chanc. the ſame, JOHN Earl of WESTMORELAND: But he dying Auguſt 26 in this year:
GEORGE HENRY LEE, Baron of SPILSBURY, Viſcount QUARENDON, and Earl of LITCHFIELD; created M. A. 1737; D. C. L. 1743; High Steward of the Univerſity 1760; was elected Chancellor Sept. 23, 1762. (3) The Degree of D. C. L. was conferred on him by Diploma Sept. 27. (4) On Oct. 5 following, the Vicechancellor, Proctors, and a large Delegacy, proceeding to his Lordſhip's ſeat at Ditchley, in the county of Oxford, admitted his Lordſhip to his office, and afterwards partook of a moſt ſplendid entertainment. (5)

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. BROWNE, Oct. 8. (6)

Proctors Mr. (7) { *Ellis Jones* of Chriſt Church / *Richard Scrope* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 21.

The Junior proceeded D. D. 1764, was appointed one of his Majeſty's Chaplains in Ordinary 1777, and died in July 1787.

1763 Chanc. the ſame, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. BROWNE, Oct. 7. (8)

Proctors Mr. (9) { *George James Sale* of New Coll. / *John Long* of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 13.

The Junior proceeded D. D. 1768.

1764 Chanc. the ſame, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. BROWNE, Oct. 8. (10)

(1) Ibid. p. 333.
(2) Ibid. p. 302.
(3) Ibid. p. 396.
(4) Ibid. p. 400.
(5) Ibid. p. 401, &c.
(6) Ibid. p. 406.
(7) Ibid. p. 357.
(8) Ibid. p. 476.
(9) Ibid. p. 434.
(10) Ibid. p. 511.

Proctors

Proctors { *Thomas Nicolſon* of Queen's Coll. } May
Mr. (1) { *George Stinton* of Exeter Coll. } 2.

The Senior proceeded D. D. 1773:

The Junior D. D. 1765; Chaplain to the Archb. of Canterbury (Secker); Rector of Wrotham, Kent; Vicar of All Hallows, Barking, London; Preb. of Peterborough; Chancellor of Lincoln; and died Apr. 30, 1783.

1765 Chanc. the ſame, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. DAVID DURELL, D. D. Principal of Hertford Coll. Oct. 8. (2)

Proctors { *William Huddesford* of Trinity Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (3) { *George Smyth* of Wadham Coll. } 17.

The Senior was afterward B. D. and elected Keeper of the Aſhmolean Muſeum. He died in 1772.

1766 Chanc. the ſame, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. DURELL, Oct. 6. (4)

Proctors { *Nathaniel Haines* of Pembroke Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (5) { *James Bandinel* of Jeſus Coll. } 9.

The Senior proceeded D. D. 1786, and became one of the Prebendaries of Southwell.

The Junior was elected Reader of Moral Philoſophy Feb. 12, 1767; admitted B. D. May 13 following; Public Orator of the Univerſity 1776; proceeded D. D. 1777; and appointed the firſt Bampton Lecturer in 1779. He reſigned the Office of Public Orator in 1784.

1767 Chanc. the ſame, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. DURELL, Oct. 8. (6) In the beginning of this year he became Prebendary of Canterbury.

Proctors { *Francis Atterbury* of Chriſt Church } Apr.
Mr. (7) { *Samuel Vickers* of St. John's Coll. } 29.

The Senior proceeded D. C. L. in 1768.

(Ibid. p. 496.
(2) Ibid. p. 546.
(3) Ibid. p. 529.
(4) Ibid. p. —
(5) Ibid. p. 583.
(6) REG. Conv. B i, 36, p. 32.
(7) Ibid. p. 20.

1768

1768 Chanc. the ſame, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. NATHAN WETHERELL, D. D. Maſter of Univ. Coll. Oct. 6. (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Benjamin Wheeler* of Magd. Coll. / *Edward Whitmore* of New Coll. } Apr. 13.

The Senior had been elected Profeſſor of Poetry 1766; Profeſſor of Natural Philoſophy 1767; proceeded D. D. 1770; became Chancellor of the Dioceſe of Oxford 1775; the King's Profeſſor of Divinity and Canon of Chriſt Church 1776. He died in 1783.

1769 Chanc. the ſame, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. WETHERELL, Oct. 6. (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *James Norman* of Mert. Coll. / *Henry Mayer* of Braſenoſe Coll. } Apr. 5.

1770 Chanc. the ſame, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. WETHERELL, Oct. 8. (5)

Proctors Mr. (6) { *William Conybeare* of Chriſt Church / *James Robinſon Hayward* of All Souls Coll. } Thurſday Apr. 26.

The Senior was admitted B. and D. D. 1775.

1771 Chanc. the ſame, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. WETHERELL, Oct. 7, (7) who during this year became Dean of Hereford, and ſoon after Prebendary of Weſtminſter.

Proctors Mr. (8) { *John Ruſſell* of Corpus Chriſti Coll. / *Charles Tirrel Morgan* of Exeter Coll. } Apr. 10.

The Junior was elected Reader of Moral Philoſophy Feb. 30, 1772. (9)

1772 Chanc. the ſame, GEORGE HENRY Earl of LITCHFIELD. He died Sept. 17 in this year, and was a conſiderable Benefactor to the Univerſity; by bequeathing an eſtabliſhment for a Clinical Profeſſor of Phyſic: He

(1) Ibid. p. 67.
(2) Ibid. p. 52.
(3) Ibid. p. 108.
(4) Ibid. p. 90.
(5) Ibid. p. 159.
(6) Ibid. p. 131.
(7) Ibid. p. 201.
(8) Ibid. p. 178.
(9) Ibid. ad finem.

alſo

alſo during his Chancellorſhip beſtowed two prizes of 20l. each for Compoſitions in Engliſh proſe by Bachelors of Arts, and Latin verſe by Undergraduats, to be recited in the Theatre at the time of Lord Crew's annual Commemoration of Founders and Benefactors: Which prizes are continued by the preſent Chancellor.

FREDERIC NORTH, Lord NORTH (eldeſt ſon of Francis Earl of Guilford, Baron North and Guilford) ſometime a Nobleman of Trinity College; created M. A. 1750; now Chancellor of the Exchequer; firſt Lord of the Treaſury; one of his Majeſty's Privy Council; Knight; and Knight of the Order of the Garter; was elected Chancellor of this Univerſity Oct. 3; (1) and admitted to his office Oct. 6, (2) following in his Lordſhip's Houſe in Downing ſtreet, London. The degree of D. C. L. was alſo conferred on him by Diploma at the ſame time. (3) After which the Delegacy on the occaſion and other company were moſt ſplendidly entertained.

Vicechanc. THO. FOTHERGILL, D. D. Prov. of Queen's Coll. Oct. 8. (4)

Proctors Mr. (5) { *Richard Chandler* of Magd. Coll. } Apr. 29.
{ *James Foſter* of Wadham Coll. }

The Senior was admitted B. and D. D. in 1773.

1773 Chanc. the ſame, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. FOTHERGILL, Oct. 7. (6)

Proctors Mr. (7) { *Edward Bowerbank* of Queen's Coll. } Apr. 21.
{ *Richard Dickſon Shackleford* of St. John's Coll. }

The Senior became Preb. of Lincoln; Vicar of Buckden, Huntingdonſhire, and of Holbeche, Lincolnſhire; and Chaplain to the Biſhop of Lincoln, afterward of Durham (Thurlow.)

The Junior proceeded D. D. 1785.

1774 Chanc. the ſame, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. FOTHERGILL, Oct. 7. (8)

(1) Ibid. p. 245.
(2) Ibid. p. 248.
(3) Ibid.
(4) Ibid. p. 249.
(5) Ibid. p. 222.
(6) Ibid. p. 296.
(7) Ibid. p. 269.
(8) Ibid. p. 325.

Proctors

Proctors { *Joſhua Berkeley* of Chriſt Church } Apr.
Mr. (1) { *John Webber* of New Coll. } 13.

The Senior proceeded D. D. 1780, and became Dean of Tuam in Ireland.

1775 Chanc. the ſame, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. FOTHERGILL, Oct. 6: (2) this year appointed Prebendary of Durham.

Proctors { *Richard Head* of Oriel Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (3) { *Joſeph Chapman* of Trin. Coll. } 26.

The Junior was afterward Preſident of his College, and proceeded D. D.

1776 Chanc. the ſame, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. GEORGE HORNE, D. D. Preſ. of Magd. Coll. Oct. 8. (4)

Proctors { *Richard Wooddeſon* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (5) { *Scrope Berdmore* of Merton Coll. } 17.

The Senior was elected, during his year of Office, Vinerian Fellow of Common Law; Reader of Moral Philoſophy Mar. 4, 1777; (6) Prælector of Common Law, and proceeded D. C. L. in 1777.

The Junior proceeded D. D. in 1785, and was appointed one of the Prebendaries of Southwell.

1777 Chanc. the ſame, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. HORNE, Oct. 8. (7)

Proctors { *John Foley* of Braſenoſe Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (8) { *Thomas Pettingal* of Ch. Ch. } 9.

1778 Chanc. the ſame, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. HORNE, Oct. 8. (9)

Proctors { *George Watkin* of Lincoln Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (10) { *Joſeph Ingram* of All Souls Coll. } 29.

(1) Ibid. p. 309.
(2) Ibid. p. 360.
(3) Ibid. p. 341.
(4) Ibid. p. 387.
(5) Ibid. p. 374.
(6) Ibid. ad finem.
(7) REG. Conv. B k, 37, p. 30.
(8) Ibid. p. 10.
(9) Ibid. p. 58.
(10) Ibid. p. 46.

1779 Chanc. the ſame, FREDERIC Lord NORTH, now Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, &c.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. HORNE, Oct. 8: (1) who became Dean of Canterbury in 1781.

Proctors } *John Sarraude* of Exeter Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (2) } *Philip Fiſher* of Univ. Coll. } 14.

1780 Chanc. the ſame, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. SAMUEL DENNIS, D. D. Preſ. of St. John's Coll. Oct. 7. (3)

Proctors } *Waſhbourne Cooke* of New Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (4) } *Alexander Litchfield* of Wadham Coll. } 5.

1781 Chanc. the ſame, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. DENNIS, Oct. 8. (5)

Proctors } *Charles Williams* of Magd. Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (6) } *John Randolph* of Chriſt Ch. } 26.

The Junior had been elected Prælector of Poetry 1776; re-elected 1781; was appointed Regius Profeſſor of Greek, elected Reader of Moral Philoſophy, and admitted B. D. 1782; Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, Canon of Chriſt Church, and D. D. by Diploma, 1783; when he reſigned the Profeſſorſhip of Greek and Prælectorſhip of Poetry.

1782 Chanc. the ſame, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. DENNIS, Oct. 7. (7)

Proctors } *Thomas Hardcaſtle* of Merton Coll. } Apr.
Mr. (8) } *James Davenport* of St. John's Coll. } 10.

1783 Chanc. the ſame, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. DENNIS, Oct. 7. (9)

Proctors } *Richard Proſſer* of Balliol Coll. } Apr. 30.
Mr. (10) } *Charles Tahourdin* of C. C. C. }

(1) Ibid. p. 84.
(2) Ibid. p. 75.
(3) Ibid. p. 114.
(4) Ibid. p. 95.
(5) Ibid. p. 138.
(6) Ibid. p. 126.
(7) Ibid. p. 161.
(8) Ibid. p. 149.
(9) Ibid. p. 187.
(10) Ibid. p. 175.

1784 Chanc.

1784 Chanc. the ſame, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. JOSEPH CHAPMAN, D. D. Preſident of Trin. Coll. Oct. 7. (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *William Stalman* of Braſenoſe Coll. / *Henry Beeke* of Oriel Coll. } Apr. 21.

1785 Chanc. the ſame, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. CHAPMAN, Oct. 7. (3)

Proctors Mr. (4) { *Martin Joſeph Routh* of Magd. Coll. / *Phineas Pett* of Chriſt Church } Apr. 6.

1786 Chanc. the ſame, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. CHAPMAN, Oct. 6. (5)

Proctors Mr. (6) { *John Coker* of New Coll. / Hon. *Daniel Finch* of All Souls Coll. } Apr. 26.

The Senior was elected Reader of Moral Philoſophy in 1787.

1787 Chanc. the ſame, FREDERIC LORD NORTH.

Vicechanc. the ſame, Dr. CHAPMAN, Oct. 8. (7)

Proctors Mr. (8) { *Henry Smith* of Queen's Coll. / *Richard Vivian* of Exeter Coll. } Apr. 18.

1788 Chanc. the ſame, FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Vicechanc. JOHN COOKE, D. D. Pref. of Corpus Chriſti Coll. Oct. 8. (9)

Proctors Mr. (10) { *Edward Whitley* of Wadham Coll. / *John Bankes Moulding* of Trin. Coll. } Apr. 2.

(1) Ibid. p. 220.
(2) Ibid. p. 205.
(3) Ibid. p. 250.
(4) Ibid. p. 229.
(5) Ibid. p. 287.
(6) Ibid. p. 263.
(7) Ibid. p. —.
(8) Ibid. p. 302.
(9) Ibid. p. —.
(10) Ibid. p. —.

THE STEWARDSHIP OF THE UNIVERSITY.

THE Office of STEWARD in this Univerſity concerning the capital and chief cauſes of Scholars and privileged perſons, King Henry IV, by his letters (1) patent dated June 2, an. reg. 7, Dom. 1405, did inſtitute. Of which grant and office I ſhall obſerve

Firſt, that becauſe of the great malice of the Burghers and Laicks of Oxford, by their unjuſt indicting the right and true uſe of the Franchiſes and Privileges of the Univerſity (of which the Scholars made grievous complaints to the King, in an Epiſtle to him, (2) which I have ſeen) did therefore make a Grant to the Chancellor and Scholars thereof, that they might have a Steward of their own, by whom they ſhould be tried, &c. and that at the demand of the Chancellor, all Juſtices and other Miniſters of Government ſhould deliver them up to him ſub pœnâ 200 lib.

Secondly, that for the revoking of the ſaid Let. Pat. and Office which the Scholars obtained, ſeveral petitions were made to the Parliament, *ſcil.* one by the Commonalty (3) of England, 9 Oct. 9 Hen. IV, when the then Repreſentatives of the Nation began to ſit at Glouceſter. Upon the reading of which the matter was referred to the King's Council, to hear the reaſons given in by each party either pro or con; and in the mean time the ſaid Let. Pat. or Charter was ſuſpended till the next Seſſion of Parliament: Another, when the Members met at Weſtminſter 15 days before that of St. Hilary, 11 Hen. IV. Upon which the Chancellor of the Univerſity was by ſeveral breves cited to appear before the King's Council, and being at length referred to them for the deciſion of the matter, were ſeveral debates made

(1) In TURRI Schol. in pix. A A nu. 1; et in A fol. 30. B fol. 34 b; C fol. 95 b, &c.

(2) In Bib. COTTON. ſub Fauſtina, C. 7.

(3) ROT. pat. 9 Hen. IV, nu. 31.

either

either for leſſening or nulling the privilege. Two more petitions alſo in French, of which one (1) was put up in the ſaid year by the Gentry of Oxfordſhire and Berkſhire, and another the 13th by the Mayor and Burghers of Oxford (2) to the King. Notwithſtanding all which the buſineſs was ſo brought to paſs, that the Univerſity and their friends did then take care that nothing of the ſaid privilege ſhould be leſſened but rather confirmed, as they did in the reigns of ſucceeding Kings.

Thirdly, that though the Steward had and hath cognizance of ſome cauſes which doth exceed the cognizance of the Chancellor of the Univeſity, yet he is to be nominated by no other perſon than by the ſaid Chancellor, and confirmed by no other than the Convocation.

Fourthly, that the Steward had at firſt for his yearly penſion but 4 marks, ariſing from the perquiſites of Court leets kept by him or his Deputies, not reckoning thoſe things that iſſue from the aſſize of bread and ale; but ſince, in the time of JOHN RUSSEL, Earl of BEDFORD, the Stipend was aſſigned to be 5 lib. yearly, to be paid out of the Univerſity ſtock.

Fifthly, that the ſaid Steward, after his nomination and confirmation, was wont to receive his oath from the Chancellor in a ſolemn Congregation of Regents, as JOHN NORRYS, (3) and ſome of his ſucceſſors did. But ſince, the Oath is taken before ſome appointed by the Univerſity to give it whereſoever the Steward is, without the ceremony of a Congregation or Convocation. The Catalogue of them, as many as I can yet find, take, as it follows, for the firſt and ſecond appear not; ſo imperfect are our Regiſters in the time of Henry IV and V.

JOHN NORRYS, Eſquire of the Body to K. Henry VI, became Steward of the Liberties of the Univerſity of Oxford, for term of life, by the Letters pat. (4) of the Chancellor thereof, Mr. GILBERT KYMER, dated Mar. 4, 31 Hen. VI, Dom. 1452, confirmed by the Univerſity May 6 following. He was alſo confirmed in his Office by the Honourable Mr. GEORGE NEVYL, Chancellor of the Univerſity, and obtained confirmatory Letters from King Henry VI (5) for him and his ſucceſſors in the ſaid office, dated Feb. 15, in the 33d year of his reign, Dom. 1454. [He was alſo Maſter of the Wardrobe to King Hen. VI; Sheriff of the Counties of Oxford and Berks in the 36th of his reign; Eſquire of the Body to K. Edward IV: And reſiding at Yatenden, Berks, departed this life 1 Sept. 6 E. IV. (1466;) whereupon he was buried at Bray, in an aile of that church, built at his own coſt. (6)]

(1) Ib. nu. 50.
(2) ROT. pat. 13 Hen. IV, nu. 29.
(3) REG. A a fol. 89 a.
(4) REG. Epiſt. F, fol. 99 a.
(5) PAT. 33 Hen. VI, part. 2, m. 13.
(6) Dugd. BARON. of ENGLAND.

Sir

Sir ROBERT HARCOURT, Knt. [of the Garter,] became High Steward an. 1466, and took his oath in a ſolemn Congregat.(1) Oct. 11 the ſame year.

JOHN de la POLE, Duke of SUFFOLK, [who was married to Elizabeth the ſiſter of K. Edward IV; Knight of the Garter, &c.] occurs Steward of the Univerſity (2) an. 1472. [He died 1491, and was buried at Wingfield.]

His or his ſucceſſor's Deputy or Under Steward was Sir RICHARD WYDEVYLL, (3) Knight, the Son I ſuppoſe of Richard, Earl Rivers, and Brother to Lionel Wydevill, Biſhop of Saliſbury, Chancellor of the Univerſity.

JASPER [TUDOR,] de Hatfield, [Half-Brother to K. Henry VI; Earl of PEMBROKE; Knight of the Garter,] Duke of BEDFORD, Uncle to K. Hen. VII, ſeems from our Regiſters to have been Steward about 1485. To whom, or elſe his Predeceſſor, was that Letter of the Univerſity written; (4) wherein they ſtile him the high and mighty Prince, their ſpecial good Lord and Steward. [He was conſtituted by K. Hen. VII, Lord High Steward, at the Coronation of his Queen, Elizabeth of York, Nov. 10, 1487; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1488, and Earl Marſhal of England 1489. He died Dec. 21, 1495, and was buried in the Abbey of Keynſham. (5)].

EDMUND HAMDEN, Eſquire to the Body of K. Hen. VII, and of his Privy Council, occurs Steward (6) 1487. See more of him in the Annals, an. 1487 and 1491.

Sir WILLIAM STONAR, the moſt valiant Knight of his time, [Knight of the Bath,] became Steward (7) 1492, or thereabouts: He died 1494.

Sir REGINALD BRAY, Knight [Banneret, and Knight of the Garter,] one of the Privy Council to K. Hen. VII, and Lord High Treaſurer [of England,] ſucceeded an. 1494. (8) He gave forty marks towards the reparation of St. Mary's Church, and died in 1501.

Sir THOMAS LOVELL, Knight Banneret, and Knight of the Garter, [Lord Treaſurer of the King's Houſhold, one] of the Privy Council to King Hen. VII and VIII, occurs Steward an. 1509. (9) He died at his houſe in the pariſh of Enfield in com. Midd. May 25, 1524, and was buried in a Chapel of his own erection, joining on the ſouth ſide of the Chancel of the

(1) REG. A a a fol. 234 b.
[Sir R. HARCOURT in 1467 was appointed Commiſſioner for the treaty of peace between K. Ed. IV and Lewis XI of France. He alſo ſignalized himſelf in the wars of Hen. VI and Ed. IV, and loſt his life in the ſervice of the latter, being ſlain by the Staffords, of the Lancaſtrian party, on Nov. 14, 1471. He was buried in the church of Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordſhire. Collins and Edmondſon's PEERAGE.]
(2) Ut in quodam COMP. Procurat. Univerſ. Oxon. pro an. 1472, in pix. PP.
(3) F, Ep. 389.
(4) Ibid. fol. 136 a.
(5) [Sandford's GENEALOG.]
(6) F, fol. 155, Ep. 347.
(7) Ibid. fol. 175 b.
(8) Ibid.
(9) REG. Ep. FF, fol. 3 b, et 67 b.

parochial

parochial Church of Enfield, under a white marble tomb, which he before had erected.

Sir THOMAS MORE, [ſometime a Student of St. Mary's Hall, afterward of Lincoln's Inn, London, where he was called to the Bar;] Knight; one of the Privy Council to K. Hen. VIII; [Maſter of the Requeſts; Embaſſador; Treaſurer of the Exchequer;] Chancellor of the Dutchy of Lancaſter, afterward Lord High Chancellor of England, became Steward of the Univerſity (1) by the Diploma of William Warham, Archb. of Canterbury, Chancellor of the Univ. June 10, 1524. [In 1532 he reſigned the Chancellorſhip, by delivering up the Great Seal, and was afterward committed to the Tower for not acknowledging the King's Supremacy over the Church of England, the Succeſſion of the Crown from Anne Bulleyn, &c. and was beheaded for the ſame in 1535. (2)]

Sir WILLIAM FITZ WILLIAMS, Knight; one of the Privy Council to King [Hen. VIII; Chancellor of the Dutchy of Lancaſter; Lord Treaſurer of his Houſhold,] and Knight of the Garter, afterward Lord High Admiral of England, &c. and Earl of SOUTHAMPTON, is mentioned Steward, in the King's Letters to the Univerſity (3) concerning the election of John Longland, Biſhop of Lincoln, to the Chancellorſhip of the Univerſity, an. 1532. [He was afterward Lord Privy Seal, died in 1542, and was buried at Midherſt, Suſſex.]

HENRY NORRYS was his Under Steward for a time. (4)

JOHN RUSSELL, [Knight; Baron RUSSELL of Chenys, Comptroller of the Houſhold to K. Hen. VIII, Lord High Admiral of England, &c. Knight of the Garter; Lord High Steward of England at the Coronation of King

(1) Ibid. fol. 67 b.
(2) [ATH. OXON. I, 36.]
(3) REG. H, fol. 272 b, &c.
(4) REG. g fol. 358 b.
[Our Author ſays this *Henry Norrys* was 'afterward Baron *Norrys* of Rycot.' But he ſeems to have miſtaken the ſon for the father. The ſon was only 14 years old when the Earl of *Southampton*, the High Steward, died, in 1542. It is therefore more probable that *Henry Norris*, the father, was Under Steward; who 'was Eſquire of the Body to K. Hen. VIII, and in 1526 was made Uſher of the Black Rod; one of the Gentlemen of his Majeſty's Privy Chamber 1528; and Conſtable of Wallingford Caſtle 1535. In 1536, May 1, at a ſolemn Juſt held at Greenwich, wherein George Bullen, Viſcount Rochford, brother to Q. Anne Bullen, was the chief Challenger, and this *Henry Norris* principal Defendant; the King, being diſpleaſed at ſomething that happened, ſuddenly departed thence. The next morning the Viſcount and H. Norris were committed to the Tower, and alſo the Queen with ſeveral others, and were all beheaded ſoon after. His ſon, H. Norris was knighted at his own houſe at Rycot, by Q. Elizabeth in 1566, and ſent Ambaſſador into France 1571: where he managed his buſineſs with ſuch prudence and honour, as that by reaſon thereof, and his father's ſufferings (for her mother's ſake) the Queen advanced him to the dignity of a Peer of the Realm by the title of Baron Norris of Rycot in Oxfordſhire.' Dugd. BARON. of ENGLAND.]

Edw. VI;

Edw. VI; afterward] Earl of BEDFORD, ſucceeded (1) upon the death of the former Steward Nov. 7, 1542. [In 1553 he was made Lord Privy Seal by Q. Mary, died 1555, and was buried at Chenys in Bucks.]

His Under Steward or Deputy was JOHN YATES, Eſq. againſt whom the Burghers of Oxford ſhut their Guildhall door, when he came to execute his Office in the buſineſs of Anthony Garnet, Scholar of Balliol College, guilty of felony.

HENRY FITZ ALAN, Earl of ARUNDELL, Baron MALTRAVERS, Clun, &c. ſucceeded (2) upon the death of the former Steward, Mar. 30, 1555. Afterward Chancellor of the Univerſity [in 1559. He was Knight of the Garter; of the Privy Council to K. Hen. VIII, K. Edw. VI, Q. Mary and Q. Elizabeth; Field Marſhal of K. Hen. VIII his army at the ſiege of Boloigne; Lord Chamberlain of his Houſhold; Earl Marſhal of England at the Coronation of K. Edw. VI, and Lord Chamberlain of his Houſhold; Lord High Conſtable of England at the Coronation of Q. Mary; again for the day immediately preceding the Coronation of Q. Elizabeth, and Lord High Steward of England for the day on which ſhe was crowned; Lord Steward of their Houſholds; and Lord Preſident of their Councils. He died Feb. 25, 1579, aged 68. (3)]

JOHN LUMLEY, Baron of LUMLEY, [Knight of the Bath,] ſon in law to the former Steward, ſucceeded (4) Feb. 24, 1558-9, by the nomination of his ſaid father.

His Deputies were Mr. WILLIAM STANDISH, [Regiſter of the Univerſity,] and Mr. RICHARD CULLEN, of Magdalen College.

HENRY HOWARD, [M. A. of Cambridge, and incorporated 1568, (5)] Earl of NORTHAMPTON, Baron HOWARD of Marnhill, [of the Privy Council to K. James I.] Keeper of the Privy Seal, Warden of the Cinque Ports [Knight of the Garter; ſecond] ſon of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, ſucceeded upon the death of the Lord LUMLEY, (6) by the nomination of the Chancellor Apr. 19, 1609; confirmed afterward by the Convocation. [In 1611 he was elected Chancellor of the Univerſity of Cambridge. He died in 1614, and was buried in the Church of Dover Caſtle.]

PHILIP HERBERT, Lord HERBERT, [ſometime a Nobleman of New College, created Baron] HERBERT of Shurland, Earl of MONTGOMERY, Knight of the Garter, afterward Earl of PEMBROKE, [and Lord Chamberlain of the

(1) REG. FF, ut ſupra, fol. 129 b.
(2) REG. I, fol. 149 a.
(3) [Dugd. BARON. of ENGLAND.]
(4) REG. I. fol. 181, b, 182.
(5) [ATH. OXON. I, F. 102.]
(6) REG. K, fol. 32 b, 33 a.

Houſhold

Houſhold to K. Charles I,] became Steward (1) by the Chancellor's Letters Jun. 10, confirmed the 12th of the ſaid month by Convocation an. 1615. [He was elected in 1641 Chancellor of the Univerſity, and died in 1649-50.]

His Under Stewards, ſucceſſively, were Sir JAMES HUSSEY, [LL. D. Principal of Magdalen Hall, and Regiſter of the Univerſity,] and Sir WILLIAM RYVES, Knights, both formerly of New College; Sir FRANCIS MORE, [ſometime of St. John's College and M. A.] Serjeant at Law; and at length UNTON CROKE, of the Inner Temple, Eſq.

WILLIAM FIENNES, [ſometime of New College,] Viſcount [and Baron] SAY and SELE, [Maſter of the Court of Wards,] admitted Steward July 9, 1641, having been nominated by ——————

GEORGE DIGBY, Lord DIGBY of Sherborne [eldeſt ſon of John, Earl of Briſtol; ſometime a Nobleman of Magd. Coll. created M. A. in 1636,] (2) Principal Secretary of State, nominated Steward by the Marq. of HERTFORD, Chancellor of the Univerſity, Oct. 31, 1643, and admitted Nov. 2, following, in the Chancellor's Lodgings at Chriſt Church.

WILLIAM FIENNES, Viſcount [and Baron] SAY and SELE, reſtored by the Parliament, 1646. [He was made Lord Privy Seal in 1660, died in 1662, and was buried at Broughton in Oxfordſhire.]

GEORGE DIGBY, Earl of BRISTOL, reſtored by the King's Commiſſioners, an. 1660. He [was made Knight of the Garter in 1661;] ſoon after reſigned, [and died in 1676-7, aged 64, or more, at Chelſea near London, and was buried in the Church there.] (3)

JOHN EGERTON, Earl of BRIDGEWATER, Viſcount BRACKLEY, &c. elected May 14, 1663, (4) [ſon of John, Earl of Bridgewater, &c. Lord Preſident of Wales, &c. and] Grandſon to Thomas Egerton, Baron of Elleſmere, [Viſcount Brackley, Lord High Chancellor of England, and] ſometime Chancellor of this Univerſity. [He was alſo created M. A. by Diploma on the ſame day.]

The 20th day of the ſaid month RICHARD HOLLOWAY, Eſq. ſometime [Fellow] of New College, [Barriſter at Law of the Inner Temple, being nominated by the Chancellor,] was conſtituted by the Univerſity the Under Steward. (5) [He was afterward called to be Serjeant at Law, knighted, and made one of the Juſtices of the King's Bench.

The ſaid Juſtice HOLLOWAY reſigning this office, JOHN HOLLOWAY, Eſq. was conſtituted by the Univerſity Under Steward Dec. 15, 1684.] (6)

(1) Ibid. f. 164.
(2) [ATH. OXON. II, 579.
(3) Ibid. 581.
(4) REG. Conv. T a, 27, p. 158.
(5) Ibid. p. 164.
(6) REG. Conv. B b, 29, p. 65.]

The ſaid Earl of BRIDGEWATER died in his houſe (in the Barbican) London Oct. 26, 1686, aged 63, and was buried at Little Gaddesdon, Hertfordſhire.

HENRY HYDE, [diplomated M. A. in 1660,] Earl of CLARENDON, &c. [Knight of the Bath; Lord Privy Seal;] Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, [eldeſt ſon of EDWARD HYDE, Earl of CLARENDON, &c. ſometime Lord High Chancellor of England, and alſo Chancellor of this Univerſity,] was elected Jan. 5, 1686, having before been nominated by [JAMES Duke of ORMONDE,] the Chancellor of the Univerſity. (1) [He died Oct. 22, 1709.]

[LAURENCE HYDE, (ſecond ſon of EDWARD Earl of CLARENDON, aforeſaid) diplomated M. A. in 1660; elected one of the Burgeſſes of the Univerſity 1661; Maſter of the Robes to K. Ch. II; Ambaſſador to Poland and Holland; created Baron HYDE of Wootton Baſſet, Viſcount HYDE of Kenilworth 1681; Earl of ROCHESTER 1682; one of the Privy Council to K. Charles II, and K. James II; Chancellor of the Exchequer and firſt Commiſſioner of the Treaſury from 1679 to 1685; Lord Preſident of the Council and Knight of the Garter 1685; one of the Privy Council to K. W. and Q. M. 1691; (2) created D. C. L. 1701; was nominated by the Chancellor JAMES Duke of ORMONDE, confirmed by Convocation Nov. 21, 1709, and admitted Nov. 28 following. (3) In 1710 he was appointed by Q. Anne Lord Preſident of the Council. He died May 2, 1711.

HENRY HYDE, Earl of ROCHESTER, (only ſon of the former LAURENCE HYDE) nominated by the Chancellor, was confirmed by Convocation Jun. 14, 1711, and admitted Jun. 21 following. (4) In 1723, on the death of his Couſin, Edward Earl of Clarendon, he became Earl of CLARENDON and ROCHESTER. He died Nov. 10, 1753.

Upon the reſignation of JOHN HOLLOWAY, Eſq. the Office of Under Steward was conferred by Convocation Oct. 7, 1720, on THOMAS BROWNE, Eſq. (5) he being nominated by the Chancellor.

On the death of THOMAS BROWNE, Eſq. the Chancellor's nomination of RANDLE WILBRAHAM, Eſq. ſometime of Braſenoſe College, Bar. at Law, of Lincoln's Inn, to be Dep. Steward, was confirmed by Conv. Jan. 13, 1743. (6) He was created D. C. L. by Diploma, Apr. 1, 1761, and died in 1771.

JOHN FANE, Baron of CATHERLOUGH in Ireland, Baron LE DESPENSER and BURGHERSH, and Earl of WESTMORELAND, in England, created D. C. L.

(1) [Ibid. p. 142.
(2) ATH. OXON. II; F 131.
(3) REG. Conv. B d, 31, f. 59.
(4) Ibid. f. 75.
(5) Ibid. f. 168.
(6) REG. Conv. B f, 33, p. 70.

in

in 1749, was nominated and approved High Steward Feb. 4, 1754, (1) and admitted in the Theatre July 2, following. In 1759 he was elected Chancellor of the Univerſity.

GEORGE HENRY LEE, Baron of SPILSBURY, Viſcount QUARENDON, and Earl of LITCHFIELD, ſometime a Nobleman of St. John's Coll. created M. A. 1737, D. C. L. 1743, was nominated and approved High Steward Aug. 19, 1760. He was elected Chancellor of the Univerſity Sept. 23, 1762. (2)

HAMILTON BOYLE, ſometime W. Student of Chriſt Church; B. C. L. 1755; who on the death of his father Nov. 22, 1762, ſucceeded to the Titles of Baron BOYLE of Youghall, Baron of BROGHILL, Viſcount DUNGARVAN, Earl of CORKE and ORRERY, in Ireland; Baron BOYLE of Marſton, in England; created D. C. L. Jul. 6, 1763, was nominated High Steward —— ——. (3) He died Jan. 17, 1764.

EDWARD LEIGH, Baron LEIGH of Stoneleigh, ſometime a Nobleman of Oriel College; created M. A. 1764; being nominated High Steward, was approved Apr. 3, 1767, (4) and created D. C. L. by Diploma Apr. 29 following. He died May 26, 1786.

JOHN MORTON, Eſq. of Tackley in the County of Oxford, Barriſter at Law; created D. C. L. 1749; Chief Juſtice of Cheſter, &c. 1762; Attorney General to the Queen 1770; nominated Deputy Steward by the Chancellor, was approved by Conv. Oct. 7, 1771. (5) He died July 25, 1780.

Hon. THOMAS FRANCIS WENMAN, Fellow of All Souls Coll. Barriſter at Law; D. C. L. Keeper of the Archives; appointed Deputy Steward by the Chancellor's Letter, dated Dec. 1, was approved by Conv. Dec. 17, 1781. (6) He is the preſent Deputy Steward, and alſo appointed the King's Profeſſor of Civil Law in this Univerſity, 1789.

WILLIAM LEGGE, Baron of DARTMOUTH, Viſcount LEWISHAM, and Earl of DARTMOUTH; D. C. L. nominated High Steward by the Chancellor's Letter, dated July 6, 1786, was approved by Convocation July 13 following. (7) He is the preſent High Steward, 1789.]

(1) REG. Conv. B g, 34, p. 84.
(2) REG. B h, 35, p. 200.
(3) Ibid. —— ——
(4) REG. B i, 36, p. 16.
(5) Ibid. p. 202.
(6) REG. B k, 37, p. 143.
(7) Ibid. p. 280.]

PARLIAMENTARY BURGESSES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY.

FROM the time that King James by his Diploma, dated March 12, an. Reg. primo, Dom. 1603, granted to each Univerſity Parliamentary Burgeſſes (being firſt of all moved thereunto by the Chancellor of each place, followed with a great demur among the Parliament men, whether it was fit that they ſhould have ſuch or no, but was cleared by Sir Edward Coke, [the Attorney General, afterward Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas and King's Bench ſucceſſively,] who then ſtood up in behalf of the ſaid Univerſities) have been theſe following of this Univerſity, elected in Convocation by the Vicechancellor, Doctors, Regent, and Non Regent Maſters:

1603 { Sir DANIEL DUNN, Knt. [LL. D.] ſometime [Fell.] of All Souls Coll. now Dean of the Arches. (1) / Sir THOMAS CROMPTON, Knt. LL. D. ſometime of Merton College. (2) } elected Mar. 16. (3)

But that Parliament wherein they ſat, [which began Mar. 19, an. reg. 1, 1603,] being continued ſeveral years, after divers prorogations had been made, Sir THOMAS CROMPTON at length died in Jan. or Feb. 1608[9].

(1) [Sir *Daniel Dunn* was alſo ſometime Principal of New Inn Hall, Maſter of the Requeſts, and one of the Commiſſioners appointed by Q. Elizabeth to treat with the Danes at Bremen. He died Sept. 15, 1617. ATH. OXON. I, F. 120.]

(2) [Sir *Thomas Crompton* was Advocate for Q. Elizabeth and K. James I, and Judge of the Court of Admiralty. He was alſo Vicar General to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, and Chancellor to the Biſhop of London; died in 1608-9, and was buried in St. Gregory's Church, near St. Paul's Cathedral, London. Ibid. F. 138.]

(3) REG. M a, fol. 78 b.

Sir WILLIAM

[Sir] WILLIAM BYRDE, [Knight,] LL. D. ſometime [Fellow] of All Souls College, was elected into his place Oct. 21 the ſaid year. (1)

[This Parliament was diſſolved Feb. 9, 1610-11.

In the ſecond Parliament of K. James I, which was to begin Apr. 5, 1614, an. reg. 12, were elected]

1614 { Sir JOHN BENNETT, Knight, [LL. D.] ſometime of Chriſt Church. [Of whom ſee before among the Proctors in 1585] / Sir DANIEL DUNN, [Knight,] again } elected Mar. 28. (2)

[This Parliament continued till June 7, and was then diſſolved in about nine weeks.]

1620 { Sir JOHN BENNETT, [Knight,] again / Sir CLEMENT EDMONDS, Knt. [M. A.] ſometime [Fellow] of All Souls College } Dec. 20. (3)

They were elected for the [third] Parliament, which was to begin on Jan. 30 following, [an. reg. 18.]

Sir JOHN BENNETT being afterward removed from ſitting

Sir JOHN DANVERS, Knight, was choſen into his place May 29, 1621. (4)

But that Parliament being diſſolved [Feb. 8, 1621-2,] another was to aſſemble Feb. [12,] 1623-4, [an. reg. 22,] for which we choſe

1623-4 { Sir GEORGE CALVERT, Kt. ſometime of Trin. C. [M. A.] / Sir ISAAC WAKE, Kt. ſometime [Fell.] of Mert. C. [M. A.] } Jan. 8. (5)

But this Parliament being diſſolved alſo, [Mar. 27, 1625, by the demiſe of

(1) REG. K, 22, fol. 40 b.

[Sir *William Byrd* was alſo Principal Official, Dean of the Arches, and Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. He died, and was buried in Chriſt Church, London, Sept. 5, 1624. ATH. OXON. I, F. 134.]

(2) REG. K fol. 140 a.

(3) REG. N. 98 a.

[Sir *Clement Edmonds* was made ſucceſſively Secretary for the French Tongue to Q. Elizabeth about 1601, Remembrancer of the City of London, Maſter of the Requeſts, Muſter Maſter at Briel in Zealand, Secretary of the Council, and in 1617 a Knight. He died in London Oct. 12, 1622, and was buried in the Chapel belonging to his Manor of Preſton near Northampton. ATH. OXON. I, 472.]

(4) REG. N fol. 113 a.

(5) Ibid. fol. 171.

Sir *George Calvert* was now Secretary of State. [He was this year created Baron of Baltimore in Ireland, and died in 1632. ATH. OXON. I, 565. His ſon Cecil had the Grant of Maryland, &c. in America, from K. Ch. I.]

Sir *Iſaac Wake* had been [Public Orator of the Univerſity, and the King's] Ambaſſador to Venice, Savoy, &c. [He died at Paris in the King's ſervice, and was buried in the Chapel of Dover Caſtle in July 1632. Ibid. 573.]

the

the King, Ja. I,] another was commanded to meet June 18, 1625, for which we choſe theſe two Burgeſſes following:

1625 { Sir THOMAS EDMONDS, Knt. [Treaſurer of his Majeſty's Houſhold] / Sir JOHN DANVERS, Knight, [again] } Apr. 16. (1)

In which year [this firſt Parliament of K. Ch. I, which held to July 11,] was adjourned to Oxford (2) to be held there Aug. 1; but diſſolved about [12] days following. Afterward another Parliament being ſummoned to ſit at Weſtminſter Feb. 6, the ſame year, the aforeſaid Burgeſſes were choſen again, namely,

1625-6 { Sir THOMAS EDMONDS, [Knight,] Treaſurer of the King's Houſhold / Sir JOHN DANVERS, Knight } Jan. 17. (3)

But becauſe Sir THOMAS EDMONDS was choſen in a tumult, the major part of the Convocation diſſenting, a Command thereupon came to chooſe another. After the receipt of which they called a Convocation, and choſe

Sir FRANCIS STEWART, Knight [of the Bath, third] ſon of [James the fifth] Earl of Murray, and ſometime M. A. of Ch. Ch. Mar. 23, 1625-6. (4)

Afterward there was a ſtatute made that the future Election of Burgeſſes ſhould not be by ſcrutiny, but 'cum vivâ voce, et pedibus eundo in ſententiam, &c.'

The ſaid [ſecond] Parliament was diſſolved June 15, 1626. Afterward a Proclamation coming forth for another to meet March 17, 1627[-8, an. reg. 2,] were choſen

1627-[8] { Sir HENRY MARTEN, Knt. LL. D. ſometime of New Coll. / Sir JOHN DANVERS, Knight, again } Feb. 20. (5)

The ſaid [third] Parliament was diſſolved the ſecond of March 1628-[9,] by a Proclamation then dated, but that Proclamation was not publiſhed till the tenth day of the ſaid month, and from that time till 16[40] we had no Parliament.

(1) REG. N, fol. 204 a.
(2) Ibid. fol. 210 b.
(3) Ibid. fol. 215 a.
[Sir *Thomas Edmonds* was probably the ſame with Thomas Edmonds (brother to Sir Clement) who was Secretary for the French Tongue, and being made Treaſurer of the King's Houſhold, Jan. 19, 1617, was about that time ſent Ambaſſador to Bruſſels and elſewhere. He was made Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of K. Cha. I, 1625, and continued Treaſurer of his Majeſty's Houſhold. He died in Nov. 1639. ATH. OXON. I, 472.]
(4) REG. N, fol. 218 a.
(5) Ibid. f. 252.

1640 Sir

1640 { Sir FRANCIS WINDEBANKE, Knt. ſometime of St. John's Coll. now Secretary of State; Sir JOHN DANVERS, Knt. again } Mar. 9. (1)

The firſt was choſen by the commendations of the Chancellor, and the other for the reſpect that the Univerſity had for his brother the Earl of Danby, Founder of the Phyſic Garden. But ſiding with the Parliament in the Rebellion that broke out an. 1641, was at length appointed to be one of the King's Judges in order to his beheading, and was known by the King, and (as is ſaid) named before the Auditory when he was firſt brought to his trial. (2)

But this [fourth] Parliament then held, which began Apr. 13, 1640, [an. reg. 15,] being immaturely diſſolved [May 5,] to the great damage of the public, upon troubles ariſing in the North by the Scottiſh invaſion; another, afterwards called the Eternal or Long Parliament, was ſummoned to appear at Weſtminſter Nov. 3, 1640, [an. reg. 15;] for which the Univerſity choſe

1640 { Sir THOMAS ROE, Knt. ſometime of Magd. Coll. [many years Ambaſſ. in foreign parts,] now of the Privy Council to the King; JOHN SELDEN, [a Bencher] of the Inner Temple, Eſq. ſometime of Hart Hall } Oct. 17. (3)

But Sir THOMAS dying in November in the year 1644, his place laid void, and none appeared either in the Houſe of Commons at Oxford, or in that at London, only the learned SELDEN. (4)

[This Parliament was diſſolved by the Uſurper Apr. 20, 1653.]

(1) REG. R, fol. 170 a.

[(2) Lord Clarendon, in his Hiſtory of the Rebellion, delivers the following character of him, after the mention of Sir Henry Mildmay, another of the King's ſervants and judges: 'The other was Sir John Danvers, the younger brother and heir of the Earl of Danby, who was a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to the King, and being neglected by his brother, and having, by a vain expenſe in his way of living, contracted a vaſt debt, which he knew not how to pay, and being a proud formal weak man, between being ſeduced and a ſeducer, became ſo far involved in their counſels, that he ſuffered himſelf to be applied to their worſt offices, taking it to be a high honour to ſit upon the ſame bench with Cromwell, who employed and contemned him at once: nor did that party of miſcreants look upon any two men in the kingdom with that ſcorn and deteſtation as they did upon Danvers and Mildmay.' He died before the Reſtoration of K. Ch. II; but, however, all his eſtates both real and perſonal were confiſcated in 1661.]

(3) [REG. R, fol. 181 a.]

[In 1641 Sir *Thomas Roe* was ſent Ambaſſador to the Emperor of Germany, and after his return was appointed Chancellor of the Garter, and one of his Majeſty's Privy Council. ATH. OXON. II, 52.]

(4) [This Parliament breaking forth into Rebellion, Selden adhered to it, and accepted from the Members thereof a Commiſſion to do them ſervice. In 1643 he was one of thoſe Laymen that were appointed to ſit in the Aſſembly of Divines, at which time he took the Covenant. In Nov. the ſame year, he was appointed by Parliament Chief Keeper of the Rolls and Records in the Tower of London, and on the 15th of April 1645, was one of the 12 Commoners appointed to be Commiſſioners

1653 JONATHAN GODDARD, *Doctor of Phyſic, and Warden of Merton Coll. not elected by virtue of any Writ ſent to the Univerſity, but meerly by the nomination and authority of* Oliver Cromwell. *The Parliament* [*or Convention*] *for which this Doctor was nominated met on the 4th of July, and entitled themſelves* 'the ſupreme *Authority of the Nation.*' *And, being but an hundred and forty four in number, was called the* 'Little Parliament,' *and by ſome* 'Barebones Parliament,' *from one Praiſe God Barebones, a Leatherſeller in Fleet ſtreet, and a notorious Sectary, one of the Members thereof, for the City of London. They had no Chaplain, but every one, eſpecially thoſe that were gifted, prayed (ſometimes eight, ſometimes ten) to the reſt daily. Diſſolved Dec.* 12 *following.*

1654 JOHN OWEN, *Doctor of Div. and Dean of Chriſt Church: Elected June* 27 *by virtue of a Writ ſent to the Univerſity, to make choice but of one Burgeſs to ſit in that Parliament began at Weſtminſter Sept.* 3, *this year.* (1) *But his election being queſtioned by the Committee of Privileges, he ſat but for ſome time.*

[*This Parliament held to Jan.* 22, 1654-5.]

1656 NATHANIEL FIENNES, *Eſq.* [*ſecond ſon of* William *Viſcount* Say *and* Sele, *who was High Steward of the Univerſity; one of the*] *Keepers of the Great Seal of England: Elected by virtue of another Writ, to make choice but of one Burgeſs, Aug.* 22, (2) *to ſit in that Parliament begun at Weſtminſter Sept.* 17 *the ſame year,* [*and diſſolved Feb.* 4, 1657-8.]

1658-9 { MATTHEW HALE, *Serjeant at Law* / JOHN MILLS, *LL. D. lately Canon of Ch. Ch.* } *Jan.* 4. (3)

To ſit in that Parliament begun at Weſtminſter Jan. 27 *the ſame year.*

The former had ſometime received his Academical Education at Magdalen Hall; where, after he had ſpent two or three years, went to Lincoln's Inn, to ſtudy the Municipal Laws. Afterward going through all Degrees of his Profeſſion, became, after the King's Reſtoration, [*in* 1666,] *Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and in the year* 1671 *Lord Chief Juſtice of the King's Bench,* [*and had the honour of Knighthood conferred on him.*] *A Perſon not only learned in his Profeſſion, but alſo in Divinity, Philoſophy, Hiſtory, and Antiquity.*

[*The latter was reſtored to his Canonry of Chriſt Ch. by the Rump Parliament Mar.* 13, 1659.]

The Parliament for which theſe were elected, was called Richard's Parliament; [*and being diſſolved by him in three months on Apr.* 22, 1659, *he was ſoon after turned out of the Protectorſhip.*]

Commiſſioners of the Admiralty. At length, after this great light of our Nation had lived to about the age of man, it was extinguiſhed at London, Nov. 30, 1654. He was buried in the Temple Church, and a white marble Table erected over his grave, with an epitaph written by himſelf. ATH. OXON. II, 179.]

[(1) REG. T, 26, p. 249.]

Sept. 3 was Sunday. [It was that day of the year, on which Cromwell gained his two great victories of Dunbar and Worceſter; which he always regarded as fortunate to him. Hume's HIST. of England.]

[(2) Ibid. REG. p. 289.

(3) Ibid. p. 333.]

The

The Rump Parliament, or the reliques of the Long Parliament that continued ſitting from 1640 to Apr. 20, 1653, were invited by the Officers of the Army to ſit again, May 6, 1659. According to that invitation they met the day following, but among them the Univerſity had not one Burgeſs to ſerve them; they being divers years ſince dead. They ſat till Oct. 13, and then they were ſhut out of doors by the Army. But that action being diſliked by General Monk in Scotland, they were by his power reſtored, and they began not only to ſit again Dec. 26 following, but ſhortly after to have thoſe Members added to them that had been ſecluded on the 21ſt of Febr. 1648. So that they ſitting till March 16, 1659-60, were then diſſolved; and another (1) Parliament being then ſummoned to be held at Weſtminſter Apr. 25 following, we thereupon choſe theſe following, viz.

1660. THOMAS CLAYTON, Doctor of Phyſic, [King's Profeſſor of the ſame Faculty,] ſometime of Pembroke College, [afterward Warden of Merton College, and created a Knight] JOHN MILLS, [LL. D.] now Canon of Ch. Ch. } Apr. 12. (2)

But the ſaid Parliament, called the Healing and Bleſſed Parliament, being diſſolved Dec. 29 following, another was ſummoned to meet May 8, 1661, [an. reg. 13 Ch. II.] for which were choſen theſe following

1661. Hon. LAWRENCE HYDE, [ſecond] ſon of [Edw.] E. of Clarendon, &c. [Chanc. He had been created M. A. Feb. 14, 1660. (3) See more of him before among the Stewards of the Univerſity] Sir HENEAGE FINCH, Knight and Baronet, Solicitor General to the King, [and in 1670 Attorney Gen.] } Apr. 1. (4)

But the latter being called to be Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England, [and created Baron Finch of Daventry,] (upon the laying aſide of the Earl of Shaftſbury, Lord Chancellor of England) the Convocation choſe after a great deal of trouble and ſtir

(1) [Notwithſtanding the Diſſolution of the laſt Parliament of K. Ch. I, on Apr. 20, 1653, and the ſummoning no leſs than four Parliaments by the Uſurping Powers, this Parliament ſeems ſtill to have been looked upon as ſuch; for in the Commons' Journal, Vol. VII, p. 880, is this entry—'Mar. 16, 1652, A Bill of the Diſſolution of the Parliament began at Weſtminſter Nov. 3, 1640; and for calling another Parliament, Apr. 25, 1660.' Willis's NOT. PARL. p. 240.

(2) REG. Conv. T a, 27, p. 12.

John Mills was ejected from his Canonry upon the Reſtoration. Soon after, by the favour of the Biſhop of Norwich (Reynolds) he became Chancellor of Norwich, and died in or near Doctors' Commons, London, in 1676. ATH. OXON. II, F. 66.

(3) Ibid. 131.

(4) REG. Conv. T a, 27, p. 99.]

1673-4, Jan. 16, (1) THOMAS THYNN, of Kempsford in Glouceſterſhire, Eſq. ſometime Gentleman Commoner of Chriſt Church, afterward Ambaſſador, &c. to the King of the Swedes. (2)

But the ſaid Parliament, which began to ſit May 8, 1661, [an. reg. 13,] being diſſolved by Proclamation dated Jan. 24, 1678-9, [an. reg. 30,] (on which day two of the Plotters, named Will. Ireland and John Grove, ſuffered to pleaſe the outrageous Citizens) another was then appointed to meet on the 6th of March following, for which were choſen

1678-9 { Hon. HENEAGE FINCH, ſometime Gentleman Commoner of Chriſt Church, ſon to [the Lord Keeper Finch, before mentioned, who in 1675 was made] Lord High Chancellor [of England, and in 1681 created Earl of Nottingham. He was now Solicitor General,] / JOHN EDISBURY, LL. D. of Braſenoſe Coll. (3) } Feb. 27. (4)

But the ſaid Parliament (the worſt that this King ever had, being moſt of them Preſbyterians, and who endeavoured to diſinherit the Duke of York of the Imperial Crown) being diſſolved July [10,] 1679, was another then appointed to meet on the 17th of Oct. following; for which Parliament were theſe choſen by the Academians,

1679 { Sir LEOLINE JENKINS, Knight, LL. D. Judge [of the Admiralty, and alſo] of the Prerogative [Court of Canterbury,] ſometime Principal of Jeſus College / CHARLES PERROT, LL. D. [Fel.] of St. John's C. } Aug. 19. (5)

But their Meeting on the ſaid 17th day of Oct. being prorogued to the

(1) [REG. Conv. T b, 28, p. 54.

(2) *Thomas Thynne*, Eſq. was the eldeſt ſon of Sir Henry Frederic Thynne, Knight and Baronet, of Kemsford, Glouceſterſhire; and married Lady Frances Finch, eldeſt daughter of Heneage, the ſecond Earl of Winchelſea, and of Lady Mary Seymour his wife, daughter of William the firſt Duke of Somerſet, by the Lady Frances Devereux his wife, ſiſter and one of the coheirs of Robert Earl of Eſſex, her brother. He ſucceeded as Baronet, by the death of his father Mar. 6, 1680-1; and alſo inherited the large houſe and eſtate at Longleate in Wiltſhire, from his Couſin, Thomas Thynne, Eſq. who was barbarouſly murdered in his Coach in Pall Mall, London, on Sunday Febr. 12, 1681-2, in the manner repreſented on his monument in Weſtminſter Abbey. This Sir Thomas was created Baron Thynne and Viſcount Weymouth Dec. 11, 1682. In 1702 he was appointed by Queen Anne one of her Majeſty's Privy Council, and again in 1711, according to the Act of Union; alſo in 1712 Keeper of her Majeſty's deer and woods in the Foreſt of Deane. He died July 28, 1714, in the 74th year of his age. ATH. OXON. I, 60: and Collins's PEERAGE.

(3) *John Ediſbury* was afterward one of the Maſters in Chancery, and in 1692 became Chancellor to the Biſhop of Exeter. ATH. OXON. II, F. 189.

(4) REG. ut ſupra, p. 229.

(5) Ibid. p. 254.]

30th of

30th of the said month, by a Proclamation dated Sept. 24, yet by his Majesty's Command some Members met for formality sake, and were by Commission prorogued again from the said 30th day of Oct. to the 26th of Jan. following, and from thence to Oct. 21, 1680, [an. reg. 32;] at which time they sate and endeavoured to disinherit the said Duke; but their actings being high, saucy, and contemptuous, to the provocation of the vulgar to Rebellion, they were dissolved by Proclamation the 18th of Jan. following; at which time it was appointed that another Parliament should meet at Oxon Mar. 21 following; (1) for which the Academians chose

1680-1 { Sir LEOLINE JENKINS, Knight, [appointed in this month one of the Privy Council and Secretary of State; LL. D.] / CHARLES PERROT, LL. D. } before-mentioned, Feb. 3. (2)

But before the said Parliament had sat seven days [they] were dissolved between ten and eleven in the morning Mar. 28, 1681, for their high proceedings, just contrary to what his Majesty desired in his Speech at the opening of the Parliament: [And no other Parliament called during K. Charles the Second's reign.]

1684-5 { Sir LEOLINE JENKINS, [Knight, LL. D. of the Privy Council, and one of the Secretaries of State] / CHARLES PERROT, [LL. D.] } before-mentioned, Mar. 17. (3)

Elected then to serve in that Parliament, which [was summoned for Mar. 12,] began at Westminster May 19, 1685, [an. reg. 1 Ja. II.—adjourned July 2, met] Nov. 9 following, and again prorogued from the 20th of the said month to Feb. 10 following.

But Sir L. JENKINS dying on Sept. 1, 1685, was chosen into his place

1685, Nov. 23, (4) GEORGE CLARKE, M. A. Fellow of All Souls Coll. and Judge Advocate of the Navy.

(1) [See the King's Letter (signed 'L. Jenkins,') which was read in Conv. Jan. 2. REG. ut supra, p. 281.

(2) Ibid. p. 285.

(3) REG. Conv. B b, 29, p. 76.

Charles Perrot died in St. John's College Jun. 10, 1686, aged 43, and was buried at Fyfield, Berks. ATH. OXON. II, F. 176. In the Chancel of the Church, on a large mural tablet, erected to his memory, there is a most excellent character given of him; where it is mentioned

'Nimirum ter unanimi omnium suffragio in Burgensem Academicum electus,
Ad hæc Irenarcha tum in comit. Berks tum in civit. Oxon,
Constitutus Vice-Cancellarii denique in Curiâ Assessor.'

Sir Elias Ashmole's HISTORY of Berkshire, Vol. I, p. 96.

(4) REG. B b, 29, p. 112.]

But he never ſat, becauſe the firſt Seſſion of the Parliament was ſtill prorogued from time to time till it was diſſolved [Jul. 2, 1687, an. reg. 3.]

1688 { Sir THOMAS CLARGES, Knight, } Dec. 10.
{ Hon. HENEAGE FINCH, beforement. [D. C. L. in 1683,] } (1)

Elected to ſerve for that Parliament that was deſigned to meet at Weſtminſter Jan. 15 following; but the King withdrawing himſelf from Whitehall, and at length beyond the Seas, upon the deſertion of his forces, to defend himſelf againſt the invaſion of the Prince of Orange, the Writs were not half diſtributed through the Nation, and therefore a lawful Parliament could not meet. At length William Henry, Prince of Orange, taking the adminiſtration of the Government upon him, by the deſire of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, Lord Mayor, and his Brethren, and certain of the Houſe of Commons, who ſat during the reign of King Charles II, he iſſued out Letters circular to all Counties, Univerſities, and Corporations, to make Elections of Parliament men. (2) And a Letter circular coming to the Vice-chancellor from the hands of another perſon, the Members of Convocation elected

1688-9 The two perſons before mentioned Jan. 7. (3)

To ſerve in a Convention that was to meet at Weſtminſter Jan. 22 following. The ſaid Convention ſitting till Jan. 27, 1689-90, were then prorogued till Apr. 2, 1690. But upon better conſideration being diſſolved 6th of Feb. a Parliament was ordered to meet at Weſtminſter Mar. 20, 1689-90, [an. reg. 2 Gul. et Mar.] Whereupon the Members of Convoc. elected

1689-90 { Sir THOMAS CLARGES, Knight } before mentioned,
{ Hon. HENEAGE FINCH, [D. C. L.] } Feb. 19. (4)

Sir THOMAS CLARGES died Oct. 6. 1695.

The ſaid [firſt] Parliament being diſſolved after the King came from the taking of Namure on the [11th] of Oct. 1695, [an. reg. Gul. 7,] were Writs iſſued out for the meeting of another Parliament on the 22d of Nov. Whereupon the Members of the Univerſity choſe,

1695 { Sir WILLIAM TRUMBULL, [Knight;] ſometime Fellow of All Souls Coll. [D. C. L. Advocate in Doctors' Commons; Chancellor of the Dioceſe of Rocheſter; Ambaſſador to the French and Turkiſh Courts in the reign of K. Ja. II; now] Secretary of State } Oct. 21. (5)
Hon. HENEAGE FINCH, before mentioned

(1) [Ibid. p. 217.
(2) Ibid. p. 218.
(3) Ibid. p. 219.
(4) Ibid. p. 257.
(5) REG. Conv. B c, 30, p. 69.]

[This

[This ſecond Parliament being diſſolved July 7, 1698, (an. reg. 10,) a new one was ſummoned to meet Aug. 24 following; for which the Convocation elected

1689 { Sir CHRISTOPHER MUSGRAVE, Knight and Baronet, of Edenhall, Cumberland; Sir WILLIAM GLYNN, Baronet, of Ambroſden, Oxfordſhire, D. C. L. } July 23. (1)

This third Parliament was diſſolved Dec. 19, 1700, (an. reg. 12,) and another called to meet Feb. 6 following; for which were choſen

1700-1 { Sir CHRISTOPHER MUSGRAVE, K. B. } before mentioned,
Hon. HENEAGE FINCH, D. C. L. } Jan. 3. (2)

Sir CHRISTOPHER MUSGRAVE, being alſo elected one of the Knights of the ſhire for the County of Weſtmoreland, took his ſeat for that County, and the Univerſity choſe in his place

1700-1, Mar. 21, (3) WILLIAM BROMLEY, of Bagington in the County of Warwick, Eſq. ſometime Gentleman Commoner of Chriſt Church, and admitted B. A. in 1681.

This fourth Parliament was diſſolved on Nov. 11, 1701.

1701 { Hon. HENEAGE FINCH, D. C. L. } before mentioned,
WILLIAM BROMLEY, Eſq. } Nov. 25. (4)

Elected to ſerve in the fifth Parliament of K. Will. III, that was ſummoned to meet Dec. 30 following, (an. reg. 13.) The King ended his reign Mar. 8, 1701-2; but notwithſtanding his demiſe, Commiſſioners having been previouſly appointed, this Parliament was not diſſolved till Jul. 2, 1702, (an. reg. Ann. 1.) Her Majeſty ſummoned her firſt Parliament to meet Aug. 20 following. Whereupon the Convocation choſe

1702 { Hon. HENEAGE FINCH, D. C. L. } again,
WILLIAM BROMLEY, Eſq. created D. C. L. Aug. 27 } July 17. (5)

In 1703 the Hon. HENEAGE FINCH was called up to the Houſe of Peers by the Title of Baron of GUERNSEY, and in 1714 created Earl of AYLESFORD. Whereupon the Univerſity elected in his place

1703, Nov. 22, (6) Sir WILLIAM WHITLOCK, of Henley in Oxfordſhire, Knight; one of her Majeſty's Council at Law.

[(1) Ibid. p. 186.
(2) Ibid. f. 225.
(3) Ibid. f. 226.
(4) Ibid. f. 239.
(5) Ibid. f. 252.
(6) Ibid. f. 279.

This

This ſaid firſt Parliament being diſſolved Apr. 5, 1705, (an. reg. 4,) another was ordered to meet Jun. 14 following, for which were elected

1705 { Sir WILLIAM WHITLOCK, Knight, } before mentioned,
{ WILLIAM BROMLEY, Eſq. D. C. L. } May 9. (1)

This ſecond Parliament being diſſolved Apr. 15, 1708, (an. reg. 7) a new one was ſummoned to meet on Jul. 8, and the Univerſity choſe

1708 { Sir WILLIAM WHITLOCK, Knight } again, May 3.
{ WILLIAM BROMLEY, Eſq. D. C. L. } (2)

This third Parliament was diſſolved Sept. 21, 1710. Another was called to meet Nov. 25, (an. reg. 9.) and the Univerſity elected

1710 { Sir WILLIAM WHITLOCK, Knight,
WILLIAM BROMLEY, Eſq. D. C. L. who
was appointed Speaker of the Houſe in
the firſt Seſſion } again, Oct. 4. (3)

This fourth Parliament was diſſolved Aug. 8, 1713.

1713 { Sir WILLIAM WHITLOCK, Knight,
WILLIAM BROMLEY, Eſq. D. C. L. now
one of the Principal Secretaries of State } before mentioned Aug. 25. (4)

Elected to ſerve in the fifth Parl. that was ſummoned to meet on Nov. 12, 1713, (an. reg. 12). Commiſſioners having been appointed in that year, this Parliament continued ſitting (notwithſtanding the demiſe of the Queen on Aug 1, 1714) till Jan. 5, 1714-15, when it was diſſolved. Another being ſummoned for Mar. 17 following, were re choſen

1714-15 { Sir WILLIAM WHITLOCK, Knight, } Jan. 24.
{ WILLIAM BROMLEY, Eſq. D. C. L. } (5)

Sir WILLIAM WHITLOCK dying in 1717, the Univerſity elected

1717, Dec. 4, (6) GEORGE CLARKE, Eſq. D. C. L. Fellow of All Souls Coll. (who had been choſen in 1685) Judge Advocate General, late Secretary at War to King William III; and one of the Lords of the Admiralty to Queen Anne.

(1) Reg. Conv. Bd, 31, f. 14.
(2) Ibid. f. 43.
(3) Ibid. f. 68.
(4) Ibid. f. 101.
(5) Ibid. f. 117.
(6) Ibid. f. 143.

This

This firſt Parliament of K. Geo. I was diſſolved Mar. 10, 1721-22, (an. reg. 7.) and a new one ſummoned to meet May 10 following, for which were re-elected

1721-2 { WILLIAM BROMLEY, Eſq. D. C. L. / GEORGE CLARKE, Eſq. D. C. L. } Mar. 21. (1)

On the demiſe of K. Geo. I, Jun. 11, 1727, K. Geo. II was proclaimed. This ſecond Parliament continued their Seſſion till Aug. 5 following, when it was diſſolved, and his Majeſty ſummoned his firſt Parliament for Nov. 28 in the ſame year. The Univerſity re-elected

1727 { WILLIAM BROMLEY, Eſq. D. C. L. / GEORGE CLARKE, Eſq. D. C. L. } Oct. 18. (2)

WILLIAM BROMLEY, Eſq. died Febr. 13, 1731-2, aged about 70; in whoſe place was choſen

1731-2, Feb. 26, (3) Hon. HENRY HYDE, Lord CORNBURY, (only ſon of Henry Earl of Clarendon and Rocheſter, High Steward of the Univerſity) ſometime a Nobleman of Chr. Ch. and created D. C. L. in 1728.

This firſt Parliament was diſſolved Apr. 17, 1734, an. reg. 7.

1734 { Hon. HENRY HYDE, Lord CORNBURY, D. C. L. / GEORGE CLARKE, Eſq. D. C. L. } Apr. 26. (4)

Re-elected to ſerve in the new Parliament that was ſummoned to meet June 13, following.

GEORGE CLARKE, Eſq. died Oct. 22, 1736, and the Univerſity elected in his place

1736-7, Febr. 9, (5) WILLIAM BROMLEY, Eſq. of Bagginton in the county of Warwick, (ſon of the aforeſaid WILLIAM BROMLEY, Eſq.) created D. C. L. in 1732.

But he dying in the ſame year was choſen

1737, Mar. 31, (6) EDWARD BUTLER, D. C. L. and Preſident of Magdalen College.

(1) Ibid. f. 184.
(2) Ibid. f. 248.
(3) REG. Conv. Be 32, f. 14.
(4) Ibid. f. 37.
(5) Ibid. f. 67.
(6) Ibid. f. 69.

This

This ſecond Parliament being diſſolved Apr. 27, 1741, (an. reg. 14) another was ſummoned to meet Jun. 25 following, and the Univ. choſe again

1741 { Hon. HENRY HYDE, Lord CORNBURY, D. C. L. } May 4.
{ EDWARD BUTLER, D. C. L. } (1)

Dr. BUTLER died Oct. 29, 1745. In his place was elected

1745, Nov. 12, (2) PEREGRINE PALMER, Eſq. of Fairfield in Somerſetſhire, M. A. ſometime Fellow of All Souls College.

This third Parliament was diſſolved June 18, 1747, (an. reg. 21) a new one ſummoned for Aug. 13 following, and the Univerſity re-elected

1747 { Hon. HENRY HYDE, Lord CORNBURY, D. C. L. } Jun. 27.
{ PEREGRINE PALMER, Eſq. M. A. created D. C. L. 1749 } (3)

Lord CORNBURY on Jan. 22, 1749-50, was called up to the Houſe of Lords by ſummons with the Title of Baron HYDE of Hindon. He died in France by a fall from his horſe, May 2, 1753. The Univ. choſe in his place

1749-50, Jan. 31, (4) Sir ROGER NEWDIGATE, Bart. of Arbury, Warwickſhire, ſometime a Member of Univerſity College; created M. A. 1738, elected one of the Knights of the ſhire for the county of Middleſex 1742, and created D. C. L. 1749.

This fourth Parliament being diſſolved Apr. 8, 1754, (an. reg. 27) and the fifth called to meet May 31 following, were re-choſen

1754 { Sir ROGER NEWDIGATE, Baronet, D. C. L. } Apr. 15.
{ PEREGRINE PALMER, Eſq. D. C. L. } (5)

K. Geo. II ended his reign on Oct. 25, 1760, when K. Geo. III was proclaimed. The Parliament was diſſolved Mar. 20, 1761, and a new one ſummoned to meet May 19 following; for which the Univerſity again returned

1761 { Sir ROGER NEWDIGATE, Baronet, D. C. L. } Mar. 27.
{ PEREGRINE PALMER, Eſq. D. C. L. } (6)

PEREGRINE PALMER, Eſq. died 1762, and in his place was choſen

1762 Dec. 16, (7) Sir WALTER WAGSTAFFE BAGOT, Baronet, of Blithfield in the County of Stafford, created D. C. L. by Diploma in 1737.

(1) Ibid. f. 149.
(2) REG. Conv. B f, 33, p. 146.
(3) Ibid. p. 197.
(4) Ibid. p. 331.
(5) REG. Conv. B g, 34, p. 98.
(6) REG. Conv. B h, 35, p. 233.
(7) Ibid. p. 419.

Sir

Sir W. W. Bagot, Bart. dying in 1768, the Univ. elected in his place

1768, Febr. 3, (1) Sir William Dolben, Baronet, of Thingden in the County of Northampton, sometime W. Student of Christ Church; created in 1763 D. C. L.

This first Parliament was dissolved Mar. 11, 1768, (an. reg. 8) and another being summoned to meet May 10 following, were elected

1768 { Sir Roger Newdigate, Baronet, D. C. L. before mentioned; Francis Page, Esq. of Middle Aston in Oxfordshire, sometime a Gent. Com. of New College; created M. A. 1747, and D. C. L. in 1749 } Mar. 23. (2)

This second Parliament being dissolved Sept. 30, 1774 (an. reg. 14), Writs were issued out for another to meet Nov. 29 following. The University re-elected

1774 { Sir Roger Newdigate, Bart. D. C. L.; Francis Page, Esq. D. C. L. } Oct. 11. (3)

On the dissolution of this third Parliament, Sept. 1, 1780, (an. reg. 20) a new one was summoned for Oct. 31 following, and were chosen

1780 { Sir William Dolben, Bart. D. C. L.; Francis Page, Esq. D. C. L. } before mentioned Sept. 11. (4)

This fourth Parliament being dissolved Mar. 26, 1784, (an. reg. 24) another was summoned to meet May 18 following, and the Members of Convocation re-elected

1784 { Sir William Dolben, Bart. D. C. L.; Francis Page, Esq. D. C. L. } Apr. 1. (5)

They are the present Burgesses in Parliament for the University, 1789.]

(1) Reg. Conv. B i, 36. p. 42.
(2) Ibid. p. 49.
(3) Ibid. p. 127.
(4) Reg. Conv. B k, 37, p. 112.
(5) Ibid. p. 199.

APPENDIX

TO

MERTON COLLEGE.

PAGE 4, line 15—*add* In the year 1276, on the Feaſt of the Paſſover, the Archbiſhop of Canterbury (Kilwarby) made an Ordination (confirmed by the FOUNDER) appointing the following Officers in the College—the firſt that were ordained:

Ralph de Leyceſter—Sub Warden.
Gilbert de Moratton—Senior Burſar.
Thomas de Barnabie—Senior Dean.
Henry de Wanbourne—Second Burſar.
William de Lee—Second Dean.
Robert de Alburwyke—Junior or third Burſar. (1)

P. 6, l. 6—*add* ROBERT de TRENGE, (Warden) by the favour and entreaty of Richard Melton, Rector of St. Ebb's Church, inſtituted a Chantry in our Lady's Chapel, which then adjoined to the old Church in the year 1349, as appears by the Charter, wherein he appoints a maintenance for a Chaplain, that ſhould celebrate for him, while living, and afterward when dead, for Richard Hunſingore, Richard Melton, and others, as are there expreſſed. R. de TRENGE died 1356. (2)

P. 7, l. 1—*read* 1421.

P. 7, Note 21—*add* John Gygour, Prebendary Sexaginta Solidorum in the Church of Lincoln, 1501.

In Tatteſhall Collegiate Church, Lincolnſhire:

'Orate pro anima Magiſtri Johannis Gygour, Bac: Theol: Cuſtodis hujus Coll: ac etiam Coll. Merton in Oxonia; qui obiit 12 die'. (3)

P. 8, N. 22, l. 3—*for* blue *read* Azure.
———— l. 4—*for* Arg. *read* of the laſt.
—— N. 24, l. 4 *from the bottom*—*read* Tourenne.
P. 9, l. 3—*read* LL. B.
P. 9, N. 27, l. penult.—*read* Gamlinghey.
P. 10, N. 31, l. 24—*for* and *read* having before.
P. 10, N. 32, col. 2, l. 8—*read* Mar. 25.

(1) A. WOOD's MS. Papers concerning Hiſt. and Antiq. of the City of Oxford 42—St. John's Church—8491, F 29, Aſhm. Muſ.

(2) Ibid.

(3) Willis's SURVEY of Cath. Vol. III, p. 238.

P. 12, N. 37, l. 6.—*read* Northamptonſhire.
———— l. 4 *from the bottom—read* beſtowed.
P. 13, N. 40, Col. 2, l. 15—*place*) *after* Lincolnſhire.
P. 14, l. 12—*eraſe*]
P. 16, l. 2—*add* WILLIAM SEVER, CARLISLE 1495, DURHAM 1502—ob. 1505.
He ſeems to have been a Member, though not a Fellow of this Houſe, being included in the old liſts of Biſhops—' omnium qui ſtuduerunt in Coll. Mert.
P. 16, N. 59, l. 7—*eraſe* St. Stephen.
P. 17, N. 67, l. 1—*for* originally *read* then.
———— l. 8—*read* embattled.
———— l. 23—*add* Over the Gateway, in the large inner Court, are theſe Arms:

The Royal Arms of ENGLAND: within the Garter: enſigned with a Crown: Supporters and Motto: King JAMES I.	*K. James I.*
The FOUNDER'S: enſigned with a Mitre.	*W. de Merton.*
Quartered: Firſt, Arg. on a Bend Sab. three Owls Proper; a Mullet Sab. for difference: Sir HENRY SAVILE, Knight, Warden.	*Savile.*
Second, ——— a Croſs patée Or: ———	———
Third, Arg. a Bend Sab. between an Eagle diſplayed, and a Croſs croſlet Or: RUSHWORTH. (1)	*Ruſhworth.*
Fourth, Gules, two Barrulets between eight Martlets Arg. 3, 2 and 3: ELAND. (2)	*Eland.*
Fifth, Sab. an Eſcutcheon within eight Martlets in orle Arg. RACHDALE. (3)	*Rachdale.*
Sixth, Arg. on a Bend Gul. 3 Eſcallops Or. (4) ———	———
Seventh, Gul. ſix Billets Or. ———	———
Eighth, ——— a Croſs Moline. ———	———

P. 18, N. Col. 2, l. 13—*for the ſecond* two *read* as many.
———— 15—*for* Deyncourt *read* Warncourt of Faverſham. (5)
P. 19, l. 36, in the margin—add *See of Saliſbury* and *Earle.*
P. 20, l. 13, in the margin—add *Bodley.*
P. 21, l. 3, margin—add *Bainbridge.*
———— 30, margin—add *Spencer.*
In the Arms of Spencer, for Ar. Gu. *read* Arg. and Gul.
P. 22, l. 19, margin—add *Fiſher.*
P. 23, l. 3, margin—add *Merton College.*
—— l. 4, margin—add *Eton College.*
—— l. 7, margin—add *Savile.*

(1) Watſon's HIST. of Hallifax, p. 210.
(2) Ibid. p. 400, 401.
(3) Ibid.
(4) Ibid.
(5) Auth. MSS Aſhm. Muſ. F. 4.

P. 24, l. 17—*add* Richard de Hakebourne or Hagbourne—com. Berks—one of the firſt Fellows, and the laſt Rector of Wolford in Warwickſhire, gave up that Rectory into the hands of the College, when it was to be made a Vicarage: in requital for which they allowed him a penſion. He died about 1311. (1)

P. 25, l. 14, margin—add *Sever.*

After Warden Sever's Inſcription add

On a large white Graveſtone, under the Pulpit, near the entrance into the Choir:

'MARIA BABINGTON — BABINGTON.
generoſa et piiſſima
Virgo
obiit 22 Maii 1632.'

Arms—Arg. ten Torteauxes; a File of 3 Labels Sab. *Babington.*

Mary Babington, Daughter of Mr. Babington of Derby, died in Dr. Bainbridge's houſe. (2)

On a large white Graveſtone under the Tower.

'Here lieth the Body of JOHN YOULDING, Gentleman, — JOHN YOULDING.
who was Page of the Preſence, and Groom of the Chamber,
to Prince Charles; who died the 25th of July 1670,
in the 59th year of his Age.
Alſo ABRAHAM his Son who died the 14th of Feb: 1669.' — ABRAHAM YOULDING.

P. 25, xx—*Quære* Sim. Mollond.
P. 26, l. 22, margin—add *Killingworth.*
P. 27, xxvii—*Quære* 1491 *for* 1481.
P. 29, l. 17, margin—add *Wyntle.*
——— *penult.* margin—add *Whitfeld.*
P. 30, l. 29, margin—add *Lydall.*
P. 31, l. 26—*read* 1675.
P. 32, l. 27, margin—add *Holland.*
P. 33, l. 14, margin—add *Wight.*
———l. 16—*for* right *read* dexter hand.
———l. 39, margin—add *Watkinſon.*
P. 34, l. 7, margin—add *Jackſon.*
———l. 3 from the bottom, in the margin—add *Clayton.*
P. 35, Col. 2, l. 18—*eraſe the ſecond* and *in A. Wood's Arms.*
——————— margin—add *Wood.*

(1) A. WOOD's MS. CATAL. of Mert. Coll. Fell.—Ballard's MSS, Vol. 46, in Bodl. Lib.

(2) REG. Coll. Mert.

The

The following Account of Burials of Perſons, for whom there is no Mon. Inſcript. in the Chapel, is collected from the REG. of the College; A. Wood's MS REG. in the Coll. and his Copy of it in the Bodl. Library; MS Aſhm. Muſ. E 33; and alſo his MS CATAL. of Fellows, Ballard, ut ſupra.

P. 35, l. 20—*add*

1300, WILL. DE CHELSHAM, com. Surr. e dioc. Winton. (Soc. admiſſ. Ed. I, 1284) Rector de Stokebury co. Cant. 1291, in teſtamento ſuo dat. 3 non. Sept. 1300 legat corpus ſepeliendum in cæmeterio S. Joh. Bapt. Oxon. *Chelſham.*

1487, Jun. 14, WILL. MYLLE (Soc. admiſſ. Ed. IV, 1482) obiit de peſte, et ſepelitur (ut videtur) in cæmeterio. *Mylle*

1489, Aug. 20, WILL. MOORE, e dioc. Bathon. et Wellenſ. (Soc. admiſſ. Hen. VII, 1487) A. B. obiit, et ſepelitur in auſtrali parte Eccleſiæ ante Altare S. Hieronomi. *Moore*

1489, Aug. 21, RICARD. LOCKWOODE e dioc. Dunelm. (Soc. admiſſ. Hen. VII, 1487) A. B. obiit, et ſepelitur in Eccleſia. *Lockwoode*

1489, Sept. 7, THOMAS CANTIUS, vulgo de KENT, (Soc. admiſſ. Hen. VI, 1486) inſignis Aſtronomus, obiit de peſte, et ſepelitur (ut videtur) in cæmeterio. *Kent.*

1503, Nov. 3, ROB. ELYS, e dioc. Cant. (Soc. admiſſ. Hen. VII, 1503) obiit de peſte anno probationis, et ſtatim eadem nocte pro timore infectionis ſepulturæ traditus eſt (et quia non dicitur in Eccleſia) in cæmeterio ut videtur. *Elys.*

1507, Aug. 14, JOH. MACSTONE e dioc. Sarum. (Soc. admiſſ. Hen. VII, 1494) M. A. Academiæ Procurator Auſtralis an. 1502, obiit de peſte, vir nobilis in ſpiritualibus et temporalibus, et ſepelitur in Choro vel Eccleſiâ. *Macſtone.*

1507, Sept. 4, PHILL. DENSE, e dioc. Cant. (Soc. adm. H. VII, 1500) M. A. Medicus et Aſtronomus cum primis doctus, morbo peſtilenti correptus obiit, et in Choro Eccleſiæ ſepultus eſt. *Denſe.*

1509, Aug. 8, WILL. NEALE, e dioc. Vigorn. (Soc. admiſſ. Hen. VI, 1473) obiit, et ſepelitur in Choro. *Neale.*

1509,

1509, Aug. ult. RICARD. STYLLE e dioc. Dunelm. (Soc. admiſſ. Hen. VII, 1507) obiit de peſte adhuc Baccalaureus et ſepelitur in Eccleſia. *Stylle.*

1521, Sept. 21, JOHANNES TUTT, e dioc. Bathon. (Soc. admiſſ. Hen. VIII, 1512) obiit, et ſepelitur in Choro. *Tutt.*

1521, Sept. penult. THOMAS JONSONNE, e dioc. Dunelm. (Soc. admiſſ. Hen. VIII, 1515) obiit, et ſepelitur in Choro vel Eccleſia. *Jonſonne.*

THOMAS LANGLEY, e dioc. Elienſ. (Soc. admiſſ. Hen. VIII, 1512) dedit ſex Coclearia, et ſepelitur in Eccleſiâ. *Langley.*

1523, Mar. 21, RIC. FRYNDSHIPPE (Soc. admiſſ. Hen. VII, 1504) expulſus ſed readmiſſus, obiit, et ſepelitur in Eccleſiâ. *Fryndſhippe.*

1536, menſe Julii, ROB. PURVIAR, e dioc. Bathon. fil. Walteri (Soc. admiſſ. Hen. VIII, 1524) obiit, et ſepultus jacet in Eccleſiâ. *Purviar.*

1536, menſe Nov. GUL. PEDYLL, e dioc. Sariſb. (Soc. admiſſ. H. VIII, 1523) M. A. Procurator et Princ. Aulæ S. Albani anno 1532; obiit in Collegio, et ibi (ut videtur) ſepelitur. *Pedyll.*

1543, Nov. 28, EDM. PALMER, e dioc. Wigorn. (Soc. admiſſ. Hen. VIII, 1540) obiit et ſepultus jacet ſub muro occidentali ante Altare Sanctæ Katherinæ. *Palmer.*

1552 aut 1553, ineunte, THOM. SYMONS, e dioc. Wigorn. (Soc. admiſſ. Hen. VIII, 1540) obiit (ut videtur) in Collegio, et ibi ſepulturam accepit. *Symons.*

1576, Oct. 27, JACOBUS WHYTEHEAD, (Soc. admiſſ. Eliz. 1562) doctus et peritus Medicus, moritur, et ſepelitur in Choro. *Whytehead.*

1577, Jul. 24, JOHANNES MAY, (Soc. admiſſ. Eliz. 1562) obiit, et in Eccleſia noſtra ſepultus eſt. *May.*

1579, Feb. 14, THOMAS WILLIAMS, M. B. (Soc. admiſſ. Eliz. 1562) in arte ſuâ multum diuque verſatus, obiit in Collegio, et in Choro ſepulturam accepit. *Williams.*

1579, Mar. 5, GUL. SCOTTE e dioc. Cant. (Soc. admiſſ. Eliz. 1572) raræ eruditionis et pietatis juvenis, moritur, et ſepultus eſt in Capellâ. *Scotte.*

1583, Oct.—GUL. MARSHALL, (Soc. admiſſ. Hen. VIII, 1541) M. A. Aulæ S. Albani Principalis an. 1547, et Procurator unus an. 1551, obiit, et in Eccleſiâ noſtrâ ſepultus eſt. *Marſhall.*

RICARD. LLOYDE (Soc. admiſſ. Eliz. 1562) expulſus ſed re-admiſſus, ſepultus eſt in Cæmeterio. *Lloyde.*

1592-3, Jan. 12, THOMAS SAVILE, Cl. Henrici noſtri frater natu minor in com. Ebor. natus (Soc. admiſſ. Eliz. 1580) M. A. Collegii Eton. Soc. Academiæ Procurator an. 1592, in quo munere obiit Londini, ſepultus eſt in Choro Eccleſiæ Merton. *Savile.*

1609, Aug. 5, ROBERT. BRIZENDEN, e dioc. Cant. (Soc. admiſſ. Eliz. 1580) ad Præbendam de Wiſborough in Eccleſiâ Ciceſtrenſi admiſſus eſt 3 Junii 1595, obiit, et ſepelitur in Eccleſiâ Collegii. *Brizenden.*

1610 (al. 1611) Apr. penult. DANIEL JAMES, (Soc. admiſſ. Jac. I, 1606) obiit et ſepultus eſt in Eccleſiâ. *James.*

1622-3, Feb. 12, JOHANNES PHILIPSON, (Soc. admiſſ. Jac. I, 1603) obiit, et ſepelitur in Choro Eccleſiæ Collegii. *Philipſon.*

GUL. PETTY, (Soc. admiſſ. Jac. I, 1606) in Choro Eccleſiæ noſtræ ſepultus eſt. *Petty.*

TIMOTH. HAWKESWORTH (Soc. admiſſ. Jac. I, 1606) moritur adhuc juvenis, et ſepelitur in Capellâ. *Hawkeſworth.*

1622-3, Mar. 19, Mr. JOHN LEOROID, or LERED, M. A. of St. Albans' Hall, died, and was buried in the north part of the Church. *Lered.*

1625, Mar. 27, RICHARD WILLIAMS, one of the Clerks of Merton Coll. deceaſed, and was buried the day following. *Williams.*

1626, Jun. 24, ROBERT WRIGHT, (e dioc. Sar. Soc. admiſſ. Jac. I, 1624) M. A. and Fell. was buried in the Church. *Wright.*

1629, Sept. — Mr. JAMES à WOOD, brother to Mr. Thomas à Wood, deceaſed, and was buried in the Church. *James Wood.*

1633, May —, JOHN LAWS, B. A. and Butler of Merton Coll. died, and was buried in the ſouth part of the outer Chapel. *Laws.*

1634, Sept. 21, WILLIAM WHEARE, (fil. Degori, e dioc. Oxon. Soc. admiſſ. Car. I, 1629) died: Buried in the Choir of the Church. *Wheare.*

1639-40, Mar. 8, JOHN WOOD, the youngeſt ſon of Mr. Thomas à Wood, deceaſed, and was buried the day following in the north aile of the church. *John Wood.*

1641,

1641, ——, Mary Babington, daughter of Henry Babington of Lombard Street, London, died and was buried in the Church, near to the entrance into the Choir. *Babington.*

1642-3, Jan. 20, Mr. Thomas Wood, an ancient inhabitant of this pariſh, deceaſed, and was buried in the north aile. *Thomas Wood.*

1643-4, Mar. the beginning, Mary Bainbridge, the Widow of Dr. Bainbridge, deceaſed, and was buried in the Church, under the pulpit, near the entrance into the Choir. *Bainbridge.*

Note, that when the Queen lay in Merton College, which was from the year 1643 to 1646, there were divers Marriages, Chriſtnings, and Burials carefully regiſtred in a private Regiſter by Mr. John Gurgany, one of the Chaplains of Merton College; but about the time of the ſurrender of Oxford the Regiſter, among other books, was ſtolen out of the window in his Chamber joining to the Church door. (1)

1644, Sept. 26, Richard Nevill, (e dioc. Sar. Soc. admiſſ. Car. I, 1629) died: Buried in the Choir. *Nevill.*

1648-9, Mar. 25, Edward Copley, (e dioc. Ebor. Soc. admiſſ. Car. I, 1633, M. A. Prælector publicus Philoſophiæ Moralis, eject. ſubrogat. an. 1648) Fellow, was buried in the Choir. He died the day before, being the laſt day of the year, 1648. *Copley.*

John Scriven (adm. Fellow 1633, Cha. I) was buried in the Choir. *Scriven.*

1650-1, Feb. 9, John French, (adm. Fellow 1615, Jac. I) B. C. L. Fellow, and Regiſtrary of the Univerſity (1629) died: Buried XI day in the Choir againſt his Stall. *French.*

1655, May 22, Edward à Wood, (adm. Fellow 1648, Cha. I) M. A. Fellow, Junior Proctor of the Univerſity, and Brother of Antony the Antiquary, died in his Mother's houſe, oppoſite to Merton College: Buried in the Church. *Edward à Wood.*

1657-8, Mar. 10, Robert Powell, Poſtmaſter of Merton Coll. (Nephew to Mr. John Powell, one of the Senior Fellows) deceaſed, and was buried in the ſouth aile of the Church. *Powell.*

1658, —— — Samuel Willis, an infant, ſon of Mr. Thomas Willis, a Phyſician, deceaſed, and was buried in the Pariſh aile of the Church. *Samuel Willis.*

(1) A. Wood's MS. Aſhm. Muſ. E 33.

1659-60,

1659-60, Feb. 22, MARY WOOD, daughter of Mr. Chriſtopher à Wood, died in the pariſh of St. Peter in the Bailey, and was buried the 23d of the ſame month in the North aile or pariſh part of the outward Chapel or Church. *Mary Wood.*

1660, July 29, CHRISTOPHER FOWLE (adm. Fell. 1633, Car. I) M. A. died in St. Peter's pariſh in the eaſt, ſome few days before his Reſtoration to his Fellowſhip: Buried 30th at the College charge in the Choir againſt the Chaplain's deſk. *Fowle.*

1660, Dec. 4, CLINTON MAUND, born in co. Fermana in Ireland, (admitted Fell. by the Parliamentary Viſitors 1649, Ch. II) M. A. died in the College, and was buried 6th in the Choir againſt his Stall. *Maund.*

Arms—Az. on a Bend Arg. between two Eagles diſplayed Or three Maſcles of the field. *Maund.*

1662, Aug. 14, JASON LEWYS, a Commoner of Merton Coll. deceaſed, and was buried the day following in the North or pariſh part of the outward Church—De Sylva marina vulgo Coedmore in regione Ceretica in Wallia. *Lewys.*

1662, Sept. 1, MARY WILLIS, daughter of Dr. Thomas Willis, deceaſed, and was buried the ſame day in the north part of the outward Church near her brother. *Mary Willis.*

1662, Sept. 23, THOMAS HASELWOOD, B. A. of St. Albans Hall, was buried in the North or Pariſh part of the outward Church. Fuit de Cropredie juxta Banburiam in com. Oxon. *Haſelwood.*

1663, Apr. 11, SAMUEL WILLIS, ſon of Dr. Thomas Willis, was buried in the North aile or Pariſh part of the Church. *Samuel Willis.*

1663, May 21, JAMES HELLIER, a Devonſhire man, B. A. of St. Albans Hall, died and was buried May 22 in the North aile of the outward Church. *Hellier.*

1663, Jun. 18, RALPH KNAPTON, a Commoner of St. Albans Hall, was buried in the North aile or Pariſh part of the outward Church. He was drowned near Chriſt Church Walks the day before. *Knapton.*

1663, July 2, JOHN HEDGES, a Commoner of the ſaid Hall, died, and was buried July 4 near the former. *Hedges.*

1663, Nov. 30, ELIZABETH WOOD, daughter of Mr. Chriſtopher Wood, was buried in the North aile of the Church under the wall of the Tower. *Elizabeth Wood.*

1664, May 20, ANNE WOOD, daughter of Chriſtopher Wood before mentioned, was buried near her ſiſter. *Ann Wood.*

Both died in St. Peter's in the Baylie.

1665, June 17, JOHN WILTON, B. D. and lately Chaplain of Merton Coll. departed this mortal life, and was buried the day following in the ſouth aile of the Church, under the eaſt wall. He had before been Vicar of Wolford in Warwickſhire, Rector of Cornwell in Oxfordſhire, and alſo one of the Minor Preb. of St. Paul's in London. *Wilton.*

1666, Aug. 16, ANNE WOOD, daughter of Mr. Robert Wood, was buried in the north aile of the outward Church. *Ann Wood.*

1666-7, Febr. 20, ELIZABETH WOOD, wife of Mr. Chriſtopher à Wood, died, and was buried Feb. 22, in the North aile of the Church near her huſband's relations. *Elizabeth Wood.*

1666-7, Feb. 28, Mrs. MARY à WOOD, widow of Mr. Thomas à Wood, B.C.L. ſometime of this pariſh, died, and was buried Mar. 1, in the North aile of the Church, near her huſband. She was the daughter of Robert Pettie of Wyfald near Henley in com. Oxon. Gent. and he a younger ſon of John Pettie of Tetſworth in the ſaid County, Eſq. She left behind her three ſons; viz. Robert and Chriſtopher, both married, and Anthony à Wood, the Writer, &c. *Mary Wood.*

Arms—Or, a Wolf paſſant Sable, ungued and langued Gules; a Chief of the ſecond: *Wood.*
Impaling, Quarterly, Or and Az. over all on a Bend Vert three Martlets of the firſt. *Pettie.*

1667, May 2, RICHARD WILLIS, ſon of Dr. Thomas Willis, died, and was buried the day following in the North aile of the Church. *Richard Willis.*

1667-8, Mar. 4, HUGH D'AVENANT, M. A. and Vice-Principal of St. Albans' Hall, died, and was buried Mar. 6, in the Church under the Tower. He was the ſon of Dr. Edward Davenant, who was Treaſurer of Saliſbury, Vicar of Gillingham, Dorſet, and brother to Dr. John Davenant, ſometime Biſhop of Sarum. *D'avenant.*

Arms—Gules, Semè of Croſs Croſlets fitchée, Or; 3 Eſcallops Arg. *D'avenant.*

1668, May 9, THOMAS BESELEY, Poſtmaſter of Merton Coll. ſon of Dr. Henry Beſeley, Rector of Swerford in Oxfordſhire, died of the ſmall pox, and was buried in the South Aile. *Beſeley.*

1668, June 18, JOSEPH WILCOXE, Commoner of St. Albans' Hall, died, and was buried in the North Aile the ſame day. *Wilcoxe.*

1668,

1668, Jul. 24, EDWARD PRICE, a Dwarf, belonging to Merton Coll. buried. He was killed the day before by a fall from one of the Warden's Coach Horſes. *Price.*

1668, Sept. 6, JOHN NORRIS, (admitted Fellow 1663, Cha. II) M. A. died, and was buried in the Choir. *Norris.*

1668, Dec. 30, HENRY COLLINS, a Servitor of Merton College, died, and was buried in the Church yard. *Collins.*

1670, Apr. 27, GEORGE SKINGESLEY, M. A. and Chaplain of Merton Coll. died, and was buried 29th of the ſame month in the South aile or part of the outward Chapel. *Skingeſley.*

1670-1, Feb. 20, GEORGE REYNOLDS, a Batler of St. Albans Hall, died, and was buried in the North part of the Ch. *Reynolds.*

1671, Dec. 4, RICHARD GROVE, Poſtmaſter of Merton College, was buried in the Church, next to the grave of Mr. H. Davenant, his kinſman. He died the day before. Summæ ſpei juvenis. *Grove.*

1672, Dec. 1, CHRISTOPHER, ſon of Mr. Chriſtopher à WOOD, Gent. was buried from Halywell in the N. aile of the Ch. *Chriſtopher Wood.*

1674, May 11, WILLIAM FALVEY, a Batler of St. Albans Hall, was buried in the North part of the outward Church. He died the day before. *Falvey.*

1674, Dec. 29, HENRY DILLINGHAM Commoner of Merton Coll. and Regent Maſter of the Univerſity, was buried in the ſouth part of the outward Chapel, next on the South ſide of Hamſterley's tombſtone. He died the day before. *Dillingham.*

1675, Aug. 15, JOSEPH DUDLEY, Commoner of St. Albans Hall, died of the Small-pox, and was buried the next day in the North part of the outward Chapel. Some few days after which time, Richard Parſons, a Servitor of the ſame Hall, died in All Saints' pariſh of the ſame diſeaſe, and was buried in the Church-yard there Sept. 3. *Dudley.*

1675, Oct. 21, ROBERT LONG, Poſtmaſter of Merton College, died of the Small-pox, and was the next day buried in the ſouth part of the outward Chapel, at the foot of Mr. Dillingham's grave. *Long.*

1675-6, Feb. 1, THOMAS ANDREWS, an Under-Graduat of St. Albans Hall, was buried in the Church under the Tower. *Andrews.*

1676, May 1, GRIFFITH PRICHARD, a Welch Servitor of Merton Coll. was buried in the Church-yard. *Prichard.*

1676, May 9, WILLIAM D'OBREY, (admitted Fellow 1672, Ch. II) M. A. died before he ſtood in the Act, and was buried May 10, in the Church, in the corner on the right hand as you come in at the ſouth door. *D'obrey.*

1676, June 3, NORTON BOLD, M. A. lately Superior Beadle of Divinity, and formerly Fellow of Corpus Chriſti College, died in Merton Coll. (of which he was Gent. Com.) æt. 48; and June 6 was buried in the Church under the Tower, near to the tombſtone on the right of John Youlding. He was the fifth ſon of W. Bold of Newſted, Hants, (by M. his wife, daughter and coheir of T. Colwell, of Feverſham in Kent) ſon of W. Bold of the ſame place, who died Oct. 18, 1604: And he the ſon of another William of the ſame place, who died Sept. 14, 1582: And he again the ſon of another William who died in 1526; which laſt William was the younger brother of Sir R. Bold, of Bold, Lanc. deſcended from the Bolds Lords of Bold, atne temp. Hen. III. *Bold.*

Arms—Argent a Tiger paſſant Sable. *Bold.*

1677, Jan. 14, JAMES WORKMAN, (admitted Fellow 1658, Ch. II) M. A. was buried in the Church under, and a little within, the South arch of the Tower. *Workman.*

1679, June 28, ROBERT KYNGE, M. A. and ſenior Chaplain of Merton College, died, and was buried in the ſouth part of the outer Chapel. He was ſon of Mr. Robert Kyng, ſometime Senior Fellow of Braſenoſe College, now Rector of Bearton near Aileſbury in Bucks. He was the firſt of this pariſh that was buried according to the Act of Parliament for the burial of all ſorts of people in woollen, &c. *Kyng.*

1680, July 6, ALAN LYDALL, the infant Son of Dr. Lydall, was buried near his aunt Mrs. Elizabeth Lydall, in the Church under the Tower. *Lidall.*

1681, Mar. 26, WRIOTHESLEY WALLE, a Batler of St. Albans Hall, was buried in the North part of the Church. He was ſon of a Miniſter in Somerſetſh. and died the day before. *Walle.*

1681, Oct. 13, GULIELMUS CARDONNEL (CARDINAL, admiſſ. Soc. 1676, Car. II) Art. Mr. ſepultus erat inter horas 11 et 12 in nocte in areâ ſcil. Veſtiarii ex parte auſtrali Chori Coll. noſtri: in quo loco nemo unquam in hominum memoriâ tumulum prius accepit. Fuit felo de ſe eodem die. *Cardonnel.*

1682,

1682, Mar. 6, ELIZABETH LUFFE, the infant daughter of Dr. John Luffe, was buried in the Church. She died two days before in Magdalen parish. *Luffe.*

1683, July 18, EDWARD EYANSON, (or JANSON) B. A. of St. Albans Hall (lately of Wadham Coll.) was buried near to the North door entering into the Church on the left hand. He died of the Small-pox the same day. *Eyanson.*

1684, Sept. 26, CHRISTOPHER a WOOD, a younger son of Thomas a Wood and Mary his wife, was buried from Halywell, in the North part, or North aile, of the Church, under the east wall, by the grave of Elizabeth his first wife. He died Sept. 24, at his house in Halywell before mentioned. *Christopher Wood.*

He was by profession an Attorney of the Common Pleas, and had been Under Sheriff 22 years for the county of Oxon, in which office he carried himself very upright. He married two wives: the first was Elizabeth, daughter of Will. Seymour of Oxon, Gent. Attorney of the Common Pleas, descended from the Seymours of East Garston in Berks; by whom he had issue living at the time of his death (1) Thomas à Wood, an Attorney in the said Pleas, who succeeded his father in the Sheriffalty: (2) Seymour à Wood, and (3) Katherine. His second was Margery daughter of Tomson Hanks of Aston near Bampton in Oxfordshire; the Widow of George Coxeter of the said Town of Bampton, Gent. By which Margery he had these children following: viz. (1) Benjamin and Elizabeth, twins: (2) Anne: (3) Peter: and (4) Charles: besides Christopher who died young.

Arms—WOOD's, as before.: *Wood.*
Impaling; Gules, three Swords in fess between five Mullets Argent; a Canton ——— Crescent for difference. ——

1685, Jul. 9, ROBERT WHITEHALL, (first a Westminster Student of Chr. Ch. put in Fellow by the Parl. Vis. 1650) M. A. Bachelor of Physic, and senior Fellow, was buried in the middle (under the west wall) of the south part or aile of the Church. *Whitehall.*

1686, July 17, ROBERT a WOOD, Gent. a Housekeeper of this parish about 28 years (son of Thomas a Wood, mentioned before under the year 1642) was buried near his father and mother in the North part or aile of the Church. He died the day before. *Robert Wood.*

1686,

1686, Aug. 12, THOMAS a WOOD, Under-Sheriff of the county of Oxon, Son of Chriſtopher a Wood (mentioned under the year 1684) was buried near to the grave of his father, in the North aile or North part of the Church, under the eaſt wall. He died unmarried early in the morning on the 10th day of Auguſt. *Thomas Wood.*

1687, Dec. 11, The Lady BRIDGET CLAYTON, ſiſter to Sir Charles Cottrell, lately Maſter of the Ceremonies, and wife of Sir Thomas Clayton, Knt. Warden of this College, died in the Warden's Lodgings circa 8 et 9 ante merid. (ſuddenly) aged 76 or thereabouts: And was buried in the outer Chapel, under and within the Tower, near to the S. W. buttreſs or pillar, 14th of the ſaid month. *Bridget Clayton.*

The children of the ſaid Sir Tho. Clayton that were then living were James Clayton, Eſq. the only ſon; and Bridget a daughter, wife of Edward Nicholas, ſecond ſon of Sir Edward Nicholas, Kt. ſometime Secretary of State.

Arms—Arg. an Owl and a Chief indented Sab. Impal: Sab. a Bend between three Eſcallops Arg. *Clayton. Cottrell.*

1687-8, Febr. 4, WILLIAM COLEBY, M. A. and Fellow, was buried in the ſouth part of the outer Chapel. *Coleby.*

1688, July 9, GEORGE FELLOWS, M. A. and Fellow, was buried in the ſouth part of the outer Chapel. *Fellows.*

1689, May XI, CHARLES GOODALL, a young Poſtmaſter of the College, ſon of Dr. Charles Goodall of the College of Phyſicians in London, died: Buried in the ſouth aile or part of the outward Chapel. *Goodall.*

1690, Jul. 4, JOSEPH CHERRINGTON, Bible Clerk of this College, died of a wound received by chance from the gun of R——— T———, Scholar of Trinity College: Buried the next day in the Churchyard. *Cherrington.*

1691, Nov. 3, WILLIAM BARLEY, Gent. Com. of this College, (lately of Lincoln College) died of a Fever: Buried in the Church under the Tower, Nov. 5. *Barley.*

1691-2, Febr. 1, THOMAS MASCALL, a young Scholar of this College, died of the Small-pox: Buried privately in the ſouth part of the Church on Wedneſday night, Feb. 3. He was a Poſtmaſter. *Maſcall.*

1693, Aug. 23, WILLIAM HACKET, ſon of William Hacket, Eſq. died: Buried on the right ſide of his Great Grandfather, Mr. Thomas Wood, in the north part of the Church Aug. 25. *William Hacket.*

1693, Sept. 8, FRANCISCA MARIA, daughter of the ſaid Will. Hacket, Eſq. died: Buried near her Brother Sept. 10. *F. M. Hacket.*

1693, Oct. 4, Sir THOMAS CLAYTON, Knt. Warden of the College, died, and was buried on the 8th of Oct. near the body of his ſometime Lady, in a little vault of bricks, under the Belfry or Tower. *Thomas Clayton.*

1694, Dec. 24, WILLIAM FOWLER, a Poſtmaſter of the College, died, and was buried Dec. 27. *Fowler.*

1696, May 20, JOHN WHITE, B. A. of this College, buried. *White.*

1696, July 31, SOMERSET BRIGHT, Poſtmaſter, buried. *Bright.*

1699, May 9, MEREDITH JONES, Servitor of St. Albans' Hall, buried. *Meredith Jones.*

1699, June 7, HENRY MAYSMORE, Poſtmaſter, buried. *Mayſmore.*

1699, Sept. 17, WILLIAM, the ſon of Mr. William HACKET of St. Aldate's, died between 6 and 7 in the morning, being Sunday, and was buried the next day in this Chapel. *William Hacket.*

1700, Sept. 18, DUDLEY VANBRUG, M. A. buried. *Vanbrug.*

1703-4, Jun. 13, FRANCIS BROWN, (adm. Fell. 1679, Cha. II) Senior Proctor of the Univerſity in 1690; B. D. died in the College, and was buried there. He gave the Bibles for the uſe of the Chapel. *Brown.*

1704, Aug. 7, WILLIAM HARDING, Commoner, buried. *Harding.*

1708, Nov. 17, WILLIAM HACKET, ſon of Sir Robert Hacket, and Dame Frances, daughter of Sir John Yeomans, Bart. of the Iſland of Barbadoes, died in St. Aldate's pariſh, at one of the clock in the afternoon, and was buried Nov. 19, XI in the night in the outward Chapel. *William Hacket.*

1709, Jul. 7, EDMUND MARTIN, D. M. Warden, buried. See before, p. 35. *Martin.*

1709, Jul. 14, GEORGE JEFFS, M. A. Fellow, buried. *Jeffs.*

1709, Dec. 9, Mr. WILSON LUFFE, ſon of Dr. Luffe, Regius Profeſſor of Phyſic. *Wilſon Luffe.*

1709-10, Feb. 26, Mrs. HESTER LUFFE, daughter of the ſaid Dr. Luffe. *Heſter Luffe.*

1712, Aug. 23, JOHN HEYMAN, M. A. Fellow, died, and was buried in the Chapel Aug. 26. *Heyman.*

1712, Dec. 22, THOMAS DOBBYNS, M. A. Fellow, died, and was buried in the Chapel on friday Dec. 26. *Dobbyns.*

1713, Aug. 14, ROBERT THOMPSON, D. M. F. R. S. formerly of this College. *Thompſon.*

1713, Aug. 20, CHARLES WOOD, B. A. formerly a Chaplain of New College. *Charles Wood.*

1714, Oct. 18, THOMAS EDWARDS, Scholar of Wadham Coll. *Edwards.*

1714, Dec. 28, THOMAS STRICKSON, Commoner of this Coll. *Strickſon.*

1715, Oct. 8, CHARLES KING, (admitted Fellow 1684, Cha. II) D. M. died in the College, and was buried in the Church Oct. 11. *King.*

1717, May 2, JAMES SESSIONS, M. A. Fellow. *Seſſions.*

1717-18, Febr. — Mrs. HANNAH LUFFE, daughter of Dr. Luffe, late Regius Prof. of Phyſic. *Hannah Luffe.*

1718, May 8, Mrs. MARY WOOD, Widow, aged 80 years. *M. Wood.*

1718-19, Jan. 21, JAMES WILLIAMSON, Poſtmaſter. He died of the Small Pox. *Williamſon*

1720, Apr. 27, NATHANIEL WOOD, B. A. of this College. He died of the Small Pox. *Nathaniel Wood.*

1725-6, Jan. 20, WILLIAM JONES, Poſtmaſter. *W. Jones.*

1726, Aug. 17, BERNARD GARDINER, M. A. Fellow. *Gardiner.*

1728, May 30, THOMAS DRINKELL, Commoner. *Drinkell.*

1728, Oct. 9, THOMAS PROCTOR, Poſtmaſter. *Proctor.*

1730, Sept. 20, NICHOLAS BAGNELL, B. A. *Bagnell.*

1734, Jun. 29, RICHARD ARNOLD, B. A. was killed by a fall from his horſe in St. Clement's pariſh, and was buried in the Chapel July 1. *Arnold.*

1770, Aug. 10, JOHN CHAPMAN, M. A. Fellow, died in the College and was buried in the Chapel Aug. 12, near the grave of Warden Robinſon. *Chapman.*

P. 35 in the three laſt lines—eraſe the Brackets.

N. B. Thomas Arundell, Archb. of Canterbury, and Lord High Chancellor of England, quartered the Arms of Warren in right of his Grandmother Alice, who was ſiſter and heir to John Warren, Earl of Surrey: (1) the Bordure he aſſumed, as the mark of Cadency of a third brother, which was the ancient mode of diſtinction; or the diſtinction of an Eccleſiaſtic. (2)

P. 36, l. 2—*read* each charged with as many plates.
P. 36, l. 8—*eraſe* (78).

—— N. 78—*add* In 1279 *Bogo de Clare*, Rector of St. Peter's in the eaſt, Oxon, was preſented by the Earl of Gloceſter to the Church of Wyſton, Northamptonſhire, and had leave to hold it with one Church in Ireland, and 14 other churches in England. Om. non excedunt ſum. CCXXXVIII*l.* VI*s.* VIII*d.* (3)

—— laſt line—*add* JOHN MARTOK, Fellow, gave the brazen Reading Deſk in the Chapel; on both ſides of which is inſcribed;

'Orate pro a'ia M'ri. Joh'is Martok.'

With the Arms of R. FITZJAMES, D. D. Warden, 1482, and Biſhop of London, 1506:

Azure, a Dolphin naiant Argent. *Fitzjames.*

Arms in the Hall Windows:

Quarterly; FRANCE and ENGLAND. *Fr. & Eng.*

Or, three Chevrons, Gules: ——— CLARE. *Clare.*

Or, three Chevrons, party per pale Azure and Gules, counterchanged: WALTER de MERTON, FOUNDER. *Walter de Merton.*

Quarterly; Firſt, Or, three Chevrons, Gules: *Clare.*
Second, Sable, a Lion rampant Argent: ———
Third, Argent, a Chevron Azure between three Flies Or: ———
Fourth, Or, a Chevron between two Wolves Heads in Chief, and a Garb in baſe, Argent. ———

(1) The real name of this Archbiſhop was Thomas Fitz Alan, who was third ſon of Richard Fitz Alan, the third Earl of Arundell, who was the eldeſt ſon of Edmund Fitz Alan, by Alice, the only daughter of William Earl Warren and Surrey, and ſiſter and heir of John Earl Warren and Surrey.

(2) See a Diſcourſe by Francis Thynne, Lancaſter Herald; publiſhed by Hearne in the Collection of Diſcourſes by Antiquaries.

(3) R. Dodſw. MSS Bodl. Lib. Vol. 107, f. 133.

Argent, on a Saltire Gules, between a Mitre, Labels pendant in Chief Azure, two M in Feſs, and an M in Baſe Sable, an Eſcallop Or: See of ROCHESTER and WALTER de MERTON. *See of Rocheſter: Walter de Merton.*

Argent, on a Saltire Gules an Eſcallop Or: Impaling; WALTER de MERTON's. *See of R. W. de M.*

The See of ROCHESTER: Impaling; Or, three Bendlets Azure. *See of Ro.*

Azure, a Key in Bend ſiniſter, ſurmounted by a Sword erect in Bend dexter Argent, hilted Or; in Chief a Mitre, Labels pendant of the ſecond: See of WINCHESTER: Impaling; Quarterly; FRANCE and ENGLAND, within a Bordure Gobony, Arg. and Azure: HENRY BEAUFORT, Biſhop of Wincheſter. *See of Wincheſter Beaufort.*

The See of CANTERBURY: Impaling; Or, a Chevron between three Cinquefoiles Gules: HENRY CHICHELE, Archbiſhop of Canterbury. *See of Cant. Chichele.*

An heraldic device for repreſenting the Trinity. See Appendix to Balliol College.

At the upper end of this Hall is a large hiſtorical Painting, containing an allegorical repreſentation of the FOUNDER ſitting in his epiſcopal robes and mitre, and pointing to a view of his College. On the right, is Minerva introducing a Youth holding a Book, with his finger placed on the word 'ΠΑΙΔΕΙΑ' inſcribed thereon. To the left, attendant on the Founder, ſtand Religion and Prudence; behind which are two Monks retiring with countenances expreſſive of the utmoſt malignancy and indignation. In the upper part of the Piece appear hovering two ſmall angelical figures, bearing a Laurel wreath, and a ſcroll containing the names of ſome eminent Members of this Society: 'R. BACON. SCOTUS. WICLIFFE. LINACRE. JEWEL. BODLEY. SAVILE. HARVEY.' At the bottom are theſe Inſcriptions:

'*J. Wall*
αυτοδιδακτος
inv. pinx.
1765.'

'COLL. MERT.
Cuſtodi et Sociis
Tabulam hanc
Manu ſua depictam
J. WALL, M. D.
Iſtius Collegii Soc.
In publicum animi grati
Teſtimonium
D. D. D.' (1)

(1) This learned Phyſician was a native of the county of Worceſter, born at Powick in the year 1708; and being choſen from the College School at Worceſter a Scholar of Worceſter

Arms on the North ſide of the Warden's Lodgings over the Arch-way:

The See of ROCHESTER: Impaling; Quarterly; Firſt and fourth, Azure, a Dolphin naiant imbowed Argent: RICHARD FITZJAMES, Warden, and Biſhop of Rocheſter: Second and Third, Argent, a Croſs ingrailed Sable; in the firſt quarter an Eagle diſplayed Gules. DRAYCOT. Enſigned with a Mitre: Supporters two Angels. *See of Ro. Fitzjames. Draycot.*

Arms in the Windows of the Warden's Lodgings:

Quarterly; FRANCE and ENGLAND. *Fr. & Eng.*

WALTER de MERTON's: Enſigned with a Mitre. *W. de M.*

Argent, a Croſs ingrailed Sable; in the firſt quarter an Eagle diſplayed Gules. DRAYCOT. *Draycot.*

The See of ROCHESTER: Impaling; Quarterly; FITZJAMES and DRAYCOT. *See of Ro. Fitzj. Drayc.*

FITZJAMES: Enſigned with a Mitre. *Fitzjames.*

Gules, three Garbs Or, within a Bordure engrailed of the ſecond: —— KEMP. *Kemp.*

Or, three Bendlets Azure, within a Bordure engrailed. ——

"RICHARD, King of the ROMANS, after his long paralytic illneſs, died Apr. 2, 1272, (56 Hen. III) at Berkhamſted, his heart was preſerved in the Frier Minors' Church at Oxford, and his body interred in his own Ciſtertian Abbey of Hales. He had been ſo great a Patron of WALTER de MERTON, that this munificent Prelate an. 1274, founded his College in Oxford, 'Pro ſalute animarum Henrici quondam Regis Angliæ, nec non Germani ſui Ricardi Romanorum Regis inclyti et hæredum ſuorum.' (1)

Worceſter College, Oxford, 1726, was elected Fellow of this Society 1735; ſoon after which he took the degree of Bachelor of Phyſic, and removed to the city of Worceſter to practice in that profeſſion. He proceeded D. M. in 1759, and continued eminent in practice till his laſt illneſs. He died at Bath of a lingering diſorder Jun. 27, 1776, and is buried in the Abbey church. His amuſement was the ſtudy of the polite arts, particularly painting, and that branch of it which beſt befits a gentleman, the deſigning hiſtorical pictures, in which he ſo far excelled, that it has been ſaid of him, that if he had not been one of the beſt phyſicians, he would have been the beſt painter of the age. Naſh's HIST. of Worc. V. II, p. 126.

(1) Kennet's PAROCH. ANTIQ. p. 275.

About 1425 five bells were put up in the Tower, Dr. Henry Abendon being then Warden. The tenor or great bell (on which the name of the ſaid Abendon was put) was ſuppoſed to be the beſt bell in England, being, as 'twas ſaid, of fine metal ſilver ſound.

In 1657 theſe five bells were caſt into eight by Michael Derby; towards which A. W. his mother, and his two brothers, Rob. and Chriſtopher Wood gave 5l. And in 1681 they were re-caſt by Chriſtopher Hudſon of London. (1)

Extract from an old Catalogue of Fellows.

'This note which followeth concerning WALTER MERTON we find in the College Regiſter book word for word:

WALTER DE MERTON was Chauncellor of England in Kinge Henry the third his dayes. He founded this Colledge in Oxford named by his owne name: THE HOUSE OF THE SCHOLLERS OF MERTON: and endowed it in effecte with all the lande that at this time we poſſeſſe. He firſt gave Statutes to this Colledge under the foreſaid king's ſeale and his owne, the yere of our Lord God 1264. But he gave thoſe Statutes that be now uſed in the month of Auguſt the firſt yere of kinge Edward, under the king's ſeale and his owne, the yere of our Lord God 1274: in the which yere alſo he was conſecrated Biſhop of Rocheſter, and departed out of this lyfe about November three yeres after in the yere 1277, 3° Ed. primi. Qui timet Deum faciet bona was his poſye of his ſeale that he uſed before he was Biſhop. The imaige of his ſeale was a kinge with a ſcepter in his hand. This inventorie of his goods came to 5110*l.* 13*s.* 10*d. ob.* His Legacies were 2726*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* He hadde owinge to him 622*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* He owed unto other 746*l.* 16*s. ob.*'

Extract from A. Wood's MS Catal. of Fellows: Ballard, ut ſupra.

'JOHN MARSHALL, [Fellow,] occurs Principal of Colcell or Coleſhill Hall, in St. John Bapt. Pariſh, Ox. 1447: Proctor of the Univ. under the title of Procurator borealis, an. 1455, Fellow of Eaton Coll. Preb. of York, Dr. of Div. Canon or Preb. of Windſor 1474, which Canonry he reſigned 1477, and ſoon after [1478] became Biſhop of Landaff. In 1491 he gave 20*l.* for the painting of the ſtalls in this (Merton) Coll. choir, and two books to the Library. In 1492 was finiſhed, at this Biſhop's charge, a new and fair ſtone croſs in St. Frideſwyde's churchyard, in the place, or near it, of one anciently ſtanding there (which churchyard was afterwards converted into two or more gardens belonging to the Dean and two Canons of Chriſt Ch.) and the firſt perſon that preached in the pulpit at the ſaid croſs (which was on Aſcenſion day 1492) was Mr. Rich. Rawlins, Fellow of [this] Merton Coll. In 1496

(1) A. Wood's LIFE, pp. 95, 98, and 294.

he

he bequeathed to the College 20*l.* in Angels for the ceiling of the choir with boards, 8 books to the Library, and a ſtanding gilt cup or bole, all received March 3, the ſame year. In 1497 the ceiling of the ſaid choir was finiſhed, which coſt 90*l.* and about the ſame time the painting of the back part of the ſtalls in the choir. Every diviſion or ſtall had the effigies from head to foot, with antique habits, and antique coverings for the head, of a greater or leſſer Prophet, or Apoſtle, or ſome Saint: each having a ſcroll coming out of their mouths, winding over their heads, containing a ſentence from the Belief, Pater noſter, &c. till all was done, even to Amen. All theſe pictures were daubed out as I have heard temp. E. VI, but ſoon after appeared again. In the time of Oliver Protector they were daubed out again, but ſoon after appeared. At length in 1659 oil colours were laid upon them, and then they were quite loſt. In 167—, when theſe old ſtalls were plucked down, being very ſubſtantial, and of heart of oak not at all periſhed, and new ones placed at the charge of Mr. Fiſher; they were removed into the outward chapel, where they yet continue. In the laſt ſtall (or rather part of one) next of all to the veſtry door, and in that oppoſite to it, was painted to the life the effigies kneeling of the ſaid Biſhop Marſhall, habited in his pontificalia, and mitred, with his croſier leaning on his right ſhoulder, and this inſcription under each picture:

Orate pro a'i'a D. Jo'his Marſhall ep'i Landavenſis, cujus a'i'æ propitietur Deus. Amen.

When theſe ſtalls were pulled down, Mr. N. Wight did at my deſire put one of theſe boards whereon the picture was painted in the College Library, and hung it againſt the wall over the ſtairs; where continuing till 1683, at what time ſcaffolds were ſet up to paint and gild the roof of the ſaid Library, it was by the workmen uſed, and at length by one of them conveyed away. Biſhop Marſhall died 1496—buried in the Church of Landaff.'

On the Tower, over the Gateway:

The Hiſtory of St. JOHN THE BAPTIST, &c. carved in ſtone; ſuppoſed to be a relic of the old Collegiate Church of St. John Baptiſt, Merton.

A Statue of King HENRY the third; whole length; crowned, &c.

Arms—Quarterly; FRANCE and ENGLAND. *Hen. III.*

A Statue of WALTER de MERTON, the FOUNDER; with Mitre, &c.

Arms— ——— two Chevrons per pale ——— ——— over all a Croſs Croſlet fitchee. *Walter de Merton.*

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

TO

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

PAGE 37, Note 1—*add*

"It appears by a French Copy of this Petition now extant in the Schools Tower, that Mr. Twyne, or the Univerſity itſelf, procured one in 1622 out of the Bundle of Petitions of Parliament in 7 Edw. III. This is teſtified by two Clerks or Keepers of thoſe Records, Aug. Vincent and Geo. Robinſon. Now Mr. Wood in his Hiſtory does very truly obſerve, that there was no Parliament held at all that year, and therefore he has placed it under 7 R. II. But in this he is miſtaken; for though there was a parliament held that year, yet it will manifeſtly appear, that this Petition could not be preſented ſo ſoon; but in all likelihood the 11th of his reign, which begun Feb. 3, 1387; for all his Writs relating to this petition are dated in that year, or the following 1388." (1)

P. 40, N. 17—*add*

An Account of purchaſes made with WILL. of DURHAM's money.

"The firſt purchaſe that occurs out of the original deeds, all lodged in this College Treaſury, is that of an angular, or corner Houſe, ſtanding in Schoolſtreet, and is now part of the front of Braſenoſe College, which was bought of the Prior and Brethren of the Hoſpital of Brackle; who grant it, and four ſhillings quit-rent out of another houſe, to the Chancellor, Maſters, and Scholars of the Univerſity of Oxon, for which the Prior and his Brethren received thirty ſix marks in Gerſumam; that is, into their purſe. There are a great many witneſſes to this deed, but the date is not added, nor was much uſed before the middle or end of Henry the Third's reign; yet it happens, that this want is ſupplied by a letter of Attorney to give poſſeſſion, dated the thurſday after Midſummer day, an. MCC quinquageſimo tertio, in words, and not in figures."

"The ſecond deed is the purchaſe of a Houſe from the Priory of Shireburn, made to the Chancellor, Proctors, and Univerſity of Oxon, and was

(1) Smith's ANNALS of Univ. Coll, p. 124.

ſituated

ſituated the firſt houſe in Highſtreet, on the North ſide in St. Peter's in the eaſt, and ſtands oppoſite to the front of the preſent College; with this alſo was conveyed 8*s.* quit-rent in St. Mary's pariſh, now encloſed in All Souls College: there was ſome quit rent due out of it, and in order to its ſale, the Abbot and Convent of Eyneſham did quit their claim an. 1255, and it was granted to the Univerſity, as appears by the officers of the Town, the ſame year, and for which the Univerſity paid forty eight marks in Gerſumam."

"Theſe two purchaſes being over, ſhortly after was held the great Council at Oxford, for reformation of Henry the Third's government; at which time, or ſhortly after, the Univerſity had lent ſome part of this money, left by William of Durham, to the Peers, or great men of the land: However about the year 1262, they made a third purchaſe from Simon of Balinden, a Canon of Litchfield, on the ſouth ſide of their firſt corner houſe in School-ſtreet: Whatever name it had then, 'tis certain it was called Braſenoſe Hall ſhortly after, in the ſurvey 7 Edward I, an. 1279; it coſt 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ſterling, and makes, with the former houſe, the whole front of that College, and had four Schools belonging to it."

"The laſt purchaſe made, whilſt the money continued in the hands of the Univerſity, was in the year 1270: for the then Chancellor, Thomas Beck, gave to one Wymond de Linge, Draper, and his wife Agnes, for a quit-rent of 15*s.* out of two houſes ſtanding now weſt of the Angel Inn in St. Peter's pariſh, ſeven pounds."

"By conſulting the Inquiſition, 7 Edw. I, an. 1279, it will appear, that putting all the prices here mentioned together, the ſum will amount to 118*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and putting all the rents together, mentioned in that ſurvey, the ſum will be 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*" (1)

P. 42, l. 17—*add*

"As to where the College or Hall was firſt placed, it muſt in ſome meaſure proceed upon probabilities, but yet of that nature, that there will be but few that will not readily aſſent to the reaſons that ſhall be given; which are theſe, that they were placed in that Hall, which the firſt of all others was called Univerſity Hall, and now makes part of Braſenoſe College; the reaſon is this, becauſe theſe Scholars being become owners of three Halls, viz. Univerſity Hall, Braſenoſe Hall, and Drogeda or Drowda Hall, it is likely they would rather chuſe to live in one of their own houſes, than in a Hall hired of the Townſmen; and there is no likelihood that they pitched on Braſenoſe Hall, for it was then let at ſuch an high rent, that it would have

(1) Smith, ut ſupra, p. 9, &c.

ſunk

ſunk more than two of their ſalaries; and as to their other Hall, called Drowday Hall, that was alſo of too high a rent for them; and upon this account they were moſt likely placed in the leaſt of theſe three Halls; a ſecond reaſon is, that probably they were called Univerſity Scholars for their living in Univerſity Hall; but thirdly, and more eſpecially from the proviſion that obliged them to live altogether, and the Delegates had provided alſo, that none ſhould turn them out, or make any Schools of their houſes, without their own conſent." (1)

P. 42, l. 20—*add*

" An account of the purchaſes made with WILLIAM of DURHAM's money, after the remainder of it was transferred into the hands of the Society (an. 1280) to be managed by them in buying additional eſtates to thoſe the Univerſity had before purchaſed for them.

An. 1307, July 2. Two Houſes that formerly belonged to Wymond the Linen Draper, lying in St. Peter's Pariſh. Theſe houſes are ſtill in poſſeſſion of the College.

An. 1307, July 25. A houſe lying in Sckydiard (now called St. Mary lane) in St. Mary's pariſh, bought of William Leyghton, Vicar of Goddington. It was called St. Edward's Hall, and ſold to Oriel College for ever, under a quit-rent, 1486. The ſame perſon alſo paſſed at the ſame time another houſe in St. Peter's, called then, or ſhortly after, Maiden Hall. In 1388 it was ſold to Biſhop Wickham, and now makes part of the South ſide of New College Cloiſter.

An. 1311. The fourth purchaſe was bought of Tho. Sowy, and conſiſted of one houſe and a yard in St. Peter's in the eaſt, and lay on the ſouth ſide of New College Lane, and is now encloſed into Queen's College. This houſe was ſold May 19, 1340, D'no Roberto de Eglesfield, Founder of Queen's.

An. 1332, June 22. The fifth purchaſe was that of Spicer's Hall, bought of the heirs of Adam Feteplace, by William Nadale, and Robert Paterington, where the College now ſtands.

An. 1336. July 7. The ſixth purchaſe was that of Roſe Hall, and White Hall, lying in Kybald ſtreet, in St. John's pariſh, paſſed by Alice, the daughter of Walter Crendon, to Robert Patrington and Jo. Pokelington, and now makes the ſouth part, or Grove of the College, formerly planted with walnut trees, but now cut down.

(1) Ibid. p. 56.

An. 1336,

An. 1336, July 21. Ludlow Hall, the ſeventh purchaſe, in St. Peter's pariſh, was then paſſed to the aforeſaid Robert Patrington and John Pokelington, now included in the College.

An. 1353, May 30. The eighth purchaſe was that by which Roger Lodelow paſſes Olyfant Hall, otherwiſe Unicorn Hall, to Mr. Laur. Radeford: it lay in St. Mildred's, between Braſenoſe and Lincoln College.

An. 1353, May 30. The ninth purchaſe was that by which John Stillego of Hereford paſſed to Mr. Roger Aſhwardby a tenement called Staple Hall, in St. Mildred's pariſh: this Hall ſtood the moſt eaſt of the three Halls the College had together: it was alſo ſometimes called St. Thomas's Hall.

An. 1353, the tenth purchaſe was that of Aula Scuti, or Sheld Hall: this, as appears by another deed relating to it, ſtood between Oliphant Hall on the weſt ſide, and Staple Hall on the eaſt.

An. 1357, after March 25, the eleventh purchaſe was paſſed by John Hertwell and Alice his wife, under the name of a tenement called Stanton Hall, in St. Mary's pariſh, to Roger Aſwordly and Laur. Radeford: This ſtands the next houſe but one to the College, and is called the Three Tun Tavern.

An. 1357, May 1, J. Bereford and Agnes his wife, paſſed a tenement called Hampton Hall, in St. Mildred's pariſh, to Roger Aſhwardly and Laur. Radeford.

An. 1360, Aug. 15, John Bereford paſſed a tenement, afterwards called Sykle Hall, in All Hallows pariſh, to Mr. Wm. Wilton and Henry Hopton: Theſe two laſt tenements, though in ſeveral pariſhes, ſtood next to one another, and are now part of the leſſer quadrangle of Lincoln College, where their Chapel ſtands. Here (at leaſt in part) ends the fifteen or ſixteen Halls, and one Introitus, which Scholars rented and lived in; of which, three were bought by the Univerſity, and 13 by the Fellows of the College, before the great purchaſe made by Laur. Radeford, &c. in the 1360." (1)

" As to Laur. Radeford's purchaſe, the firſt true Deed I meet with (not to mention counterfeit Charters) is from Jo. de Gonewardby to Mr. John de Wormenhale and John Mahu of Whathamſtede, dated after Sept. 1, 1359: Theſe two perſons afterwards paſs the ſame lands to three Maſters, viz. Laurence Radeford, William Wymundam, and Henry Hopton, dated Apr. 25, 1360. Wymundam and Hopton might paſs over their right to Laur. Radeford afterwards."

(1) Ibid. p. 85.

"Laur. Radeford paſſes the ſame houſes and lands to the Scholars of Univerſity Hall in Oxon June 5, 1361, under the names of 7 meſſuages, 8 ſhops, 12 acres of land, 25 of meadow, and 1*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* quit rent, with ſome other gardens and granges: the worth of all which, as found in the Burſar's Roll 1381, by their rents amounted to 15*l.* odd money: The deed was for two parts in poſſeſſion, the third was in reverſion after the deceaſe of Robert Manſall and Maud his wife, relict of Jo. Goldſmith. I have put all the lands together, though deviſed in the deed; and muſt take notice that no perſon is appointed to be prayed for, but Robert Caldewell, for whom there was a Chaplain to be appointed at firſt; and alſo the deed gives half a mark to every Fellow yearly, and what remained was to go toward the increaſe of more Fellows in the Society." (1)

"But no benefit accrued to the College from this purchaſe; for after a long ſuit between Edmund Fraunceys and Idonia his wife, they were forced to buy or redeem their right with a great ſum of money." (2)

P. 42, l. 30—*add*

"This opinion of the College having no Seal before 40 Edw. III, (an. 1366) is far out of the way; for certainly it had one before the year 1320, and the Author himſelf had ſeen and quoted a deed made to Queen's College, and ſealed with the College ſeal, 14 Edw. III, 1340." (3)

P. 43, l. 16—*add*

Robert Riplingham was alſo Fellow of Mert. Coll. and in the Author's MS Catalogue of the Fellows of that College, among Ballard's MSS in Bodl. Lib. Vol. 46, are the following particulars of him as well as of this Benefaction.

1284 Mr. Rob. de Riplyngham com. Ebor. Inſtalled Chanc. of York 8 Id. Jul. 1297—ob. 1332.

In a certain Reg. in the poſſeſſion of the Dean and Chapter of York, I find the will of R. de R——. probat. 3 kal. Sept. 1332. He bequeaths his body to be buried in majori Ecc'a B. Pet. Ebor. (ſi fuerit reconciliata) near to the body of Mr. John de Naſſington, who was buried before the altar of St. Nicholas. He bequeaths 100*l.* to certain Prieſts that ſhould celebrate divine ſervice for his ſoul, for the ſouls of his father, mother, brethren and ſiſters, and for the ſoul of Walter de Merton, Bp of Roch. Hen. de Newark Archbp. of York, for one, two, or three years—100*l.* for mending the pavement or cauſway between York and Bubwith, Beverley and Wagham, York and Acklum—40*l.* to poor Scholars that are Artiſts and Theologiſts ſtudying in Oxon.

(1) Ibid. p. 93. (2) Ibid. p. 143. (3) Ibid. p. 103.

'Item

'Item Scholaribus Aulæ de Merton omnia Cochlearia mea argentea, cum una Cuppa et uno alio Cypho, Librum Sententiarum et Summum Mri. Henrici de Gondavo, omnes alios libros meos. Item ad unam cantariam perpetuam habendam cum obitu ſolenni per Sacerdotem Secularem in aliqua domo religioſa emendas 100 marcas.—Item lego 300*l.* pro advocatione alicujus Eccl'iæ vel Eccleſiarum vel terr. emend. ad ſuſtentationem Scholarium perpetuam Magiſtrorum Artium in Theolog. in Univ. Oxon. vel alibi ſi contingat Univerſitatem transferri Studentium. Ita quod, ſi ſint ſacerdotes celebrantes pro animâ meâ, habent quilibet 6 marcas, viz. 52 ſolidos pro commun. et reſiduum ad indumenta et calciamenta et alia neceſſaria: qui ante ſacerdotes non fuerint habeat 60 ſolidos annuatim, viz. 52 ſolidos pro commun. et reſiduum pro aliis neceſſariis ſuis.'

(Ex Reg. penes Dec. et Cap. Ebor. Not. per lit. R. ſede vacante poſt mortem Melton.

Executores teſtamenti Rob. de Ryplingham quondam Canc. Ebor. tenenter ſolvere 40*l.* pauperibus Scholaribus in Univ. Oxon. legatas in teſt. prædicti defuncti. — They were ready to pay the ſame; but becauſe there was a great diſſention in the Univ. between the Auſtrales and Boreales, which was not then ſedated, and that the boreales to whom Replyngham did chiefly in his will bequeath the ſaid money, could not ſecurely live there, they therefore thought it not fit to pay it till the Boreales were ſafely ſettled there. (hoc fuit 16 Apr. 1635)—fol. 9.)—In that year, or a little before, the Oxonians upon ſome difference tranſlated themſelves to Stamford in Lincolnſhire.

Replyngham's Arms are in the windows of Beverley Church, Yorkſhire, viz. Arg. three Bruſhes Sab. on a Chief Az. a Lion paſſant, Arg.

He ſeems to have been related to William de Melton, Archbp of York; for one Thomas de Replyngham is ſtiled in Melton's Reg. his kinſman. This Archb. Melton being about to live out of his dioceſe appointed Riplyngham, Chanc. of the Church of York, his Vicar General during his abſence, 6 cal. Mar. 1323. He was Prebendary of Southwell and York.

P. 43, N. 27, l. 1—*read* Balæi.

The lands which Philip of Beverley gave, were either all, or moſt, ſwallowed up by the River Humber. (1)

P. 43, N. 28—*add*

"The firſt letters patent that the College had were granted in 1317, Jan. 27, 11 Edw. II: in which 'licenſe is granted to Philip of Beverley, that he may aſſign one mill, five bovates and a half, and three acres of land, and two

(1) Smith, ut ſupra, p. 169.

tofts, and their appurtenances in Paghel and Kayngham in the county of York, to the Maſters and Scholars continuing and ſtudying in the Hall of the Univerſity of Oxford; to have and to hold to the ſaid Maſters and Scholars of the ſaid Hall of the Univerſity, for the augmentation of the number of Scholars, and ſuſtaining of them for ever.'

" A like grant from Philip of Beverley with this difference, that he gives, grants and confirms to the Maſters and Scholars of that Hall of the Univerſity of Oxon, who ſhould be commorant, and ſtudying at Oxford, or any other place in England, if it ſhould happen that the Univerſity of Oxon ſhould be transferred to ſome other place: He alſo appoints the Maſters, Scholars and their ſucceſſors, to pray for his own ſoul, and the ſouls of Robert Ingleberd his father, and Alice his mother, Mr. William Burnel, and John le Graſs, and the Lady Devorgull Balliol; and obligeth the Society to chuſe and maintain two Scholars, or Maſters born near Beverley, &c. and to pay Sibil, formerly the wife of Stephen of Pagula, yearly, for her life, ſixty ſhillings; and whilſt ſhe lived he only obliged them to maintain one Scholar, and pay or exhibit to his Scholars as they do to themſelves; and leaves half a mark to the Senior Maſter, and alſo to his Scholars; and the remainder to be divided amongſt the reſt of the Scholars or Maſters. Sealed with his own ſeal, and the ſeal of the ſaid Maſters and Fellows dated 'Wedneſday after the feaſt of the Trinity A. D. 1320.'(1)

P. 43, N. 29, l. 1—*add*

" Betwixt King Edward the Firſt's ſurvey in 1278 or 1279, and the time it was purchaſed, there were three or more owners of it. Firſt, Andrew of Durham, who was one of the Aldermen of the City when that ſurvey was made, and from whom it bare the name of Durham Hall; afterwards it was called Selverne Hall, and at the time it was bought, which was in the year 1332, it was called Spicer's Hall, except that Selvern and Spicer ſhould prove the ſame perſon, the one derived from his name, the other from his trade; for, in the interval of the time above mentioned, Adam Feteplace, who had been many years Mayor, was become the owner of it, and it was bought of his three daughters, who were then heireſſes.

Now this being but a ſingle houſe, and of no greater length forwards than two rooms on a floor, nor of greater length backward than what the preſent quadrangle contains, one can ſcarce think they removed into it, till they had purchaſed two Halls (White Hall and Roſe Hall) that lay behind it, and reached as far ſouthward as a certain ſtreet called Kybald ſtreet, now quite ſhut up and incloſed.——Theſe two Halls came together to the College by purchaſe in the year 1343, with Ludlow Hall, which lay in St. Peter's pariſh, and was not taken into the College till ſome time after; and by the taking that in, the eaſt part of the old quadrangle lay in St. Peter's, and the gate and the weſt part lay in St. Mary's."(2)

(1) Ibid. p. 95. (2) Ibid. p. 57.

P. 43,

P. 43, l. 30—*add*

" This Society having long borne the name of ' Univerſity Scholars,' it was not poſſible to ſhake off that name on a ſudden; and therefore upon their removal, I ſuppoſe, they called their new lodgings by the name their old ones were vulgarly known by; and to prove this there are ſeveral deeds or leaſes, in which they ſtile themſelves (and others ſtiled them alſo) ' The Maſter and Scholars of the Univerſity of Oxon;' and all the difference put between their old and their new Hall was this, the one was called ' Aula Univerſitatis in vico Scholarum,' and the other ' Aula Univerſitatis in Alto Vico;' but how long this continued I cannot be certain to a day, or a year, but ſhall acquaint the reader about what time I find a variation; for, till the year 1631, it certainly kept its old name of ' Aula Univerſitatis Oxon,' as it appears by Lau. Rudeford's deed, dated that year, which conveys a conſiderable eſtate to the College (bought, at leaſt in part, with the laſt remains of what was owing of William of Durham's money): From that year, and for ſeveral years after, the leaſes run in the name of ' The Maſter and Fellows of the Hall of William of Durham, commonly called Aula Univerſitatis.' And the firſt time I find ' Magna Aula Univerſitatis' added to the other, was in the year 1381, and after that year both the names were promiſcuouſly uſed, till the title was changed by a later Charter from Q. Eliz. What I have writ hitherto is borrowed from deeds and leaſes; but from the year laſt mentioned 1381, we have moſt of the Burſars Rolls remaining with us, and then the ſtile runs thus, ' Computus, &c. of the Burſar of the College of Mr. William of Durham, commonly called Mickle Univerſity Hall, and this title continued till the 14th of Rich. II, 1390, when the ſtile was ſometimes changed into ' Collegii Magnæ Aulæ Univerſitatis,' but in the 23d of Rich. II it returned to the former title of ' The College of William of Durham, &c.' and then again, after ſome years, to ' Micel Hall of the Univerſity,' and ſo mutably as the Burſars pleaſed; but in Q. Eliz. time, till the year 1572 it is oftner ſtiled the ' College of William of Durham,' than barely ' Magna Aula Univerſitatis,' as well in leaſes, as in the Burſars' accounts."

" And it is almoſt manifeſt, that the third ' Little Univerſity Hall' derived its name as a difference from the ' Great Hall' (one ſingle Houſe, or Hall ſtanding betwixt them, and that was Ludlow Hall) and in an old deed belonging to that Hall, I find this Little Univerſity Hall called the tenement of John de Haſele, in the year 1315, and in the year 1343 the tenement of Michael, the ſon of Andrew de Pyrie; and the firſt time I find it in any deed called Little Univerſity Hall is in the year 1379. This Little Univerſity Hall was afterwards bought by the College in the year 1404, and became part of the Maſter's Lodgings; and is made part of the New Buildings, erected with the 5000l. given them by the late famous Phyſician Dr. Radcliffe." (1)

(1) Ibid. p. 60.

P. 47,

P. 47, N. 45—*add*

Her right name was Eleanor. She was ſecond daughter of Ralph Nevile, Earl of Weſtmorland by his ſecond wife Joan, the daughter of John of Gaunt and Katherine Swinford (the relict of Sir Otho Swinford) daughter and coheir to Sir Payne Rouett, Guienne King at Arms.

N. B. Eleanor had a former huſband, viz. Richard Lord Le Deſpencer.

P. 47, laſt line but one—*read* Calendar.

P. 49, l. 33—*add*

" Sir SIMON BENET had been formerly educated in the College, and died about the year 1635.—But his eſtate came not to the College before the death of his Lady, and was ſettled in Chancery about the beginning of the war, 1640, by a certificate from Archb. Laud, who adviſed, that it ſhould be diſpoſed of for four Fellowſhips, four Scholarſhips, and ſeveral other benefits to thoſe of the old foundation. But ſome of Sir Simon's female relations, by the power of their huſbands, Mr. Hambden and others, in the Long Parliament 1649, got this decree reverſed, the number increaſed, and half the places to be ſo reſerved to the Founder's kindred, that no other could be choſen, till after three months notice to come in, and make their claim: But before the year 1660, all the members of this new foundation were diſperſed or broken up, by the failure of their tenants, &c. ſo that both the foundations, the new as well as the old, petitioned in Chancery to have the ſecond ſettlement revoked, and the firſt ratified afreſh; in which laſt decree there was a proviſion made for a yearly anniverſary feſtival, in memory of their honourable benefactor, as was uſual, ſays the decree, in other Colleges, and eight pounds a year allotted for that feſtival, and Simon and Jude's day appointed for the keeping of it: And this was partly done becauſe Sir Simon borrowed his name from one of thoſe Saints, but more eſpecially becauſe he himſelf, who annually cloathed 22 perſons, ſome in one place, ſome in another, ordered that they ſhould have their cloaths given them upon Simon and Jude's day yearly." (1)

P. 53, N. 58—*add*

JOHN BANCROFT was elected Weſtminſter Stud. at Ch. Ch. in 1592. (2)

P. 54, l. 8—*add*

Dr. CHARLETT in 1696 was appointed Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majeſty King William.

P. 54, l. 9—*add*

THOMAS COCKMAN, M. A. afterward D. D. was inſtalled Maſter Dec. 11,

(1) Ibid. p. 248. (2) Liſt of Weſtm. Schol.

1722.

1722. Afterwards the Vicechancellor and Heads of Houſes, being ſuppoſed Viſitors, declared the election null, and Dec. 17 William Denniſon, B. D. was by a new election declared Maſter. Thereupon commenced a Law Suit. After ſix years, the King, being found to be Viſitor, ordered the caſe to be tried before three Biſhops (Oxford, Briſtol and Peterborough) and it was at laſt determined in favour of Mr. Cockman.

P. 55, l. 18—*add*

XX. PHILIP TWYSDEN, Bp of RAPHOE in IRELAND 1747—ob. 1732.

P. 55, l. 19—*read*

XXI. CHARLES LYTTELTON, CARLISLE, 1762—ob. 1768.
XXII. JOHN BUTLER, OXFORD 1777, HEREFORD 1787.

P. 56, l. 25—*read* afterward.

P. 56, l. 37—*add*

"Sir SIMON BENET, gave the greateſt part of the wood that grew in Henly park (not far from Toceſter) to rebuild the front of the College, and what remained, towards finiſhing the new Chapel and Hall." (1)

P. 58—*eraſe* [ ] in the Arms of *Lucie* and *Crakenthorpe.*
P. 59, l. 1 and 2—*for* Wheatſheaves *read* Garbs.
P. 59, l. 12—*read* A Chevron.

——— l. 19, *add*

"The Statue of K. ALFRED over the Hall door was cauſed to be made by Dr. ROBERT PLOT, when ſometime after his taking that degree, he removed from Magdalen Hall, and became a Fellow Commoner of this College. He was at the whole expenſe of both making and ſetting up this Statue over the Gate towards the ſtreet: It is not certain what year of our Lord this was done in, but the year of its removal, and what it coſt, may be given, becauſe it was at the College charge, and was done an. 1686, and coſt the College in removing it 3l. 1s. 5d. For Dr. Plot being removed to his own eſtate in Kent, and Mr. Obad. Walker having procured at his own, or ſome other Roman Catholic's expenſe, the Statue of St. Cuthbert, to whom this College Chapel is dedicated, to be placed over the Chapel door, he cauſed K. Alfred's Statue to be removed from the place it ſtood in, and to be ſet over the Hall door. (2) The Statue of K. James II was preſented by a Roman Catholic, and placed over the inſide of the Gatehouſe when Mr. Obad. Walker was Maſter." (3)

(1) Smith, ut ſupra, p. 248. (2) Ibid. p. 251. (3) Ibid. p. 260.

Over

Over the weſt Gateway, in the front next the ſtreet, is the Statue of Queen Anne; and another of Queen Mary II, over the other Gateway.

Arms on the roof of the weſt Gateway.

Azure, a Croſs Patonce between four Martlets Or: enſigned with a Crown: King ALFRED. *K. Alfred.*

Quarterly; firſt and fourth, Or, a Lion rampant Azure; ſecond and third, Gules, three Lucies or Pikes, haurient, Arg. within St. George's Garter, and enſigned with an Earl's Coronet: HENRY PERCY, Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, &c. *Percy. Lucy.*

Or, a Lion rampant, double queued, Vert: within the Garter, and enſigned with an Earl's Coronet: ROBERT DUDLEY, Earl of LEICESTER, &c. *Dudley.*

Or, a Fleur de lis Az. each Leaf charged with a Mullet Gules: WILLIAM of DURHAM. *W. of Durham.*

Argent, a Croſs of three Endorſes, ſurmounted of as many Barrulets Sab. enſigned with a Mitre: WALTER SKIRLAW, Biſhop of DURHAM. *Skirlaw.*

On the Weſt ſide of the firſt Court.

Sable, a Chevron Erm. between three Saltorels Arg. CHARLES GREENWOOD, Fellow. *Greenwood*

On the eaſt ſide.

Gules, a Bezant between three demi Lions rampant Arg. with the Arms of Ulſter: Sir SIMON BENNETT, Baronet. *Bennet.*

There are alſo the following Arms in this Court.

Sable, a Feſs Ermine between three Creſcents Or: *Coventry.*

Hon. THOMAS HENRY COVENTRY, Viſcount DEERHURST:

Hon. GEORGE HENRY COVENTRY:

Both Fellow Commoners of this College, and created M. A. Nov. 20, 1739: Sons of Right Hon. WILLIAM, Earl of COVENTRY, &c. who was created D. C. L. in 1740.

Argent, a Chevron between three Martlets Sable: CHARLES WYMONDESOLDE, Gent. Com. Lockinge, Berks, Eſq. *Wymondeſolde.*

Quarterly;

Quarterly; firſt and fourth, Per Feſs Or and Arg. an Eagle diſplayed with two Heads Sable: *Bouverie.*

Second, Gules, a Chevron engrailed between 3 Eagles Arg. ———

Third, Arg. on a Bend Gul. between three Ogreſſes, as many Swans Proper; on a Canton ſiniſter Azure a demi Ram ſalient Arg. armed Or, between two Fleurs de lis Arg. over all a Baton dexterways Or: *Clarke.*

WILLIAM BOUVERIE, Eſq. Fellow Commoner, created M. A. 1746; afterward a Baronet; Viſcount FOLKESTONE, Baron of LONGFORD, Baron PLEYDELL BOUVERIE of Coleſhill, and Earl of RADNOR.

Quarterly; firſt and fourth, Argent, three Cocks' Heads eraſed Sable, combed and wattled Gules: *White.*

Second and third, Az. a Bend between two Towers Or; on a Chief of the laſt two Lozenges Azure: Creſt—a Cock. *Johnſon.*
MATTHEW WHITE, Blagden, Northumberland, Eſq. afterward Baronet.

Az. a Cinquefoile Ermine: RICHARD PRYNCE ASTLEY, Eſq. Fellow Commoner, created M. A. 1746. *Aſtley.*

Or, a Feſs Gules between three Olive Branches Proper: *Roundell.*
DANSON ROUNDELL, Eſq.

Per Feſs Or and Argent, an Eagle diſplayed with two Heads Sab. *Bouverie.*

Hon. JACOB PLEYDELL BOUVERIE, Viſcount FOLKESTONE; Fellow Commoner, M. A. Earl of RADNOR, &c.

Hon. WILLIAM HENRY BOUVERIE, M. A.

Hon. BARTHOL. BOUVERIE, M. A. Fellow Commoners.

In the ſecond Court, over the Gateway, is the the Statue of Dr. JOHN RADCLIFFE, with the emblem of Phyſic in his right hand; and this Inſcription on a Tablet underneath:

'En intra ſua Moenia votiva RADCLIVUM
Qui COLLEGIUM hoc
Divino Ingenio Alumnus olim ornavit
Benevolentia dein quoad vixit ſumma fovit
Munificentia pari moriens amplificavit.'

His Arms on the Wall on the oppoſite ſide of the Court, &c.

Argent, a Bend engrailed Sable. *Radcliffe.*

Arms on the Roof of the Gateway:

Az. a Croſs Patonce between four Martlets Or: King ALFRED. *K. Alfred.*

Dr. RADCLIFFE's. *Radcliffe.*

On the ſide Walls are the Arms of Dr. RADCLIFFE's four Truſtees.

Azure ſemee of Fleurs de lis Or, a Lion rampant of the laſt; with the Arms of Ulſter: *Beaumont.*
Sir GEORGE BEAUMONT, Baronet, D. C. L.

Gules, a Chevron between three Trefoiles ſlipped Argent: *Sclater.*
THOMAS SCLATER, Eſq. of Gray's Inn, London.

Quarterly; Per Feſs indented Gules and Or; over all an Ineſcutcheon Arg. charged with a Griffon ſegreant Vert: *Bromley.*

Right Hon. WILLIAM BROMLEY, D. C. L. one of his Majeſty's Principal Secretaries of State, and one of the Burgeſſes of the Univerſity.

Sable, a Bend Ermine between two Cotiſes flory Or: *Keck.*
ANTHONY KECK, Eſquire.

Over the Gateway, next the Court.

Argent, on a Bend Gules between three Pellets as many Swans Proper; on a Canton ſiniſter Azure a Lion's Gamb Or: *Clarke.*

GEORGE CLARKE, Eſq. D. C. L. one of the Burgeſſes for the Univerſity.

Gules, a Lion rampant within a Border engrailed Or: *Talbot.*

Right Hon. CHARLES TALBOT, D. C. L. Baron TALBOT of Henſol; Lord High Chancellor of England.

P. 61, l. 9 and 10—Theſe Arms probably are the Arms of Thomas or Edmond Holland, Earl of Kent. Thomas impaled the Arms of K. Edward the Confeſſor.

P. 61, l. 16—*read* a Chevron.
——— l. 19—*read* on a Chief, &c.

P. 61,

P. 61, l. 22——*add*

Arms in the old Hall. (1)

On a Table hung up at the Upper end.

Azure, a Croſs Patonce between four Martlets Or.	*K. Alfred.*

On one upon the North Wall:

Quarterly; PERCY and LUCY.	*Percy & Lucy.*

On a table hanging upon the ſouth Wall:

1 Quarterly; Firſt, Or, a Lion rampant, double quevè Vert.	*Dudley.*
2 Gules, a Cinquefoil Erm.	*Bellomont.*
3 Or, two Lions paſſant Az.	*Somery.*
4 Arg. a Croſs patonce Az.	*Dudley.*
5 Barry of ſix Arg. and Az. in chief three Torteauxs.	*Grey.*
6 Or, a Maunch Gules.	*Haſtings.*
7 Or, three Piles in point Gul.	*Scott.*
8 Azure, a Wolf's Head eraſed Argent.	*Hugh Lupus.*
9 Azure, three Garbs Or.	*Meſchines.*
10 Gul. a Lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Or.	*Talbot.*
11 Arg. five Bendlets Gul.	———
12 Gul. 3 Garbs with a double treſſure flory counterflory Or.	*Comines.*
13 Barry of ten Arg. and Az. an Orle of Martlets Gul.	*Valence.*
14 Arg. two Lions paſſant Gul.	*Strange.*
15 Gul. a Feſs between ſix Croſs Croſlets Or.	*Beauchampe.*
16 Arg. two Bars Gules.	*Bauduit.*
17 Checky Or and Az. a Chevron Erm.	*Newburgh.*
18 Gul. a Lion paſſant gardant Arg. crowned Or.	*Liſle.*
19 Or, a Feſs between two Chevrons Sab.	*Liſle.*
20 Or, a Saltier between four Martlets Sab.	*Guilford.*

In this Hall were ſometime theſe Arms:

Per Bend crenellé Arg. and Gules: Hon. JOHN BOYLE, Lord BROGHILL, afterward Earl of ORRERY, Baron of BROGHILL in Ireland; Baron of MARSTON in England; created M. A. 1743.	*Boyle.*
Az. on a Croſs Ermine four Lozenges Gules between as many Hawks Argent, belled Gules; in the Feſs point of the Croſs a Fret Azure. JOHN WHITE, Stanton St. John, Oxfordſhire, Eſq.	*White.*

(1) MS EPITAPHS, ARMS, &c. 1658; belonging to J. Price, B. D. Head Keeper of the Bodleian Library.

Argent, a Croſs flory Azure between four Black Birds Proper. ———

Azure, on a Chief Or three Martlets Gules. ——— WRAY, of Glentworth, Lincolnſhire. *Wray.*

Ermine, a Feſs engrailed Gules between three Fire Balls Sable, with Flames Proper: Impaling; Argent, a Lion rampant Gules between three Pheons Sable. ———

Azure, a Croſs Argent. ———

Gul. a Croſs Lozengy between four Roſes Arg. ——— PACKER. *Packer.*

Gules, a Bend between ſix Unicorns' Heads couped Argent, maned and horned Or. ———

Ermine, a Feſs Gules: ——— ARDEN. *Arden.*

Quarterly; firſt and fourth, Arg. a Saltire engrailed Sable: Second and third, Argent, a Feſs between three Martlets Gu. Sir JOHN CORYTON, of Newton, Cornwall, Baronet. *Coriton.* ———

Gules, a Feſs between three Maſcles Argent. ———

Gules, three Arrows, two and one, Arg. feathered and headed Or. ——— HALES, of Kent. *Hales.*

In the year 1766, the inſide of this Hall received a conſiderable alteration and improvement, by the removal of the fire-place from the centre of the room, which was the uſual mode in our Halls; erecting a chimney on the ſouth ſide; ceiling the roof; putting up a wainſcot, with a ſcreen at the lower end; and ornamenting the whole in the Gothic ſtile. The floor alſo was new paved. The expenſe, amounting to near 1200*l.* was defrayed by the generous contribution of the Maſter and Fellows, and alſo of many others, who were then, or had been, Members of the Society; moſt of whoſe Arms are placed on the wainſcot. The chimney-piece, which is an elegant Gothic ſtone work, was the donation of Sir ROGER NEWDIGATE, Baronet, D. C. L. ſometime Fellow Commoner, and one of the Burgeſſes for the Univerſity; whoſe Arms, impaling his Lady's, are ſuſpended thereon:

Gules, three Lions' Gambs eraſed Argent; two and one; with the Arms of ULSTER: Impaling; a Maunch Arg. over all a Bendlet Gobony, Erm. and Gules. *Newdigate Conyers.*

At the upper end, in the weſt window:

Az. a Croſs Patonce between four Martlets Or: King ALFRED. *K. Alfred.*

At

At the lower end, on the Screen:

Azure, a Croſs Patonce Or: enſigned with a Crown: Painted and given by Lady NEWDIGATE. *K. Alfred.*

In the ſouth window are the following Figures, &c. on painted Glaſs:

'MOSES PROPHETA.' 'ELIAS PROPHETA.'

The Picture of our SAVIOUR; with this over it:

'1687.'

'SUM VERA LUX.'

In the Border are the Figures of a Sun-Dial.

Underneath is the following Inſcription:

'*In perpetuam gratitudinis et obſervantiæ memoriam Magiſtro et Sociis celeberrimi hujus Collegii* HENRICUS GILES *de Civitate Eboraci hanc Feneſtram pinxit et humillime obtulit.*'

On the roof are the Arms of the principal Benefactors of the College.

On the ſouth ſide.

Arg. a Croſs Sable: WALTER SKIRLAW, Biſhop of Durham. *Skirlaw.*

Quarterly; PERCY and LUCY: HENRY PERCY, Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND. *Percy Lucy.*

Az. a Croſs Patonce between four Martlets Or: King ALFRED. *K. Alfred.*

Az. on a Feſs Or three Leopards' Faces Gules: JOHN FREYSTON of Altofts, Yorkſhire, Eſq. *Freyſton.*

CHARLES GREENWOOD, Fellow. *Greenwood.*

On the north ſide:

Az. a Chevron Or between three Fleurs de lis Argent: JOHN BROWNE, D. D. Maſter. *Browne.*

ROBERT DUDLEY, Earl of LEICESTER. *Dudley.*

Sir SIMON BENNET, Baronet. *Bennet.*

WILLIAM of DURHAM. *W. of Durham.*

Dr. RADCLIFFE. *Radcliffe.*

On

On the Wainſcot at the upper end:

Argent, a Croſs engrailed between twelve billets Gules: NICHOLAS HEATH, Eſq. *Heath.*

Per Feſs Or and Argent, an Eagle diſplayed with two Heads Sable; on the Breaſt an Eſcutcheon Gules charged with a Bend Vaire: enſigned with an Earl's Coronet: *Bouverie.*

SUPPORTERS—On each ſide, an Eagle regardant Sab. gorged with a Ducal Coronet Or, charged on the Breaſt with a Croſs Croſlet Argent.

MOTTO—'PATRIA CARA, CARIOR LIBERTAS.'

Right Hon. WILLIAM PLEYDELL BOUVERIE, Earl of RADNOR, &c. M. A. Fellow Commoner.

Or, a Lion rampant, armed and langued, within a Border engrailed Azure: ARTHUR CHARLETT, D. D. Maſter. *Charlett.*

Argent, two Lions paſſant guardant Sable; on a Chief of the ſecond three covered Cups Or: *Wetherell.*

NATHAN WETHERELL, D. D. Maſter; Dean of Hereford, &c.

Gules, a Feſs Vaire: *Horne.*

GEORGE HORNE, D. D. Preſident of Magdalen College; Dean of Canterbury.

SAMUEL HORNE, M. A. Fellow.

Az. a Maunch Or; over all a Bendlet Gobony, Erm. and Gul. JOHN CONYERS, Copped Hall, Eſſex, Eſq. *Conyers.*

Quarterly; firſt and fourth, Sable, on a Feſs between three Anchors Or, as many Lions' Heads eraſed of the firſt: *Wenman.*

Second and third, Per Pale Azure and Gul. three Lions rampant Argent; a Creſcent for difference: *Herbert.*

Hon. THOMAS FRANCIS WENMAN, D. C. L. Fellow of All Souls College; the King's Profeſſor of Civil Law, &c.

Sable, three Cinquefoiles Or; in Chief as many Bars of the laſt; with the Arms of Ulſter: Sir JOHN FILMER, Baronet. *Filmer.*

Quarterly;

Quarterly; firſt, Argent, a Chevron between three Griffins paſſant Sable: *Finch.*
Second, Sable, on a Croſs Argent between four Fleurs de lis of the laſt five Pheons Azure. *Banks.*
Third, Argent, a Chevron Vairè Sable and Gules between three Lions' Heads couped of the third: *Fiſher.*
Fourth, as the firſt; a Creſcent for difference:

SUPPORTERS—On the dexter ſide a Griffin Sable, ducally collared Or: on the ſiniſter, a Lion Or, ducally gorged Az. enſigned with an Earl's Coronet.

MOTTO—APERTO VIVERE VOTO.

Rt. Hon. HENEAGE FINCH, Earl of AYLESFORD, &c. D.C.L.

Vert, an Eagle diſplayed Arg. with the Arms of Ulſter: *Biddulph.*
Sir THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH, Baronet.

Gules, on a Bend Argent three Martlets Az. a Border Ermine: *Collins.*
THOMAS COLLINS, M. A. Fellow.

Gules, a Bend within a Border Ermine; in Chief a Talbot paſſant Or: *Walwyn.*
FRANCIS WALWYN, D. D. Preb. of Canterbury.

Ermine, a Fleur de lis and Chief Azure: JAMES GAYER, D. D. *Gayer.*

Or, a Feſs Gules between three Olive Branches Proper: *Roundell.*
DANSON ROUNDELL, Eſq.

Arg. a Chevron Sable between three Corniſh Choughs Proper: *Warburton.*
RICHARD WARBURTON, Eſq.

Party per Chevron Gules and Erm. in Chief two Lions' Heads eraſed Or: JOHN ALLEYNE, B. D. Fellow; Rector of North Cerney, Glouceſterſhire. *Alleyne.*

Gules, a Chevron between three Cinquefoils Or: *Chambers.*
ROBERT CHAMBERS, D. C. L. Fellow; Vinerian Prof. of Com. Law; Princ. of New Inn Hall; one of his Majeſty's Judges in the Eaſt Indies; Knight, &c.

Argent, three Lions' Heads eraſed Gules: *Scott.*
WILLIAM SCOTT, D. C. L. Fellow; Camden's Prof. of Hiſt. his Majeſty's Advocate General; a Knight, &c.
JOHN SCOTT, M. A. Fellow; King's Sol. Gen. a Knight, &c.

On

On the north ſide.

Argent, on a Feſs Sable three Mullets Or: Hon. Sir EDWARD CLIVE, Knight, one of the Juſtices of the Common Pleas. *Clive.*

Azure, on a Feſs wavy Argent, a Croſs Patee Gules; in Chief two Etoiles of the ſecond: Rt. Hon. CHARLES JENKINSON, D. C. L. Baron HAWKESBURY. *Jenkinſon.*

Gules, an Eagle diſplayed Or, beaked, membered and ducally crowned Arg. between eight Croſs Croſlets of the ſecond: MORGAN GRAVES, Mickleton, Glouceſterſhire, Eſq. *Graves.*

Vert, a Chevron between three Doves Argent: BENJAMIN HATLEY FOOTE, Eſq. *Foote.*

Per Chevron Arg. and Sable, three Griffins' Heads eraſed counterchanged: JOHN TOKE, Godinton, Kent, Eſq. M. A. *Toke.*

Paly of ten Or and Gules: HENRY THRALE, Streatham, Surrey, Eſq. M. P. D. C. L. *Thrale.*

Azure, on a Chevron Argent three Pheons Gules; in Chief, dexter point, a Sun in glory Or: HENRY HUMPHERY, Eſq. *Humphery.*

Azure, ſix Annulets Or, three, two and one; a Fleur de lis for difference: MUSGRAVE. *Muſgrave.*

Argent, ten Trefoiles ſlipped Proper, four, three, two and one; a Canton Or: JOHN TURTON, D. M. Fellow of the Coll. of Phyſicians; Phyſician extraordinary to the King, and Phyſician to the Queen. *Turton.*

Argent, a Bend Sable, between three Pellets: WILLIAM COTTON, D. C. L. *Cotton.*

Per Pale Argent and Azure, a Chevron between three Chaplets, all counterchanged: FRANCIS YARBOROUGH, D. D. Principal of Braſenoſe College. *Yarborough*

Or, on a Mount Vert an Oak Tree fructed, Proper: JOHN WOOD, Eſq. *Wood.*

Quarterly; firſt and fourth, Gules, a Goat's Head eraſed Arg. Second and third, Ermine: JOHN MORTON, M. A. Fellow. *Morton.*

Argent,

Argent, a Chevron Gules between three Martlets Sable: WILLIAM JOHNSON, M. A. *Johnſon.*

The ſame; a Label for difference: WILLIAM JOHNSON, Eſq. *Johnſon.*

Azure, three Swans' Heads couped Arg. ROGER SWIRE, Eſq. SAMUEL SWIRE, M. A. Fellow; Rector of Melſonby, Yorkſhire. *Swire.*

Argent, a Lion rampant Sable: Sir MARTIN STAPYLTON, Bart. *Stapylton.*

Gules, on a Bend Argent three Mullets Azure: THOMAS SHAFTO, D. D. Canon of Chriſt Church. *Shafto.*

Argent, a Feſs Azure between three Birds ——— ———

At the lower end.

Or, a Feſs dancetté Sable: WALTER VAVASOUR, Eſq. *Vavaſour.*

Azure, a Lion rampant per Feſs Or and Argent: EDMUND BETTESWORTH, M. A. *Betteſworth.*

Argent, five Lozenges conjoined in feſs Gules, each charged with an Etoile Sab. between three Bears' Heads eraſed of the laſt: Creſcent for difference: WILSON BEWICKE, D. D. Vicar of Bodenham, Herefordſhire. *Bewicke.*

Per Feſs Or and Azure, three Unicorns' Heads couped, counterchanged: ISAAC RUTTON, B. M. *Rutton.*

On the ſouth ſide.

Or, a Lion rampant Sable; over all a Bend Gobony Argent and Gules: BRYAN FAUSSETT, M. A. Fellow of All Souls College. *Fauſſett.*

Sable, a Chevron Arg. between three Shovelers' Heads eraſed Proper: RICHARD GUEST, Eſq. *Gueſt.*

Sable, on a Chief Argent three Lions' Heads eraſed of the firſt: HENRY RICHARDSON. *Richardſon*

Per Pale Argent and Sable, a Chevron between three Fleurs de Lis, all counterchanged: THOMAS NELSON, M. A. Fellow. *Nelſon.*

Or, a Croſs ragulé between four Trefoiles ſlipped Vert: THOMAS CLARKE, M. A. Swakeley. *Clarke.*

Gules, a Bend between three covered Cups Or: JOHN BUTLER, D. C. L. Biſhop of Hereford. *Butler.*

Sab. a Feſs Or, fretty of the firſt, between 3 Fleurs de lis of the ſecond, within a Border of the laſt: ROBERT STYLE, M. A. *Style.*

Sable, a Chevron Or between three Sea Crabs Argent: DARREL CRABB, Eſq. *Crabb.*

Azure, a Maunch Ermine; over all a Bendlet Gules: EDWARD NORTON, Eſq. M. A. *Norton.*

Azure, a Feſs Ermine between ſix Sea Mews' Heads eraſed Arg. JOHN SPENCER, Cannon Hall, Yorkſhire, Eſq. *Spencer.*

Quartered; Ermine and Gules: JOHN STANHOPE, Horsforth, Yorkſhire, Eſq. M. P. *Stanhope.*

Ermine, a Maſcle Sable: AYSCOUGH FAWKES, Eſq. *Fawkes.*

Gules, on a Croſs Argent five Mullets pierced Sable; a Mullet for difference: FRANCIS RANDOLPH, D. D. Principal of St. Albans Hall. *Randolph.*

Per Pale Argent and Azure a Chevron between three Chaplets all counterchanged: CHARLES YARBURGH, M. A. *Yarburgh.*

Or, an Eſcallop Sable between two Bendlets Gules; a Creſcent for difference: Hon. JOHN TRACY, D. D. Warden of All Souls College. *Tracy.*

P. 64, l. 2—*eraſe the Comma after* ſecond, *and place it after* Chief.

P. 65, l. 20—*The word* Impaling *placed wrong: It ſhould be before* Quarterly.

P. 67, l. 22—*for* Sab. *read* of the laſt.
In theſe Arms of Rooke *a ſpace ſhould be left for the* fourth *Coat, in the* Margin.

P. 69, l. 5—*read* five.

——— laſt line—*read* (84) *and ſo in the Note.*

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

TO

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

PAGE 70, l. 16—*read* beginning.
P. 70, N. 1, l. 1—*read* Balliofergus.
—— N. 4, l. 1—*add* Earl.
P. 71, N. 8, l. 2—*read* Balliofergus.
P. 77, l. 33—*read* Biſhops.
P. 78, l. 17—*for* it *read* is.
——— 20—*put a* Comma *after* Wotton.
P. 80, *laſt line but one—read* with.
P. 80, N. 51, col. 2, *laſt line but one, read* 'virgo domui tuæ.'

P. 85, l. 19—*add* Dr. LEIGH was Rector of Addleſtrop, Glouceſterſhire, from 1717 to 1763, at which time he reſigned it. He died at that place Jan. 3, 1785, aged 91, and was buried there.

XLI. JOHN DAVEY, B. D. Senior Fellow, and Vicar of Bledlow, Bucks, afterward D. D. was elected Feb. 3, 1785. He is now Maſter, 1789.

P. 86, N. 90, l. 1—*read* George.
——— after l. 17—*add* XVII. JOHN DOUGLAS, Bp of CARLISLE 1787.
P. 92, l. 12—*read* fitchee.
P. 93, N. 101—*add a* Comma *after* Mitre.
P. 96, N. 104—The laſt part of this Note ſhould have been marked as referring to *Skirlaw*'s, and not to *Dodingfield*'s Arms: *Edmondſon* clearly ſaw the impropriety of blazoning them—*a Croſs of Batunes in true love.*

P. 97, l. 22—*read*

An heraldic device for repreſenting the Trinity; compoſed of roundles and lines; viz. four plates, two in chief, one in the middle point and one in baſe, conjoined to each other by an Orle and a Pall Argent. On the centre plate is the word DEUS, on the dexter chief plate PATER, and on the ſiniſter FILIUS, and on the plate in baſe the words SPIRITUS SANCTUS; on the other three plates of the Pall the word *eſt*; and on each part of the Orle the words *non eſt*. Theſe are alſo the Arms of Chriſt Church, London.

P. 101, l. 7 and 8—*read* Mullets of the ſecond pierced.

———In Sir *William Compton*'s Arms, the firſt quartering ſhould be, *Argent, a Feſs engrailed Gules between ſix Billets of the laſt:* which are the Arms of his Mother *Joan*, who was daughter and ſole heir of *Walter Aylworth*, and therefore *Ermingloo* muſt be expunged, and *Aylworth* placed in its ſtead.

The ſecond quartering ſhould be *Argent, on a Chevron Sable three Fleurs de lis of the Field:* In the third Quartering eraſe *of the ſecond.*

P. 102, l. 4—*for* Som. *read* Wilt.

P. 103,—In Sandys's Arms *read* Croſs Croſlets fitchee.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

TO

EXETER COLLEGE.

PAGE 106, l. 12—put a ſemicolon after the Parentheſis.

P. 109, l. 7—*read* Dr. EDGCUMBE, Rector, was preſented to the Rectory of Berwick in Elmet, Yorkſhire, 1749.

P. 109, l. 18—*add* Dr. BRAY, Rector, died Mar. 28, 1785, and was buried in the Chapel. See the Inſcriptions, p. 247.

XVII. THOMAS STINTON, B. D. (afterward D. D.) was elected April 15, 1785. He is now Rector 1789.

P. 110, *after* l. 5—*add* XVI.* BALTHAZAR VIGURES, Biſhop of LEIGHLIN and FERNS in IRELAND 1690—ob. 1721.

——— l. 23—*read* Torteauxs—*eraſe* Gules.

P. 111, N. 29, col. 1—add *Marſh, See of Dublin, and See of Armagh* in the margin.

——————— laſt line—*add*

On the eaſt front of the Tower are alſo the following Arms.

Sable, a Lion rampant Arg. collared and chained, Or; in Chief three Bezants: Sir GEORGE TREBY, Knt. Fellow Commoner, afterward Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas. *Treby.*

On the roof of the Gateway under the Tower are theſe Arms:

Gules, a Lion rampant regardant Or; with the Arms of Ulſter: Sir NICHOLAS MORICE of Werrington, Devon, Baronet, Fellow Commoner. *Morice.*

Azure, three Dice Arg. each charged with an Annulet Sable: FRANCIS PAYNTER of Treliſtick, Cornwall, Eſq. *Paynter.*

Argent, a Lion rampant Gules; with the Arms of Ulſter: Sir RICHARD VYVYAN of Trelawarren, Cornwall, Baronet. *Vyvyan.*

Argent,

Argent, a Chevron Gules between three Griffins' Heads eraſed Sable, two and one, the two in Chief reſpecting each other: Sir WILLIAM SCAWEN of Molinnick, Cornwall, Knight. *Scawen.*

Gules, a Croſs of Lozenges Argent: WILLIAM STAWELL of Bovey Tracy, Eſq. *Stawell.*

Sable, a Feſs wavy between two Etoiles or Polar Stars, in pale, Argent; with the Arms of Ulſter: Sir FRANCIS DRAKE of Buckland Monachorum, Devon, Baronet; M. A. *Drake.*

Quarterly, Gules and Azure, a Croſs ——— ——— *Snell.*

GEORGE SNELL, M. A. Fell. Archdeacon of Totneſs, Devon.

JOHN SNELL, M. A. Rector of Heavytree, Devon.

THOMAS SNELL, M. A. Vicar of Bampton, Oxon.

Sable, a Chevron between three Fleurs de lis Argent: EDWARD RICHARDS, Eſq. Fellow Commoner; B. C. L. Gr. Comp. *Richards.*

Arg. three Vipers' Heads eraſed Proper: HENRY HATSELL, Eſq. Sojourner; afterward one of the Barons of the Exchequer. *Hatſell.*

Argent, ſemée of Croſs Croſlets fitchée, a Lion rampant Sable: HENRY LEVETT, D. M. *Levett.*

Or, on a Bend Gules three Fer de Moulines Argent: JOHN SPECCOT of Penhele, Cornwall, Eſq. *Speccot.*

Sable, a Buck's Head caboſſed between two Flaunches Or: GEORGE PARKER of Burrington, Devon, Eſq. *Parker.*

Gules, a Lion rampant regardant Or: NICHOLAS MORICE of Werrington, Devon, Eſq. *Morice.*

——— two Mullets in Chief ———; in baſe a Garb ——— ———

——— a Lion paſſant crowned ——— ———

Argent, a Chevron between three Rabbits Sable: FRANCIS STRODE, M. A. Rector of Ideford, Devon. *Strode.*

Or, three Bars Gules, charged with as many Martlets of the Field: AMES CHRYMES, of Crapſtones, Devon; Fell. B. D. *Chrymes.*

P. 111, N. 29, col. 1, *laſt line—add* Over the door way, next to the Chapel are the Arms of ARTHUR BURY, D. D. Rector of the College, from 1666 to 1690:

Ermine, on a Bend engrailed Azure, three Fleurs de lis Or. *Bury.*

P. 111, N. 29, col. 2, l. 6—*read* into.

P. 115, Biſhop GRANDISON's Arms read thus:

Argent, on a Bend Gules, between two Hurts, a Mitre between as many Eagles diſplayed Or.

P. 115, l. 20—*read* (42)
P. 117, l. 25—add in the margin *Vivian—Exeter Coll.—Petre.*

P. 118—In CROCKERS' Arms, &c. *read* Creſt—a Cup Or.
The Field of the Coat of *Bonville* ſhould be Argent.

P. 119, l. 7—*add*

On another large Graveſtone:

" H. S. E. LEACH.
THOMAS CARY LEACH, S. T. B.
HUJUS COLLEGII SOCIUS,
OBIIT IPSIS CAL. JUN.
A. D. MDCCLXXXV.
ÆTATIS SUÆ XXXIII."

Arms—Ermine, on a Chief indented Gules three Ducal Coronets Or. *Leach.*

P. 120, l. 12—*add*

On another ſmall Graveſtone in the Chancel:

" H. S. E. BRAY.
THOMAS BRAY, S. T. P.
hujus Collegii Rector
Qui ob. Mar. 28
A. D. 1785, æt. 79."

P. 121, l. 3, col. 3—*read* " J. B. 1742."—John Bovy.

P. 121—*add* C. LUXMORE was of Broadwood Widger, Devon.
J. EDGCUMBE, of Taviſtock, Devon.
J. DIPFORD, of Taviſtock, Devon.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

TO

ORIEL COLLEGE.

PAGE 123, l. 29—*read* Burgherſh: Heylin has it Burwaſh, which is alſo wrong: HELP to Eng. Hiſt. by Wright.

P. 124, l. 14 and 28—*read* Burgherſh.

P. 128, l. 34—*add* G. ROYSE, Provoſt, was Domeſtic Chaplain to Archb. Tillotſon, and Rector of Newington, Oxfordſhire.

P. 128, l. 37—*add* G. CARTER, Provoſt, was Domeſtic Chaplain to Archbiſhop Wake.

P. 128, N. 29—*read* The Act of Parliament confirming the Royal Grant of a Prebend in the Cathedral Church of Rocheſter to be annexed to the Provoſtſhip of this College, paſſed June 5, 1714.

P. 130, l. 31—*add*

In the roof of the Gateway, on the weſt ſide of the great Quadrangle.

Arms—Gules, three Lions paſſant gardant Or, within a Bordure engrailed Argent. *Oriel Coll.*

The Royal Arms. *K. Ch. I.*

On the eaſt ſide:

The Royal Arms. *K. Ch. I.*

The Statues of St. Mary with the Holy Child; Kings Edward II and Edward III:

Underneath, on a ſmall Portico over a flight of Steps leading to the Hall is this Inſcription:

'REGNANTE CAROLO.'

Arms over the Chapel door:

Vert. a Saltier engrailed Or: JOHN FRANKE, Clerk; Keeper of the Great Seal, and a Benefactor. *Franke.*

Over

Over a door under the Hall:

——— on a Chevron ——— three Trefoiles ——— *Lewis.*
WILLIAM LEWIS, D. D. Provoſt.

On the ſouth ſide:

Paly of ſix Gules and Az. on a Chev. Arg. three Croſs Croſlets Or: On the top of the Chevron is a Mitre Argent wrought Or. JOHN CARPENTER, Provoſt; Bp of Worceſter; a Benefactor. *Carpenter.*

Or a Lion rampant double queued Vert. RICHARD DUDLEY, D. D. Fellow; Chancellor of Saliſbury; a Benefactor. *Dudley.*

On the weſt ſide:

Azure, on a Bend Arg. three Chaplets of Roſes Gules; a Creſcent for difference: ANTHONY BLENCOWE, D. C. L. Provoſt. *Blencowe.*

On the north ſide:

Over the door-way of the Provoſt's Lodgings:

——— a Creſcent ———; in Chief three Martlets ———; all within a Bordure pellety: JOHN TOLSON, D. D. Provoſt. *Tolſon.*

Over the door-way leading to the Inner Court:

Argent, a Chevron Sable between three Roſes Gul. *Smyth.*
WILLIAM SMYTH, Biſhop of Lincoln; a Benefactor.

P. 130, l. 34—*add* The foundation ſtone of Biſhop ROBINSON's new Building was laid Mar. 6, 1719-20; with this inſcription on it, 'ROBINSON': Joſeph Bowles, M. A. Fellow, made an Oration.

P. 131, l. 10—Vid. Junii ETYMOLOG. ANGLICAN. per Lye; ſub voc. MOULD: 'Occurrit vox in ſententiolâ Run. quam pro ſymbolo habere placuit rev. J. Robinſon epiſc. Londinenſi; hanc adſcribere libet interpretatam: ᚠᚨᚦR ᚾR ᚠᚨᚾᚾᚢᚾ ᚨᚾᚱ: quæ ad verbum ſonant, Homo eſt pulvis adauctus ſeu pulveris augmentum. Mutuatus eſt vir cl. a poematio illo, quod Auctor Alphabeto ſuo Run. gl. Gothico præmiſſo inſeruit.'

P. 131, l. 14—*add* In 1728-9, Mar. 11, Provoſt CARTER's new Building was begun.

P. 131, laſt line—*add*

At the upper end of the Hall are the following Portraits, whole length:

King EDWARD the ſecond, the FOUNDER; ſitting in his Royal Robes, &c.
With this Inſcription:

'EDVARDUS II
Angliæ Rex
COLL. ORIELENSE
fundavit
An. Dom. 1326.'

'*Hudſon pinx.* 1753.'

The Royal Arms: Supporters: &c. *K. Edw. II.*

Her Majeſty Queen ANNE: ſtanding in her Coronation Robes, &c.

'ANNÆ REGINÆ OPTIMÆ
Effigiem D. D.
M. ROBINSON Reverᵐⁱ. JOANNIS
Epiſcopi Londin:
Vidua.'

Royal Arms: Supporters, &c. *Q. Anne.*

HENRY SOMERSET, Duke of BEAUFORT, &c. a Benefactor: ſtanding in his Robes; attended by a Negro ſervant bearing his Coronet:

'CAROLUS Dux de BEAUFORT
Ut amoris erga Fratrem
Benevolentiæ erga Collegium
Honorificum pignus exhiberet
hanc Fratris Effigiem
(Qui quatuor Exhibitiones
In hoc Collegio
fundavit)
D. D.'

'*Am. Soldi.*
pinx. 174—.'

Arms—Quarterly; FRANCE and ENGLAND, within a Bordure componé, Argent and Azure. *Somerſet or Beaufort.*
SUPPORTERS, &c. and enſigned with a Coronet.

At the lower end of the Hall:

The Arms of the COLLEGE. *Oriel Coll.*

P. 133, l. 24—*add*

EDWARD LEIGH, Baron LEIGH of Stoneleigh in Warwickſhire, ſometime a Nobleman of this College, afterward High Steward of the Univerſity, and D. C. L. by Diploma, who died in 1786, having bequeathed to this College his large and well choſen Library of Books; the Society in 1788 begun a new Building for a Library, &c. on the north ſide of the inner Court, between Provoſt Carter and Biſhop Robinſon's Buildings. To the erection of which the Provoſt, Fellows, and many former Members have very liberally contributed. The Hon. Mrs. —— LEIGH, ſiſter and ſole heireſs to Lord Leigh, has alſo been a generous Contributor to the ſame purpoſe. The Architect is Mr. Wyatt.

P. 134, l. 25—*read* Gules, ſemee of Croſs Croſlets Argent, a Lion rampant of the laſt.
P. 135, l. 3—*read* Barry.
P. 136, l. 2 of N. 46—*read* Kingſmill.
P. 137, l. 30—add *Edmunds* in the margin.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

TO

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

PAGE 141, l. 21—*read* 'Grenevill'.

This correction we owe to Biſhop Kennett's PAROCHIAL ANTIQUIT. as alſo the rectifying of A. WOOD's aſſertion that the advowſon of Blechingdon church came into the hands of Hen. III, as an eſcheat by the forfeiture of Richard and William Grenevill. In the year 1228, 12-13 of Hen. III, Sir Richard de Preſcote preſented to the church of Blechingdon. (1)

In 1234, which was the 18-19 year of Hen. III, the ſame Sir Richard Preſcote preſented to the church of Blechingdon. (2) In 1261, the 25-26 of Edward I, Thomas de Capella was Parſon of Blechingdon, and being a Clerk in Chancery was excuſed his attendance by a letter from the King; (3) and this ſame year he reſigned it: whereupon Hugh Muſgrave and Maud his wife preſented Richard Muſgrave to it, and Nicholas Trimenell and Mabil his wife alſo preſented another perſon to the living; but on a trial de jure Patronatus, the latter perſons withdrew their preſentation. (5) In the year 1311, the 4th and 5th of Edward II, there was a trial at law for the patronage of the church of Blechingdon between the King as plaintiff, and Henry de la Wade, John ſon of John de Croxford, Maud de Muſgrave and John de Lou, on the calends of May, and the King recovered his right of preſentation; yet on the 13th of the calends of April 1317, Thomas de Muſgrave preſented a Clerk to the church of Blechingdon, which was then vacant. (6)

By this it clearly appears that the advowſon was veſted from and before the 12th and 13th of Henry III in the family of Preſtecote, and continued with his deſcendants till the 4th and 5th of Edward II, when it came by lapſe to the King, who preſented for that turn, and on the deceaſe of the Miniſter it fell again into the family of Muſgrave, (in the 10-11 year of the ſame King) who preſented to the Living.

If this had ever been eſcheated to Hen. III, it would have continued in poſſeſſion full to the Crown, and Edward II would have had no need of

(1) Vid. R. Dodſw. MSS. Vol. 107, f. 44.
(2) Regiſt. Linc.
(3) R. Dodſw. MSS. Vol. 93, f. 8.
(4) Prynne's HISTOR. COLL.
(5) R. Dodſw. MSS. Vol. 107, p. 164.
(6) R. Dodſw. MSS. Vol. 107, p. 201.

recourſe to law to preſent but once to the Living, becauſe it would have been his own abſolute right through the eſcheature: from this it is evident it never did eſcheat, at the time mentioned by A. Wood, neither were the Grenvilles ever poſſeſſed of the Patronage.

Page 143, l. 14—*Add* gave *before* poſſeſſions.
P. 147, N. 68, l. 7.—*read* Preſbyter.
P. 150, *after* l. 23—*add*
XVI.*Thomas Tanner, Biſhop of St. Asaph 1731—ob. 1735. (1)
——— l. 25——*read* Right Hon. Lord James Beauclerk, Hereford, 1746—ob. 1787.
P. 151, l. 6—*read* Wynneſbury, as in the preceding line.
P. 154, l. 15—*add a comma after* quartered.
P. 158, N. 103, Col. 2, l. 22—*read* 1646.
P. 159, l. 19—*read* mentioned
P. 162—Potter's Creſt ſhould be thus——Creſt—a Sun Or between a pair of Wings elevated.
P. 163, laſt line—*read* Capellam *and* ampliavit.

P. 164, l. 9——*add*

The following Account of the Founder is taken from Gough's Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain, Part I, p. 102; who quotes Burn's History of Weſtmoreland, Vol. I, 566—568; and MSS of E. R. Mores.

IN the Treaſury of this College is a braſs plate, found in the old Chapel, which Mr. Mores aſcribes to Robert Eglesfeld.

It repreſents a prieſt in a cap and rich rochet powdered with fleurs de lis in lozenges, and faced and hemmed with a different border, and faſtened on his breaſt with a jewel. The ſleeves of his black gown are faced with fur.

This munificent man was a native of Eglesfeld, a ſmall village in Cumberland, and Chaplain to K. Edward III, who preſented him to the Rectory of Burgh in Weſtmoreland 1332, in the perſon of Adam de Eglesfeld, his proxy, and he was ordained prieſt at Carliſle in Lent following. This church was appropriated to the College by Pope Clement VI in 1344. Dr. Todd ſays he was the ſon of John Eglesfeld and Beatrix his wife, and he is probably the perſon who held the manor of Ravenſwyke, 1 Edw. III; which he afterwards granted to his College to hold of the King in capite. From the inquiſition taken 14 Edw. III, 1341, it ſhould ſeem he, or ſome relation of both his names died on or about that year.

The old Liber obitalis of the College dates his death 2 cal. Jun. 1349.

'Robertus Eglesfield, Cumbrienſis, ſacræ theologiæ baccalaureus, Reginæ Philippæ uxoris Edwardi capellanus, rector de Burgo ſubtus Staneſmore, in

(1) *Thomas Tanner* was firſt a Member of this College and B. A. then Chaplain and Fellow of All Souls College, and afterward Canon of Chriſt Church.

Dei

Dei gloriam, Eccleſiæ bonum, et bonarum literarum propagationem Collegium hoc Reginæ fundavit, A. D. 1340, et anno regni Edw. III, 15. Obiit iſte Robertus, A. D. 1349, 2 calend. Junii.'

The firſt mention of his ſucceſſor in the vicarage is 1369; for we have no other circumſtances of his life or death but his moſt beneficial inſtitution for the emolument chiefly of perſons born within the counties of Weſtmoreland and Cumberland; which counties, above all others, were overrun with ignorance and barbariſm, by the perpetual hoſtilities between the borders on both ſides; and which has been productive of infinite advantage, not only to the ſaid two counties, but the kingdom in general, in furniſhing many able and learned men, both in church and ſtate.

I ſhall not meddle any farther with the time of his death, than the proofs I ſhall bring to aſcertain the place of his interment will allow; which, though they are not poſitive evidence, yet will make it appear at leaſt highly probable that he was buried in the Chapel of his own College. They are theſe:

1. In the computus of Sir John de Hoton, from the 13th of Oct. 1351, to the 13th of July following, is this article:

'Lib'at. p' cera et vino p' capell. { In p'mis p' cera ixs. pro xvii li. et qu'rt. de q'bus xi lib. lib' abantur aule reg' p' cera exp'ſa in funerac'one Rob'ti Egilsfeld.'

Notwithſtanding which, ſome people ſay that he might have been buried elſewhere, as for inſtance, at Burgh; to which I reply, that had he been buried at Burgh, or indeed any where but here, this article would not have been placed amongſt the expenſes of the Chapel, but under the title of expenſ. forinſecæ.

2. The ſecond argument I ſhall offer is a negative proof of his not being buried but at his own College; for had he been buried any where elſe, doubtleſs ſome of his Fellows would have been preſent at his funeral; and if ſo the expenſes of their journey would appear among the exepenſ. forinſ. of the year; but no ſuch expenſes are mentioned.

3. There was formerly a tradition that he was buried here; and that the plate under the communion table in the old Chapel was deſigned for him. This Dr. Shaw has often told me.

4. All the pictures of Robert Eglesfeld are exactly like the effigy repreſented by this plate; they were taken from it, as Dr. Shaw told me."

A Copy of an impreſſion from this braſs, taken by Mr. Mores, is given in the above work.

Page 166, l. 11—*add*

The foundation of the Chapel was laid Feb. 6, 1713-14, Queen Anne's Birth-day.

P. 167, l. 12—*for* the *read* a.

P. 171, l. 5 from the bottom—*read* chriſtened.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX.

TO

NEW COLLEGE.

PAGE 173, l. 25—*read* ſo.

P. 174, N. 17.—*Will. de Wykham*, Capellan. habet Lit. Regis de præſentatione ad Eccleſiam de Irſtede Norw. dioc. ratione temporalium Abbatiæ de Hulm in manibus Regis, Jul. 23, E. III. (1350). Hutton's MSS. in Harl. Lib. 1659, f. 276. (Gent. Mag. Vol. xxv, p. 189.) See alſo the dates of ſeveral other of his preferments in Gent. Mag. ut ſupra.

P. 175, N. 28—*add*

Wake mentions this Etymology on the authority of Fox, 'cujus tamen conjecturam ut acutam magis quam veram crederem,' ſays he. (REX PLATON. p. 145.)

P. 178, l. 5, 12—Vid. Procuratores Eccleſiæ Parochialis in the Gloſſary to Kennet's Parochial Antiquities.

P. 184, l. 2. Q. If A. Wood does not miſtake the 'ten ſhillings de Oukmead,' for ten Selions or Ridge lands in Oukmead, which would let for the ſum which is left to ſuſtain the yearly ſtipend.

P. 186, l. 35—*dele comma after* Wincheſter.

P. 188, l. 22—*read* meritiſſimus.

P. 189, Dr. THO. WHYTE, Warden—*add* was alſo Preb. of Wincheſter. (1)

P. 190, Dr. JOHN NICHOLAS, Warden—*add* died in 1711-12.

P. 193, N. col. 1, l. 4—*read* a ſecretis.

——— N. 99, l. 2—*read* 1669. F. TURNER was alſo ſometime Preb. and Canon of St. Paul's, and Dean of Windſor.

——— after l. 15—*add*

XXXII*CAREW REYNELL, Biſhop of DOWN and CONNOR in IRELAND 1739, DERRY 1743—ob. 1745.

P. 193, l. 17—*read* ROBERT LOWTH, Biſhop of LONDON 1777—ob. 1787.

P. 195, l. 10—*after* firſt *read* Argent.

P. 196, l. 28—*read* Staves.

(1) ATH. OXON. Vol. I, F. 79.

P. 196, l. 28——*add*

Arms in the HALL continued.

The See of LONDON: Impaling; Sable, a Wolf ſalient Arg. langued Gules: *See of London*
ROBERT LOWTH, D. D. Fellow; Biſhop of London. *Lowth.*

Quarterly; firſt and fourth Or, a Chevron Azure between three Martlets of the ſecond: *Page.*
Second and third, Argent, a Chevron Gules between three Lions rampant Sable: *Bourne.*
FRANCIS PAGE, Eſq. Middle Aſton, Oxfordſhire, Gent. Com. D. C. L. one of the Burgeſſes for the Univerſity.

Gules, a Feſs countercompony Or and Azure between ten Billets, three in Chief, and ſix in Baſe, three, two, and one: Creſcent for difference: *Lee.*
HARRY LEE, D. D. Warden of Wincheſter College.

Quarterly; firſt and fourth, Azure, a Stork Or, between three Croſs Croſlets fitchee of the ſecond: *Oglander.*
Second and third, Ermine, on a Canton Sab. a Creſcent Arg. a Creſcent for difference: *Strode.*
JOHN OGLANDER, D. D. Warden.

On the North ſide.

See of ELY: Impaling; Or, a Lion rampant Gules between three Croſſes moline of the ſecond: over all a Mitre: *See of Ely. Turner.*
FRANCIS TURNER, Fellow; D. D. Biſhop of Ely.

Gules, three Leopards' Heads jeſſant de lis Or, two and one: *See of Hereford.*
See of HEREFORD: Impaling; Sable, three Eſcallop-ſhells in pale Arg. over all a Mitre: *Biſſe.*
PHILIP BISSE, D. D. Fellow; Biſhop of Hereford.

Sable, three Ducal Crowns in pale Or: See of BRISTOL: Impaling; Arg. two Bendlets Sable: over all a Mitre. *See of Briſtol.*
WILLIAM BRADSHAW, Fellow, D. D. Biſhop of Briſtol. *Bradſhaw.*

Azure,

Azure, two Organ Pipes in Saltier between four Croſſes patee Arg. Over all a Baron's Coronet: *Williams.*
JOHN WILLIAMS, Baron WILLIAMS of Thame.

Argent, a Greyhound paſſant Sab. on a Chief Az. three Fleurs de lis Or: with the Arms of Ulſter: *Holford.*
Sir WILLIAM HOLFORD, Bart.

Barry of ſix Or and Sable, a Canton Gules: *Woodward.*
WOODWARD.

Gules, a Chevron between three Pears pendent, ſtalked, Or: *Abbot.*
WILLIAM ABBOT, Fellow.

Sable, three Creſcents Argent, two and one: *Harris.*
TAVERNER HARRIS, Hants.

Azure, three Pheaſant Cocks Or, two and one. *Read.*
RICHARD READ, D. LL. Fellow; Knight.

Quarterly; firſt and fourth, Or, a Feſs dancette between three Croſs Croſlets fitchee Gules: *Sandys.*
Second and third, Arg. three Bears' heads, two and and one, eraſed, Gul. muzzled Or; in Chief as many Torteauxs: *Barker.*
EDWYN SANDYS, Eſq. B. C. L. Fellow.

Gules, five Wings in Saltier Arg. *Porter.*

Argent, a Bend between ſix Bees en Arrière Sable: BEESTON. *Beeſton.*

Argent, on a Bend Sab. three Croſs Croſlets of the firſt: With the Arms of Ulſter. *Chernock.*
Sir VILLIERS CHERNOCKE, Bart. M. A. Fellow.

Argent, on a Bend Gules three Leopards' Faces Or. *Coker.*
COKER.

Sable, three Swords in Feſs Argent, hilts and pomells Or: a Creſcent for difference. *Rawlins.*
CHRISTOPHER RAWLINS, B. D. Fellow.

Gules, three Martlets Or: a Chief Vaire. *Bayly.*
HENRY BAYLY, D. M.

Argent,

Argent, two Swords in Saltier Gules, hilts and pomells Or. *Meetkirke.*
ADOLPHUS MEETKIRKE, Esq. Steward of this College.

Per Chevron Arg. and Gules, in Chief two Castles Argent; in Base a Lion passant Azure. *Penton.*
HENRY PENTON, Winchester, Esq. M. P. for Winton.

Argent on a Bend Sable three Eagles displayed Or: *Ernle.*
JOHN KYRLE ERNLE, B. C. L. Esq. Fellow Commoner.

Argent, semé of Mullets Azure. PHIPPS. *Phipps.*

Argent, a Lion passant Sab. in Chief of the second three Mullets of six points of the Field. ROBERT BALL. *Ball.*

Argent, on a Bend Az. three Stags' heads caboshed Or. *Stanley.*
ROGER STANLEY, D. C. L. Fellow.

Argent, on a Cross engrailed Sab. five Crescents Or. *Thomas.*
WILLIAM THOMAS, M. A. Fellow of Winchester.

Argent, three Crosses patée fitchée between two Bendlets crenelle Gules. RICHARD TRAFFLES, D. C. L. Warden. *Traffles.*

At the lower end.

Gules, a Fess Or; in Chief two Swans Argent. *Cobb.*
JOHN COBB, D. C. L. Warden.

Az. three Mullets of 6 points between two Bendlets cotised Arg. ———

Or, on a Bend Azure three Pheons of the first. *Thistlethwaite.*
JOHN THISTLETHWAYTE, M. A. Fellow of Winchester.

Azure, a Chevron Ermine between three Leopards passant Or. *Bouchier.*
WILLIAM BOUCHIER, D. M. Fellow, ob. 1780, æt. 87.

Or, on a Bend Az. an Etoile between two Crescents of the first: *Scott.*
CHARLES SCOTT, M. A. Fellow of Winchester.

Arg. a Chevron crenelle Sable between three Leopards' faces of the last: Crescent for difference. ———

Argent, three Bears' heads erased Gules, muzzled Or; in Chief as many Torteauxs. BARKER. *Barker.*

Erm. on a Chief Sab. three Creſcents Or. ———

Gules, two Bars Ermine, in Chief a Lion paſſant per pale Or, and Arg. JOHN BAGSHALL, Fellow of Wincheſter. *Bagſhall.*

Party per Feſs Or and Arg. an Eagle diſplayed with two heads Sable; on the breaſt an Eſcutcheon Gules charged with a Bend Vaire. *Bouverie.*
JOHN DES BOUVERIE, Eſq. M. A. Fellow Commoner.

Sable, three Doves, two and one, Proper. *Sylveſter.*
SYLVESTER.

Or, a Lion paſſant guardant Sab. in Chief Gul. three Lozenges Vaire. GOODWIN. *Goodwin.*

Sable, a Lion paſſant Argent. *Taylor.*
JOHN TAYLOR, M. A. Fellow of Wincheſter.

On the South ſide.

Gules, three Fleurs de lis Arg. a Chief Vaire. *Bayley.*
BAYLEY.

Argent, a Chevron Sable between three Moors' heads couped Proper. SHARROCK. *Sharrock.*

Arg. three Rooks Proper, 2 and 1; with a Cinquefoile for diff. *Rolfe.*
WILLIAM ROLFE, M. A. Fellow.

Quarterly; firſt, Gules, two Bars Gemelle between three Eſcallop-ſhells Arg. *Rawlinſon.*
Second Argent, a Fret Gules, and a Chief Azure: *Curwen.*
Third, Gul. a Chev. between three Lions' heads eraſed Arg. *Monke.*
Fourth as the firſt. RAWLINSON.

Argent, on a Bend Sable three Annulets Or. *St. Lo.*
LAWRENCE ST. LO, M. A. Fellow.

Gules, on five Lozenges in feſs Argent, as many Eſcallop-ſhells Sable. CHENEY. *Cheyney.*

Or, a Fleur de lis Azure. *Portman.*
HENRY WILLIAM PORTMAN, Eſq. Fellow Commoner.

Sable, a Feſs dauncette Or, in Chief three Fleurs de lis Argent. *Freake.*
FREAKE.

Or,

Or, a Lion paſſant in baſe Sable; in Chief three Piles of the ſecond. LOGGIN. *Leggin.*

Argent, on a Feſs Sab. between three Ravens Proper, as many Lions rampant of the firſt.
JOHN NICHOLAS, D. D. Warden. *Nicholas.*

Argent, on a Bend engrailed Azure three Cinquefoiles Or.
Sir EDWARD LOWE, Knight, D. C. L. Fellow. *Lowe.*

Argent, a Lion rampant Sable, within a Bordure engrailed of the ſecond. HARPUR. *Harpur.*

Gules, a Feſs between three Maſcles Argent.
WILLIAM LANGBAINE, M. A. Fellow of Wincheſter. *Langbaine.*

Azure, a Sun iſſuing from between the horns of a Creſcent Or.
HENRY BOWLES, D. M. Fellow. *Bowles.*

Argent, on a Chevron Sable, three Quatrefoiles Or.
EYRE. *Eyre.*

Argent, on a Bend Sable three Roſes of the firſt: a Creſcent Gules for Difference. JOHN CARY, M. A. Fellow. *Cary.*

Gul. a Sword erect in pale Arg. hilt and pomel Or, ſurmounted of two Keys in Saltier, of the laſt: See of EXETER: *See of Exeter.*
Impaling; Or, a Saltier Gules; on a Chief of the laſt three Boars' heads of the firſt: over all a Mitre. *Lavington*
GEORGE LAVINGTON, D. C. L. Fellow; Biſhop of Exeter.

Sable, three Ducal Coronets in pale Or: See of BRISTOL: *See of*
Impaling; Argent, two Bars engrailed Azure between three Roſes ſlipped Gules, leaved and ſtalked Vert; two Birds Gul. under the two uppermoſt Roſes: over all a Mitre. *Briſtol. Holyman.*
JOHN HOLYMAN, Fellow, D. D. Biſhop of Briſtol.

The See of CHICHESTER: Impaling; Arg. on a Feſs Sable ſix Ermine Spots, in Chief three Wolves' heads eraſed of the ſecond: over all a Mitre. *See of Chicheſter. Manningham.*
THOMAS MANNINGHAM, Fellow, Biſhop of Chicheſter.

The See of ELY: Impaling; Gules, on a Feſs Arg. between three Doves Proper as many Croſſes formée of the field. *See of Ely. Gunning.*
PETER GUNNING, Chaplain, D. D. Biſhop of Ely.

Gules, a Chevron between three Eſcallop-ſhells Argent. *Harding.*
——— HARDING.

Quarterly; firſt, Per pale Ermine and Azure, a Lion paſſant Or, crowned Gules, within a Bordure of the fourth, charged with ten Croſs Croſlets fitchee of the third: *Bigg.*
Second and third, Azure, a Saltier Or, between four Eſcallop-ſhells Arg. Fourth, as the firſt. ———
HENRY BIGG, D. D. Warden.

Argent, five Lozenges in pale Gules, within a Bordure Azure, charged with eight Croſſes patee fitchee Or. *Pynke.*
ROBERT PYNKE, D. D. Warden.

Azure, ſemee of Fleurs de lis, a Lion rampant Or: With the Arms of Ulſter. Sir ——— BEAUMONT, Bart. *Beaumont.*

Arms on the New Buildings in the inner Court next the Gardens.

The Arms of the FOUNDER, as before. *Wykeham.*

Gules, three Ducal Crowns, Or, two and one: See of ELY: *Ely.*
Impaling; Or, a Lion rampant, Gul. between three Croſſes moline of the ſecond: over all a Mitre: *Turner.*
FRANCIS TURNER, D. D. Bp of Ely, ſometime Fellow.

The Arms of the COLLEGE, or the FOUNDER's, as before: *New Coll.*
Impaling; Barry of ſix Or and Sable; a Canton Gules: *Woodward.*
MICHAEL WOODWARD, D. D. Warden.

Argent, on a Bend Sable three Annulets Or. *St. Lo.*
LAWRENCE ST. LO, M. A. Fellow. Twice.

Or, three Eagles' Legs a la guiſe Gules; on a Chief indented Azure, as many Bucks' Heads caboſſed of the firſt. *Stanley.*
ROGER STANLEY, D. C. L. Fellow. Twice.

Argent, a Greyhound paſſant Sable. HOLFORD. *Holford.*

Argent, on a Bend Sab. three Eagles diſplayed Or. *Ernle.*
JOHN KYRLE ERNLE, B. C. L. Fellow Commoner.

Or, a Feſs dauncette between three Croſs Croſlets fitchee, Gules: *Sandys.*
Creſt—a Griffon ſegreant per Feſs Or and Gul.
SAMUEL SANDYS, of Ombersley, Shropſhire, Eſq.

Argent,

Argent, on a Croſs Sable a Leopard's Head Or: *Bridges.*
Creſt—The Buſt of an old Man in profile, wreathed about the Temples Arg. and Az. veſted paly Arg. and Gul. and ſeme of Roundles counterchanged:
Supporters—Two Otters Arg.
Hon. JAMES BRIDGES, Fell. Com. afterward Duke of CHANDOS.

Erm. a Croſs quarterly pierced between 4 Fer-de-moulins Sab. *Turner.*
CHOLMONDLEY TURNER, Eſq. Fellow Commoner.

Or, a Saltier Sable: *Deering.*
Sir CHOLMONDLEY DEERING, Bart. Fellow Commoner.

Per Feſs embattled Sable and Arg. ſix Croſſes patee counterchanged. WARNEFORD. *Warneford.*

The Arms of the COLLEGE, or the FOUNDER's, as before: *New Coll.*
Impaling; Argent, three Croſſes patee fitchee between two Bendlets engrailed Gules. *Traffles.*
RICHARD TRAFFLES, D. C. L. Warden.

The See of WELLS: Impaling; Erm. three Creſcents Gules: *See of Wells*
Over all a Biſhop's Mitre. *Kenn.*
THOMAS KENN, Fellow, D. D. Biſhop of BATH and WELLS.

Azure, three Lions rampant, two and one, Or: *Fiennes.*
Impaling: the FOUNDER's, as before: *Wykeham.*
Creſt—a Wolf ſejant Arg. gorged with a radiant Collar, and chained Or. Supporters—Two Wolves Arg. each gorged with a radiant Collar, and chained Or.
FIENNES, Viſcount SAY and SELE.

The Arms of the COLLEGE, or FOUNDER's: *New Coll.*
Impaling; Argent, on a Feſs Sable between three Ravens Proper, as many Lions rampant of the firſt. *Nicholas.*
JOHN NICHOLAS, D. D. Warden.

The Arms of the COLLEGE: *New Coll.*
Impaling; Argent, a Bend between ſix Bees en Arrière Sab. *Beeſton.*
HENRY BEESTON, D. D. Warden.

The See of WINCHESTER: Impaling; Arg. a Lion rampant *See of*
Sab. crowned Or: Within St. George's Garter. *Wincheſter.*
GEORGE MORLEY, Biſhop of Wincheſter. *Morley.*

Quarterly;

Quarterly; firſt and fourth, Or, a Feſs dauncette between three Croſs Croſlets fitchee Gules: ſecond and third, Arg. three Bears' Heads two and one eraſed Gules, muzzled Or; in Chief as many Torteauxs. *Sandys. Barker.*

EDWYN SANDYS, Eſq. B. C. L. Fellow.

Azure, Preſbyter John ſitting on a Tombſtone, with a Crown on his Head and Glory Or; his dexter Hand extended, and holding in his ſiniſter Hand a Mound, on its top a Croſs Patee Or, in his mouth a Sword feſſways Arg. hilt and pomel of the ſecond, the point to the ſiniſter: See of CHICHESTER: Impaling; Arg. on a Feſs Sable three Ermine Spots; in Chief three Wolves' Heads eraſed of the ſecond: Over all a Mitre. *See of Chicheſter. Manningham.*

THOMAS MANNINGHAM, M. A. Fellow, Biſhop of Chicheſter.

Sable, a Chevron between three Leopards' Faces Or: With the Arms of Ulſter. Creſt—a Leopard's Face. *Wentworth.*

Sir ——— WENTWORTH, Bart.

Argent, on a Bend Az. three Bucks' heads caboſſed Or. *Stanley.*

STANLEY.

The Arms of the COLLEGE: Impaling; —— three Croſſes patee ——— a Chief Vaire. *New Coll. Braithwaite.*

THOMAS BRAITHWAITE, D. C. L. Warden.

Gyronny of eight ——— ———

One defaced. ———

Argent, a Feſs between three Martlets Sable. *Edmonds.*

FRANCIS EDMONDS, M. A. Fellow of Wincheſter.

Or, on a Feſs Azure, between three Boars paſſant of the laſt, as many Annulets —— EDWARD HOOPER of Herne Court, Hants, Eſq. Gent. Commoner. *Hooper.*

Over the Weſt Gateway next to the Court.

The See of WINCHESTER: Impaling; the Arms of the FOUNDER: Within St. George's Garter. Motto—MANNERS MAKYTH MAN. *See of Wincheſter. Wykeham.*

The

The Plan of the New Building next the Gardens is ſimilar to that of the Palace at Verſailles; but without the Piazzas: or moſt probably the Plan of Wincheſter Caſtle was adopted, which was a deſign of Sir Chriſtopher Wren's. (1)

P. 197, l. 4—*read* Natus.
P. 199, l. 19—*read* Epiſcopo.
P. 201, l. 20—*read* poſtea.
P. 202, l. 23—*read* patria.
P. 203, l. 3—*read* Occultum.
——— ——*read* ſuppeditante.
——— l. 25—*after* natus *add* a comma.
P. 207, l. 3—*read* propitietur.
——— l. 30—*read* Hunſlet.
P. 215, N.—*read* 110.
P. 216, l. 30—*read* Philipps.
P. 220, in the margin——*read* Dyer.
P. 226, l. 7——*for* his *read* its.
P. 227, l. 39——*read* (Quæ tamen erat maxima)
P. 229, l. 39——*read* Vaire.
P. 233, l. 3——*read* three Mullets in Chief of the laſt.

P. 232, *after* l. 6——*add*

Thomas James, born at Newport in the Iſle of Wight, educated at Wincheſter; admitted perpetual Fellow of this College 1593; M. A. 1599; firſt Keeper of the Bodleian Library 1602; D. D. Sub-Dean of Wells, and Rector of Mongeſham, Kent, 1614; died in Holiwell pariſh, Oxford, Aug. 1629, and was buried towards the upper end of this College Chapel. (2)

(1) See his deſigns in All Souls College Library. (2) Ath. Oxon. V. I, 537.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX.

TO

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

PAGE 238, l. 28—*add* THOMAS ROTHERAM was alſo ſometime Chancellor of the Univerſity of Cambridge.

P. 239, l. 12——*read* Touchet.

P. 240, l. 5——*read* Manwood.

P. 242, l. 15, and N. 28——*add*

Hon. NATHANIEL CREW, third ſon of John Crew, Baron Crew. He held the Rectory of Whitney, Oxfordſhire, and the Rectorſhip of his College in Commendam, with the See of Oxford. He ſucceeded to the Title of Baron Crew by the death of his two elder Brothers Nov. 30, 1691. (Hutchinſon's HIST. of Durham.

P. 243, N. 3—— WILLIAM SMITH was Fellow but not Maſter of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.

P. 243, l. 2 *and* 13——*add* Hon.

——— l. 16——*read* Ardagh.

P. 246, *in the margin*——*read* Bohune.

P. 247, l. 10——*read* and.

FITZHERBERT ADAMS, D. D. Rector, having received 1500*l.* for renewing the leaſe of Twiford, laid out that ſum in beautifying the Chapel and Rector's Lodgings. He was alſo a contributor to the building of All Saints Church, bequeathed 200*l.* to purchaſe houſes for enlarging the ſite of the College; and a large collection of Books for the Library.

APPENDIX

TO

ALL SOULS COLLEGE.

PAGE 253, l. 11——*read* Archbiſhopric.

P. 256, N. 22——*read* Scyreburne.

P. 256, l. 5—*on* Cat-ſtreet *note*—Probably a contraction of Catherine ſtreet, 'quod ibi olim eſſet Aula S. Catharinæ.' Wake's REX PLATON. p. 143.

P. 258, l. 14, and 17——*for* dioceſe *read* [Province] —'Præ cæteris oriundi de Diœceſi Cant. ac deinde de com. Oxon. &c. et ſic de cæteris com. infra noſtram Cant. Provinciam.' LIB. Statut. part. I, cap. 2.

P. 264, *laſt line*——*add*

EDWARD NAPIER was buried in St. Peter's Church in Oxford. (1)

P. 272, l. 15——*read* Jeames.

P. 272, N. 90——*add*

JOHN MEREDITH was ſometime Fellow of Eton, Rector of Stanford Rivers in Eſſex, and Chaplain to the Earl of Newburgh (Chancellor of the Dutchy of Lancaſter) who beſtowed on him the Maſterſhip of Wigſton's Hoſpital (which belongs to that Dutchy) on the ſequeſtration of Dr. Chillingworth, Jan. 8, 1643-4, but the Houſe of Commons permitted him not to enjoy it, and put in Mr. Job Grey, brother to Anthony, Earl of Kent. He was alſo deprived of his Rectory of Stanford Rivers, May 6, 1643, by the Houſe of Lords, having enjoyed that rich Rectory not above two years, for his inſtitution bears date June 30, 1641. He lived to be reſtored to all his preferments in 1660; and was elected Provoſt of Eton in the room of Dr. Nicholas Monk, advanced to the See of Hereford. (2)

P. 273, l. 18——*add* (94)

(1) See A. Wood's HIST. of Oxford City; MS Aſhm. Muſ. p. 576 of the Tranſcript.
(2) A. Wood, FASTI OXON. II, 29.

P. 273, N. 92, l. 9——*read* Finch.

P. 277, in the margin——*after* Lloyd *add* Sulyard.

P. 279, laſt line but two——*add* a comma *after* on a Croſs.

P. 280, l. 23——*read* Portraits.

P. 283, l. 2——*add*

On the roof of theſe Rooms, ſometime the Library, are the following Arms:

The Royal Arms; ſurrounded by a Roſe, a Fleur de lis, a Portcullis, a Harp, and E. R. *Q. Eliz.*

The University Arms: *Univ. of Oxford.*

And the Arms of the fifteen Colleges, that were founded before the reign of Q. Elizabeth. *Colleges.*

P. 284, l. 6 from the bottom——*read*

The length of the Codrington Library is 198 feet; the common breadth 32 feet and half; the breadth in the Receſs 51 feet and a quarter; the height 40 feet.

P. 285, l. 4——*add* a comma *after* marble.

P. 287, l. 13——*eraſe the* comma *after* this.

P. 289, N. 114, col. 1, l. 2 and 3——*read* Macer.

P. 290, *after* l. 19——*add*

Sir Christopher Wren alſo conſtructed the large Dial on the outſide of the Chapel, on the north ſide of the old Quadrangle. This Dial ſhews the time to a minute, having two half rays, and one whole one for every hour, and the minutes marked on the ſides of the rays, fifteen on each ſide.

P. 292, laſt line——*after* Mullets *add* Or.

P. 302, l. 25——*add*

On a ſmall Graveſtone:

'R. V. 1789.'

Put for Robert Vansittart, Eſq. Barriſter at Law; D. C. L. Fellow of this College, the King's Profeſſor of Civil Law in this Univerſity, Recorder of Windſor, &c. who died Jan. 31, 1789, and was buried in the north part of the outer Chapel.

P. 304, *after* l. 19——*add*

James Bristow, B. A. firſt a Scholar of C. C. C. then Prob. Fellow of this College, died Dec. 16, 1667, aged 21, or thereabouts, and was interred in the outer Chapel. (1)

(1) Ath. Oxon. Vol. II, F. 160.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

TO

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

PAGE 307, N. (7)——*add*

The Life of WILLIAM of WAYNFLETE was written in Latin by John Budden, D. C. L. then Moral Philoſophy Reader in this College, of whom ſee more among the King's Profeſſors of Civil Law, and the Principals of New Inn Hall. He printed it at Oxford in 1602, 4to. and dedicated it to Nicholas Bond, D. D. then Preſident. It was reprinted in 1681 in Bates's Vitæ ſelectorum aliquot virorum, &c. 4to. In the Archives of this College Library there is preſerved a MS (No. 227) entitled 'Wainflet's Memoriall, or a true Hiſtoriographicall Narration of the Life, and Actes, and Death of that famous Prelate W. of Wainflet, B. of Wincheſter,' &c. a Poem, written by Peter Heylin in his younger years (firſt a Demy, afterward Fellow of this College, and D. D.) and dedicated 'to the right worſhipful and reverend Mr. Dr. Langton, the moſt worthy Preſident of Magdalen Colledge.' It has no date; but as it mentions the death of Q. Anne, and yet ſpeaks of K. James as ſtill on the throne, it muſt have been written between 1619 and 1625. Heylin was born Nov. 29, 1599.

P. 307, l. 19——*read* Lozengy Erm. and Sable, a Canton Or.

P. 309, l. 4——*read* the Founder: *and eraſe* for.

——— l. 27——*read* hands.

P. 310, l. 6——*read* of St. John's.

——— l. 34——*read* All Souls.

P. 311, col. 2, l. 3 from the bottom——*read* [City] of London.

P. 312, N. (26*) col. 1, l. 5——*read* the Anniverſary Speech:

——————— col. 2, l. 2——*read* thought.

P. 315, N. (39)——*read* Fellows.

P. 316, N. (46)——*add* Biſhop Oglethorpe had the honour of crowning Queen Elizabeth. ATH. OXON. V. I, 693.

P. 317, N. (48)——*add* Mr. Preſident COLE was likewiſe ſometime Croſs-bearer to Card. Wolſey (ATH. OXON. V. I, F. 81.) who, 'not contented,' ſaith Lord Herbert, 'with the Croſs of York to be carried before him, added another of his Legacy,' (his office of Legate) 'which two of the talleſt prieſts that could be found, carryed on great horſes before him.' (LIFE of K. Hen. VIII, p. 80.)

P. 317, N. (49)——*add* The reaſon of COVENEY's deprivation, was 'either for being not in ſacred Orders, or for that he was a Roman Catholic, and refuſed the Oath of Supremacy.' (ATH. OXON. V. I, F. 88.)

P. 317, N. (50)——*add* The celebrated Stamford Antiquary, Francis Peck, tells a ſtory of Dr. Humphrey out of a LIFE of Robert Earl of Leiceſter, 8vo. 1727, to this effect: Queen Elizabeth coming to Oxford in the year 1566, was received at Wolvercote by the Chancellor, Vicechancellor, certain Heads of Houſes, and others of the Univerſity, who came out to meet her; and one of them having made a ſpeech, 'ſhe then held out her hand to the Orator and Doctors; and as Dr. H. drew near to kiſs it, "Mr. Doctor," ſays the Queen ſmiling, "that looſe gown becomes you mighty well. I wonder your notions ſhould be ſo narrow." This Humphreys, it ſeems, was at the head of the Puritan party, and had oppoſed the Eccleſiaſtical habits with great warmth.' (DESID. CURIOSA, lib. VII, N. 18: and Q. Eliz. PROGRESSES collected by Nichols.) A copy of Latin Verſes by Humphrey is prefixed to the Martyrology of John Fox, who in 1545 had reſigned his Fellowſhip of this College, 'merely, as 'twas thought to prevent expulſion,' ſays A. Wood. Humphrey however was a learned man, was author of a Life of Biſhop Jewell, and ſeveral other works. Towards the end of his life he was likewiſe more conformable. See the ATHENÆ, Vol. I, 231, 241.

P. 317——*on* JOHN HARDING *note*——He was Hebrew Profeſſor in the Univerſity.

——— *on* JOHN OLIVER *note*——He was Chaplain to Archbiſhop Laud, and Tutor to the Earl of Clarendon, when a Student in Magdalen Hall. (Ibid. F. 280.)

——— *on* JOHN WILKINSON *note*——In Auguſt 1605, when Henry Prince of Wales was matriculated as a Member of this (Magd.) Coll. the King being then at Oxford, this Wilkinſon, B. D. and Fellow, had the honour of being nominated his Royal Highneſs's Tutor; 'I mean that Wilkinſon (adds A. Wood, ibid. Vol. I, F. 173.) who moſt ungratefully ſided with the Rebels, that took up arms againſt the younger brother of the ſaid Prince, King Charles I, of ever bleſſed memory.'

P. 318, l. 8——*read* Divines.

P. 318,

P 318, *on* THOMAS GOODWYN *note*——In 1649, 'a diſcovery was made by the new Preſident and Fellows, of 1400*l.* in old Gold or Spurroyals, by the breaking open a Cheſt in their Treaſury, which, though originally depoſited there by the FOUNDER, pro litibus et placitis defendendis, &c. &c. yet upon pretence of knowing no ſuch ſtatute, they ſhared the ſaid ſum of money among them; Henry Wilkinſon, ſenior, one of the Viſitors, and then Vice-preſident of the College, being the chief man that promoted that affair.' (ATH. OXON. V. II, F. 67, where are ſome other curious tales of the ſame kind.)

P. 318——*on Dr.* OLIVER *note*——He was the firſt of the loyal Heads of Houſes that was reſtored. (Ibid. V. I, F. 280.)

P. 318, *to the Note on Dr.* PEIRCE, *add*——He was a a moſt polite Scholar, and eminently ſkilled in Muſic; but more known as a learned Divine, and a true ſon of the Church. 'He, Hammond and Heylin (all Members of this College) were the chiefeſt champions among the old, regular and conformable Clergy,' &c. ſays A. Wood. But being a perſon not well calculated for the government of a College, he reſigned, upon a promiſe of ſome other preferment, and was accordingly promoted to the Deanery of Sarum. (ATH. OXON. V. II, 859.)

P. 319, N. 57——*add* Biſhop HOUGH died in the 93d year of his age, and 53d of his Epiſcopate.

P. 321, *laſt line*——*read*

XXXVI. THOMAS THURLOW, LINCOLN 1779; DURHAM 1787.
XXXVII. WILLIAM CLEAVER, CHESTER 1787. (1)

P. 322, N. 65, Col. 2, l. 3——*for* George *read* John, the former being an error in the edition (1772) of the Catalogue of the Oxford Graduates. See p. 345 among the Inſcriptions, and the laſt page of Blomer's Sermon &c. on Dr. Grandorge's death.

——— *add* In 1786, JOHN NORRIS, Eſq. gave by will 5000*l.* to the New Building fund.

——— N. (65*)——*add* Dr. WEST's Arms—Argent, a Feſs dancette Sab. are cut in ſtone at the north end. *Weſt.*

The old Buildings that were taken down were appropriated to the Lodging of the Divinity Lecturer, Junior Demys' Common Room, &c.

P. 324, l. 6——*read* Edibus.

——— l. 24—*read* Ogulthorpius.

(1) *William Cleaver* was at firſt Demy of this College, where he took one degree in Arts, and was afterwards choſen Fellow and Principal of Braſenoſe College.

P. 325.

P. 325. l. 10——*on the Arms of the See of* NORWICH, &c. *note*—In theſe Arms, the three Mitres (as borne at preſent by this See) are drawn as three Papal or triple Crowns.

——— l. 24—*read* REGNI.

——— N. (70)—*add* The Arms in Note 69 are preciſely the ſame with thoſe in this Note, and being borne by Downham and Cotes it is evident that they were uſed as the Arms of the Biſhopric of Cheſter.

P. 326, *laſt line—read* Mandevill.

P. 327, l. 3—*add* Moſt of the FOUNDER's Arms have 'Fecit michi magna qui potens eſt et ſanctum ſit nomen ejus,' encircling them inſtead of the Garter.

P. 327, *in the margin—read* Mandevill.

——— l. 16——*add* The Picture of Mary Magdalene is generally ſaid to be a painting of Guercino, and was given to the College by GEORGE SCOTT, D. C. L. ſometime Fellow Commoner of St. John's College. Some are of opinion it is in a better ſtyle than Guercino's.

——— l. 25——*add* There is alſo a repreſentation of the laſt Supper, carved on the wainſcot; and of our LORD appearing to Mary Magdalene, inſcribed 'Noli me tangere,' and 'Rabboni' on ſcrolls; alſo of Mary relating to the Diſciples his appearance, with the words 'Vidi Dominum' inſcribed on a ſcroll; and of St. John the Baptiſt with Mary Magdalene: dated as before (1541): beſides ſeveral heads, and various groteſque decorations, which are curious.

P. 328, l. 4——*add* with the Garter and Mitre.

P. 328, l. 5—*read* 'Celſiſſimi Principis Ruperti hanc Effigiem,' &c.

——— l. 8——*add* The Portrait of HENRY Prince of WALES, ſometime a Member of this College, was given by THOMAS WEST, D. D. Fellow.

——— *in the margin*——*read* Mandevill.

——— l. 27——There is no Portrait of 'JOSEPH WILCOCKS, D. D. Fellow, and Biſhop of Rocheſter:' and therefore we ſhould read thus——
RICHARD SMALBROKE, D. D. Fellow; ſucceſſively Biſhop of ST. DAVID'S, and of LICHFIELD and COVENTRY.

——— *laſt line*——*add* Alſo a Head of the FOUNDER, the COLLEGE Arms, the Arms of Preſident LANGTON (as in the Chapel, p. 331); the Arms of DIGBY, Azure, a Fleur de lis Argent; and many other ſmall paintings, neatly executed.—The Arms of Queen ELIZABETH, Biſhops BENTHAM, HARLEY, and MAYO (mentioned before, p. 325) are in this window. ——At the lower end of the Hall is a View of the College from the South: 'D. D. R. RAWLINSON, LL. D.'——In 1782, THOMAS AUDLEY, D. D. ſenior Fellow and Divinity Lecturer, dying, left 100*l.* to the College, which was applied, with the Executor's leave, to the erecting of a Patent Stove Grate in the Hall. It is enſigned with the Arms of AUDLEY, viz. Gules, a Fret Or. *Audley.*

P. 329,

P. 329, l. 9—*add* In the Library there is alſo a half length of the FOUNDER. There is likewiſe a good Portrait of the FOUNDER in the Burſary, half length.

P. 329, N. (72*)——*add* The Organ was formerly placed againſt the ſouth wall, near the Altar. Oliver Cromwell was fond of Muſic, and what may ſeem ſurpriſing, was particularly fond of the muſic of an Organ: as appears from the following anecdote. In the Grand Rebellion, when the Organ at Magdalen College in Oxford, among others, was taken down, Cromwell ordered it to be conveyed to Hampton Court, where it was placed in the great Gallery; and one of Cromwell's favourite amuſements was to be entertained with this Inſtrument at leiſure hours. It continued there till the Reſtoration, when it was returned to the original owners, and was the ſame that remained in the Choir of the College till within theſe 20 years. (Warton's OBS. on Spenſer, 8vo. 1762, Vol. II, Note on p. 326.) Sir John Hawkins likewiſe cites this Note in his Hiſtory of Muſic. But Mr. Warton produces no authority for this anecdote. This Organ is now in the Church of Tewkeſbury, Glouceſterſhire.

P. 329, l. 30——*add* HAC *before* ACADEMIA.

——— l. 33——it is ÆVITENI in the epitaph; but *read* ÆVITERNI.

P. 330, l. 2——*read* HEIC.

——— l. 5——*read* HELUO.

P. 331, l. 10——*for* ſegreant *read* riſing.

——— l. 5 *from the bottom*——*add* and habited in a rich Mantle of the Garter, and St. George's Croſs on his Shoulder.

P. 332, l. 22——*read* engraven.

P. 334, l. 32——*read* victricibus.

P. 336, l. 10——*add* In the year 1772 was diſcovered in a corner of the Burſary, a braſs plate with the following Inſcription:

'HERE LYETH WILLIAM DAYRELL THE FYFT SONNE OF PAULL DAYRELL ESQUIER BACHELER OF ARTE AND ELECTTED FELOWE OF MAUDLYN COLEDGE IN OXFORDE WHO DYED OF THE DESEASE THEARE THE XXVIIIth OF JULY IN THE YEARE OF OUR LORDE 1577.'

P. 338, *laſt line*——*for* Azure *read* Argent.

——— N. (75)——*add* This Monument of the LYTTELTON's was executed by Nicholas Stone, Maſter-Maſon to King Charles I, and much in vogue as a Statuary in the preceding reign. 'The Hiſtory of his works is fully recorded by himſelf. Vertue met with his Pocket-Book, in which he kept an account of the Statues and Tombs he executed, of the perſons for whom done, and of the payments he received.' Out of this pocket book the following is an extract. 'In 1635 I made a Tomb for the two Sonns of Sir Thomas Littleton, and ſett it up in Malden-college in Oxford, where

where the boys were drowned, for the which work I had 30*l.*' (Walpole's ANECDOTES of Painting, Vol. II, 4to. p. 26, 30; 8vo. p. 41, 47.)

P. 340, l. 10——*read* a Chief indented.

——— l. 6 *of the 2d col. of Dr.* BUTLER'*s Epitaph—read* vivens morienſque.

P. 342, l. 7 *of the 2d col. of Dr.* HUNT'*s Epitaph—read* Com'enſalis.

——— *on Dr.* STAFFORD'*s Monument note*—It was erected in 1753, and coſt about 60*l.*

——— l. 8 *of Dr.* PUDSEY'*s Epitaph*——*read* extremam.

P. 343, l. 5—*add* juxta *before* atque.

——— l. 13——*read* denuo *for* denique.

——— l. 11 *of Dr.* EXTON'*s—read* una corruentibus.

P. 344, col. 1, l. 11—*read* invidens.

P. 345, col. 1, l. 10—*read* Maij.

P. 348, col. 1, l. 13—*read* In quâ non ſine gloria luſit:

——————— l. 14—*read* ſenſûs miro verborum

——————— l. 17—*read* ſuis

——— col. 2, l. 5—*read* Ingenium ſuaviſſimis moribus illuſtravit.

——————— l. 6—*read* Poſt exactum quaſi in philoſophicis ſtudiis,

——— l. 18—*add* WILLIAM PINKE, elected Fellow 1628, died in 1629, aged 30 or thereabouts, and was buried in the Chapel. ATH. OX. I, 542.

——— l. 35—*add* JOHN OLIVER, D. D. Preſident of this College, and alſo Dean of Worceſter, died Oct. 27, 1661, and was buried in the outer Chapel, near the north door. See p. 318.

P. 350. N, 85——*add* In this Regiſter the foundation of the Tower is recorded in theſe words:

'Anno D'i 1492°.

IX die Auguſti anno r. r's Henrici ſepti' ſepti'o vigilia s'ti Laurencii Martiris p'm° Lapis Angularis pro nova turri ca'panar' poſſitu° eſt p' M' Ricardu' Mayew p'ſidente' Deo gr'as'.

By the Burſars' yearly Indentures of Receipts it appears that Wolſey was twice Burſar, viz. 14 and 15 Hen VII.—'Indentura Magiſtrorum Johannis Denham, Will^mi Cooper, et Thome Wolſey Burſariorum, &c. anno regni regis Henrici ſeptimi 14°. &c.

'Indentura Magiſtrorum Thome Wolſey, Will^mi Dale, et Ric^i Arderne &c. anno regni regis Hen. VII^i 15. &c.

P. 350, l. 21—*add* WILLIAM FREMAN, Eſq. before mentioned, gave two additional bells to the peal of eight.

P. 350, N. (87)—*add* It ſeems as if theſe Statues were at firſt coloured, the traces of paint being diſcernible on many of them. But the 71ſt page of Wake's REX PLATONICUS (12°, 5th ed. 1635) puts the matter beyond a doubt. They are there ſaid to be 'vivis coloribus—expreſſæ.' The figure of Moſes is mentioned as being habited 'togâ cæruleâ:' and 'Medicus purpuratus' occurs in a few lines after. The ſame expreſſions are to be met with in Mr. Reeks's Œdipus Magdalenenſis, Explicatio viz. Imaginum, &c. MS in the Archives of the College Library, written when Dr. Henry Clerk was Preſident, between 1671 and 1687. Theſe figures are executed in a ſtyle ſuperior to moſt works of ſculpture of their age; and it is highly probable that they were done from deſigns by Holbein. It is certain that there is one figure, profeſſedly by Holbein, in the Moriæ Encomium of Eraſmus, which is preciſely the ſame in point of attitude and drapery with that which is here ſuppoſed to repreſent a Phyſician. As for Mr. Reeks's Explication, the ſubſtance of which is printed (but not quite accurately) in the Oxford Guide, from the MS above cited; though it may in the main be right, yet in ſome inſtances perhaps it is not ſo. Particularly, 'the Dog, the Dragon, and the Deer,' on the Eaſt ſide, are made to ſignify 'Flattery, Envy, and Timidity;' but it ſeems more probable that theſe three Figures, and perhaps a few of the others, were placed here on an Heraldic account. The collared Greyhound (for the Dog is of that ſpecies) is known to have been borne as a Supporter by K. Henry VII, and by K. Henry VIII, in the beginning of his reign; the Dragon was conſtantly one of the Supporters, and the favourite badge of the Tudor branch, then on the Throne; and the Antelope was that of the Houſe of Lancaſter, and particularly of K. Henry VI, the FOUNDER's eſpecial Patron. Now that the beaſt which Mr. R. calls a Deer is in reality no other than the Antelope of the Heralds, is very evident from the form of its head and horns, and eſpecially from the gilt Coronet with which it is gorged, and the Chain which is reflexed over its back: which ſurely are no very characteriſtic emblems of timidity, and which as certainly are the Decorations of the Royal Antelope.

P. 350, l. 30——*read* Schottus.

P. 351, l. 3——*add* In much the ſame ſtrain of juſt Panegyric are the encomiums on this College in Sir Iſaac Wake's REX PLATONICUS.

——— l. 20——*add* Mr. Byres of Rome ſaw the picture in June 1787, and pronounced it to be by the hand of Ludovico Caracci. Moſt of the Cognoſcenti have likewiſe thought that it came from the Bologneſe School. The little figures in the back-ground have puzzled them all. Theſe figures have certainly the appearance of coming from another hand: and it is remarkable that they very nearly reſemble ſome in Guido's Martyrdom of St. Andrew, a famous picture which he painted at Rome in competition with Domenichino. This perhaps is what has induced ſeveral judges to ſuppoſe the picture a work of that Maſter. Guido was a pupil of Ludovico.

The whole of the Antechapel a few years ſince was adorned with an elegant new Pulpit, Lecturer's Seat, and other ſeats, and alſo a new pavement.

P. 351, l. 26——*add* The two new ones were done by William Price, jun. who died in 1765, 'whoſe colours (ſaith Walpole) are fine, whoſe drawing good, and whoſe taſte in Ornaments and Moſaic is far ſuperior to any of his predeceſſors, is equal to the antique, to the good Italian Maſters, and only ſurpaſſed by his own ſingular modeſty.' Price alſo repaired ſome of the windows at New College. (ANECD. of PAINTING, Vol. II, 4to. p. 18; 8vo. p. 28.)

P. 351, l. 5 *from the bottom*——*add* Alſo the Royal Arms, and other ornamental Devices. Date 1633.

——— *laſt line, in the margin*——*read* Mandevill.

——— *add* Early in the morning of Feb. 25, 1786, two perſons, by means of falſe keys, made their way into this College Chapel, and ſtole from the Altar a large ſilver offertory plate (with an Inſcription on it) and two pair of tall maſſy Candleſticks. One pair was of ſilver gilt, and was purchaſed many years ago by the College. The others were the gift of Sir Bryan Broughton Delves, Baronet, M. A. and Fellow Commoner; and were of French plate, of a very elegant form, after an antique, highly wrought and double gilt, with Sir Bryan's Arms, and a ſhort Inſcription on them. They coſt 70 Guineas.

Arms—Quarterly; firſt and fourth, Arg. two Bars Gules; on a Canton of the ſecond a Croſs of the firſt: Second and third, Gules, a Chevron Arg. fretty Or, between three Delves Sab. With the Arms of Ulſter. *Broughton.* *Delves.*

One of the perſons concerned in the robbery, being appehended on ſuſpicion, afterwards turned evidence; in conſequence of which his accomplice and two acceſſories were taken up, tried, and condemned. The two acceſſories were tranſported, and the other executed according to his ſentence.

A handſome pair of Candleſticks has ſince been given by the Preſident. They bear this Inſcription:

'D. D. G. HORNE, Præſes, necnon Decan. Cantuar. 1787.'

APPENDIX

APPENDIX
TO
BRASENOSE COLLEGE.

PAGE 353, l. 7——*read* Weſt Stow.

P. 356, *3d line from the bottom—add a note of reference after* kept, *as follows*—[Brown Willis's MS NOTES to Le Neve's FASTI, among Tanner's MSS in Bodl. Lib.]

P. 358, l. 4——*eraſe comma after* this, *and inſert* [County]

P. 360, N. 26, l. 9—*read* Boydon.

P. 364, l. 29——*read* Farnworth.

P. 366, l. 15—*add* Dr. BARKER died Aug. 25, 1785, at Mancheſter, and was buried there.

XV. WILLIAM CLEAVER, M. A. (D. D. of Dublin being ſo created by that Univerſity when Chaplain to his Excellency the Lord Lieutenant, Earl Temple, afterward D. D. here) Rector of Cottingham, Northamptonſhire, and of Cornwell, Oxfordſhire, and Prebendary of Weſtminſter, was elected Sept. 10, 1785. In 1787 he became Biſhop of Cheſter. He is the preſent Principal 1789.

P. 366, *after the laſt line—add*

XV. WILLIAM CLEAVER, Biſhop of CHESTER 1787.

P. 368, l. 1, *and in the margin—for* Frankland *read* Saxy.

P. 369, l. 3—*for* Frankland *read* Saxy.

P. 371, l. 4—*eraſe* Hon.

P. 372, *at the bottom—add*

The late Principal YARBOROUGH's Heirs made a preſent to the Society of his large collection of books, the claſſical part of which is peculiarly curious and valuable, as containing numberleſs MS notes by the learned Joſ. Waſſe, B.D. of Queen's Coll. Cambridge; whom Dr. Yarborough ſucceeded in the Rectory of Aynhoe. In conſequence of this donation it was judged neceſſary to alter and new model the Library. Mr. Wyatt furniſhed the plan; for the executing of which Dr. BARKER, Principal, gave in his life time the ſum of 300*l*. On account of theſe projected improvements the Pictures were removed into the lower room of the Tower, where they now are, 1789.

P. 373, N. (53) col. 2—*read* V. II.

P. 374, *Dr.* CAWLEY's *Creſt—read* A demi Dragon per feſs Or and Arg.

P. 378—*Add* Church *in the margin oppoſite his Arms.*

P. 379, *in the marg.—after* Botcler *add* Bartlet.

P. 380, *after* l. 22—*add* 'W. B. 1787.' WILLIAM BRETT died Ap.—1787.

P. 381 *in the margin—for* Heath Meare *read* Mrs. H. Meare.

APPENDIX

TO

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

PAGE 382, l. 25—*Put a* comma *after* repriſes.

P. 383, l. 13——*add*

RICHARD FOX, the FOUNDER, was Chancellor of the Univerſity of Cambridge in 1500 and 1501; Maſter of Pembroke Hall 1507, and reſigned in 1514. (Godwin de PRÆSUL.)

P. 390, l. 3—*add* The Mortmain has been extended by a Charter of Queen Elizabeth (1571) to 100*l.* and by another of King James I to 30*l.* a year more. REG. Coll.

P. 390, l. 10——*add*

The ſite of the College, how narrow ſoever the compaſs may ſeem to be, did heretofore contain no leſs than five ſeveral Halls, and as many Gardens:

1	Corner Hall and Garden	1
2	Nunne Hall	
3	Nevill's Inn and Garden	2
4	Bekes Inn and Garden	3
5	Urban Hall and Garden	4
	Bachelors Garden	5

Corner Hall ſtood in the North weſt Corner, near Canterbury College, where is now the Butler's Chamber, and adjoining Lodgings.

Nunne Hall, called alſo Leaden Porch, ſtood on the ſouth of that; and belonged to the Nunns of Godſtow, of whom the FOUNDER bought it.

Nevill's Inn ſtood on the ſouth of Nunne Hall, and the north of Beke's Inn, having a Garden lying on the eaſt of all three.

Beke's Inn ſtood on the ſouth of Nevill's Inn, and the north of Bachelors Garden.

Bachelors Garden, belonging to Merton College, lay on the ſouth of theſe, extending by the Town wall from Merton on the eaſt, to the ſtreet againſt St. Frideſwyde's Church on the weſt.

Urban Hall ſtood in the North eaſt, between Merton, and Corner Hall joining to the ſtreet againſt Oriel. (Fulm. MS in Coll. Library.)

P. 390,

P. 390, N. 34, l. 3—*add* is *before* not.

——— *4th line from the bottom—after* Pole, *add* (36)

P. 392, l. 28—*read* trilinguis.

P. 394, l. 29—*add* RICHARD PATE (Gloc.) was admitted a Diſciple of the College Sept. 26, 1533. (REG. Coll.)

P. 395, l. 4———*add* CUTHBERT ELLISON, B. D. Fellow, left 500*l.* for purchaſing Advowſons, &c. See the Mon. Inſcriptions, p. 406.

ARTHUR PARSONS, D. M. Fellow, gave 3000*l.* for the ſame purpoſe.

——— N. (46)———*add* J. CLAYMOND, Preſident, had a Canonry of Wells given him by Hadrian de Caſtello, Biſhop of that See, Dec. 1, 1509. (Fulm. MS, ut ſupra.)

P. 397, l. 19———*for* Ely *read* Eſſex.

——— l. 21———*add*

Dr. TURNER, Preſident, was a ſingle man, and remarkable for his munificence and charity in his life time: and by his will left the bulk of his fortunes, which were very conſiderable, to public and charitable uſes; for beſides 4000*l.* in legacies to his relations and friends, he gave or left to his College 6000*l.* for improving the buildings, and other purpoſes;—to the Dean and Chapter of Ely 1000*l.* for augmenting the ſinging mens' ſtipends; and 100*l.* the intereſt whereof to be expended in putting out Children of the Town of Ely apprentices, at the nomination of his ſucceſſors in his Preb. of that Church; and the remainder of his effects, which amounted to 20,000*l*, his executors were directed to lay out in eſtates, and ſettle them on the Governors of the Charity for the relief of poor widows and Children of Clergymen. His executors accordingly purchaſed the Manor of Stow (Stow Nine Churches) in Northamptonſhire, and other eſtates there, and at Weſt Wratting in Cambridgeſhire, amounting to above 1000*l.* a year, and ſettled them, A. D. 1716, agreeably to his will; and moreover erected a ſumptuous monument in Stow Church, to his memory, which may be ſeen in Willis's Surv. of Ely Cath. p. 390. (Bentham's HIST. of Ely Cath. p. 263.)

P. 399, N. 67—*add*—On the ſouth ſide of the firſt Court:

A Statue of the FOUNDER, whole length, with Croſier and Mitre; his Arms, and the Arms of the four Sees he ſucceſſively held.

On the eaſt ſide: A Statue of Bp OLDHAM, half length, with Mitre.

In the middle of the Court, ſtanding on a Pedeſtal, is a fair Cylinder, on which are ſeveral ſorts of Dials, made in 1605 by CHARLES TURNBULL, M. A. Fellow. (ATH. OXON. V. I, 329, 533.)

On the north ſide, over the Gateway:

See of EXETER: Impal: OLDHAM: enſigned with a Mitre. *See of Ex. Oldh.*

'Hugo Oldam Exonie epiſc.'

P. 400,

P. 400, *after* l. 12——*add*

About the year 1700 the HALL was ornamented with a new wainſcot, &c. chiefly at the expenſe of ſeveral Members of the Society, ſome of whoſe Arms are placed there, as follows:

At the upper end.

The FOUNDER's; with young and neſt. *Fox.*

Quarterly; firſt, Argent, a Chevron Gules between three Creſcents Sable: *Wither.*
Second, ——— a Lion rampant, with two heads ——— ———
Third, ——— a Boar's head ——— in Chief, two Spear-heads in baſe ——— ———
Fourth ——— two Bars ———; on a Chief three Lions' heads eraſed ——— ———
WILLIAM WITHER, Manydowne, Hants, Eſq. Gent. Commoner.

Per Bend lozengy —— between ſix Fleurs de lis ——— ———

Argent, a Wivern with Wings endorſed and Tail nowed Gules: With the Arms of Ulſter. *Drake*
WILLIAM DRAKE, Scholar, M. A. of Aſh, Devon; Knight and Baronet.

Erm. on a Croſs quarterly Arg. pierced of the field four Fer de Moulines Sable: Impaling; ——— on a Croſs quarterly ——— five Pheons ——— *Turnor.*
Sir EDMUND TURNOR, Knight, Lincolnſhire.

Sable, three Lions paſſant in Bend Argent, between two Cotiſes engrailed of the laſt: *Browne.*
THOMAS BROWNE, London, D. C. L. Gent. Commoner.

Or, three Creſcents Sable; on a Canton of the ſecond a Ducal Coronet of the firſt: *Hodges.*
HENRY HODGES, Hanwell, Middleſex, Eſq. Gent. Commoner.

At the lower end. *See of Wincheſter.*

The See of WINCHESTER: *Fox.*
Impaling; the FOUNDER's: With the Garter and Mitre.

Azure, three Bars Argent; in Chief three Bezants: With the Arms of Ulſter. *Atkins.*
Creſt—a Dragon, and on his back a Pelican.
Sir HENRY ATKINS, Bart. Nobleman of the Coll.

Argent, a Lion paſſant Gul. between two Bars Sab. thereon three Bezants, two and one; in Chief as many Bucks' heads caboſſed of the third: With the Arms of Ulſter. *Parker.*
Creſt—Out of a Ducal Coronet Or, a Bear's head couped Sab. muzzled of the firſt.
Sir PHILIP PARKER LONG, Bt. Suffolk, Nobleman of the Coll.

On

On the North ſide.

An Owl. *Oldham.*
A Pelican vulnerating herſelf. *Fox.*
The See of WELLS. *See of Wells.*
The See of WINCHESTER. *See of Wincheſter.*

On the South ſide.

The See of DURHAM. *See of Durham.*
The See of WINCHESTER. *See of Wincheſter.*
The See of EXETER. *See of Exeter.*
——— on a Feſs ——— three Roſes. ———

P. 400, l. 22——*add*

Other Benefactors to the Library have been the following: JOHN ROSEWELL, B.D. Fellow, bequeathed the choiceſt part of his Study: WILLIAM CREED, D.M. Fellow, many Medical Books, and 50*l.* THOMAS TURNER, D.D. Preſident, his whole Study of Books, worth about 700*l.* and alſo 20*l.* a year to the Librarian: CUTHBERT ELLISON, B.D. Fellow, many Books: WILLIAM HALLIFAX, D.D. Fellow, and ſometime Chaplain at Aleppo, Coins, and his Books in the Italian language: JAMES OGLETHORPE, Eſq. Gent. Com^r. M.P. and General in the Army, gave a MS French Paraphraſe of the Bible in two Volumes Folio, finely illuminated: JOSHUA REYNOLDS, B.D. Fellow, and Rector of Stoke Charity, Hants, bequeathed many Books, and 10*l.* for the uſe of the Library: Right Hon. HENRY HARE, Baron of COLERANE in Ireland, Nobleman of the Coll. in 1755, a large Collection of Books in the Italian language, Prints, &c. EDWARD BENTHAM, D.D. ſometime a Member of the Society, afterward Fellow of Oriel College, Canon of Chriſt Church, and the King's Profeſſor of Divinity, bequeathed 20*l.* 1776; and THOMAS RANDOLPH, D.D. Preſident, 50*l.* in 1783.

P. 402, l. 15——*add a* Comma *after* RAINOLDO.

P. 404, l. 2——*read* QUATER.

——— l. 3——*read* CATHEDRALI.

——— l. 4——*read* MILLE LIBRIS: SEXIES MILLE HUIC COLLEGIO, &c.

——— l. 15——*add* DECANO *before* CANTUARIENSI.

P. 408, l. 25——*add* WALTER BROWNE (Surrey) was admitted Diſc. 1592, æt. 16; Pr. F. 1599. (REG. Coll.)

P. 413, l. 9——*for* Mar. *read* Nov.

P. 413, l. 13——*add*

1624, MILES WINDSORE, M.A. Fellow, died in his Lodgings near St. Michael's Church, aged about 83, and was buried in the outer Chapel behind

behind the Vice-Preſident's ſeat under the north wall. (ATH. OXON. Vol. I, 489.)

P. 413, l. 15—*add*

1642, ANTHONY CLOPTON, ——— Fellow, and Greek Reader, died and was buried in the Chapel. (MS CATAL. of Fellows, &c. by Hegge, in the College Library.)

1644, July 4, BRIAN TWINE, B. D. Fellow, afterward Vicar of Rye, Suſſex; Antiquarian; died at his Lodgings in Oxford, aged 65, and was buried in the inner Chapel near the grave of Noel Sparke. (ATH. Ox. V. II, 51; and MS CAT. of Fell.)

1653, Dec. 13, JOHN How, Steward of the College, died, and was buried in the ſouth Cloiſter, according to Will. (REG. of St. John Bapt. Pariſh, Merton.)

1669, Sept. 30, JOHN PARYS, D. M. Fellow; died, and was buried in the Chapel, at the head of Preſident Claymond's Tombſtone. (A. Wood's MS in Aſhm. Muſ. E. 33.)

P. 413, l. 19—*add*

1683, July 10, EDWARD EELES, M. A. Chaplain, died. (Ibid.)

1694, April 26, died, in the night time, GEORGE HALSTED (Lanc.) M. A. Fellow:

And April 27, early in the Morning died FRANCIS GOODWIN (Hants) B. D. Fellow:

They both died of the new Fever: And becauſe John Manſhip, D. M. laid then deſperately ill of the ſaid diſeaſe, there was no bell rang or tolled in the College or pariſh for either: On Sunday night Mr. GOODWIN was buried; and the next night Mr. HALSTED—both at the lower end of the Chapel, behind the door on the right hand as you paſs in.

1694-5, Feb. 20, ROBERT NEWLIN, Steward of the College, Nephew to Dr. Newlin, Preſident, was buried in the north Cloiſter, at the higher end under the wall, aged 67.

1695, Sept. 10, KETTLEBIE PHILIPPS, (Wilts) M. A. Scholar, died of the Small-pox, aged 26, and was buried on the ſame day in the north Cloiſter.

1699-1700, Feb. 27, ROBERT BURTON, (Linc.) B. A. Scholar, aged 22, was buried in this College.

1706, Jun. 27, EDMUND PERKES, (Glouc.) M. A. Fellow, aged 30, was buried in this College.

(REG. of St. John Bapt. Pariſh, Merton.)

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

TO

CHRIST CHURCH COLLEGE.

PAGE 425, l. 33, *for* coſtly *read* ſtately.

P. 431, *laſt note read* (81)

P. 432, l. 1, and N. 81—*read* (81*)

——— N. 82, l. 1—*read* Feb. 1567.

P. 434, N. 88, col. 1, l. 37——*read* Vergibajuli.

——— l. 13—*read* by will.

P. 435, N. 88, col. 2, l. 12—*read* conſigned.

P. 437, l. 17—*add* JOHN OLIVER, D. C. L. Dean, was Maſter in Chancery 1547.

P. 438, l. 1—*read* 1553.

P. 438, N. 96—*add* RICHARD COXE, D. D. Dean, was Preb. of Ely 1537; Almoner to the King, and Preceptor to the Prince (afterward K. Ed. VI) 1540. In 1543 he was nominated Biſhop of the Collegiate Church of Southwell, a new See deſigned by K. Hen. VIII. He was alſo one of the Compilers of the Liturgy, and one of the Reviewers of it in Q. Elizabeth's reign.

P. 439, N. 100—*read* Oakingham.

——— N. 103—TOBY MATHEW, D. D. Dean, died aged 82.

——— N. 105—T. RAVIS, D. D. Dean, was Student from Weſtm. 1575.

——— N. 106—J. KING, D. D. Dean, was Weſtm. Student 1576.

——— N. 107.—W. GODWYN, D. D. Dean, was Weſtm. Student 1573.

P. 441, N. 117——*add* HENRY ALDRICH, D. D. Dean, was Student from Weſtm. 1662; Prolocutor of the lower Houſe of Convocation 1702.

P. 442, N. 118—*add* FRANCIS ATTERBURY, D. D. Dean, was Lecturer of St. Bride's, Lond. 1691; Preacher at Bridewell Chapel 1693; Canon Reſ. of Exeter 1707; Prolocutor of the lower Houſe of Convocat. 1710.

P. 442, N. 121——WILLIAM BRADSHAW, D. D. Dean, was Preb. of Canterbury 1717.

——— N. 122, l. 6 — *read* 1750.

——— N. 123—*add* DAVID GREGORY, D. D. Dean, was appointed the firſt Profeſſor of Modern Hiſtory, founded by K. Geo. I, in 1723; which he reſigned on being made Canon in 1736.

P. 443, Note 124—*add* WILLIAM MARKHAM, D. C. L. Dean, was Student from Weſtm. 1738; Head Maſter of Weſtm. School 1753; Preb. of Durham 1759; Vicar of Boxley in Kent, which he reſigned in 1770.

——— l. 4 and Note——*read* 125*

——— N. 125*——*add* CYRIL JACKSON, D. D. Dean, was elected from Weſtm. to Cambridge in 1764, but being admitted Commoner of this Houſe, was made Student in the ſame year.

——— l. 6 and Note——*read* 126.

——— l. 8, and Note——*read* 126*.

P. 444, l. 8——*add* WILLIAM DOLBEN, Student from Weſtm. 1603; D. D. Rector of Stanwick, Northamptonſhire; Preb. of Lincoln; was nominated Biſhop of ———, but died before Conſecration, 1631.

——— l. 18—*note* ROBERT PRICE, Biſhop of FERNS in Ireland, had his Congé d'Elire to have been removed to Bangor, but died before that affair was finiſhed in the ſpring 1666. (1)

——— l. 25——*add* XXIX.*SAMUEL RUTTER, Weſtm. Student 1623; Biſhop of SODOR and MAN 1661—ob. 1663.

P. 445, *after* l. 22——*add*

* XLIII. THOMAS MILLES, Biſhop of WATERFORD and LISMORE in IRELAND 1707——ob. 1740.

Note—— He was firſt of Wadham College, and admitted B. A. there; afterward Vice Principal of Edmund Hall, where he proceeded M. A. became Chaplain of Chriſt Church, and Regius Profeſſor of Greek.

P. 446, l. 18—*read* ob. 1765.

——— N. 152, l. 1——*read* Gilbert.

——— *after line* 21——*add* LXII.* JOHN THOMAS, Biſhop of PETERBOROUGH 1747; SALISBURY 1757; WINCHESTER 1761—ob. 1781.

He was firſt a Commoner of Chriſt Church, where he proceeded M. A. and afterward was elected Fellow of All Souls College.

——— l. 24—*read* 1750—ob. 1755.

(1) Biſhop Humphreys's ADD. &c. to ATH. OX. at the end of Hearne's CAII VINDICIÆ, p. 660. Alſo Biſhop Dopping's MS Notes to Ware's Biſhops. Carte ſays St. David's; but that ſee was not vacant till 1677. LIFE of the Duke of Ormond, V. II, p. 339.

P. 447, l. 6—*read* LXXV. EDWARD SMALLWELL, Biſhop of ST. DAVID'S 1783, OXFORD 1788.

P. 447, *after* l. 6—*add*

LXXVI. Hon. JOHN HARLEY, Biſhop of HEREFORD 1787—ob. 1788.

LXXVII. EUSEBY CLEAVER, Biſhop of CORK and Ross in IRELAND 1789; LEIGHLIN and FERNS 1789.

P. 448, l. 25—*add* RICHARD HILL, Student from Weſtm. M. A. Canon of Saliſbury, 30*l.*—ANTHONY SAUNDERS, M. A. Student, afterward D. D. 30*l.*—JOHN WHITE, Citizen, 25*l.*—JOHN EARL, Member of this Houſe; Fellow of Merton College, D. D. Dean of Weſtminſter, and Biſhop of Saliſbury—WALTER BLANDFORD, a Member of this Houſe, afterward Warden of Wadham Coll. D. D. and Biſhop of Worceſter—MARTIN LLEWELLIN, Student from Weſtminſter, D. M. Principal of St. Mary's Hall, and one of the King's Phyſicians—WALTER JONES, Precentor, D. D. Preb. of Weſtminſter—Hon. Sir CHARLES BERKELEY, Knight of the Bath (eldeſt ſon of GEORGE Baron BERKELEY, &c.) Nobleman of this Houſe, created M. A. afterward Earl of BERKELEY—Sir JAMES RUSHOUT, Bart. Nobleman, cr. M. A.—Sir FRANCIS POPHAM, Knight of the Bath, Nobleman, cr. M. A.—Sir THOMAS MIDDLETON, Bart. Nobleman, cr. M. A.—Sir WILLIAM GODOLPHIN, Student from Weſtm. afterward M. P. cr. D. C. L. Ambaſſador to Spain—FRANCIS MUNDY, Student, B. C. L. Sub Dean of Wells, Treaſurer of Landaff, cr. D. D.—Sir GEORGE BARKER, Knt.—JOHN PACKINGTON, Eſq. Gent. Com.—RICHARD MASON, Eſq. Avenor, firſt Equerry, &c. to the King——HENRY SMITH, Stud. from Weſtm. D. D. Canon——ST. JOHN BENNET, Eſq. Gent. Com.—JOHN COOK, Eſq. Gent. Com.—ROBERT BERKLEY, Eſq. Gent. Com.—ROBERT CHOLMONDLEY, Eſq. Gent. Com. afterward Viſcount CHOLMONDLEY. Theſe laſt 20*l.* each.

Sir NICHOLAS PELHAM, Knt. Nobleman; cr. M. A. 15*l.*

P. 449, l. 20—*read* JOHN DOLBEN, Stud. from Weſtm. D. D. &c. Archbiſhop of YORK—See below, p. 291.

——— l. 23—*read* HENRY BENNET, Stud. M. A. &c. Earl of ARLINGTON —See p. 293.

——— l. 25—*read* Hon. GEORGE Lord COMPTON, Nobleman of this Houſe 1679; Earl of NORTHAMPTON 1681; cr. M. A. 1682.

——— l. 27—*read* Hon. CHARLES Lord MORDAUNT, Nobleman 1674; Viſcount MORDAUNT of Avalon; afterward Earl of MONMOUTH and PETERBOROUGH; a famous Commander by Sea and Land; firſt Lord of the Treaſury to K. Will. III; Ambaſſador and Knight of the Garter.

——— l. 30—*read* THOMAS THYNNE, Eſq. Gent. Com. 1666; Burgeſs in Parliament for the Univerſity 1673; afterward Viſcount *Weymouth*, &c. ——See before, p. 194, N. 2.

P. 449, l. 31—*after* Impaling *add* Arg.

——— l. 32—read *George Morley*, Stud. from Weſtm. D. D. Canon; Dean, &c. Biſhop of Wincheſter: ſee below, p. 290.

——— l. 34—read *Robert Shirley*, Eſq. Gent. Com. 1667; afterward Baronet; cr. M. A. 1669; Baron *Ferrers* of Chartley 1677.

——— l. 36—read *Thomas Leigh*, Nobleman 1666; cr. M. A. the ſame year; afterward Baron *Leigh* of Stoneleigh.

——— l. 38—read *Robert Cholmondley*, Eſq. Gent. Com. 1668; afterward Viſcount *Cholmondley* of Kells in Ireland.

Hon. *Hugh Cholmondley*, his eldeſt ſon, was admitted Nobleman of this Houſe 1678; afterward Viſcount *Cholmondley* in Ireland; Baron *Cholmondley*, Viſcount *Malpas*, and Earl of *Cholmondley* in England; Comptroller of the Houſhold to Q. Anne, and Treaſurer of the Houſhold to K. Geo. I.

Hon. *George Cholmondley*, his third ſon, Nobleman 1680; afterward Baron *Newburgh* in Ireland and England; alſo ſucceeded his brother in his Titles; and became General of the Horſe.

——— laſt line——read *Thomas Needham*, Viſcount *Kilmurry*, Noblem. 1675.

P. 450, margin, l. 2 ——read *Hunkerville*.

——— l. 4——read *Arthur Anneſley*, Earl of *Angleſea*, Lord Privy Seal 1673 to 1682.

Hon. *James* Lord *Anneſley*, his eldeſt ſon, Nobleman 1661; afterward Earl of *Angleſea*.

——— l. 6—read *Richard Boyle*, Earl of *Corke*, &c. in Ireland; Baron *Clifford* of Laneſborough, and Earl of *Burlington* in England.

——— l. 8—read *George Berkeley*, Earl of *Berkeley*, &c.

Hon. Sir *Charles Berkeley*, Knight of the Bath, his eldeſt ſon, Nobleman 1662; cr. M. A. 1663; afterward Baron *Berkeley*, and, after the death of his father, Earl of *Berkeley*, &c.

Hon. *George Berkeley*, his other ſon, Nobleman 1668; cr. M. A. 1669; Preb. of Weſtminſter.

A branch of the ſame Family, and bearing the ſame Arms, was admitted a Nobleman of this Houſe in 1677, viz. the Hon. *John Berkeley*, ſecond ſon of *John*, Baron *Berkeley* of Stratton; who afterward (his elder brother *Charles* dying in 1681) ſucceeded to his father's Titles, and became an Admiral.

P. 450, l. 10—read *Richard de Burgh* or *Bourk*, Viſcount *Galway* and *Clan-Rickard* in Ireland; Viſcount *Tunbridge* and Earl of *St. Albans* in England.

P. 450,

P. 450, l. 13—read *Robert Spencer*, Earl of *Sunderland*; Principal Secretary of State to K. Ch. II and J. II; Knight of the Garter; Preſident of the Council to the latter, and Lord Chamberlain to K. W. III.

Hon. *Robert* Lord *Spencer*, his eldeſt ſon, Nobleman 1680, but died in his father's life time.

——— l. 15—*read* Sir ——— *Edgcumbe*, Bart.

——— l. 16—*read* Sir *Richard Newdigate*, Bart. Serjeant at Law. *Richard Newdigate*, Eſq. Gent. Com. 1685.

——— l. 18—*read* Sir *Charles Shuckburgh*, Bart. Nobleman 1675.

——— l. 21—*read* Sir *Thomas Iſham*, Bart. Nobleman 1675.

——— l. 24—read *Sarah* Ducheſs Dowager of *Somerſet*, widow of *John Seymour*, Marquis of *Hertford*, Duke of *Somerſet*, &c. ſometime Member of this Houſe; ſecond ſon of *William* Marquis of *Hertford*, Duke of *Somerſet*, &c. Chancellor of the Univerſity.

——— l. 26—read *Anthony Carey*, Viſcount *Falkland*, Nobleman 1671.

——— l. 29—read *Donagh Maccarty*, Earl of *Clancarty*; Nobleman 1680.

——— l. 34—read *James Bertie*, firſt Earl of *Abingdon*, &c.

——— l. 39——read ——— *Nevill*, Earl of ———

——— l. 43——read *Charles Howard*, Earl of *Carliſle*.
Hon. *Frederic Chriſtian Howard*, his ſecond ſon, Nobleman 1678; ſlain at the ſiege of Lutzenburgh 1684.

——— l. 45——read *Edward Hyde*, Viſcount *Cornbury* (only ſon of *Henry* Earl of *Clarendon*; alſo Grandſon of *Edward* Earl of *Clarendon*, Lord High Chancellor of England, and Chancellor of the Univerſity) Nobleman of this Houſe 1674, and afterward Earl of *Clarendon*, &c.

——— laſt line—read *John Scudamore*, Nobleman 1665; (Grandſon and heir of *John* Viſcount *Scudamore*) cr. M. A. 1666; afterward Viſcount *Scudamore* in Ireland.

P. 451, l. 2——*read* Sir *Nich. Pelham*, Knt. admitted Nobleman 1665; cr. M. A. 1666.

——— l. 4——read *Jonathan Trelawney*, Stud. from Weſtm. M. A. Baronet; afterward D. D. by Diploma, and Biſhop of Wincheſter: ſee below, p. 291.

——— l. 6—*read* Sir *James Ruſhout*, Bt. Nobleman ——; cr. M. A. 1661.

——— l. 7—read *Francis Lutterell*, Eſq. Gent. Com. 1674.

P. 451,

P. 451, l. 15—read *Thomas Grey*, Lord *Grey* of Groby, Nobleman 1667; cr. M. A. 1668; afterward Earl of *Stamford*; Chancellor of the Dutchy of Lancaſter, &c.

——— l. 17—*read* Hon. *Thomas Herbert*, Nobleman 1672; afterward Earl of *Pembroke* and *Montgomery*, Lord High Admiral of England; Lord Preſident of the Council, and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

——— l. 19—*read* Hon. *James Butler*, Earl of *Oſſory* (Grandſon of *James* Duke of *Ormond*, Chancellor of the Univerſity) Nobleman ——; cr. M. A. 1680; afterward cr. D. C. L. Duke of *Ormond*; Chancellor of the Univerſity; Knt. of the Garter.

——— l. 21—read *George Savile*, Earl of *Halifax*; afterward Marquis of *Halifax*, Lord Privy Seal, and Preſident of the Council.

Hon. *Henry* Lord *Savile*, eldeſt ſon, Nobleman 1674; died in his father's lifetime.

Hon. *William* Lord *Savile*, ſecond ſon, Nobleman 1681; afterward Marquis of *Halifax*.

——— l. 23—read *Heneage Finch*, Eſq. Gent. Com. 1635; Burgeſs in Parliament for the Univerſity 1661; ſee before, p. 193; cr. D. C. L. Earl of *Nottingham*, &c. Lord High Chancellor of England.

Daniel Finch, Eſq. his eldeſt ſon; Gent. Com. 1662; firſt Lord Com. of the Admiralty 1680; afterward Earl of *Nottingham*; Secretary of State to K. W. III, and Q. Anne; Preſident of the Council to K. Geo. I, and alſo Earl of *Winchelſea*.

Heneage Finch, Eſq. ſecond ſon, Gent. Com. ——; Solicitor General 1678; Burgeſs in Parliament for the Univerſity 1679; one of the learned Counſel for the Biſhops in the latter end of the reign of K. J. II; and in Q. Anne's reign created Baron of *Guernſey* and Earl of *Ailesford*.

William Finch, Eſq. third ſon; Gent. Com. ——.

Hon. *Charles Finch*, fourth ſon, Nobleman 1676; afterward Fellow of All Souls College, and D. C. L.

Hon. *Leopold William Finch*, fifth ſon of *Heneage*, Earl of *Winchelſea* (the elder branch of the Lord Chancellor's family) was admitted a Nobleman of this Houſe 1679; B. A. 1681; afterward Warden of All Souls College, D. D. and Prebendary of Canterbury.

P. 451,

P. 451, l. 24—*read* Or, on a Chief Sable, &c.

——— l. 25—*read* Sir *Richard Graham*, Bart. Nobleman 1664; cr. M. A. 1666; afterward Baron *Graham* and Viſcount *Preſton* in Scotland.

——— l. 26—*after* Boars *add* Heads.

——— l. 27—read *George Booth*, Baron *Delamere*.

Hon. *Robert Booth* (his fifth ſon) Nobleman of this Houſe 1678, proceeded M. A. 1684; B. D. as Grand Comp. 1708; Dean of Briſtol, and Archdeacon of Durham, and died 1730.

P. 451, l. 29—*read* Sir *Charles Yelverton*, Bart. Nobleman 1673; afterward Baron *Grey* of Ruthyn.

——— l. 31—read *Thomas Wood*, Stud. from Weſtm. D. D. Biſhop of *Lichfield* and *Coventry*: ſee below, p. 291.

——— l. 33—*read* Hon. *Henry Compton*, D. D. Canon; Biſhop of *London*; ſee before, p. 445, N. 143, and alſo below, p. 291.

——— l. 35—read *William Wentworth*, Viſcount *Wentworth*, Earl of *Strafford*, &c. He died in 1695, and left his eſtates to his Nephew the

Hon. *Thomas Watſon* (third ſon of *Edward*, Baron *Rockingham*) Nobleman in 1683. He aſſumed the Surname and Arms of *Wentworth*, according to the will of his Uncle, and was father of *Thomas Watſon Wentworth*, Marquis of *Rockingham*, &c.

P. 451, *laſt line and Note*——*read* (162)

P. 452, N. 162——*add*

A. Wood gives the following account of the Bells at Oſney Abbey, &c. in his MS Collections for the Hiſtory of the City of Oxford, in the Aſhm. Muſeum, fol. 219, a. " At the weſt end of the Church was ſituated the Campanile or Tower, which enduring the brunt ſtood firm and whole within theſe 17 years (till after 1644): It contained a large and melolodious ring of Bells, the beſt as was thought in England, as John Major, a Scottiſh Hiſtorian, (De *Geſtis* Scotorum, lib. iii. cap. 1.) reporteth in theſe words: 'Campanis Cænobii de Oſneya nullæ in Anglia meliores putantur.' At the firſt foundation there were but three beſides the Saints and Litany Bells, but by Abbot Leech encreaſed to the number of ſeven (ex MS Anonimi Ouſney de vitis Abbatum ejuſdem penes ep'um Oxon): which, as I find out of an old Rationale (inter vet: Chart: Ouſney) ſometime belonging to the Church, and which ſpeaks of the office of every bell in ringing on ſeveral Feſtivals and tolling of knells, were chriſtned and called by the names of Hauteclere, Douce, Clement, Auſtyn, Marie, Gabriel, and John: All which for the moſt part toward the ſuppreſſion (being before broken and recaſt) had gotten new names, which

which by tradition we have thus——Mary and Jeſus, Meribus and Lucas, New bell and Thomas, Conger and Goldeſton: which Thomas, now commonly called Great Tom of Chriſt Church, had this inſcription not long ſince remaining upon it: 'In Thomæ laude reſono Bim Bom ſine fraude.' It being one of the biggeſt of their bells, was accounted ſix feet in its diameter, which is 18 feet in compaſs, and therefore reputed to be as big as Edward Bell at Weſtminſter, or Dunſtan Bell at Canterbury, ſpoken of by Biſhop Godwin—(Com. de Præſul. Angl. in Cant: et in Vita H. Chichele.) Dr. Treſham, it ſeems, baptized this bell when 'twas tranſported to Chriſt Church (of which place he was Canon) with the name of Mary, for joy (as Dr. Humphreys ſaith—Vita Juelli, part. iii. f. 81) of Q. Mary's reign; and being about that time Vicechancellor of the Univerſity, and hearing it accidentally ring when learned Juell was with him about other buſineſs, burſt out into theſe words—'O bellam et ſuavem harmoniam, O pulchram Mariam, ut ſonat muſice, ut tinuit melodice, ut placet auribus mirifice'—thus he—and ſo much was the old man delighted with the noiſe of it, that he promiſed the Students (Fox in Q. Mary, f. 1648) if they would come to maſs, which was then reſtored in Q. Mary's days, to get the Lady bell at Bampton, of which place he was Vicar, and others added to it, and make it the ſweeteſt ring of bells in England."

P. 453, l. 27, *and Note—read* (163)

P. 454, l. 2 and 3—*add*

Hon. Lord *Charles Somerſet*, only brother to *Henry* Duke of *Beaufort*, was admitted Nobleman of this Houſe 1704.

Sir *John Narborough*, Bart. a Nobleman; and *James Narborough*, Eſq. his brother, a Gent. Com. 1703.

P. 454, l. 37—*read* Atrium.

P. 456 *in the margin*——read *K. Ch. I.*

P. 458, after line 14—*add* The large Window at the upper end of the Hall, on the ſouth ſide, is remarkable for its elegant, light roof, in the Gothic ſtile. In the centre of this roof are the Arms of Cardinal Wolsey; as before: enſigned with a Cardinal's Hat.

Supporters—Two Men in long Robes.

Alſo the Cardinal's Creſt—a Leopard's Face ſet in a ducal Coronet. (1)

(1) 'Over the Kitchen Chimney were Cardinal Wolsey's Arms (enſigned with a Mitre Or, and over that a Cardinal's Cap; ſupported alſo by two Griffins Argent) and theſe Verſes:

Ecce ſuperba potes domus inclyta tum Leopardo,
Pontificiſque armis eſſe ſuperba potes:
Sed tamen e triplici magis eſto ſuperba Leone
Sic Leo plus juris quam Leopardus habet.

Alluding to the Leopards' Faces, and the Lion in Wolsey's Arms; as alſo to the three Lions, the imperial enſigns of England.' Rawlinſon's MS in the Bodl. Library.

P. 458,

P. 458, l. 8—*add*

Liſt of the Portraits in the HALL.

At the upper end, on the Wainſcot.

KING HENRY THE EIGHTH—ob. 1546; painted by Hans Holbein—whole length, ſtanding in the habit and with the enſigns of the Sovereign of the Order of the Garter; bearing in his right hand a Sceptre, and Gloves in his left.

On the right hand.

THOMAS WOLSEY, B. D. Biſhop of Lincoln; Archbiſhop of York; Lord High Chancellor of England; Cardinal—ob. 1530; by the ſame Painter——Three-quarters length, ſtanding in the habit of a Cardinal; on the back ground a View of this his College.

Arms—as before; enſigned with a Cardinal's Hat. *Wolſey.*

BRIAN DUPPA, Weſtminſter Student; D. D. Dean; Biſhop of Chicheſter; Saliſbury; Wincheſter; Lord Almoner—ob. 1662, æt. 73; by Vandyck—Three quarters length, ſitting, as Prelate of the Order of the Garter.

JOHN KING, W. Student, D. D. Dean; Biſhop of London—'ætatis ſuæ 61'—ob. 1621, æt. 62; by Corn. Janſen—Three-quarters length, ſtanding, in his epiſcopal habit.

'Hanc effigiem reverendi patris JOHANNIS KING
hujus Ædis primo Alumni, poſtea Decani,
poſtremo Londin. ep'i, Domui huic Capitulari et memoriæ ejus
Gul. Piers et Samuel Fell ibidem Præbendarii
et eidem a ſacris devotiſſime conſecrarunt
anno D'ni MDCXXII.'

Arms—Sable, a Lion rampant crowned Or, between three Croſs Croſlets of the laſt: *King.*

Creſt—Out of a Ducal Coronet Or, a demi Oſtrich with the Wings endorſed, Argent, beaked of the firſt.

Gules, two Swords in Saltier Argent, pomells Or: See of LONDON: enſigned with a Mitre. *See of London.*

Motto—REX ET SACERDOS DEO.

GEORGE SMALRIDGE, W. Student, D. D. Dean; Biſhop of Briſtol—ob. 1719, æt. 57; by Sir G. Kneller—Three-quarters length, ſitting in his epiſcopal habit.

'In tuo vultu, venerande Paſtor,
fraudis ille expers animus renidet,
vividus ſpirat, placiduſque qualis
aura Favoni.'

WILLIAM MARKHAM, W. Student, D. C. L. Dean; Biſhop of Cheſter; Archbiſhop of York and Lord Almoner: by Sir Joſhua Reynolds—Three-quarters length, ſtanding in his Epiſcopal Robes.

HENRY ALDRICH, W. Student, D. D. Canon and Dean—ob. 1710, æt. 64; by Sir G. Kneller: Half-length, in a clerical habit.

On the left hand.

JOHN FELL, Stud. Can. D. D. Dean; Bp of Oxford—ob. 1686, æt. 61; by Vandyck—Three-quarters length, ſtanding in his epiſcopal habit.

GEORGE MORLEY, W. Stud. D. D. Can. Dean; Biſhop of Worceſter; Dean of the Chapel Royal; Biſhop of Wincheſter—ob. 1684, æt. 86; by Sir Peter Lely—Three quarters length, ſitting, as Prelate of the Order of the Garter.

HUGH BOULTER, Commoner; D. D. Dean; Biſhop of Briſtol; Archbiſhop of Armagh—ob. 1742; by ——— ——— Three-quarters length, ſitting in his epiſcopal habit.

'FRANCISCUS ATTERBURY, S. T. P. Ædis Chriſti Alumnus 1680, Decanus 1711, Epiſc. Roffenſis 1713'—ob. 1732.
Half-length, in the Robes of a Doctor of Divinity.
'Ex dono O. S. Brereton Arm.'

WILLIAM BRADSHAW, D. D. Canon; Dean; Biſhop of Briſtol 1724: ob. 1732; by Zeeman, 1718—Half length, in a clerical habit.

Above the Wainſcot.

RICHARD CORBET, Stud. D. D. Dean; Biſhop of Oxford; Norwich—ob. 1635; by Corn. Janſen—Whole length, ſtanding in a gown and caſſock.

Arms—See of OXFORD: Impaling; Or, a Raven Proper; enſigned with a Mitre. *See of Oxf. Corbet.*

See of NORWICH: Impal. the ſame; with the Mitre. *See of Norw. Corbet.*

Hon.

Hon. HENRY COMPTON, D. D. Canon; Biſhop of Oxford; London—ob. 1713; by Sir G. Kneller—Whole length, ſtanding in his Epiſcopal Robes.

At the north ſide on the Wainſcot.

The Twelve following are three-quarters length.

JOHN DOLBEN, W. Stud. D. D. Canon; Biſhop of Rocheſter, Lord high Almoner, Archbiſhop of York—ob. 1686, æt. 62; by —— —— ſitting in his epiſcopal habit.

Sir JONATHAN TRELAWNEY, Bart. W. Stud. D. D. Bp of Briſtol; Exeter; Wincheſter—ob. 1721; by Sir G. Kneller; ſitting, as Prelate of the Order of the Garter.

THOMAS WOOD, W. Stud. D. D. Preb. of Durham; Dean of Lichfield; Biſhop of Lichfield and Coventry—ob. 1692; by Sir P. Leley; ſitting in his epiſcopal Robes.

JOHN GILBERT, M. A. Canon; Biſhop of Landaff; Saliſbury; Archbiſhop of York—ob. 1761; by Wills; ſitting in his epiſcopal Habit.

Hon. ROBERT HAY DRUMMOND, Stud. D. D. Bp of St. Aſaph; Saliſbury; Archbiſhop of York—ob. 1776; by Hudſon; ſitting in his epiſcopal Robes.

LANCELOT BLACKBURNE, W. Stud. M. A. Bp of Exeter; Archbiſhop of of York; Lord high Almoner—ob. 1743; by Highmore; ſitting in his epiſcopal habit.

'MICHAEL COX, S. T. P. Arc. Ep. Caſſel. in Hibern. Sup. Ord. Com.'—ob. 1779; by Sommers; ſitting in his epiſcopal Robes.

'GEORGE HOOPER,' W. Stud. 'D. D. Bp of Bath and Wells 1703; ætat. 83, anno Dom. 1723'—ob. 1727; by Hogarth, ſitting in his epiſcopal Robes.

Arms—The See of WELLS: Impal. Gyronny of 8 Or and Erm. a triple Tower Sab. enſigned with a Mitre. *See of Wells. Hooper.*

WILLIAM STRATFORD, Weſt. Stud. D. D. Canon; Archdeacon of Richmond in the Dioceſe of Cheſter—ob. 1729; by —— ——; ſtanding in a clerical habit.

JOHN FREIND, W. Stud. D. M. Reader in Chymiſtry, Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Coll. of Phyſ. London; Phyſician in ordinary to Q. Caroline—ob. 1728, æt. 53; by Sir G. Kneller; ſitting.

'Cui ſuas Artes ſua dona lætus
Et Lyram et Venæ ſalientis ictum
Scire conceſſit, celerem et medendi
Delius uſum.'

RICHARD BUSBY, W. Student, D. D. Chief Maſter of Weſtminſter School; Preb. of Weſtminſter; Canon Reſid. of Wells—ob. 1695, æt. 80; by Riley; ſitting in a Clerical habit and broad hat; and one of his Scholars ſtanding by him.

JOHN LOCKE, W. Student, B. M. 'æt. 72'—ob. 1704; by Sir G. Kneller; ſitting.

The thirteen following are half lengths.

JOHN KING, W. Stud. D. D. Dean; Biſhop of London—ob. 1621, æt. 62; by C. Janſen; in his Epiſcopal Robes.

WILLIAM FULLER, Chaplain; D. C. L. Biſhop of Limerick, and afterward of Lincoln—ob. 1675; by Sir P. Leley; in his epiſcopal habit.

CHARLES HICKMAN, W. Student, D. D. Biſhop of Derry—ob. 1713; by Dhall; in his epiſcopal habit.

ROBERT FREIND, W. Student, D. D. Chief Maſter of Weſtminſter School; Canon of Windſor, and of this Church—'ob. 1751, æt. 84'; by Dhall; in a clerical habit.

FRANCIS GASTRELL, W. Stud. D. D. Canon; Biſhop of Cheſter—ob. 1725; by Dhall; in his epiſcopal habit.

JOHN NICOLL, W. Stud. D. D. Chief Maſter of Weſtminſter School; Preb. of Weſtminſter; Canon of this Church—ob. 1765, æt. 82; by Wills; in a clerical habit.

THOMAS SPRAT, W. Student, M. A. Preb. of Weſtminſter, Wincheſter, and Rocheſter; Archdeacon of Rocheſter—ob. 1720, æt. 41; by Sir Godf. Kneller; in a clerical habit. (1)

Sir JOHN DOLBEN, Bart. Stud. D. D. Rector of Burton Latimers and Vicar of Findon, Northamptonſhire; Preb. of Durham——ob. 1756, æt. 73; by Dhall, in a clerical habit.

(1) *Thomas Sprat*, Archdeacon of Rocheſter, was ſon of the Biſhop of that See of the ſame name. He was alſo Rector of Stone and Vicar of Boxley, Kent. He died May 10, 1720, aged 41, and was buried near his father in Weſtminſter Abbey.

'RICARDUS

'Ricardus Frewin, M. D. Prælect. Hiſt. Camden. Alumnus et Benefactor'—ob. 1761; by Dhall.

Thomas Burton, W. Student, D. D. Canon——ob. 1733, æt. 80; by ——.

Anthony Alsop, W. Stud. B. D. Preb. of Wincheſter——ob. 1726.

John Pelling, Student, Proctor of the Univerſity; D. D. Rector of St. Ann's, Weſtminſter; Canon of Windſor; Preb. of St. Paul's——ob. 1750, aged 81.

Francis Bernard, W. Stud. M. A. Recorder of Lincoln; Governor of the Province of Maſſachuſets Bay in America; created Baronet 1769; cr. D. C. L. 1772—ob. 1779; by Copley.

At the lower end, over the Wainſcot.

Dudley Carleton, W. Stud. B. A. and created M. A. knighted by King James I; employed in many embaſſies; created Baron Carleton by King Charles I; Viſcount of Dorcheſter in Oxfordſhire, and Secretary of State——ob. 1632, æt. 58; whole length, by Corn. Janſen: in a black dreſs.

Henry Bennet, Stud. M. A. cr. Knight; D. C. L. Secretary of State; Baron of Arlington; Earl of Arlington; Knight of the Garter; Lord Chamberlain——ob. 1685; by Sir P. Lely: Whole length, in his Robes and Staff of office.

Welbore Ellis, W. Student, D. D. Biſhop of Kildare; Meath—ob. 1733; Whole length, ſitting in his epiſcopal habit; by —— ——.

Richard Boyle, Baron Boyle of Youghall; Viſcount Dungarvon; Earl of Corke (in Ireland); Baron Clifford; Earl of Burlington (in England); Lord High Treaſurer of Ireland by Inheritance; Knight of the Garter——ob. 1753. Three-quarters length, ſtanding, with the Garter, Ribband, &c. of his Order.

Edward Harley, Gent. Com. the ſecond Earl of Oxford, &c. D. C. L. ——ob. 1741; by Sir Godfrey Kneller: Three-quarters, ſtanding.

Hon. William Murray, (fourth ſon of David, fifth Viſcount Stormont) W. Stud. M. A. Solicitor General; Attorney General; Lord Chief Juſtice of England; and created Baron of Mansfield by K. George II; Earl of Mansfield by K. G. III. He reſigned the office of Chief Juſtice in 1788. Whole length, ſitting in his Robes of Parliament, &c. by Martin—'1776.'

On

On the Wainſcot.

WELBORE ELLIS, W. Student; one of the Lords of the Admiralty in the reign of K. Geo. II; Secretary at War to K. Geo. III; D. C. L. Treaſurer of the Navy; Secretary of State for the Colonies: Three-quarters, ſtanding, by Gainſborough.

Hon. DAVID MURRAY, (eldeſt ſon of ſixth Viſc. Stormont) W. Stud. Viſcount Stormont, employed in many embaſſies by K. Geo. II and III; Knight of the Thiſtle; Lord Juſtice General of Scotland; Secretary of State; Lord Preſident of the Council; by Romney; three-quarters, ſtanding in the habit and with the enſigns of the Order of the Thiſtle, or St. Andrew.

JOHN SKYNNER, W. Stud. M. A; King's Counſel to K. Geo. III; Recorder of Oxford; Welch Judge; Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer; Knight; He reſigned the office of Chief Baron 1787; by Gainſborough: Three-quarters, ſitting, in his Robes of Office and Gold Chain.

CHARLES AGAR, Student, D. C. L. Biſhop of Cloyne, and Archbiſhop of Caſhel; by ——— ———: Three-quarters, ſtanding in his epiſcopal Robes.

PETER MARTYR, D. D. at Padua; Grand Viſitor of the Order of St. Auſtin; Prior of St. Fridian at Lucca; incorporated D. D. in this Univerſity 1548; appointed Regius Prof. of Div. by K. Edward VI, and Canon of this Church 1550. After the death of that King he retired abroad 1554, and died at Zurich in 1562. A ſmall Portrait, in a black Gown, with ſcarlet hood and facing—'Ex dono Rich. Rawlinſon, LL. D.'

On the ſouth ſide on the Wainſcot.

The fourteen following are three-quarters length.

'ROBERTUS CLAVERING, D. D. Linguæ Hebr. Prof. Reg. 1715; Epiſ. Landav. 1724; Petroburg. 1728.——Ex dono filii ſui R. Clavering Arm. olim Ædis Chriſti Alumni.'——ob. 1747; ſitting in his epiſcopal habit.

WILLIAM MORETON, Student; D. D. Biſhop of Kildare; Meath—ob. 1715; by Dhall; ſtanding in his epiſcopal robes.

GILBERT DOLBEN, W. Student, Juſtice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland; created a Baronet by Q. Anne; afterwards Member in ſeveral Parliaments——ob. 1722; by Sir G. Kneller; ſtanding in his Juſtice's Robes.

HENRY

HENRY KING, W. Stud. D. D. Canon; Biſhop of Chicheſter——ob. 1669; by ——— ſtanding in his epiſcopal habit.

Arms—Quarterly; firſt and fourth, Sable, a Lion rampant crowned Or, between three Croſs Croſlets of the laſt: Second and third, Gul. three Lions paſſant in pale, Arg. within a Bordure engrailed Or. *King*

Hon. GEORGE GRENVILLE, ſecond ſon of Counteſs Temple; one of the Lords of the Admiralty, and of the Treaſury to K. Geo. II; Treaſurer of the Navy, Secretary of State to K. Geo. III; firſt Lord of the Treaſury, and Chancellor of the Exchequer—ob. 1770; by Hoar; ſitting habited as Chancellor of the Exchequer.

THOMAS TANNER, D. D. Canon; Biſhop of St. Aſaph—ob. 1735; by ——— ſitting in his epiſcopal habit.

RICHARD ROBINSON, W. Stud. D. D. Biſhop of Killala and Achonry; Ferns and Leighlin; Kildare; Lord Almoner and Vicechancellor of the Univerſity of Dublin; Archbiſhop of Armagh, and Lord Primate of all Ireland; and Baron Rookby in Ireland: by Sir Joſhua Reynolds '1765'; ſitting in his epiſcopal robes.

GEORGE STONE, W. Stud. D. D. Biſhop of Ferns and Leighlin; Kildare; Londonderry; Archbiſhop of Armagh—ob. 1765: by Ramſay; ſitting in his epiſcopal habit.

CHARLES ESTE, W. Stud. ——— Biſhop of Oſſory; and Waterford—ob. 1744: by Vanloo; ſitting in the Habit of a Lord Spiritual in Parliam.

MARTIN BENSON, Stud. D. D. Biſhop of Glouceſter—ob. 1752: by Richardſon; ſitting in his epiſcopal habit.

Hon. SHUTE BARRINGTON, D. C. L. Canon; Biſhop of Landaff; and Saliſbury: by Romney; ſtanding in the habit and enſigns of Chancellor of the Order of the Garter.

WILLIAM WAKE, Student; D. D. Canon; Biſhop of Lincoln; and Archbiſhop of Canterbury——ob. 1737: by Vandrebank; ſitting in his epiſcopal habit.

Arms—See of CANTERBURY: Impaling; —— between two Bars a Trefoil —— in Chief three Torteauxs; enſigned with a Mitre. *See of Cant. Wake.*

JOHN

JOHN POTTER, D. D. Reg. Prof. of Div. Canon; Biſhop of Oxford; Archbiſhop of Canterbury—ob. 1747: by Hudſon; ſitting in his epiſcopal Robes.

Hon. 'RICARDUS TREVOR, LL. D. Epiſcopus Dunelmenſis, hujuſce Ædis pridem Canonicus, A.D. 1756, æt. 49.'——ob. 1771: by Hudſon; ſitting in his epiſcopal Robes.

Over the Wainſcot on the north ſide.

GEORGE GRIFFITH, W. Stud. D. D. Biſhop of St. Aſaph——ob. 1666: by —— ——— half length, in his epiſcopal habit.

Arms—See of St. ASAPH: Impaling; Gules, a Chev. Erm. between three Mens' heads. *See of St. Aſaph. Griffiths.*

MILES SMITH, Chaplain, D. D. Biſhop of Glouceſter——ob. 1624: Three-quarters, ſtanding in his epiſcopal habit——'Ætatis ſuæ 64, An. Dom. 1616.'

Arms—See of GLOUCESTER: Impaling; Or, a Chevron cotiſed Sable between three Roſes Proper. *See of Glouc. Smith.*

WILLIAM JAMES, Stud. D.D. Dean; Biſhop of Durham—ob. 1617: Three quarters, ſtanding in his epiſcopal habit——'An. Dom. 1617, ætat. ſuæ 6—.'

Arms—See of DURHAM: Impaling; Sable, a Dolphin embowed between three Croſs Croſlets Or. *See of Durham. James.*

Creſt—a demi Goat ſalient.

THOMAS RAVYS, W. Stud. D. D. Dean; Biſhop of Glouceſter; London—ob. 1609: Half length, in his epiſcopal habit—'1607, ætatis ſuæ 49.'

Arms—See of LONDON. *See of London.*

JOHN BANCROFT, W. Student, D. D. Biſhop of Oxford—ob. 1640: Half length, in his epiſcopal habit.

TOBIAS MATHEW, Stud. D. D. Canon; Dean; Biſhop of Durham; Archbiſhop of York—ob. 1628, æt. 82: Three-quarters, in his epiſcopal Robes.

'VITA MORS———LUCRUM CHRISTUS.'

FRANCIS GODWYN, Stud. D. D. Biſhop of Landaff; Hereford—ob. 1633: Three-quarters, in his epiſcopal habit—'Æt. An. 51, 1613.'

Arms

Arms—See of LANDAFF: Impaling; Or, two Lions paſſant Sab. langued Gul. on a Canton of the Second 3 Bezants: Enſigned with a Mitre. *See of Landaff.* *Godwyn.*

Motto——'ASCRE LAN DIOGEL I PHERCHEN.' (1)

On the right: a Tree, with a Branch fallen off.

'SED DEFICIT ALTER.'

On the ſouth ſide, over the Wainſcot.

THOMAS GODWYN, D. D. Dean; Biſhop of Bath and Wells—ob. 1590, æt. 73: Three-quarters; ſtanding, and leaning upon a crutch in his epiſcopal Robes——'Æt. 72.'

Arms—See of BATH and WELLS: Impaling; the ſame as Francis Godwyn, his ſon's, before mentioned: Enſigned with a Mitre. *See of Wells.* *Godwyn.*

Motto——Win GOD, win all.

JOHN HOWSON, Stud. D. D. Canon; Biſhop of Oxford, and of Durham—ob. '1631, æt. 75.' three quarter length, in his epiſcopal habit.

Arms—See of OXFORD: Impaling; Quarterly, Arg. and Sab. four Roundles counterchanged: *See of Oxford.* *Howſon.*
See of DURHAM: Impaling; the ſame as before. *See of Durham.*

MARTIN HETON, W. Stnd. D. D. Canon; Vicechanc. Bp of Ely—ob. 1609, æt. 57: three quarter length, in his epiſcopal habit—'æt. ſuæ 54.'

Arms—The See of ELY. *See of Ely.*

JOHN PIERS, D. D. Dean; Biſhop of Rocheſter; Lord High Almoner; Biſhop of Saliſbury; Archbiſhop of York—ob. 1594, æt. 71: three quarter length, in his epiſcopal habit.

Arms—See of YORK: Impaling; Azure, a Pelican Gules, in her neſt vulnerating herſelf, and feeding her young, Arg. *See of York.* *Piers.*

HARBERT WESTPHALING, Stud. D. D. Canon; Biſhop of Hereford—ob. 1602: three quarter length, in his epiſcopal habit——'Ætatis ſuæ 67, An. Dom. 1601.' *See of Hereford*
Arms—See of HEREFORD: Impal: Az. three —— — *Weſtphaling.*

ROBERT SANDERSON, D. D. Reg. Prof. of Div. Canon; Biſhop of Lincoln—ob. 1663: by Riley; half length, in his epiſcopal habit: (2)

(1) Aſgre lân diogel ei pherchen.
Sinus mundus tutus ejus poſſeſſor.
Dr. Davies's explanation of Welch Proverbs, MS. in the Bodl. Library.

(2) It may be obſerved, that on account of the continual acceſſion of new Portraits, preſented to this numerous and reſpectable Society, this Liſt will be ſubject to frequent additions and tranſpoſitions.

In the entrance to the CHAPTER HOUSE:

Under a large Buſt:

'HENRICO ALDRICH, S. T. P. DECANO
JOH. HAMMOND S. T. P. P.'

Alſo the Foundation-ſtone of Cardinal WOLSEY's College at Ipſwich: ſee p. 418, N. 28. It was taken from thence at its diſſolution, and lately bequeathed to the Dean and Chapter, by ——— CANNING ——— On it is the following Inſcription:

'AN° CHRISTI M
D XXVIII ET
REGNI HENRICI
OCTAVI REGIS
ANGLIÆ XX MENSIS
VERO IVNII XV
POSITUM
P IOHEM EPM LIDEM.'

The following explanation of the laſt line has been communicated by Mr. WARTON.

Before the Reformation, it was cuſtomary for our Biſhops to conſtitute Suffragan Biſhops, who had in many things full epiſcopal powers: theſe had their Titles from places *in partibus Infidelium*, where they could not, and where it never was intended, they ſhould exerciſe authority. Thus Ep'us Lidenſis was from a place under the Patriarch of Jeruſalem. Of this Patriarchate, ſee the GEOGRAPHIA SACRA of Carolus a Sancto Paulo, with L. Holſtein's Notes, Amſtel. 1703, p. 299. 'Nec tamen, id, &c.' It had 'tres Sedes [Sees] ſubjectas, nimirum, Bethleemitanam, Ebronenſem, et Lyddenſem.' Ibid. p. 302. Lydda was ſometimes called Dioſpolis, 'quæ Lydda. Ælius epiſcopus Lyddenſis interfuit Conſilio Nicæno primo.' Ibid. p. 305. See alſo ibid. ad calc. Parergon. p. 59. 'Patriarchatus Hieroſolymitanus habet ſub ſe hos Metropolos infra annotatos; et hos Suffraganeos, quorum primus eſt Lydda, &c.' Again, this Patriarch has 'hos Suffraganeos, Ebronenſem, Lidenſem, &c.' Ibid. p. 72. And here we have the ſpelling LIDENSIS, as on this Foundation ſtone.

The Ep'us Lidenſis is John Holte, Suffragan, under that title, to the Biſhop of London. He was ſucceſſor to T. Bele, who was living about 1520. A. Wood ſays, 'In that titular See ſucceeded one John Holt, but whether educated in this Univerſity I cannot tell. He lived moſtly in the Town of Bury

Bury St. Edmund in Suffolk; where dying about the 12th of Aug. 1540, was buried in the Church of our bleſſed Lady S. Mary there, in our Lady's Iſle near to the head of John Holt, Gent.' ATH. OXON. I. 666. He was employed on this occaſion, as living at no great diſtance from Ipſwich. He is thus mentioned in Henr. Wharton's MS Liſt of Engliſh Suffragan Biſhops, in Lambeth Library: 'Johannes Holte, Ep'us Lyddenſis, obiit 1540.'

In the Abbey Church of Dorcheſter near Oxford, is an Inſcription for one of the Priors, with the ſame title, and the ſpelling the ſame: but having been publiſhed incorrectly, and now going faſt to decay, the following tranſcript is here given: It is round the verge of a large white grave-ſtone, on which is the figure of a Biſhop, in the middle of the Chancel:

'Hic jacet d'us Rogerus quo'dam p'or p'oratus de Rauton in com. Staffordie, poſtea abbas mon. de Dorcheſter lincol. dioſes. necnon ep'us lidenſis cujus anime propicietur d. Amen.'

Brown Willis ſays this Prior Roger was Suffragan to the Biſhop of Salisbury, and died in 1518. HIST. of Abbies, Vol. II, p. 176.

In the CHAPTER HOUSE in the eaſt window are the following Arms and Inſcriptions.

See of BATH and WELLS: Impaling; Or, two Lions paſſant Sab. langued Gules; on a Canton of the Second a Bezant: Enſigned with a Mitre. *See of B. and W. Godwyn.*

'THOMAS GODWYN, Decanus, conſ. in Wellen. An. 1584'—ob. 1590, æt. 73.

See of LONDON: Impaling; Arg. on a Chevron Gul. between three Ravens' Heads eraſed Proper, a Mullet Or, for difference. *See of London. Ravis.*

'THOMAS RAVIS cum ſediſſet Glouceſtriæ annos duos et menſes aliquot tranſlatus eſt ad epiſcopatum Londinenſem circa feſtum Paſchatis anno Domini 1607.'

See of HEREFORD: Impaling; Azure, a Croſs Or between four Caltraps of the ſecond: Enſigned with a Mitre. *See of Hereford. Weſtfaling.*

'HARBARTUS WESTFALINGUS Epiſcop. Herefordienſis obiit 1602.' Primo Alumnus, deinde Canonicus.

See of ELY: Impaling; Quarterly; firſt and fourth, Argent, on a Bend Sable three Bulls' Heads couped of the firſt: *See of Ely. Heton.*

Second and third, Argent, a Moor's Head couped Proper, wreathed Arg. and Sab. between three Fleurs de lis of the laſt: in the centre point a Mullet for difference Gules.

'MARTINUS HETON Decanus Winton. et Prebendarius hujus Eccleſiæ factus eſt Epiſcopus Elienſis in fine anni 1599; ubi cum ſediſſet annos novem et menſes ſex obiit Milnalli Suffolciorum An. Dom. 1609 menſis Julii die 12.'

Over the Chimney, carved on the Wainſcot.

The Royal Arms of ENGLAND: Enſigned with a Crown. *K. James I.*

Cardinal WOLSEY's. *Wolſey.*

The Arms of the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD. *Univ. of Oxford.*

Portraits in the CHAPTER HOUSE.

KING HENRY VIII—half length.

'D. D. HENRICUS MORDAUNT A. B. hujus Ædis Commenſalis, Johannis Petroburgi Comitis gente oriundus.'

QUEEN ELIZABETH—three-quarter length.

QUEEN ——— —three quarter length.

A ſmall Portrait of CARDINAL WOLSEY.

'D. D. Georgius Butt A. M. Ædis Chriſti Alum.'

PHILIP Archduke of AUSTRIA—ob. 1506.

FREDERIC Duke of SAXONY—ob. 1525. (1)

WILLIAM BROMLEY, Eſq. of Baginton in the county of Warwick, Gent. Com. many years Burgeſs for this Univerſity, created D. C. L. one of the Principal Secretaries of State, and Speaker of the Houſe of Commons—ob. 1732, æt. 70: Three-quarters length, ſtanding.

THOMAS COKE, Eſq. Vice Chamberlain to Q. Anne, and alſo to K. George the firſt; created Baron LOVEL of Minſter Lovel in Oxfordſhire, Viſcount Coke of Holkham in Norfolk, and Earl of Leiceſter; Knight of the Bath; one of the Poſtmaſters General of Great Britain; F. R. S. —ob. 1759: three-quarters length; ſtanding, with the Key of Office as Vice Chamberlain.

(1) 'Theſe two portraits, admirably painted and in the moſt perfect preſervation, certainly belonged to K. Henry VIII (marked on the back HR 22, 25) the one an elderly, the other a young man, both in black bonnets and large as life. They have a great deal of the manner of Holbein, certainly not inferior to it, but are rather more free and bold.' Walpole's ANECD. of Painting, V. I, p. 62, 4to. 2d. edit. —— V. I, p. — 8vo. where there is more relating to theſe two 'capital Portraits.' They are half length.

'HENRICUS

'HENRICUS ALDRICH, S. T. P. hujuſce Ædis Alumnus, Canonicus, Decanus, ob. 14 Dec. 1710.'

'Legavit Gulielmus Bromley Arm. de Baginton in com. War. hujus Ædis Sup. Ord. Com. et Ac: Oxon: plus triginta annos Burgenſis.' Half length in a Gown and Caſſock.

ROBERT HARLEY, Eſq. Speaker of the Houſe of Commons; Secretary of State to Q. Anne; Chancellor of the Exchequer; Baron Harley, Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer; Lord High Treaſurer; Knight of the Garter—ob. 1724, æt. 63: Three-quarters length; ſtanding in the Robes of Office, &c.

GEORGE HOOPER, W. Stud. D. D. Biſhop of Bath and Wells—ob. 1727 by ——— whole length; ſitting in his epiſcopal Robes.

Arms——The See of BATH and WELLS: Impaling; Gyronny of eight Or and Ermine; a Triple Tower Sable: enſigned with a Mitre. *See of Bath and Wells. Hooper.*

JOHN DOLBEN, W. Stud. D. D. Canon; Biſhop of Rocheſter; Lord High Almoner; Archbiſhop of York—ob. 1686: Whole length, ſitting in his Epiſcopal habit.

Arms—The See of YORK: Impaling; Sab. an Helmet cloſe, between three Pheons Arg. each pointing to the centre: enſigned with a Mitre. *See of York Dolben.*

THOMAS SECKER, D. C. L. Biſhop of Briſtol; Oxford; Archbiſhop of Canterbury—ob. 1768. 'Given by Daniel Burton D. D.' Canon. Three-quarters length; by Hudſon; ſitting in his epiſcopal Robes.

SAMUEL FELL, Stud. D. D. Canon; Lady Margaret's Prof. of Div. Dean of Lichfield; Dean of this Houſe—ob. 1649.

'Ex dono Brown Willis, LL. D.'

Half length, in the Robes of a Doctor of Divinity.

The following are half lengths—in black Gowns.

'SAMUEL FELL, S. T. P. Decanus 1647: ætat. 55, 1639.'

'R. BUSBY, S. T. P. 1695.'

'HEN. ALDRICH, S. T. P. Decanus 1689.'

'ROB. FREIND, S. T. P. 1736.'

} See before in the Hall.

Over the door, a portrait of an old Attendant in the Chapter Houſe, in the time of Dean ALDRICH; painted by Riley; three quarter length.

In the

In the Common Room under the Hall:

A ſmall Portrait of KING HENRY THE EIGHTH, painted by Holbein.

'ANNO D'NI 1537.'

'D. D. JACOBUS CHELSUM, S. T. P.
MDCCLXXXIX.'

Portraits of Dr. BUSBY, Dr. ROBERT FREIND, Dr. NICOLL, and Archbiſhop MARKHAM, Chief Maſters of Weſtminſter School; Dean ALDRICH, and R. FREWIN, D. M. of whom ſee before in the Hall.

Alſo a Buſt of Dr. BUSBY, by Ryſbrac.

P. 459, l. 35, *col.* 2—*note* RICHARD MEAD, D. M. by Dipl. 1707, was admitted Commoner Jun. 30, 1712—ob. 1754.

P. 460, l. 1——*add*

CHARLES BOYLE, Earl of ORRERY, &c. was admitted Nobleman of this Houſe in 1690.

P. 460, *laſt line but one—read* felicius.

P. 465, *laſt line——add*

Our Author no doubt reſerved his recital of the ancient ſepulchral Monuments in this Church for his intended Hiſtory of the City of Oxford; but having left nothing relating to them in his MS Collections for that Hiſtory, which are depoſited in his Study at the Aſhmolean Muſeum, the following account of them, and alſo of the Church, is chiefly taken from Willis's SURVEY of this Cathedral.

The Church is built in the ſhape of a Croſs, with a Spire Steeple in the middle. The Nave and croſs Ailes were raftered under in brackets and pannels like ſome of our beſt wrought parochial churches; and the Choir and Ailes on each ſide all vaulted or arched with ſtone, by the Cardinal beforementioned: which ſtone work was brought from Oſney Abbey. The length from eaſt to weſt is only 154 feet, though before the Cardinal pulled down three pillars or arches of the weſt part, it was 50 feet longer. The length of the croſs Aile from north to ſouth, excluding the old Clock houſe is 102 feet, and including it is about 120. Height of the Roof, in the weſtern part, is 41 feet and a half; and in the Choir part 37 feet and a half. Breadth of the Nave and ſide Ailes 54 feet; and height of the preſent Steeple 144 feet. The length of the Choir 80 feet.

The Builders of this Church were chiefly the Priors, who began it in K. Henry the firſt's reign. The Latin Chapel, dedicated no doubt to the Virgin Mary, was built about the end of K. Henry the third's reign; as the Chapter Houſe ſeems to have been; and which opens into the eaſt Cloiſter.

To

To whom the old Graveſtones belonged I cannot pretend to aſcertain; though I am ſatisfied, five or ſix of them that have croſſes cut on them, were in memory of ancient Priors, or religious perſons of this Convent, and that others were laid over eſpecial benefactors.

I have met with an old will of CHRISTIAN, daughter of Ralph Paddy, wife of Jordan Rufus, a benefactreſs of ſome lands 1242, who bequeathed her body to be interred here; as did EDMUND de LUDLOW, Rector of Beckley, temp. Edw. III, whoſe name is yet viſible on one of the graveſtones. I alſo find that NICHOLAS CARENT, Dean of Wells, willed anno 1467 his ſepulture here; as did likewiſe HENRY NOERS and JULIAN his wife, daughter of Henry Caldre, bequeath their demeaſnes at Churchill to this Convent, together with their bodies to be here interred. I have alſo ſeen that JOHN PEGGIE appointed to be buried in St. Mary's Chapel in this Priory Church: And in an account of perſons interred here (beſides the aforeſaid) I find it mentioned, that WILLIAM ASTELL, Burgeſs of Oxford, BAWDINUS de PARTES and his wife, and WILLIAM de STRATFORD, who with the conſent of Benet or Benedicta his wife, gave Elsfield to this Convent temp. Edv. I; and alſo JOHN and RICHARD HAMOND, and JOHN de ST. FRIDESWYDE's, who lived temp. Edv. III, were all of them buried here. Wherefore that many of the eighteen old Graveſtones now lying in that part of the Church called the Dean and Canons' Ailes (removed thither ſeveral of them from other parts of the Church) belonged to them I make no queſtion; eſpecially as there are on ſome of them the very impreſſions of men and women, and others of ſingle men; the largeſt of which, being ſeemingly of an Eccleſiaſtic, I ſhould judge to have belonged to Dean CARENT.

As to the ancient raiſed Monuments or Tombs before Queen Elizabeth's time, theſe being only five, I ſhall thus account for them.

The firſt placed under the great window in the north croſs Aile, which had on it the effigies of a perſon in braſs praying, and an inſcription at bottom torn off, was, as I am not only ſatisfied from the faſhion of it, made in King Henry the ſeventh's time, but almoſt aſſured that it was erected in memory of JAMES SOUCH or ZOUCH, who died 1503. For in the Prerog. Office, London, I have met with a will dated Oct. 16, 1503, and proved Febr. 12 following of the ſaid Souch; who appoints to be buried under this very window, and a Tomb to be erected over him in the midſt of the ſaid window, and for licence to do ſo bequeaths 30l. to the Convent to the vaulting or adorning this part of the Church, and 40s. to the Prior for his grave, and as much to the Convent and Univerſity to pray for him. (1)

(1) This Tomb has an inkhorn and pencaſe in compartments at the front and ſides, and nothing elſe remaining to aſcertain it. Stowe, in his HIST. of London, p. 48, ſpeaking of the proceedings of the inſurgents under Wat Tyler in the reign of King Richard II, ſays, 'They took in hand to behead all men of law, as well apprentices as utter barriſters and old juſtices, with all the jurors of the country whom they might get into their hands. They ſpared none whom they thought to be learned, eſpecially if they found any to have a pen and inkhorne about him: they pulled off his hood, and all with one voyce crying, Hale him out, and cut off his head.'

The

The other four ancient Tombs are all between the reſpective arches, dividing the Divinity or Latin Chapel from the middle north Aile.

The loweſt of theſe is of a man in armour, and is reported to belong to Sir HENRY de BATHE, a Juſtice of the King's Bench; Juſticiary of England, temp. Hen. III, 1238, who died 1261. It contains his effigies lying on his tomb, with whiſkers, gorget of mail, and helmet pointed, terminating in a nob. (1)

Under his head a Bull's head Gul. and at his feet a Hound couchant Argent, collared: upon his breaſt 3 Garbs Or. With theſe Arms about the Monument:

At each end—Arg. a Chevron Sab. between two Greyhounds rampant, combatant, in Chief, and one rampant in Baſe of the laſt: Impaling; Azure, a Feſs Argent between three Garbs Or. (2) ——— ———

At the ſides——Argent, &c. as before: Impaling; Sable, a Bordure Argent, charged with Cinquefoiles Gules. ——— ———

Argent, &c. as before: Impaling; Barry nebulee of ſix, Argent and Gules *D'Aumery.* ———

Argent, &c. as before. ———

Argent, &c. as before: Impaling; Or, three Piles Gules; a Canton Ermine. *Baſſet.* ———

Argent, &c. as before: Impaling; Gules, three Lucies hauriant Arg. *Lucie.* ———

The next above him is the effigies of an Eccleſiaſtic lying on a Tomb, ſuppoſed to be one of the Priors of St. Frideſwyde's, and was probably in memory of Prior Philip, who died about 1190, or Guymond the firſt Prior, by whoſe care this Convent was re-eſtabliſhed an. 1111, and the preſent Church began to be edified. He died about 1149.

At his feet is a Lion, but neither Inſcription or Arms. (3)

(1) How could any one conceive the effigy of a man in armour to have been intended for Sir Henry de Bathe, a Juſticiary of England. Surely this is the firſt inſtance of a Judge being laid in armour on a Tomb. If he had been habited ſimilar to Sir John de Stonare, (Chief Juſtice of the King's Bench 1330—— ob. 1355) whoſe figure is on a table tomb in the church of Dorcheſter, Oxfordſhire, there might have been room for ſuch a conjecture; if the Arms had not proved otherwiſe: but in this caſe neither Armour or Arms will admit the report to be true.

(2) This Impaling is ſtill to be ſeen in one of the windows adjoining: ſee p. 465.

(3) This Tomb is generally aſcribed to PHILIP, third Prior of St. Frideſwyde's; who finiſhed the preſent Church, erected the beautiful Shrine of the Patroneſs ſtill remaining, two arches above him, into which he tranſlated her remains 1180, and wrote an account

The next contains the effigies of the Lady ELIZABETH MONTACUTE, ſometime wife to William Baron Montacute, ſon and heir of Simon de Montacute, anceſtor of the Montacutes earls of Saliſbury, and high in favour with Edw. II. (1) She afterwards was married to Thomas Lord Furnival, and was daughter of Sir Peter de Montfort of Beldeſert Caſtle in Warwickſhire. She died and was buried here in 1353 (27 Edv. III) having founded in this Priory Church of St. Frideſwyde a Chantry for two regular prieſts, to pray for her ſoul, her two huſbands, and other relations' ſouls. It was aſſigned to two ſecular prieſts by the Biſhop of Lincoln, 1380, (PAT. Ric. II, P. 3, m. 23:) who were to celebrate near St. Frideſwyde's Shrine in the Chapel of the Holy Virgin. For its endowment ſhe gave Stockwell meadow, now belonging to this College, that is, about one half of Chriſt Church meadow, parted from the northern half, or Frideſwyde's meadow, by what was called Sheerlake: (2) (PAT. 19 Edv. III. REGISTR. Priorat. S. Frideſw. MS. f. 293, 294, 295.) On the Tomb lies her ſtatue ſet in marble with two angels ſupporting her head, and at her feet a hound couchant. The ſlab and figure lie a good way back from the ledge of the altar tomb, on whoſe ſouth front are figures in pairs, and between them ſhields on which are theſe Arms:

Argent, three Lozenges in Feſs Gules. *Montacute.*
Theſe Arms occur three times.

In the middle are two arches ſiding a larger containing one figure, and on the ſpandrils the above Arms and alſo the following:

Bendy of ten Or and Azure. *Montfort.*
Theſe Arms occur twice.

In a quatrefoil at the head, the Virgin and Child between an Angel and an Eagle (the ſymbols of Matthew and John) with ſcrolls, and the ſame Arms over each. At the feet a figure in long hair, and a mantle, between a Lion

account of her life and miracles. He died before 1225, but in what year is uncertain. Biſhop Tanner and A. Wood (MS. 49——) make him flouriſh 1180; Bp Kennet (PAROCH. ANTIQ. p. 144) and A. Wood (ANNALS, an. 1180) 1189. In this diverſity of opinions we may ſuppoſe the Monument to have been erected to one or other of theſe Biſhops in a late period, to which Mr. Lethieullier aſſigns it, whoſe drawing is copied in Gough's MON. INSCRIPT. p. *36.

(1) By William, Baron Montacute, who died 13 Edw. III, ſhe had four ſons and ſix daughters; William, earl of Saliſbury, Simon Bp of Ely, John and Edward. Of the daughters, Maud and Iſabel were ſucceſſive Abbeſſes of Barking, Eſſex. Dugdale, (BAR. I, 644) gives her only one ſon, William, created earl of Salisbury, 2 Edw. III, and buried in the Whitefriars, London, 17 Edw. III. Gough's MON. INSCRIPT. p. 105.

(2) Theſe two meadows are ſurrounded by an agreeable walk, lately much improved by plantations judiciouſly diſpoſed. They are alſo bounded on the eaſt by the Cherwell, on the ſouth by the river Iſis, on the weſt by a branch of the ſame river, and on the north by the White Walk, which was made in the beginning of the year 1717, and is a terrace upwards of two furlongs in length and fifty feet wide, ſhaded on each ſide by lofty elms.

and Bull (the ſymbols of Mark and Luke) with ſcrolls, on the latter of which can juſt be diſtinguiſhed Lucas ℳ——: the Arms here are gone. Her head dreſs is of a reticulated pattern, and her ſleeves embroidered with Roſes and Fleurs de lis alternately in rondeaux.

This Lady MONTACUTE was alſo a Benefactreſs to building the Cloiſters of this Monaſtery, and a ſhield of her Arms, the ſame that appear on her Tomb, are yet to be ſeen, among the ramifications of the eaſtern extremity, on the vaulting of the eaſtern pane to the weſt.

The uppermoſt or laſt is the Shrine of St. FRIDESWYDE. This is a neat and elegant ſtructure erected over a Tomb, which had on it the effigies of a man and woman in braſs, which are torn off, ſaid to be in memory of Didane and Saffride, the ſaid St. Frideſwyde's parents.

About the year 730, Didane, a petty king in theſe parts, is ſaid to have founded a Nunnery here to the honour of St. Mary and All Saints, which conſiſted of twelve religious Virgins of noble birth, under the government of his own daughter Frideſwyde, who being buried here, and afterwards canonized for a Saint, this Monaſtery in proceſs of time was dedicated to her memory, and called almoſt always by her name. (In ſome few of the old Charters temp. Hen. I, it is called 'the Church of the holy Trinity in Oxford,' as Brian Twyne, Ↄ-C° p. 115, ex Regiſtro S. Fridiſwidæ.) But the Nuns having been diſperſed by the Daniſh wars, this Church came into the poſſeſſion of ſecular Canons, and was burnt to the ground A. D. 1004: afterwards it was rebuilt, and better endowed for them by King Ethelred. A certain King, before the Norman conqueſt, is ſaid to have expelled theſe Canons, and to have given this Monaſtery to the Monks of Abbendon, (Capgrave in vitâ S. Frideſwidæ) for ſome few years, and then to have reſtored the Canons. This may perhaps account for that in Leland's COLLECT. Vol. III, p. 72, out of the Rocheſter Chronicle, viz. 'A. D. 1049, reſtitutio Canonicorum S. Frideſwidæ.'

St. Frydeſwyde died Oct. 19, 740, as Creſſy tells us; on which day here was a celebrated fair kept before the gates of this College.

Her Shrine was at firſt placed in a Chapel on the ſouth ſide, where it continued for ſome ages almoſt forgotten, and defaced by fire and age: but in 1180 (though another ſays in 1179—Fox's ACTS and MON. Lib. IV, Vol. I, p. 299) it was with great pomp and ſolemnity in the preſence of the King and many of the Nobility tranſlated hither, where, according to the pretences of thoſe times, it worked many miracles. In 1289 this old Shrine being again almoſt worn out, a new one was prepared, in which her bones were laid by William (De la Corner) Biſhop of Sarum, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, &c. And being adored till the diſſolution of the religious Houſes, it was then, 30 Hen. VIII, amongſt others taken down, and all the offerings were conveyed into the King's Treaſury; ſo that the bones left behind were only feigned, which laid there till the beginning of Q. Elizabeth: for we read (Ibid. Vol. II; and Hiſt. de exhumatione Katherinæ nuper uxoris Petri Martyris,

Martyris, by James Calfhill, D. D. 1562, 8°.) that Peter Martyr's wife, who was burned here 1552, was taken up at the command of the Viſitors (1556) and buried in a dunghill, ſhe being then eſteemed an heretic: but when Q. Elizabeth came to the crown ſhe was taken up again, and her bones ſo mixed with St. Frideſwyde's, and both buried together, that if it ſhould happen ſhe ſhould hereafter be taken up they ſhould not diſtinguiſh her bones from St. Frideſwyde's: upon which this epitaph was laid:

'Hic requieſcit religio cum ſuperſtitione.'

A. Wood was told in 1661, by Barten Holyday, D. D. Archd. of Oxford, that this Monument ſtood on the north ſide of the Choir, in the middle between two pillars, where the ſinging men ſit: That it was ſurrounded with iron rails, with her effigies on it, in the manner of a Votareſs, and her head ſupported by two Angels, &c. That in Dean Duppa's time it was taken away, and in the removing was opened, where they ſaw a perfect effigies, with many ribbons about it, as alſo bay leaves and other things. He ſaid afterwards, that the monument ſo removed was one of thoſe ſtanding in the Divinity Chapel. If ſo, it cannot be St. Frideſwyde's, but Lady Montacute's; for of thoſe that ſtand, there is not any with the effigies of a woman, but the ſaid Lady's. Probably St. Frideſwyde's Monument ſtood on the north ſide of the Choir at the upper end, where is ſome ſign of an arch, &c. (1)

There are no Inſcriptions belonging to any of theſe five Tombs.

P. 470, N. 176, col. 2, l. 1—*read* p. 175.

P. 472, *after* l. 9——*add*

Arms—Argent, a Chevron Gul. between three Bucks' heads caboſſed of the laſt. *Harwood.*

Creſt—a Buck's Head couped Gules.

P. 476, l. 2——*eraſe* plain.

P. 479, l. 24—*read* (180)

P. 486, *at the bottom*——*add*

'JOHANNES PARSONS, M.D. PARSONS.
ob. 1785, æt. 43.'

'FREDERICUS ROBINSON, ROBINSON.
hujus Ædis Commenſalis
ob. Jun. 22, A. D. 1788,
ætatis ſuæ 19.'

P. 492, l. 40——*read* nervos.

——— l. 44—*read* maluit.

(1) Ant. Wood's MEM. at the end of Hearne's LIB. NIG. p. 575.

P. 494, l. 6——*read* NATURÆ.
P. 495, l. 5 *from the bottom*——*read* COLUIT.
P. 498, l. 15—*read* dilucide.
——— l. 20——*read* perſuaſiſſimum.
——— l. 32——*read* Quæ.
P. 499, *at the bottom*——*add*

On white marble Graveſtones:

'GEORGE JUBB, D.D. JUBB.
Regius Profeſſor of Hebrew
and Canon of Chriſt Church
died Nov. 12th 1787
aged 70 years.'

'CYRIL RANDOLPH, RANDOLPH.
died July 5, 1786,
aged 10 days.'

'C. BATHURST, BATHURST.
died Feb. 1, 1788,
aged 4 months.'

On a ſmall Graveſtone, near the door leading into the eaſt Cloiſter:

'RIC. WITNEY, A. B. WITNEY.
ob. Dec. 9, 1787
Æt. 24.'

In the eaſt Cloiſter, on a ſmall Graveſtone:

'WILLIAM HEIGHINGTON, HEIGHINGTON.
died March 3, 1788, aged 43.'

P. 500, *laſt line*——*for* right *read* dexter.
P. 508, l. 1——*read* buried.
P. 513, l. 15, *margin*——Inſert *Vaughan.*

P. 516, *laſt line—add* BURIALS:
1785, Apr. 22, WILLIAM NEWCOMB, Cook, aged 26 years.
1786, May 3, FRANCES, daughter of ARTHUR ONSLOW, D. D. Canon.
1787, Aug. 2, JOHN SNOW, Canons' Butler, aged 40 years.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX.

TO

TRINITY COLLEGE.

PAGE 517, l. 18——*read* infeoffe.

P. 518, l. 19—*read* All which being in number twelve, beſides the Preſident, the Founder reſerved to himſelf and executors at that time authority of electing the reſt &c.

P. 520, l. 30——*read* quadripartite.

P. 523, N. 38, l. 2——*read* Chancellor.

P. 524, N. 45, l. 10—*read* miniſterial.

P. 524—*add* Dr. DOBSON, Preſident, was Rector of Cliddeſden and Farley, Hants, 53 years, as mentioned in his Epitaph, p. 533.

P. 525, l. 18——*read* 1765.

——— l. 20——*read* 1757—ob. 1761.

P. 527, l. 5—*read* have.

P. 528, N. 68—*add* The Tower over the Gateway, adjoining to the Chapel, has been lately adorned by a Dial, Clock, &c. towards which 100l. was given by the Hon. HENRY CHARLES SOMERSET, Marquis of WORCESTER, and the Hon. Lord CHARLES HENRY SOMERSET (ſons of HENRY Duke of BEAUFORT, &c. D. C. L.) both Noblemen of this College, and cr. M. A. June 28. 1786. At each ſide of the Dial are the Arms of SOMERSET or BEAUFORT, with Supporters, Motto, &c. the one enſigned with the Coronet of a Marquis; the other with a Creſt—a Portcullis, &c.

P. 529, *after* l. 11——*add* The HALL was ornamented with a new Ceiling, Wainſcot, Chimney piece, &c. about the year 1772.

At the upper end is a Portrait of Sir THOMAS POPE, the FOUNDER; three-quarters length; in a gown of black ſattin, faced with luſerne ſpots:

Motto—'QUOD TACITUM VELIS NEMINI DIXERIS.'

In this College there are five Portraits of him, all of the ſame dimenſions, dreſs and attitude. A ſixth, a moſt high-finiſhed old portrait, was lately given by the College to the Picture Gallery at Oxford, inſtead of another now in the Library. One of theſe ſix, and the oldeſt, came to the College 1596—Ex *Comp. Anni.* Another is mentioned as hanging in the Chapel 1634—Ex *Comp. Anni.* One of all theſe which is now in the Hall, was painted by Francis Potter, a curious Mechanic and Mathematician, and a Member of the College, about 1637. Another, mentioned above, was painted in 1665, at the expenſe of the College, for the Picture Gallery. This is now in the College Library. Another lately purchaſed, a copy of Holbein, the painter unknown, is in the Burſary. There is a ſeventh at Tyttenhanger in Hertfordſhire. They are all ſuppoſed to be copies from a valuable picture by Hans Holbein, in the poſſeſſion of the Earl of Guildford at Wroxton. It is not, however, quite improbable that Holbein might have painted ſome of the

ſuppoſed

ſuppoſed copies.—Sir Thomas Pope ſate to Hans Holbein, for his picture, in the chamber within the gallery gate-houſe at Whitehall, deſigned by Hans Holbein, and lately demoliſhed. Hans Holbein painted many of his pictures in this chamber, which was uſed by King Henry the eighth as a ſtudy or library.' (Warton's LIFE of Sir T. Pope, 2d edit. 8vo. p. 164, N. m.)

In the Burſary of this College is an old Portrait of Dame ELIZABETH POWLETT, relict of Sir T. POPE, FOUNDER, and afterward wife to Sir Hugh Powlett, Knight of the Garter, &c. painted, as I judge from the drapery and the age of the countenance, about the middle of Q. Elizabeth's reign; by which ſhe appears to be handſome. This picture was in the College at leaſt before 1613. It is mentioned in Comp. Burſ. Coll. 1612-13. I have been told that this picture was painted by Sir Antonio More, portrait and hiſtory painter to Philip and Mary. Several of his pictures were in the collection of K. Charles the firſt, and at Sir Philip Sydenham's at Brympton in Somerſetſhire, a family nearly related to Lady Powlett. More had one hundred ducats for his common portraits. He died in 1575. I rather think this picture is a copy of an original by More.' (Ibid. p. 210, N. f.)

In the Burſary alſo are half length Portraits of RALPH KETTELL, D. D. Preſident, in a brown furred gown, and of RALPH BATHURST, D. M. Preſident; and alſo Dean of Wells.

In the centre of the Hall is a braſs Column and Pedeſtal with this Inſcription round it:

'RICARDUS BECKFORD Promus D. D.

FIDELIS IN PAUCIS.'

It has the FOUNDER's Creſt on it—'Two Dragons' heddes indorſant, raſyd, a Crownett abowt their Necks, langued, counterchaunged, ſet on a Wreathe Gold and Vert; the Mantlets Gueules doubled ſilver butoned Gold.'

(Warton's LIFE of Sir T. Pope, App. p. 270.)

Arms at the upper end.

Gules, a Croſs Croſlet, mounted on three Grieces or degrees, Or. *Jones.*
——— JONES

Arg. three Oak Branches ſlipped, with an Acorn on each, Proper: *Aikenhead.*
JOHN LAWRENCE AIKENHEAD, Jamaica, Eſq. D. C. L. Fellow Commoner.

See of CANTERBURY: Impaling; Sable, a Feſs Argent between three Sheldrakes, Proper: on a Canton Or a Roſe, Gules; enſigned with a Mitre: *See of Cant.*
GILBERT SHELDON, D. D. Archbiſhop of Canterbury. *Sheldon.*

Az. ten Billets, in Pile, Or; on a Chief of the ſecond a Demi-Lion iſſuant, Sable: *Dormer.*
Sir WILLIAM DORMER, Baronet, Quainton, Bucks.

Gules,

Gules, a Bend Argent: *Ffolliott.*
JOHN FFOLLIOTT, Eſq. Lickhill, Worceſterſhire, M. A.

Azure, a Chevron Argent, between three Martlets Or. *Bourchier.*
WILLIAM BOURCHIER, M. A. Rector of Hatherop, Glouc.

Or, on a Chevron party per pale Azure and Gules three Roſes of the firſt: *Rowney.*
THOMAS ROWNEY, Oxford, Eſq. Steward of the College.

Azure, a Lion paſſant Or between three Fleurs de lis Argent: enſigned with an Earl's Coronet. *North.*
Right Hon. FRANCIS NORTH, Baron NORTH, Earl of GUILDFORD.

Argent, on a Chevron Azure between three Roſes Gules, ſtalked and leaved Vert, as many Fleurs de lis Or: *Cope.*
With the Arms of Ulſter:
Sir JOHN MORDAUNT COPE, Baronet, D. C. L.

Azure, on a Chevron Or three Roſes Gul. a Canton Ermine. *Rands.*
RICHARD RANDS, M. A. Fellow, Rector of Hartfield, Suſſex.

Sable, two Bars Ermine; in Chief three Croſſes Patee Or: *Bathurſt.*
BATHURST.

The Arms of NORTH, as before: enſigned with a Baron's Coronet, and encircled with the Garter: *North.*
Right Hon. Sir FREDERICK NORTH, Knt. Lord NORTH; eldeſt ſon of the Earl of GUILDFORD; Knight of the Garter; D. C. L. Chancellor of the Univerſity; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports; &c.

Sir THOMAS POPE's, the FOUNDER. *Pope.*

The See of WINCHESTER: enſigned with a Mitre, and encircled with the Garter: The VISITOR. *See of Wincheſter.*

Argent, a Chevron Sable between three Fountains or Sykes. *Sykes.*
THOMAS SYKES, D. D. Preſident.

Azure, a Feſs wavy Arg. in Chief two Mullets Or. *Merrick.*
JAMES MERRICK, M. A. Fellow.

Arg. on a Pale Sable a Sword erect of the firſt, hilt and pomel Or: With the Arms of Ulſter: *Nelthorpe.*
Sir JOHN NELTHORPE, Barton, Lincolnſhire, Baronet, M. A.

Azure,

Azure, a Stag's Head caboſſed Argent: enſigned with an Earl's Coronet: *Legge.*
Right Hon. WILLIAM LEGGE, Baron of DARTMOUTH; Viſcount LEWISHAM; Earl of DARTMOUTH; D. C. L. High Steward of the Univerſity.

Sable, a Chevron between three Fleurs de lis Argent. *Hughes.*
THOMAS HUGHES, D. M. Fellow.

Arg. a Chevron Gul. between three Boars' Heads couped Sab. *Wroughton.*
WROUGHTON.

Gules, three Snakes coiled Or: a Chief of the ſecond. *Whitby.*
THOMAS WHITBY, of Whitby Wood, Staffordſh. Eſq. M. A.

Argent, a Chevron Ermines, between three Fuſils of the laſt: *Shaw.*
With the Arms of Ulſter:
Sir JOHN SHAW, Eltham, Kent, Baronet, D. C. L.

The See of SALISBURY: Impaling, Az. a Croſs Patonce Or: *See of Saliſbury.*
enſigned with a Mitre:
SETH WARD, D. D. Preſident; Biſhop of Saliſbury. *Ward.*

Azure, a Ship with two Maſts Or, the Sails truſſed up, and hoiſted to the Yards Argent, adorned with Flags charged with the Croſs of England; on a Chief of the ſecond three Cinquefoiles pierced Gules. *Davie.*
DAVIE, Orleigh, Devon, &c.

Argent, a Croſs Gules between four Roſes of the ſecond, ſeeded Or, barbed Vert. *Trotman.*
SAMUEL TROTMAN, Eſq. Shelſwell, Oxfordſhire: M. P. for Woodſtock.

Over the Chimney Piece.

The Arms of PHILIP and MARY: Encircled with the Garter, and enſigned with a Crown; Supporters, &c. and this Inſcription on a Label:— *Philip and Mary.*
'R. Philippo et Maria A. D. 1554.'

On the Chimney piece:

NORTH: with a Label for difference: *North.*
Hon. GEORGE AUGUSTUS NORTH (eldeſt ſon of Lord North, Chanc. of the Univ.) Gent. Com. cr. M. A. 1777. He contributed 40l. towards the purchaſe of this marble Chimney piece.

Sir THOMAS POPE'S, the FOUNDER. *Pope.*

At the lower end.

Argent, a Chevron between three Bucks trippant Sable: *Rogers.*
JOHN ROGERS, Helſtone, Cornwall, Eſq. Gent. Commoner.

Quarterly;

Quarterly; firſt and fourth, Sab. a Pale Arg. counterchanged; in the firſt part an Acorn ſlipped Or: Second and third, Argent, a Pale Sable. FIFIELD. *Fifield.*

Vert, ſix Eſcallop-ſhells, three, two and one, Argent: WILLIAM HOLBECH, Farmbrough and Mollington, Warwickſhire, Eſq. M. A. Fellow Commoner. *Holbech.*

Or, a Lion rampant between three Croſſes Patonce Gules: TURNER. *Turner.*

Argent, a Feſs between ſix Croſs Croſlets fitchee Gules: enſigned with an Earl's Coronet. Right Hon. WILLIAM CRAVEN, Baron and Viſcount CRAVEN; Earl of CRAVEN; ſometime Gent. Commoner. *Craven.*

Sable, three Chevronels Erm: WISE. *Wiſe.*

Erm. a Trefoile ſlipped Or between three round Buckles Arg. tongues pendent: DANIEL JODRELL, M. A. Fell. Rector of Hingham, Norfolk. *Jodrell.*

Sable, a Lion paſſant gardant Or between three Helmets Argent; a Creſcent for difference; enſigned with an Earl's Coronet. Right Hon. SPENCER COMPTON; a Member of the College; Speaker of the Houſe of Commons; Baron of WILMINGTON, Viſcount PEVENSEY and Earl of WILMINGTON; Knight of the Bath; afterwards Knight of the Garter; Lord Preſident of the Council. *Compton.*

Or, a Lion rampant regardant Azure: LEWIS PRYSE, Gogerthen, Cardiganſhire, Eſq. Gent. Com. *Pryſe.*

Azure, a Griffin paſſant Or; a Chief of the laſt. EVELYN. *Evelyn.*

Argent, a Saltire engrailed between four Roſes Gules. NAPIER. *Napier.*

Arg. three Bulls paſſant Sab. enſigned with an Earl's Coronet. Right Hon. ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER; a Member of the College; Earl of SHAFTSBURY, &c. only ſon of Right Hon. ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, Chanc. of England; Earl of Shaftſbury, &c. *Aſhley.*

P. 531, l. 3——*read* laying.
P. 532, l. 6——*read* Church.
P. 534, l. 10——*read* 1598-9.
——— l. 11——*read* (90)
——— l. 13——*read* (91)
——— l. 15——*read* (92)
——— l. 19—*read* (93)
——— l. 25——*read* Preſbyterian.
P. 534, *after* N. 92—*add* (93) Auth. MS. Aſhm. Muſ. F. 4. p. 92.

APPENDIX

TO

ST. JOHN BAPT. COLLEGE.

PAGE 535, l. 5—*erase* his native place, *and read* being.
Sir THOMAS WHYTE was born at Rickmanſworth in Hertfordſhire: See p. 549; and Fuller's WORTHIES of that County, p. 30.

P. 542, l. 32——*add* (31) *after* 1665.

P. 545, l. 12——*read* and.

——— N. 39, l. 2—*read* Warnborough *or* Warborough.

P. 546, *after the laſt line—add*
XI. ARTHUR SMYTH, Biſhop of CLONFERT in Ireland 1752; DOWNE and CONNOR 1753; MEATH 1765; Archbiſhop of DUBLIN 1766—ob. 1772.

P. 547, l. 15——*read* Niche.

——— l. 28——*read* ſouth ſide.

——— l. 29—*after* Or *add*]

P. 556, l. 13—*for* II *read* XII.

P. 557, l. 6——*read* Archiepiſcopi.

P. 562, *laſt line—for* two *read* as many.

P. 564, l. 4—*after* illo *add* die.

——— l. 6—*after* Birds *add* Sable.

P. 566, Note——*read* (48)

P. 568, l. 12——*read* 'W. B. 1737.' Put for WILLIAM BRIDGE, Fellow; B. M. and afterward D. D. who died Sept. 5, 1737, and was buried in the Ante Chapel. A Poet.

——— l. 14——*after* JOHN LEE *add* D. D.

APPENDIX

TO

JESUS COLLEGE.

PAGE 574, l. 20——*for* Culmham, *read* Culham, as in the Latin Copy.

P. 577——*On* Sir EUBULE THELWALL *note*——He was elected from Weſtminſter to Trinity College, Cambridge, 1572.

P. 579 *laſt line*——*add*

XV. SAMUEL PEPLOE, Biſhop of CHESTER 1726—ob. 1750.
XVI. JOHN HARRIS, Biſhop of LANDAFF 1729—ob. 1738. (1)

P. 580, l. 18——*read* engraven [or carved.]

P. 581, l. 32—*read* En ſuivant la Verité.

——— l. 34——*read* Eſcutcheon.

P. 583, l. 5—*read*

The Portrait of Sir LEOLINE JENKINS, Knight—three quarter length, ſitting—is removed into the great dining Room of the Principal's Lodgings; where are alſo the following:

Queen ELIZABETH—in her Royal Robes, half length, on board; ſuppoſed to have been an original, and ſometime a whole length.

King CHARLES the firſt, a Benefactor—whole length, in his Royal Robes, &c. 'C. R. 1636.' by Vandyck.

Sir EUBULE THELWALL, Knight, Principal; a Copy by Parry from an original at Bathafern Park in Denbighſhire—three quarter length.

(1) *John Harris* was firſt matriculated of this College 1697, afterward became a Member of Oriel College; B. A. 1701; M. A. 1714; D. D. at Cambridge 1728.

P. 583, *after* l. 6 *from the bottom—add*

In the LIBRARY are theſe Portraits:

Queen ELIZABETH; half length—on board; with a fan in one hand, and a ſprig in the other: 'An. 1590.'

HUGH PRICE, D. C. L. Treaſurer of St. David's; FOUNDER: half length, in a black robe, on board, by Hans Holbein.

HERBERT WESTPHALING, D. D. Biſhop of Hereford, a Benefactor: half length, in his epiſcopal robes: 'An. Dom. 1601: Ætatis ſuæ 57.'

Arms—Az. a Croſs Or between four Caltraps of the laſt. *Weſtphaling.*

Another of the ſame: three quarter length: in a black robe: 'Anno Domini 1601: ætatis ſuæ 67.'

Arms—as before. *Weſtphaling.*

King CHARLES II: in his Robes, &c. three quarter length.

The Royal Arms, &c. *K. Ch. II.*

FRANCIS MANSELL, D. D. Principal: in his Doctor's robes: half length.

Sir LEOLINE JENKINS, Knight, D. C. L. Principal, &c. three quarter length, ſitting.

EDWARD MEYRICK, M. A. Fellow; Treaſurer of St. David's &c. and Benefactor: half length, in a clerical dreſs.

WILLIAM PARRY, B. D. Fellow, (afterward Vicar of Shipſton upon Stour, Worceſterſhire) preſented to the Society a Copy of the Statutes of the College written by himſelf upon Vellum, in the moſt exquiſite manner.

P. 584, *after* l. 9——*add*

In the CHAPEL is an Altar piece, repreſenting St. Michael overcoming the Devil—an imitation of the ſame ſubject painted by Guido in the Convent of the Capricini, one of the fineſt works of that celebrated Maſter in Rome. Its dimenſions are nine feet ten inches high, and ſix feet ten inches wide. It was preſented by the Rt. Hon. THOMAS JAMES BULKELEY, Viſcount BULKELEY; a Nobleman of the College; created M. A. in 1773.

P. 585, l. 32—*read* MAJESTATI.

P. 586, l. 12——*read* EXHAUSTIS.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

TO

WADHAM COLLEGE.

PAGE 595, l. 15——*read* Vicar (as in ATH. OXON.)

P. 597, *on Dr.* DUNSTER *note*—He was at the time of his death Rector of Marſh Gibbons, Bucks, and Chaplain in ordinary to the King.

P. 599, l. 10—*read* WILLIAM BURSCOUGH.

——— l. 26——*read* a Mullet of the firſt for difference.

P. 600, l. 25——*read* Ports.

———— ——*add* In the great window at the upper end of the HALL are two ſmall Portraits of K. CHARLES I. and his QUEEN, preciſely the ſame with thoſe at Magdalen College.

P. 601, after line 28—*add* In the Common Room, which is ſituated in the centre of the eaſt front of the College, between the Chapel and the Hall, are theſe Portraits:

The FOUNDER and FOUNDRESS—three quarter length, painted by Sonmans: with Arms and Quarterings as in the Hall.

An old female Servant of the Society: half length by the ſame Painter.—'Mary Georg A° Æt. 120, 1691. Gul. Sonmans pinxit et dedit.' (1)

The Right Hon. ARTHUR ONSLOW Eſq. Ember Court, Surrey; ſometime Commoner of this College; afterward Knight of the Shire for the county of Surrey, and Speaker of the Houſe of Commons in five ſucceſſive Parliaments—a ſpace of above thirty three years. He died in 1768. Half length, in his Robes, painted by Hudſon.

(1) The following extract from Fulman's MS Collections in Corpus Chriſti College Library, is ſuppoſed to contain ſome anecdotes relating to this aged woman.

'Mother George—Oxford—Alice, daughter of Hugh Guies and Brigid Watkins his wife, born at Droitwich in Worc. upon All Saints day, being thurſday—which muſt be 1571—Sixteen years old and an half at Tilbury Camp 1588—At thirty ſhe married Thomas George at Magd. Pariſh Church in Oxford—By him had ten ſons and five daughters—among the reſt John George living in Oct. 1680, aged 76—at which time ſhe reckoned 39 Great Grand children.' Vol. XIV, f. 122.

Alſo in A. Wood's Life, written by himſelf, and publiſhed in 8°. 1772, at Oxford, the Editor gives this Note:

'Mother George was a very ancient Dame, living in Black Boy Lane, which leads from the north end of St. Giles's to Rats and Mice Hill: The perfect uſe of all her faculties at the age of 120 years, occaſioned a great reſort of company to her houſe. It was her cuſtom to thread a very fine needle, without the help of ſpectacles, and to preſent it to her gueſts, who, in return, gave her ſome gratuity towards her ſupport. In the latter end of her life, ſhe removed into St. Peter's in the Bailey, and died there by an accidental fall which injured her back.'

In

In the WARDEN's Lodgings are theſe Portraits:

The FOUNDER and FOUNDRESS—three quarter length in black dreſſes.

'REVEREND.^{9} IN CHRISTO PATER ROBERT.^{9} WRIGHT, SS. THEOL. DR. ECCLÆ STI. AND. WELLENS. THESAURAR. COLL. B. TRIN. OXON. OLIM SOCIUS; COLL. WADHAM. GUARD. 1^{9}. ECCLÆ B. TRIN. BRISTOL. EPISCOPUS 9.^{9} ET JAM COVENT. ET LICHFEILD PRÆSUL.'
'ÆTATIS SUÆ 72——AN. DOM. 1632.'

In his Epiſcopal robes—three quarter length.

Arms—The See of BRISTOL: Impaling; Party per Pale Or and Arg. on a Chevron Azure, between three Boars' Heads Sable, as many Bezants. *See of Briſtol. Wright.*

The See of COVENTRY and LICHFIELD: Impaling; the ſame. *See of Cov. & Lichf. Wright.*

WILLIAM SMITH, D. D. third Warden: half length—in his Doctor's robes: 'Ætatis ſuæ 51—An. Dom. 1635.'

JOHN WILKINS, D. D. ſixth Warden; Biſhop of Cheſter: ſitting—in his epiſcopal robes: three quarter length.

WALTER BLANDFORD, D. D. ſeventh Warden; Biſhop of Oxford; and of Worceſter: in his epiſcopal robes—three quarter length.

GILBERT IRONSIDE, D. D. eighth Warden; Biſhop of Briſtol; and of Hereford: half length—in his epiſcopal robes.

THOMAS DUNSTER, D. D. ninth Warden: half length, oval—in a clerical habit.

WILLIAM BAKER, D. D. tenth Warden; Biſhop of Bangor; and of Norwich: ſitting in his epiſcopal robes—three quarter length.

SAMUEL LISLE, D. D. twelfth Warden; Biſhop of St. Aſaph; and of Norwich: a Benefactor: in his epiſcopal robes—half length.

JOHN GOODRICH, M. A. Fellow, and Benefactor: half length, in a black dreſs.

HUMPHREY HODY, D. D. Fellow; Archdeacon of Oxford; a Benefactor:
EDITH, his wife.——Both half length—oval.

THOMAS WYNDHAM, Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas in Ireland; Lord Chancellor of Ireland; and created Baron WYNDHAM of Arglas in Ireland: a Benefactor: three quarter length—ſtanding in his Baron's Robes, Coronet, and Staff of Office.

P. 601, *at the bottom—add* In the eaſt window of the LIBRARY are two ſmall Portraits of the FOUNDER and FOUNDRESS.

P. 605——*for the* Portman Arms and Quarterings, *in the margin—read* Firſt, *Portman*—Second, *Croſſe*—Third, *Orchard*—Fourth, *Furne*—Fifth, *Trevett*—Sixth, *Gilbert*—Seventh, ———.

P. 610, l. 13——*read* Ardington.

P. 612, l. 26——'1719, J. E.' JOHN EYANS, M. A. Fellow, and Proctor in 1703, died June 23, 1719.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX TO PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

PAGE 621, l. 24——*read* 1714, June 8, Act of Parliament paſſed to confirm Letters Patent for annexing a Prebend in the Cathedral Church of Glouceſter.

——— l. 25—COLWELL BRICKENDEN. D. D. Maſter, died Aug. 23, 1714.

——— l. 30—*after* Feb. 12, *add* 1738-9.——— l. 33—*read* 1738-9.

——— l. 36—WILLIAM ADAMS, D. D. Maſter, died in his Prebendal Houſe at Glouceſter, Jan. 13, 1789.

IX. WILLIAM SERGROVE, B. D. Fellow—Rector of St. Aldate's—was elected Maſter Jan. 28, 1789—ſucceeded alſo to the annexed Preb. of Glouceſter. He reſigned the Rectory of St. Aldate's, proceeded D. D. and is the preſent Maſter 1790.

P. 622, l. 26——*read* WIGHTWICK.——— l. 30——*read* BENNETT.

——— N. 38, l. 2——*read* St. Mary's Hall.

P. 625, l. 7—*add* In 1683 GEORGE TOWNESHEND, of Rowell in Glouceſterſhire, Eſq. bequeathed eight Exhibitions to this College for youths educated in the ſaid County at the following Schools; Glouceſter, Cheltenham, Camden and North Leach.

Five Exhibitions were founded by GEORGE MORLEY, D. D. Biſhop of Wincheſter; three for Natives of the Iſle of Jerſey, and two of Guernſey. He died in 1684.

Lady ELIZABETH HOLFORD founded two Exhibitions of 20l. a year each in this College by her will dated Nov. 19, 1717. See before in Worceſter College, p. 633.

P. 626, *after line* 8——*add*

The Altar in the Chapel has been lately adorned with a new Picture, repreſenting our SAVIOUR ſoon after his Reſurrection; copied by Cranke from a Painting at Antwerp by Rubens:

'D. D. JOSEPHUS PLYMLEY A. B. de Longnor com. Salop, et hujuſce Ædis Sup. Ord. Commenſal.'

Arms on the Screen:

——— a Dove, holding in its beak an Olive Branch ———
in baſe two Serpents entwined. ———

Creſt—a Dove, with a Serpent under its feet.

Or, on a Bend engrailed Vert, three Pheons of the Field. *Tipping.*

Creſt—out of a ducal Coronet Or, an Antelope's Head Vert, attired and maned of the firſt.

Motto—'VIVE UT VIVAS.'

BARTHOLOMEW TIPPING, Eſq.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

TO

WORCESTER COLLEGE.

PAGE 630, l. 4——*read* tripartite.

P. 632, l. 12——*read* FYNNEY.

Dr. FYNNEY was Fellow of St. John's College, and held the Vicarage of Kirtlington, near Oxford, belonging to that College; was Chaplain to Lord Burlington; Preb. of Husthwaite in the Church of York; Rector of Long Newton, in the county of Durham. He died Mar. 10, 1726, and was buried in the eastern Transept of the Church of Durham. See Hutchinson's HIST. of Durham, p. 181.

P. 636, l. 6——JOHN MAPLET, D. M. Principal, was elected Student of Christ Church from Westminster 1630.

P. 639, *after line* 9——*add*

On the large Patent Stove Grate in the HALL, are the following Arms and Inscriptions:

'COLL. VIGORNIENSE OXON.'	*Worcester*
The Arms of the COLLEGE, as in p. 632.	*College.*
Quarterly; first and fourth, Or, ten Billets, 4, 3, 2, 1, Arg.	*Gabriel.*
Second and third, Sable, a Chevron Erm. between three Weesels Proper:	*Burd.*

'R. B. GABRIEL, D. D.'

APPENDIX

TO

HERTFORD COLLEGE.

PAGE 642, N. 9, col. 1, *laſt line, and col.* 2 *firſt line—read* 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

P. 646, l. 25—*add* THOMAS ISLES was elected Student of Chriſt Ch. from Weſtm. 1604; Preb. of Glouceſter ——; Canon of Chriſt Church 1632; deprived 1648.

P. 647, l. 20——*add* RICHARD NEWTON was elected Student from Weſtm. 1694, and became Canon of Chriſt Church in 1752.

——— N. 19—*eraſe* and was buried at St. Peter's in the eaſt, Oxford.

——— l. 25—*add* WILLIAM SHARPE was elected Student of Chriſt Church from Weſtminſter 1737.

——— *laſt line*——*add* BERNARD HODGSON was elected Student of Chriſt Church from Weſtminſter 1764.

APPEND. TO COLL.

PAGE 650, l. 13——*read* Buckeby.

APPENDIX

TO THE

HALLS.

ST. ALBANS' HALL.

PAGE 656, l. 10—*on* WILLIAM RUMSEY, Principal, *note*—He had the Prebend of Bathwick in the church of Wells 1468, which he reſigned in Jan. 1476. He gave in 1492 towards the Painting of the Tabernacle of St. John Bapt. in the Choir of Merton Chapel 5*s*. (A. Wood's MS CATAL. of the Fellows of Merton College—Ballard's MSS in Bodl. Lib. Vol. XLVI.)

P. 658, l. 25—R. LEYBOURNE, D. D. was elected Student of Chriſt Church from Weſtm. in 1712.

P. 659, *after* l. 6——*add*

VII. BALTHAZAR VIGURES Biſhop of LEIGHLIN and FERNS in IRELAND 1690—ob. 1721.

He was firſt a Member of Exeter Coll. and afterward M. A. of this Hall.

P. 659, *after the laſt line—add*

The ſouth ſide of the Quadrangle was rebuilt in 1789 by FRANCIS RANDOLPH, D. D. the preſent Principal. It contains four complete ſets of Apartments, and coſt upwards of 400l.

The dining HALL has alſo lately been repaired.

EDMUND

EDMUND HALL.

PAGE 666, *after line* 9—*add*

T. SHAW, D. D. Principal, was appointed Regius Profeſſor of Greek in 1741.

——— ——— *after* l. 16—*add*

G. DIXON, D. D. Principal, died Mar. 7, 1787, and was buried in the Chapel. See the Inſcription below.

WILLIAM DOWSON, M. A. Fellow of Queen's College, and Rector of Bixley with Framlingham Earl, in the county of Norfolk, was elected Principal Aug. 16, and admitted Oct. 13, 1787. He was alſo preſented by the Society of Queen's to the Vicarage of Bramley, Hants. He proceeded D. D. and is now Principal, 1790.

P. 667, l. 14—*read* oppoſite to Queen's College.

——— *the catch word at the bottom*—*read* Chambers.

——— N. 30———*add* In the Refectory, at the upper end, are theſe two Portraits:

THOMAS SHAW, D. D. Principal: in a clerical habit, with this Inſcription:
'Effigiem hanc T. SHAW, D. D. dono dedit R. Dalton.'

GEORGE FOTHERGILL, D. D. Principal; in his robes.

P. 668, *after* l. 10—*add*

ROBERT THOMLINSON, D. D. ſometime Vice-Principal, Preb. of St. Paul's, London; Rector of Whickham in the county of Durham, and Lecturer of St. Nicholas in Newcaſtle on Tine; left by his will 200l. to this Hall, and 100l. to Queen's College. He died Mar. 24, 1747, aged 79.

P. 669, l. 8—*read* 1760.

——— *after* l. 11—*add*

On a white marble Graveſtone in the Chancel:

'G. D. S. T. P.
ob. Mar. 7, 1787
Æt. 79.'

Put for GEORGE DIXON, Principal.

——— *at the bottom*———*add*

Over the Chapel door, and alſo over the Gateway of the weſtern front, next the Street, are theſe Arms:

Or, a Croſs Patonce Gules, between four Corniſh Choughs Proper. *St. Edmund.*

St. EDMUND, Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

P. 669, N. 33——*add*

On the Wainſcot of the Chapel are theſe Arms:

Quarterly; firſt and fourth, Argent, a Chevron Sab. between three Falcons, cloſe, of the ſecond; a Creſcent for diff. *Worſley.*

Second and third, Or, on a Croſs engrailed Gules, a Wolf's Head eraſed, of the firſt. ——

Edward Worsley, Gatcombe in the Iſle of Wight, Eſq. M. A. ſon of Sir Edward Worſley, Knight: Henry Worsley, Appuldercomb in the ſame Iſland, Eſq. ſecond ſon of Sir Robert Worſley, Baronet:

Both Gent. Com. and Contributors towards the Cedar Wainſcot.

Gul. on a Feſs between two Cotiſes, three Partridges riſing Or, as many Torteauxes. *Partridge.*

Robert Partridge of Low Brooks, Berks, Eſq. Gent. Com. a Contributor to the Cedar Wainſcot. He gave alſo a large gilt Flagon for the Communion Table.

Joseph Crowther, D. D. Principal of St. Mary's Hall, alſo contributed towards the Cedar Wainſcot.

Other Benefactors towards the building the Chapel, Library, &c.

Richard Onslow, Eſq. Gent. Com. afterward Baronet; Knight of the Shire for the county of Surry; Speaker of the H. of Com. one of the Lords of the Treaſury; Chanc. of the Exchequer; and cr. Baron Onslow.

Foot Onslow Eſq. Gent. Com. He ſerved for Guildford in the Convention 1689; in three Parliaments in the reign of K. Will. III; and was Commiſſioner of the Exciſe from 16— to the time of his death in 1710.

They were both ſons of Sir Arthur Onſlow, Bart. of Weſt Clandon.

George Smyth, Nibley, Gloc. Eſq. Mr. Francis Cherrey, Shotteſbroke, Berks; Mr. James Butler, Suſſex; Gent. Commoners.

Winchester College; Henry Blake, Eſq. Pinnels, Wilts, Gentleman Com. Samuel and Philip Shepherd, ſons of Philip Shepherd, Hampton, Gloc. Eſq. Richard Hawkins, Eſq. Gent. Com. ſon of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knt. of Middle Aſton, Oxfordſhire; John Coxe, M. A. Miniſter of North Cerney, Gloc. Thomas Smith, D. D. Fellow of Queen's College, and Biſhop of Carliſle: Thomas Shaw, D. D. Principal: Sir George Fleming, Baronet, M. A. of this Hall; Bp of Carliſle: William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, D. of Portland, D. C. L. Martin Basil, Eſq. Gent. Com. Whilton Park, Bucks.

In the year 1758, the Right Hon. Arthur Onslow, Eſq. of Ember Court, Surry; Speaker of the Houſe of Commons in five ſucceſſive Parliaments; preſented a ſpendid edition of the Bible in Engliſh, and the Book of Common Prayer, &c. for the uſe of the Chapel:

His Uncle and Father were both Gent. Com. and Benefactors: See above.

George Fothergill, D. D. Principal; Thomas Fothergill, D. D. Fellow, and afterward Provoſt of Queen's College: William Henry Augustus, Duke of Portland, M. A. George Arnold, Eſq. Com. Aſhby Lodge, Northamptonſhire; George Dixon, D. D. Principal.

ST.

ST. MARY'S HALL.

PAGE 672, N. 10——*add*

M. LLUELLYN, D. M. Principal, was elected Student of Chriſt Church from Weſtminſter in 1636. He was alſo a Captain in K. Charles the firſt's army, Fellow of the College of Phyſicians, London, and in 1671 Mayor of Wycomb, Bucks.

P. 673, l. 10——*add*

W. KING, D. C. L. Principal, was the ſon of Peregrine King Eſq. by ——— daughter of Sir William Smyth of Redcliff, Bucks, Baronet.

P. 675, l. 44——*read* contempſi.

NEW INN HALL.

PAGE 682, l. 1——*read*

JOHN WIGAN, Student of Chriſt Church from Weſtminſter; M. A. was admitted Principal Oct. 5, 1726. He procceded D. M. July 7, 1727; and was alſo Secretary to the Chancellor of the Univerſity the Earl of Arran. In 1732 he reſigned his Principality, was appointed Phyſician and Secretary to Edward Trelawny, Eſq. Governor of Jamaica, and died in that Iſland Dec. 5, 1739.

P. 683, l. 14——*read* quia.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN'S HALL.

PAGE 685, l. 6—*read* creſcente.

P. 688, N. 11—*read* 1715.

——— *after line* 21—*add*

W. DENISON, D. D. died Oct. 27, 1786, at Chalton, Hants, and was buried there.

MATTHEW LAMB, D. D. ſometime Fellow of Queen's College; Preb. of Lichfield and Worceſter; Vicar of Banbury, Oxfordſhire, and Rector of Chipping Warden, Northamptonſhire; was admitted Principal Dec. 20, 1786. He reſigned in 1787, and became Chancellor of the dioceſe of Oxford.

HENRY FORD, M. A. of Chriſt Church; Lord Almoner's Profeſſor of Arabic; Rector of Waltham, Hants; and ſometime Chancellor of the dioceſe of Oxford; was admitted Principal Feb. 7, 1788. He proceeded D. C. L. and is now Principal, 1790.

P. 688, *at the bottom*——*add*

X. JOHN WILLIAMS, Biſhop of CHICHESTER 1696—ob. 1709.

He was matriculated of this Hall 1651, where he proceeded M. A. 1658; and D. D. at Cambridge 1689. (ATH. OXON. V. II, 1119.)

P. 688. The three laſt numeral marks of reference in the text ſhould be (13) (14) (15).

The two laſt Pages ſhould be 689, 690.

P. 689. JOHN ROSEWELL, B. D. ſometime Fellow of Corpus Chriſti College, Maſter of Eton School, Canon of Windſor, and Fellow of Eton College, who died 1684, gave by will 20l. for and towards the erecting and building a Chapel, as appears by an acquittance ſealed by Conv. June 14, 1686. (REG. Conv. B b, 29, p. 128.)

P. 690——Of WILLIAM TINDALL ſee more in p. 423.

——— *laſt line*——*read* extorris.

——— *at the bottom*——*add*

In the Refectory are alſo two ſmall Portraits, thus inſcribed:

'Epiſcopus LANCELOTUS ANDREWS Winton. 1673.'

'THO: WHITE, S. Th. D. Benefac. Ac. Ox. et olim ex Aul. Mag.'

Alſo a half-length Portrait of WILLIAM DENISON, D. D. Principal, preſented by his Widow.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX—Page 11, Note 6, CHANCELLORS——*add*

THOMAS de CANTELUPE was CHANCELLOR when Adam Feteplace was Mayor, Joh. Coleſull, Ric. fil. Nich. Prepos: and till I find out that year when they were Officers, I cannot aſſign another year for the Chancellorſhip of Tho. de Cantelupe—O. V. 43—that charter was written before 1263. I believe that he was Chancellor part of the year 1267, becauſe in his life 'tis ſaid he had liked to be killed in a fray between the Auſtrales and Boreales.

Pope Clem. V, hearing by rumours from the Dean and Chapter of Hereford, and by the Lett. pat. of K. Edw. —, the Archb. of York, 15 Biſhops, 11 Earls, and many Lords and Nobles, of the holineſs of Th. de Cantelupo Bp of Hereford, in order to have him canonized, the Pope orders them to enquire publicly in every one of their dioceſes concerning his life, an. 1307. So in REG. H. Woodlock, ep. Winton.

Mem. from a looſe paper MS of A. Wood.

Page 18, l. 3——*add* HENRY de MAUNSFEILD, D. D. Fellow of Merton College, and CHANCELLOR 1311, became Dean of Lincoln in 1315 &c. In 1283 he at his own charge ſet up all the ſide windows with glaſs, of the Chancel of the old Collegiate Church of St. John Baptiſt, Merton; or cauſed the ſaid windows to be glazed; whereas they were not ſo before. A. Wood's CATAL. of Fellows of Mert. Coll. Vol. xlvi of Ballard's MSS in Bodl. Library.

P. 37, N. 1——*read* In quodam MS. int. Cod. Med. in Bib. Bod. nu. 123 —nunc MSS Bodl. 859, f. 261.

P. 72, l. 25—*add* R. MAYHEW, Biſhop of Hereford, reſigned the office of CHANCELLOR May 28, and W. WARHAM, Archbiſhop of Canterbury, was elected the ſame day. Fulman's MS in C. C. C. Library.

P. 81, l. 4——*add* The *Proctors* were admitted to their office Apr. 22. Ibid.

P. 100, l. 12—*add* Sir JOHN MASON, CHANCELLOR, died Apr. 21, 1566.

P. 166, l. 6——*read* Mr. *T. Robinſon* of Merton Coll. *Proctor*, became D. D. 1733; Prebendary in the Churches of Landaff, and Peterborough; Vicar of Ponteland in the county of Northumberland and dioceſe of Durham; and one of the Members of the lower Houſe of Convocation. He died ——— ——— ——.

P. 169, l. 5—*add* Mr. *R. Hind* of Ch. Ch. *Proctor*, proceeded D. D. 1749; was Vicar of Skipton in Craven, Yorkſhire; Rector of St. Anne's Soho, Weſtminſter, which living he reſigned in 1778; Vicar of Rachdale, Lancaſhire; Preb. of St. Paul's, London; and died Feb. — 1790.

P. 174, *at the bottom—add* Mr. *Francis Atterbury* of Ch. Ch. *Proctor*, became D. C. L. 1768; Prebendary in the Church of Cloyne in Ireland 1769; Precentor of the ſame 1770; and Rector of Clonmell in Ireland 1776.

P. 179, *at the bottom—add*

1789 CHANC. the ſame FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

VICECHANC. JOHN COOKE, D. D. Preſ. of Corpus Chriſti Coll. Oct. 8. (1)

Proctors Mr. (2) { *Thomas Phillips* of Pemb. Coll. / *Edward Morgan* of Jeſus Coll. } Apr. 22.

1790 CHANC. the ſame FREDERIC Lord NORTH.

Proctors Mr. (3) { *Charles Buckeridge* of St. John's Coll. / *Charles Thomas Barker* of Chriſt Church } Apr. 14.

P. 193, l. 26——HIGH STEWARDS——*add* HENEAGE FINCH, Eſq. (afterward Lord High Chancellor, and Earl of NOTTINGHAM) was admitted Gent. Com. of Chriſt Church 1635, and was created D. C. L. Nov. 7, 1665.

P. 238, l. 15——App. to UNIV. COLL. —— WETHERELL's Arms—— *read* on a Chief indented.

P. 255, after l. 20——App. to NEW COLL. *add*

Azure, three Mullets of ſix points between two Bendlets cotiſed Argent: *Bridle.*
JOHN BRIDLE, D. D. Fellow; Rector of Hardwick, Bucks.

Argent, two Bars Gules: *Preſton.*
NICHOLAS PRESTON, M. A. Fellow; Rector of Alton Barnes, Wilts.

Gules, three Pears, Or, two and one; on a Chief of the ſecond a demi Lion rampant naiſſant Sable: *Parratt.*
CHARLES PARRATT, B. C. L. Fellow; Rector of Soham Tonye, Norfolk.

P. 257, after l. 16——*add*

Sable, three Pheons barbed Argent, two and one: *Nicolls.*
THOMAS NICOLLS, B. C. L. Fellow; Rector of Stanton St. John, Oxfordſhire.

Quarterly; firſt and fourth, Gul. a Feſs and Bordure engrailed, Ermine: *Acton.*
Second and third, Argent, a Feſs wavy Azure, between three Wolves' Heads eraſed of the ſecond: *Miller.*
NATHANIEL LEE ACTON, Eſq. Gent. Com. created M. A. Livermere Park, Suffolk.

(1) REG. Conv. B k, 37, p. ——. (2) Ibid. ——. (3) Ibid. ——.

P. 257,

P. 257, l. 20——*read*

Sable, a Buck's Head caboſſed Or, between two Flaunches of the laſt: *Parker.*

Sir HENRY PARKER, Honnington, Warwickſhire, Bart.

P. 268, l. 22——App. to MAGD. COLL.——*add*

This anecdote of Dr. HUMPHREY is alſo recorded by A. Wood in the firſt part of this HIST. and ANTIQ. or ANNALS: ſee the year CIↃDLXVI —'The Qu. ſaid, "Dr. H. methinks this gown and habit becomes you very well, and I marvayle that you are ſo ſtraight laced in this point—but I come not now to chide."—The Qu. reflected upon Dr. H. for his preciſeneſs.'

P. 269, l. 1——*read* P. 317, on *John Wilkinſon* note——In 1649, &c.

Fuller in his Church Hiſtory, B. IX, p. 234, has related the ſame anecdote, but with ſome miſtakes, which are corrected by Heylin, in his Examen Hiſtoricum, p. 268. Heylin calls the Coins Double Piſtolets, and ſays they were 'all French pieces.'

P. 269, after l. 9—*add* P. 318 on *Thomas Goodwyn* note——

Goodwyn was doubtleſs the Independent Miniſter and Head of a College, of whom a curious and characteriſtic anecdote is related in No. 494 of the Spectator, one of Addiſon's Papers, who was Fellow of the College. The long Gallery mentioned in that account was taken down in 1770 for the improvement of the Preſident's Lodgings. It was uſually called the Election Chamber. In the Oxford Almanack for 1730, is an outſide view of it. It is known by the two doors in front, a window with three lights, and as many brackets underneath.——Goodwyn attended Cromwell, his friend and patron, on his death bed, and was very confident that he would not die, from a ſuppoſed Revelation communicated to him in a prayer, but a few minutes before his death. When he found himſelf miſtaken, he exclaimed, in a ſubſequent addreſs to GOD, 'Thou has deceived us, and we were deceived!' (Burnet's HIST. of his own Times, B. I.)

P. 269, *after* l. 24——*add*

XXXVIII. GEORGE HORNE, Biſhop of NORWICH 1790.

P. 269, l. 30——*add*

The engraved plans for the New Buildings were deſigned by EDWARD HOLDSWORTH, M. A. Fellow of this College, well known as the author of MUSCIPULA, &c.

P. 270, l. 8, *from the bottom—add*

The ſmall pieces of painted glaſs in the HALL were removed from the windows of the Election-Chamber, which was taken down in 1770.

P. 270, l. 27——*add*

By Stat. cap. 47——the FOUNDER reſerves 'Cameram angularem ſuperiorem verſus Orientem et Boream, et aliam cameram ſibi contiguam ex parte Occidentali, infra Quadratum, pro filiis Dominorum.' This laſt appears to be the room where it is ſaid Prince HENRY kept his Court. The Chimney is richly ornamented with much carving in the ſtyle of thoſe times, and two large Eſcutcheons, one of the Royal Arms (Label omitted) the other thoſe of the College. The wainſcot appears from its irregularity to have had ſome removals: probably the apartment was enlarged for the accommodation of his Highneſs, and afterwards contracted again. The wainſcot of all the upper rooms on the north ſide of the Quadrangle is much more adorned with carved work than that of any room on the eaſt ſide. Probably theſe were occupied by the Prince's attendants.

P. 272, *at the bottom*——*add* P. 350, N. 86——*add*

There is a tradition that King HENRY VII was a Benefactor to the building of the Tower, and that he is commemorated on that account. The circumſtance of ſinging on this Tower on the day of that King's Commemoration ſeems to confirm the tradition. Beſides, there does not appear to be any other reaſon for celebrating his memory.

P. 283, *after* l. 2—App. to CHRIST CHURCH—*add*——P. 447, l. 5—*read*

LXXIV. LEWIS BAGOT, Biſhop of BRISTOL 1782, NORWICH 1783, ST. ASAPH 1790.

P. 283, after l. 4——*add*

LXXVII.* SAMUEL HORSLEY, Biſhop of St. DAVID'S 1788.

He was firſt a Member of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he proceeded B.C.L. in 1758; but in 1774 was incorporated, and proceeded D.C.L. as a Member of this College—Chriſt Church.

INDEX

INDEX

OF

PERSONS, PLACES, AND THINGS.

ABBOT, Geo. Page 53, 55, 61, 86, 88, 90, 616, 617, 619; *App.* 116, 117
Rob. 84, 86: Will. *App.* 256
Abdy, Rob. 83, 88, 89, 91, 96; *App.* 55
Abell, Rich. *App.* 19
Abendon or Abingdon Abbey, 614; Abbot of, 275, N. 100; Free School, Berks, Fell. and Schol. 616, 618
Abendon, Hen. 7; *App.* 220; Ingelbrane de, 140; John, Ibid. Steph. de, 141; Tho. de; *App.* 18: Pet. de, 5, N. 11
Abergavenny, Monmouthſhire, Schol. or Fell. 573; Abergeyney, or Bergavenny, Philip, 677
Achard, Rob. 142
Acherley or Acheley, John, *App.* 61
Acland, Baldwin, *App.* 130: John, 112, 113
Aclom, Rob. *App.* 38, 39.
Acton, Nath. Lee, *App.* 328
Adams, Bernard, 525: Fitzherbert, 242; *App.* 153, 155, 156, 158, 159, 161, 264: John, *App.* 72: Rich. 687, 688: Sam. *App.* 158: Will. 621; *App.* 619
Adderly, Rob. *App.* 160
Addiſon, Joſeph, 351; *App.* 329
Adyngton, Rich. de, 179
Agar, Charles, 446; *App.* 294
Agatha, Rich. de S. 40; *App.* 11
Aglionby, Geo. 508; John, 664
Aikenhead, John Lawrence, *App.* 310
Airay, Adam, 665, 667, 668: Chriſtoph. 668: Hen. 148; *App.* 117
Alambrygge, Nich. *App.* 86
Alan—ſee Allyn
Alardus, M^r *App.* 6
Alaſco, or Laskey, Prince, *App.* 109
St. Alban, 58
St. Albans, Rob. of, 654; Hall, 74, N. 38; 76, N. 40; 652
Albon, Anth. 671
Alburwyke, Rob. de, *App.* 202: Will. de, *App.* 20
Alcorne, Marg. 632, 638, 639
St. Aldate's Church, 422
Aldrich, Hen. 441, 453, 454, 455, 459, 513, 530, N. 76; *App.* 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 281, 290, 298, 300, 301, 302
Alford, Will. 509
Alfred, King, 37, 38, 43, 45, 46, 57, 58, 286, N. 111; 369, 371; *App.* 231, 232, 234, 237
Allaſon, Ed. *App.* 134
Allen, Rich. 617
Allen, or Alleyn, Tho. 387, 515, 529, 534; *App.* 126
Alleſtree, or Alleſtry, Rich. 447; *App.* 147, 148
Alley, Will. 106
Alleyne, John, *App.* 239
Allibond, Pet. *App.* 129
All Saints Church, 236
All Souls' Coll. 153, N. 93; 310, 623; *App.* 223
Allyn, Alyn, or Alan, Will. 129, N. 32; 672, 673; *App.* 95, 96
Alyn, Tho. *App.* 77
Allward, John, *App.* 41
Alms Houſe in St. Aldate's Pariſh, 433
St. Alphege, Archb. of Cant. 286, N. 111

Alſop, Anth. 454; *App.* 293: Nath. *App.* 146
Altham, Rog. Sen. 455; *App.* 150, 154, 155, 156: Rog. Jun. *App.* 154
Alyngton, Rob. *App.* 34
St. Amand, James, 249
St. Ambroſe, 286, N. 111, 115: 290
Amie, John, 511
Andevyr, John, *App.* 49
Andrew, Geo. 321, 688: Rich. 197, 265, 282, 287, N. 113: Will. 645: *App.* 41
Andrews, Joſ. *App.* 166; Lancelot, 521, 569; *App.* 326: Rich. 256: Tho. *App.* 211
Angleſey, Iſle of, Fell. and Schol. 575
Annaud, Will. 55
Anne, Queen, 156, 157, 452; *App.* 232, 250, 253: St. 167
Anneſley, Arthur, 450; *App.* 284: James, Ibid.
Anſelm, Archb. of Cant. 286, N. 111
Anwykyll, John, 684
Anyan, Tho. 396
Apleford, Cha. 611; Rich. Ibid.
Appleton, John, 51
Appylby, Will. *App.* 60
Apſley, John, 78
Apulderfield, Agnes, 259; Will. Ibid.
Archer, Edmund, 550; John, 668
Arden, John, 518: Rob. *App.* 65: Tho. 529: —— *App.* 236
Arderne, Anth. 520: Rich. 520; *App.* 84, 272
Armachanus, Ric. 73
Armeſhaw, James, 510
Arnold, Geo. *App.* 324: Rich. *App.* 216: Rob. 594: Will. 594
Arundell, Mrs. —— 373; John, 109; *App.* 43: Rich. Earl of, 133, 134: Tho. 129, 133, 134; *App.* 217, N. 1
Arthur Hall, 640: King, 286, N. 111
St. Aſaph, Dioceſe of; Schol. 573
Aſhton, Ralph, 259; Tho. 380
Aſhwardby, John, *App.* 33
Aſhweeke, Barth. —— Will. ——
Aſke, Elianor, 312
Aſkham, Humardus 82
Aſhe, Rob. 656
Aſtell, Will. *App.* 303
Aſtley, Rich. 271: Rich. Prynce, *App.* 233
Aſton, Nich. de, 145; *App.* 26, 27
Aſwardby, Rog. 50, 51; *App.* 25
Atey, Arthur, 657
Athelſtane, King, 286, N. 111
Atherton, John, 243, 637
Atie, Arth. *App.* 104: Hen. *App.* 268
Atkins, Rich. 101; Sim. 393
Atkinſon, Chriſt. 153, N. 93: Tho. 568; *App.* 125
Atterbury, Francis, 442, 445, 459; *App.* 161, 174, 281, 290, 328
Atwater, Will. 320; *App.* 68, 69, 70.
Atwell, Joſeph, 108
Aubre, Will. 569, 679
Aubrey, John, 511.
Aubrie, Will. *App.* 114
Audley, Edm. 239, 243, 248; Tho. *App.* 270
Averey, John, *App.* 73
Auguſtine Diſputations, Maſters of, *App.* 78:
St. Auguſtine, 286, N. 111: Archbiſhop of Cant. 288, N. 115; 290
Aungier, John, —— Joſeph, ——
Auſten Friers' Priory, 591, 593
Auſten, Geo. 515; *App.* 172: Ralf, *App.* 126
Auſtin, Marg. 515; Tho. Ibid.
Auſtia, Philip Archd. of, *App.* 300
Ayleſham, Rob. de, *App.* 28, 30
Aylleſbury, John de, *App.* 22
Aylward, Will. 656
Aylworth, Martin, 303
Aynho School, Northampt. Schol. 361
Ayſhford, Francis, 609
Azard, or Haſard, Will. 685

B

Babbe, James, 645; *App.* 64
Babington, Francis, 83, 241; *App.* 35, 95, 96, 98, 99: Mary, *App.* 208: Will. *App.* 48
Babthorpe, Rich. *App.* 43
Backhouſe, Will. 575
Backſter, Rog. 311
Bacon, J—— 458, 461: Rog. 39
Baggard, Tho. 423
Bagnall, —— 514
Bagnell, Nich. *App.* 216
Bagot, Lewis, 443, 447: *App.* 330: Walt. Wagſtaffe, *App.* 200, 201
Bagſhall, John, *App.* 258
Bagſhaw, Chriſtoph. 635
Bagwell, John, *App.* 155
Bailey, Walter, *App.* 97
Bainbridge, Mary, *App.* 208
Bainbrigge, Chriſtoph. 144, 147
Baker, al. Elton, John, 357
Baker, John, *App.* 52, 163, 170: Will. 597, 599, 617; *App.* 155, 318
Balborow, Will. 678
Balch, Rob. *App.* 149
Baldoc, Ralph, 14
Baldwyn, Tim. 647
Bale, John, 39: Phil. *App.* 79
Ballard, N—— 3, N. 1

Balle, —— 256, N. 27: Sim. 657; App. 80
Balliol, Bernard, 70, N. 2
Balliol, Devorgille, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 86, 98: App. 228: Edward, 74, 77: John, 70, 71, 74
Balliol Hall, 73, 75, N. 38; 86, 87
Balliol Coll. 1, 2, 421, 422, 528, 618, 619, 655, 659
Balliol Schools, 75, N. 38.
Ballow, Will. 507; App. 116
Balfall, Tho. App. 53
Balfham, Hugh, 4
Banard, John, App. 39
Bancroft, John, 53, 55, 59, 444; App. 230, 296: Rich. App. 118, 119
Bandinell, James, App. 174
Bangor School, Fell. or Schol. 572
Banke, Tho. 241, 250, App. 70
Bankes, Charles, 515
Banks, Rob. 432
Barber, Rich. 271
Barbour, Edw. 514
Barcham, John, 400
Barcomb, Pet. App. 37
Barcroft, John, 373
Bardwell, T. 625
Barker, Charles Tho. App. 328: Geo. App. 283: Rich. 422: Tho. 248, 366; App. 173, 275: —— App. 257
Barley, Will. App. 214
Barlow, Tho. 149, 150, 157, 158
Barnaby, Gabr. App. 155: Tho. de, App. 202: Will. App. 19
Barnack, Ralph, App. 77
Barnard, John Auguſtine, App. 152
Barnes, Rich. 313, 366, 547, 685
Barneſley, Tho. 248
Barneſton, John, 364
Barnham, Benedict, 659
Barnſley, John, 515
Barneſtaple, Archd. of, Fellowſh. 105
Barnyngham, Rich. App. 67
Baron, John, 85; App. 161, 162, 163: Rich. 36, 38, 39
Baron, —— 555
Barow, or Barough, Will. App. 40, 41
Barret, Beatrice, 259: Rich. App. 105: Will. 259
Barrett, Tho. 679
Barrington, Shute, 16, 446, 500; App. 295
Barrow, Hugh, App. 149
Barry, Tho. 88, 94: James Smith, 369
Bartholomew's Hoſp. 124
Bartlet, Abigail, 515; Eliz. 381; Rich. 263, N. 60: Will. 516
Barton, Hen. 12: Phil. 460
Barwyke, John, 518
Baſil, Martin, App. 324
Baſingſtoke, Hants, Exhibitioner, 79
Baſkervyle, Grace, 306; Humph. Ibid. Simon, App. 118
Baſſet, Francis, 153, N. 93: Philip Lord, 4, N. 10
Bate, Walt. 238, 250; App. 52
Bateman, Katherine, 610; Tho. Ibid.
Bates, Geo. 667, N. 30
Bath and Wells Dioceſe; Fell. and Schol. 391.
Bathe, Hen. de, App. 304
Bathurſt, Edw. 521; 530, N. 73: Geo. 534, N. 92. Ralph 304, N. 121; 524, 526, 527. 530; App. 147, 148, 149, 150, 153, 310: —— App. 311
Bavant, John, 537
Bayley, Lewis, 109: Tho. 320, 445, 681; App. 158: —— App. 258
Baylie, Elizab. 555; Henr. 591: App. 88: John, 555; Priſcilla, Ibid. Nich. App. 122: Will. 555; Rich. 545, 556; App. 120, 128, 136, 142: Walt. App. 144
Bayly, Francis, 515: Hen. App. 256
Baynard, Geo. 304
Baynbrigge, Chriſtoph. 150
Bayſham, John, 236
Beach, Will. 483
Beadles of the Univ. App. 2
Beategravius, App. 4
Beauclerk, Charles, 500: James, 150; App. 251
Beaufort, Hen. 48, 150, 151, 156, 237; App. 35, 52: Margaret, 143; Tho. Ibid.
Beaumaris School, Fell. and Schol. 572, 574
Beaumond, land, 539
Beaumont, Geo. App. 234: Hen. App. 108; Rob. App. 42; Will. App. 163: —— App. 260
Beaw, Will. 192
Beche, Edm. de la, 105
Becke, Tho. 99
Beckford, Rich. App. 310
Beckington, Bekynton, or Beekhampton, Tho. 183, 191, 197, 199, 244
Beckyngham, Edm. 6
St. Bede, 37
Bedell Hall, 125, 674
Bedford, Earl of, Schol. 48
Bedfordſh. Fell. and Schol. 391, 519
Bedminſter, John, App. 42
Beef Hall, 623
Beeke, Hen. App. 179
St. Bees, School, Cumb. Fell: and Schol. 144
Beeſton, Hen. 194; App. 152, 153, 155, 156, 261: —— App. 256
Beggare, Tho. 423

Beke, Anth. 12, 13, 73; App. 13: John, 240; App. 53, 58: Tho. 12, 13; App. 13
Beke's Inn, 390: App. 276
Beket, Tho. App. 55
Bekyngham, Edm. App. 35
Bell, James, 518: John, 78, 86, 96: Thó. App. 298: Walt. 146: Will. 83, 88, 542
Bellacys, Alice, 50
Bellamie, Rob. 520, N. 17
Bellamont, Rog. 261, N. 54
Belletory, or Belletur, John, App. 81
Bellow, John, 662
Bells at Oſney Abbey and Ch. Ch. App. 287
Belly, John, 128
Belſire, Alex. 432, 536, 537, 543
Belyngham, Hen. App. 115
Bemyſley, Tho. App. 56
Benefield, —— 293, N. 44
Benegar, Somerſet, Exhibit. 359
Benger, Rich. App. 77, 78
Benet, Simon, 49, 56: App. 230, 231
Bennett, Charles, App. 110: Hen. 449; App. 110, 283, 293: John, 514, 617, 620, 622, 623, 625: App. 110, 189, 319: Pet. 349: St. John, App. 283: Simon, App. 232, 237: Tho. 54; App. 151: Walt. App. 116: Will. 349, 618: Mrs. —— 57
Benſon, Geo. 541, 551; App. 116: Martin, 446; App. 295
Bentham, Edw. App. 279: Tho. 321, 325
Bentinck, Will. Hen. Aug. App. 324: Will. Hen. Cavendiſh, Ibid.
Bentley, Tho. 110; App. 73
Benwell, or Benyngwell, Tho. 51
Berchet, Pet. 531, N. 76
Berdmore, Scrope, App. 177
Bere, John de, 663
Bereblock, John, 106, N. 16: his Views of the Colleges, &c. etched with a pen, depoſited in the Bodl. Lib. App. 103
Bereford Hall, 255, 256, 258, 260
Bereford, John, 256, 260
Beresford, or Basford, Anth. 532
Bereworth, Steph. App. 57
Bergavenny, or Abergeyney, Phil. 677
Bergevenny, Will. de, App. 23
Berkeley, Charles, 450; App. 283, 284: Geo. Ibid. John, App. 284: Joſh. App. 177: Rob. 551, 553: App. 283
Berkſhire, Fell. and Schol. 311, 391
Bermingdon, or Bermingham, Brian de, 660: Hen. 663: Roger de, Ibid.
Bernard, Dan. 506; App. 110: Edw. App. 144: Franc. App. 153: Rich. App. 60: Tho. 432; App. 110
St. Bernard Coll. 255, 535, 547, 554, 651, 676, 683
Berne, Barnes, &c. Rich. 308, 310, 322, 685
Bernyngham, Rich. 83
Berriman, John, 668
Berthram, Maur. App. 62
Bertie, James, 460; App. 285
Berton, Will. App. 30
Beſeley, Tho. App. 210
Beſils, Pet. 651
Beſſingby, Rich. de, 138
Beſton, Tho. App. 61
Bete, Edw. 423
Bethome, Will. 241
Bethum, Will. App. 62
Betſon, Rog. 248
Betteſworth, Edm. App. 241
Bettys, John, App. 62
Bevans, Francis, 576, 680
Beverley, St. John of, 37, 57, 58, 167: Philip, 42, 43; App. 227, 228: Yorkſhire, Fell. 43
Beverſtone, John, 656; App. 71
Bew, or Beaw, Will. App. 134
Bewicke, Wilſon, App. 241
Bickley, Brune, App. 159: Tho. 9, 16, 321
Bicton, James, 506
Biddulph, Theoph. App. 239
Bignell, Anne, 514; —— 642: Will. 515
Bigg, Hen. 191, 474: App. 260
Bigge, Rob. App. 133
Biggs, Lovelace, 669, N. 33
Biham, Gilbert de, App. 10
Bilet, Adam, 45
Billingforth, Rich. App. 45
Bilſon, Leon. 57, 192
Bingham, Geo. App. 169
Binks, al. Stoddard, James, 360
Birch, Pet. 463
Bird, Francis, 452
Bires, or Del Byrys, Rowl. 146
Birkhede, John, 256
Birmingham School, Warw. Schol. 361
Biron, Tho. 508
Biſhop, Humph. 611: Tho. Ibid. Will. 637.
Biſhops Suffragan, explanation of, App. 298
Biſſe, Philip, 193, 601; App. 255: Rich. 601
Bix, Rob. of, 157
Blaak, Francis, 669, N. 33
Blachford, Tho. 521
Blackburne, Lancelot, App. 291, 446
Black, or Blake Hall, 181, 187, 640, 648
Blake, Hen. App. 324
Blackſtone, Will. 153, N. 93; 281, 290, 682
Blanchard, Tho. 364
Bland, John, 550
Blandford, Walt. 66, 374, 445, 597, 599, 602: App. 142, 143, 283, 318

Blechynden, Rich. 631, 633, 636, 637
Blencow, Anth. 130; App. 104, 249; Hen. 128
Blethin, Will. 622, 682
Blome, John, 409
Blount, Charles, App. 114: John, 532: Rich. 521: Mountjoy, 511: Walt. 532
Bloxham, John, 6
Blundell, Pet. 79
Bocardo Priſon, 48
Bocher, or Butcher, Will. 396
Bodley, Tho. 5, N. *; 459; App. 103
Bogan, Will. 413, N. 75; Zach. Ibid.
Bohun, Mary, 255, N. 16
Bokyngham, John, 13, N. 39, 99, 173, 177, 178, 179, 181, 183: Tho. 178; Will. App. 65
Bold, Hen. App. 142: Norton, App. 212: R —— Ib. Will. Ib.
Bole Hall, 661
Bond, Geo. 667, N. 30: Nich. 317; App. 112, 114: Rich. 678
Boner, Edm. 622
Bonhewre —— 306; Elen. Ibid.
Bonkis, Will. de, 87
Bonyfaunt, al. Twynge; Tho. App. 55
Boorton, Rob. App. 66
Booth, Geo. App. 287, 451: John, App. 78; Rob. App. 287
Boreman, Rich. 512
Borret, John, App. 165
Boſbury School, Heref. Schol. 362, N. 35
Boſco, Will. de, App. 13
Boſome, John, 248
Boſſevile, Godfrey, 669, N. 33
Boſt, or Booſt, Hen. 146
Boſtar Hall, 308, 311
Boſtocke, —— 306; Edith, 436; Joan, Ib. Margaret, 306; Will. 436
Boſwell, Will. 594
Boteler, Will. 508
Botilbery, Gilb. 97
Bouchery, Gilb. 598, N. 16
Bouchier, James, 658; Tho. Ib. Will. App. 257
Boulter, Hugh, 321, 322, N. 65; 328, 442, 446, 461; App. 290
Bourk, or Burgh, Rich. 450, 458: App. 284
Bourchier, Edw. 259: Rog. 631: Tho. App. 44, 45, 46: Will. 153, N. 93: App. 311
Bourne, Gilb. 273
Bousfield, Barth. 148
Bouverie, Barth. 67; App. 233: Jacob, 199, N. 103; 468: Jacob Pleydell, App. 233: Will. Hen. 67; App. 233: John Des, App. 258: Will. App. 233: Will. Pleydell, App. 238
Bovill, Simon de, App. 10
Bowade, John, 171, 172; Will. 172
Bowerbank, Edw. App. 176
Bowke, John, 187, 198
Bowles, Hen. App. 259; John, 617; Joſh. App. 249: Oldfield, 158
Bownd, Nich. 317
Bowsfield, Tho. 662, 664, 668
Bowyck, John, 312
Boyle, Charles, 460; App. 302: Hamilton, App. 187: Hen. 279; John, App. 235: Mich. 444, 546: Rich. 450; App. 284, 293: Rob. 346
Boys, Will. 663
Boyers Hall, 141
Brabourne, John, 681
Bradbridge, Will. 321, 325
Braddyll, Ralph, 672, 674
Bradlegh, Rich. App. 62
Bradley, Will. 631
Bradſhaw, Geo. 84: John, 381: Will. 193, 442, 446, 454: App. 161, 255, 282, 290
Bradwardine, Tho. 15; App. 20
Bradwey, John, 308
Braithwait, Tho. App. 160, 161, 262
Brakkely, Steph. App. 34
Bramborow, Edw. App. 98
Brampton, John, App. 35
Brandon, Hen. 591: Will. 83; App. 44
Braſenoſe Hall, 40, 42, 45, 239, 354, 355, 367; App. 223
Braſenoſe Coll. 153, N. 93: App. 222, 223, 225
Brathwait, Tho. 190
Brathwayte, Myles, 664
Braunche, Rich. App. 113
Bray, Rainold or Reginald, 520, N. 17*; App. 71, 182: Rich. 680: Tho. 109; App. 245
Breach, Will. 514; App. 151
Brechen, Alex. 672
Brecknockſh. Schol. 574
Bredon, Simon de, 98, 114, 133, 157
Breerton, Margery, 306; Rich. Ib.
Brend Hall, 244
Brent, Benedict, App. 39: Nath. 10, 11; App. 118, 134
Brentyngham, Tho. 114
Brereton, O. S. App. 290
Brether, John, App. 55
Brett, Mary, 448; Will. App. 275
Brew, Will. App. 61
Brewer, Tho. 304
Brewyn, Nich. 594
Brickenden, Colwell, 621; App. 319
Bridge, Will. 566; App. 314
Bridgeman, Francis, 152, N. 92

Bridgeman, Hen. 129, 366: John, 520, 554: Mary, 554: Orlando, 57; Will. 538
Bridges, John, 602
Bridgewater, John, 241, 515
Bridle, John, App. 328
Bridlyngton, Rob. de, App. 18
Bridoake, Ralph, Ralph, 366, 373
Brigham, Will. 538
Bright, Somerſet, App. 215
Brightwell, Nich. App. 33
Briſtol, Schol. and Fell. 538, N. 14
Briſtow, James, App. 266
Brixhed, ——, 59
Brizenden, Rob. App. 207
Broad, Francis, App. 132
Broadgates or Broadyates Hall, 614, 615, 616, 617, 622
Broadrick, John, 135
Brock, Will. 373
Brocket, John, 532
Broke, Rich. 664: Will. 262, N. 60; 268, 305; App. 77
Brokes, James, 83, 398; App. 92
Brokleſby, Will. 77, 87
Brom, Adam de, 122, 123, 124, 125, 133
Brome, Chriſtoph. 539: Geo. App. 108: John, 255
Bromhall, or Bromolde, Rog. 646; App. 85
Bromley, Anne, 583: Tho. App. 110: Will. 197, 198, 199, 234, 300, 301
Bromſgrove School, Worc. Fell. and Schol. 631
Bromyerd, John, App. 87
Brondes Hall, 660
Brooke, Will. 671: App. 75
Brooks, Chriſtoph. 610: James, 86: Nich. 672; App. 124
Brougham, Bernard, 152, N. 92: Hen. 164
Broughton, Bryan, App. 274
Brown, Francis, App. 215: Rich. 460: Tho. 15, 311: Walt. 676: Will. 106, N. 17
Browne, Anth. 508: Benj. App. 154: John, 49, 54, 79; App. 108, 170, 237; Joſeph 149; App. 172, 173: Tho. 448; App. 128, 186, 268: Walt. App. 279: Wiſtan, or Wolſtan, App. 53
Bruche, Atherton, App. 126
Brudenell, Rob. 448
Bruen, Sam. App. 139
Bruere, John, App. 168
Brunfard, Edw. 594
Bruſy, or Breſy, Hugh, App. 69
Bruton, Geo. 120
Bryan, Hen. 532
Brydger, James, 279; App. 261
Bryghytte, Hen. de, App. 17
Brynker, Rob. App. 163
Bryſett, John, 422
Bryton, Will. 664
Brytwell, Tho. de, App. 33
Buckeridge, Arth. 550: Charles, App. 328: Baynbrigg, 549: Eliz. 541: John, 541, 544, 546, 550, 551, 554: Will. 541
Buckingham, or Bokyngham, John de, 183
Buckinghamſh. Fell. 311
Bucklar, or Buckler, Walt. 422, 657: App. 81
Buckler, Benj. 153, N. 93; 282
Buckner, Will. 353, N. 2*
Budde, Rich. 574
Budden, John, 615, 680; App. 267
Budworth, Cheſh. Schol. 361
Buketot, John, 237
Bulkeley, Tho. James, App. 316
Bulkley, Arth. 682: Lancelot, 366, 666: Roger, App. 44, 53, 58
Bulkley Hall, 124
Bull, Geo. 110: Will. 304
Buller, John, 609
Bullingham, John, 321: Nich. 273
Bullocke, Maur. App. 92, 93
Burbach, John, App. 44, 45, 46, 47
Burd, Rob. 631
Burgaſh, Hen. 124: Maud, Ib. Rob. Ibid. Steph. Ib.
Burgeis, John, 315; App. 75
Burgeſs, John, 686
Burgh, or Bourk, Rich. 514; App. 284: Will. Ibid.
Burgherſh, 123, 124; App. 248
Burgo, Robert de, App. 14
Buritone, John de, App. 30
Burleigh, Rob. 82
Burneby, John, App. 50, 51, 52
Burneford, Humph. 657
Burnell, Will. 662; App. 228
Burnell's Inn, 651
Burnham, Rich. App. 41
Burnley School in Lancaſh. Schol. 360
Burrell, Sam. 669, N. 33
Burrough, John, 259
Burroughs, John, 508
Burſcough, Sam. 599: Will. App. 317
Burton, Ann, 516: Dan. Ibid. App. 301: John, 93, 420: Rob. 47, 51, 459, 463; App. 50, 280: Tho. 455, 516; App. 293: Will. 534, N. 92
Burwaſh, Hen. 99
Bury, Arth. 108, 110; App. 247: Phineas, App. 144: Rich. de, 517, N. 1
Buſby, Rich. 436, 448; App. 292, 301, 302
Buſh, Sam. 602
Buſt, Hen. App. 102: John, App. 105
Buſtarde, John, 532, N. e
Butler, Charles, App. 162, 163, 164, 165, 165,

Butler, Cha. App. 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172: Edw. 320, 322, N. 65; 328, App. 165, 166, 199, 200: James, 451; App. 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 286: John, 55; App. 231, 242: Joſeph, 129: Tho. App. 151, 152
Butt, Geo. App. 300
Buttler, James, App. 324
Button, Ralph, App. 134
Bybury, John, 676
Byfield, —— 554, N. 43: Sam. App. 140
Bygott, Rob. 662
Byne, Hen. App. 162
Byrch, John, App. 39
Byrde, Will. 285, N. 110; App. 139
Byrton, Tho. App. 80
Byrys, Rowl. 151
Byſſe, Will. 656

C

Cabell, Rich. 111
Caerleon, Lewes, App. 26
Caerliph, Will. 38
Caermarthenſh. Fell. 575, Schol. 572
Caernarvonſh. Fell. 573, Schol. Ibid.
Cæſar, Hen. 88: Julius, Ibid.
Cæſar's Lodgings, 88
Caldebek, John, App. 59
Calder, Rob. 182, N. 73*
Caldewell, Rob. App. 226
Caldwell, John, 49, 50: Rog. de, 44
Cale, John, 649
Cally, John, 686
Calfil, James, 443, N. 126
Calfoxe, Tho. 365
Calthorpe, Rob. 308, 310
Calvert, Geo. App. 189
Cambridge viſited by Card. Pole, their Chanc. App. 94. Exemption from Viſitation cancelled by Archb. Cranmer, App. 95. Univerſity viſited again by Pole's Commiſſioners, App. 96
Cambye, John, 623
Camden School, Glouc. Exhibit. App. 319
Camell, Rob. App. 40
Campden, John de, 181
Campian, Edm. 537, 538
Campion, Abrah. App. 147: Edm. App. 79, 102
Candiſh, Tho. 503
Canditch, 70, 71, 517, N. 1
Candy, —— 512
Canner, Tho. 422, 428; App. 78, 79
Canning, —— App. 298
Canon, Tho. 573
Cantelupe, Tho. de, App. 11, 12, 327
Canterbury, Coll. 435, N. 88; 455, 651:
Canterbury, Province of, Fellowſh. 258, 633; Schol. 633
Canutus, Robertus Crickladenſis, App. 5
Caracci, Annib. 199, N. 103: Lud. App. 273
Carbon, John, 431
Cardiganſhire, Fell. 575
Cardinal College, 420, 434, N. 88; 623
Cardonnel, Peter de, 514
Cardonnell, or Cardinal, Will. App. 212
Carent, Nich. App. 303
Carew, Geo. 438: Hen. 111: Rob. 257, 645: Roger, 678
Carey, Anthony, 450; App. 285
Carington, Mich. 470
Carleton, Dudley, App. 293: Geo. 16, 666: Guy, 150; App. 127: John, 429
Carlile, or Karlele, Tho. de, 146
Carliſle, Dioceſe of, Fell. 47
Carmelite Fryers, 122
Carne, —— 580
Caroline, K. Geo. II's Queen, 152
Carpender, Will. App. 139
Carpenter, John, 95, 96, 124, 125, 126, 129, 673, 674; App. 46, 47, 249: Rich. 678
Carr, Alan, 296, App. 146
Carter, Geo. 128, 131; App. 159, 248, 249: Kenelm, 106, N. 16: Rob. 428; App. 73
Cartwright, John, 361, 373: Tho. 150, 688: Will. 508; App. 131
Cary, John, App. 259
Caſe, John, 540, 551: Tho. Wilmot, 642
Caſeley, Peter, App. 66
Caſtell, John, App. 36, 42
Caſtle, John, 51
Caſtle priſon, 48
Catherine, K. Cha. II's Queen, 156
St. Catherine, 90; Chapel, 75
Catherine Wheel Tenement, 143, N. 40
Cave, Rich. 381; Tho. 77, 87
Cavendiſh, Margaret, 668: Will. 429
Cawarden, or Carden, Tho. 591
Cawley, Ralph, 366, 374; Tho. App. 169
Cawſe, Tho. 664: Walt. 645
Cecil, Charles, 456: James, 454
Chace, Tho. 82, 88, 89, 91, 93; App. 34, 44
St. Chadd, Confeſſor, 355
Chadwell, Edm. 610
Chadworth, John, 15, 54, 56, 59, 60, 65
Chalke, al. Ywen, Tho. App. 53, 54
Chaloner, Edw. 657: Rob. 435
Chamber, John, 5, 8
Chamberlayne, Rich. 143; Will. 240, 248
Chambers, Everard, 111; Rob. 682; App. 239

Chambre, Edw. 537; John de la, 138
Champion, Rich. 422
Champneis, Will. 172
Chancellor, App. 2: manner of electing, App. 92
Chandler, John, App. 163: Rich. App. 176
Chapalier, Edm. le, 662
Chapirnay, Lewis de, 44, 45; App. 7
Chapleyn, Tho. 308
Chapman, John, App. 216: Joſeph, 524; App. 177, 179: Tho. App. 170
Chardeyne, Joan, 143: Will. Ibid.
Chardon, John, 109
Charlbury School, Oxfordſh. Maſt. and Schol. 362, N. 35
Charles I, King, 107, 113, 144, 156, 158, 328, 449, 542, 548, 574, 621, 624; App. 315, 317
Charles II, King, 156, 449; App. 316
Charlett, Arth. 54; App. 150, 154, 155, 156, 158, 161, 230, 238
Charlotte, K. G. III's Queen, 153, N. 93; 156
Charlton, Lewis, 173
Charnock, James, App. 102: Steph. App. 139
Charter Houſe, or Sutton's Hoſpital, School, Lond. Exhibit. 633, 643; App. 319
Chaundler, Rich. 304; Tho. 187, 197; App. 50, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 69
Chaworth, Mary, 510: Rich. 448; App. 127
Cheek, John, 430: Pet. Ib. N. 74
Chelſham, Will. de, App. 205
Chelſum, James, App. 302
Cheltenham, School, Glouc. Exhib. App. 319
Cheney, —— App. 258
Cheadſey, Will. 395
Cheere, Hen. 285
Cherlton, Humph. de, App. 25: John de, Ibid. Lewis de, Ibid. 26
Cherlton's Inn, 255, 256, 258
Chernocke, Villiers, App. 256
Cherrey, Francis, App. 324
Cherrington, Joſeph, App. 214
Cherwell, river, 2
Cheſhire, Schol. 361, 362, N. 35: Exhibit. 361: Fellowſh. 5, 355, 359
Cheſter City, Fell. or Schol. 357: County Palatine, Fell. or Scholarſh. Ibid.
Chettle, Tho. 634
Cheynell, Francis, 545
Cheyney, Cha. 373
Chiche, Val. 259
Chichele, Henry, 191, 197, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 260, 261, 262, 279, 280, 282, 285, 286, N. 111; 287, 288, N. 115; 290, 535, N. 1*; 548, 651: Fam. Ped. of, 258, 259
Chicheſter, Cath. Ch. Preb. in, 184
Chicheſter, Dioceſe of, Fell. 311
Chicheſter, John, 111
Chickwell, Rich. de, 81
Child, Ann, 513: Will. 514
Chippenham, or Chipman, Tho. App. 56
Chiſhull, Edm. 404
Cholmeley, Montagu, 351
Cholmondley, —— 449: Geo. App. 284: Hugh, Ibid. Rob. App. 283, 284
Chriſt Church, 1, 528, 535, 616, 633
Chriſtmas, Will. App. 152
St. Chriſtopher, 167: Tenement, 238
Chrymes, Ames, App. 246
Church, Tho. 361, 374
Churchſtile, —— 306: Julian, Ibid.
Ciceſtre, Hen. de, App. 12
Ciſſon, Tho. 83
Clare, Bogo de, 36, N. 78; App. 217: Tho. App. 41: Will. 642
Clarence, Tho. Duke of, 257, 292
Clarges, Tho. App. 196
Clark, John, 610: Tho. 547
Clarke, George, 157, 276, 280, 282, 283, 285, N. 110; 289, 453, 460, 495, 633, 634, 638, 639; App. 195, 198, 199, 234: John, 129; Tho. App. 241
Clarkſon, Rich. 390
Clavering, Dorothy, 515: Rob. 55, 243, 446, 515; App. 294
Clauſy, —— 592
Claydon, Tho. App. 69
Claymond, Alice, 314: John, 313, 314, 315, 358, 382, 387, 388, 390, 392, 394, 395, 400; App. 277
Clayton, Bridget, App. 214: James, Ibid.
Clayton, Rich. 53, 57: Tho. 12, 373, 617, 620, 623, 624, 625; App. 193, 215
Cleaver, Euſeby, App. 283: Will. App. 269, 275
Cleeve, or Biſhopſcleeve, Gloc. Exhibit. 359
Clement, John, 392
Clergymens' Sons, Fell. and Schol. 634
Clerk, Hen. 318; App. 148
Clerke, John, App. 149, 150: Phil. App. 151: al. Payne, Pet. 663
Clifford, Rich. 93, 651: Tho. 111
Clitherow, James, 286
Clive, Edw. App. 240
Clopton, Alice, 259: Anth. App. 280: Rob. 259: Will. 656
Clutton, Rich. 349
Clyffe, Geo. App. 93
Clyſton, Will. 358
Clymer, Tho. 631
Clynt, Will. 126, App. 38, 39
Clyve, Rich. de, App. 17
Coale, John, 269
Cobb, Cha. 193, 525: John, 190; App. 257

Cobb, Rich. 394, 400
Cobham, James de, App. 17: Tho. 133: Cobham Library, 133
Cockayne, Will. App. 170
Cockes, Tho. 529, N. 71
Cockman, Tho. 543; App. 230
Cocks, Lawr. 678
Codeford, John de, App. 28
Codrington, Chriſtoph. 280, 283, 284, 285, 286
Coke, Edw. 44: Tho. App. 300
Coker, John, App. 179: ——— App. 256
Cokkys, John, App. 75: Laur. App. 59
Coldale, John, App. 66, 67
Cole, Arth. 317; App. 80, 268: Hen. 189; App. 96: Ralph, App. 9: Tho. 672: Will. 393, N. 44; 396; App. 166
Coleby, Will. App. 214
Coleire, Rich. App. 157
Coleman, Rob. App. 41
Colepepper, Mart. 189; App. 106
Coleſhull, John de, 453: Will. de, App. 14
College, definition of, 1
Colley, Jonath. 515
Collingwood, Rich. 387
Collins, Dan. 403, N. 72: Hen. App. 211: John, App. 168: Tho. App. 239: —— 353, N. 2*
Collyng, Rich. App. 38, 39: Will. App. 42
Collys, John, 311
Colmer, Clement, App. 106: Jaſpar, App. 113
Colthurſt, Will. App. 36
Colun or Colum, John, App. 40
Colwell, T. App. 212
Colyar, Edw. App. 73
Comb, Edw. 133
Commiſſaries, App. 2: The name left off, and that of Vicechancellor adopted about 1574; App. 105
Common Room, firſt at Merton Coll. 528
Comporte, John, 518
Compton, Geo. 449; App. 283: Hen. 150, 445, 451; App. 287, 291: Spencer, App. 313: Will. 101
Conant, John, 108; App. 140: Sam. Ibid.
Conybeare, Geo. 516: Jemima, Ibid. John, 108, 110, 442, 446, 516; App. 164, 175: Tho. 516
Coniers, Triſtram, 612; Will. Ibid.
Conopius, Nath. 86, 447
Conſtable, Cath. 521; John, Ib.
Conſtantine, King, 286, N. 111
Cook, Hen. 199, N. 103: Humph. 388: John, App. 283: Nich. 664
Cooke, Cath. 515: Edw. 638: John, 397; App. 158, 179, 328: Rob. 658
Cooke, Rob. App. 108: Sam. 639: Tho. 374: Waſhbourne, App. 178
Cookes, Edw. 632: John, Ibid. Tho. 630, 631, 632: Will. 632
Cooper, Anth. Aſhley, 527, 530, N. 76; App. 313: John, 507: Rob. 625: Tho. 321, 351, 443, 529; App. 101, 102, 103, 104: Will. App. 272
Cootes, or Cotys, Geo. 83, 320; App. 81
Cope, Alan, App. 97: John Mordaunt, App. 311
Copleſton, Tho. App. 50
Copley, Edw. App. 208
Coſtard, Geo. App. 168
Corbet, Edw. App. 128, 134: Rich. 439, 444, 452, N. 156; App. 120, 290
Corbrygge, Hugh de, 81
Cordell, Will. 549, 554
Corffe, Will. de, 126
Corner Hall, 389; App. 276
Corniſh, Tho. 127, 129, 673
Cornubia and de Egglosfeyl, J —— de, 661, 663
Cornwall, Steph. de, 81; County of, Schol. 107: Archd. of, Fellowſh. 105
Cornwallis, James, 16
Corpus Chriſti College, 153, N. 93
Corren, Rich. 428
Corte, Will. App. 58
Coryton, John, App. 236
Cotes, Digby, 283, N. 108, 688: Geo. 86, 325: Tho. App. 42
Cottisford, John, 241, 428; App. 76, 80, 81, 82
Cotton, Edw. 448, 463; Hen. 321: Nich. 632: Will. App. 240
Cottrell, Charles, App. 214: John, 569
Cotyngham, Rog. de, 151, 157, 159, 160
Cotys, Geo. App. 81
Coveney, Tho. 314, 317, 686: App. 93, 268
Coventry, Geo. Hen. App. 232: Hen. 285, N. 110: Tho. 619: Tho. Hen. App. 232: Will. Ibid.
Coventry, Warwickſh. Schol. and Fell. 538, N. 14: Dioceſe of, Fell. 355
Coulſon, John, App. 171
Courtenay, Pet. 109; App. 65: Rich. 109; App. 37, 39, 40: Will. 173; App. 28
Cowley, Abrah. 338, N. 75
Cowper, Tho. 425
Cox, or Coxe, John, 363, N. 36: App. 167, 324: Mich. 446; App. 291: Rich. 431, 434, N. 88; 437, 443, 669, N. 33; App. 86, 88, 90, 91, 92, 118, 281
Coxed, John, 191
Coxeter, Geo. App. 213; Marg. Ib. Nich. 617

Crabb, Darrell, App. 242
Cracroft, —— 348; Tho. Ibid. App. 139: Will. App. 153
Craft, or, Croft, Will. App. 64
Crakanthorpe, Rich. 158
Crakynthorpe, or Craconthorpe, Thom. App. 68
Crane, Rob. 680
Cranke, Edw. App. 159
Cranlegh, Cranleigh, Cranley, or Craule, Tho. 15, 187, 191, 197, 644, 648; App. 33
Cranmer, Tho. 434, N. 88
Cratcher, Nich. 390
Craven, Will. 291, 529, 530, N. 76; 541, 551, 552; App. 313
Crayne, Rob. App. 107, 108
Crayford, John, 52, 422
Creed, Pet. 625: Will. 447; App. 132, 279
Cremes, Rich. 429
Creſwicke, Sam. 631
Crew, Nath. 152, N. 92; 242, 243, 246, 248, 249, 639; App. 143, 264
Crippes, Rob. App. 142
Criſpyne, Rich. App. 78
Criſſell, Tho. 515
Critopylus, Metrophanes, 86
Cro Well, 180
Crochley, Geo. 515
Croft, Herbert, 444
Croftys, Geo. App. 78
Croke, Charles, App. 121: John, Ib. Rich. 428, 430, 437; Unton, App. 185
Crompton, Tho. App. 188
Cromwell, Oliver, 596, N. 14: App. 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 192, 271, 329: Robina, 596, N. 14: Tho. 418, 426
Crooke, Tho. 513
Croſby, John, 50: Tho. 238
Croſs, Joſhua, App. 134: Latimer, 348: Walt. 106, N. 16
Croſſe, Rob. 103
Croſton, Edm. 368; App. 73
Croten, Will. 671
Croſthwayte, Tho. 665: App. 146
Crow, Charles, 150
Crowther, Joſeph, 672; App. 324
Crowton, Will. App. 46
Croyden, Geo. 448
Crumpe, James, 611: Jonath. Ibid.
Cryſpyn, Edm. App. 88: Rog. 518
Cuffe, Hen. App. 115
Cullen, Rich. App. 184
Culme, Will. 405
Culpeper, Tho. 538
Culpepper, Martin, 189; App. 106
Cumberland, County of, Fellowſh. 139, 140
Cundale, Will. de, 139
Curteis, John, 660
Curtoppe, James, 421
Curwen, Eliz. 508
Corwyn, or Coren, Hugh, 366; App. 118
Curzon, Aſhton, 371
St. Cuthbert, 57, 59; App. 231
Cuthbertſon, John, 664
Cutler, John, 516

D

Dacres, Rob. 255, N. 19
Dagvyle, Will. 238
Dagvyle's Inn, 239
Dahlerby, John, 99
Dale, Chriſtopher, App. 116: Geo. 672; App. 111: Rob. App. 67: Will. App. 70, 272
Daneis, Elias de, App. 8
Danet, Tho. 656
Daniel, Will. App. 52, 53
Danvers, John, 305; App. 189, 190: Rob. 256
Darbey, or Darby, Edw. 239, 357; App. 69
Darley, Derley, or Derling, John, 664
Darrell, Geo. App. 116: John, 259: Tho. 303: Walt. 618
Danvers, or Davers, John, App. 57
D'avenant, Hugh, App. 210: James, App. 146
Davenport, James, App. 178
Daventrie, Will. de, 126
Daventry, John, App. 42
Davey, John, App. 243
Davie, —— App. 312
Davies, Griffin, App. 156
Davis, Anne, 510: Eleanor, 512: Griffith, 515: Mary, Ibid.
Davye, or Davys, Tho. App. 95
Davyes, Rich. 682
Davys, Francis, 579: Joan, 48: John, App. 67: Rich. 401; App. 61
D'awbeney, Hen. 537
Dawbney, Will. 592
Dawes, Will. 546
Day, John, App. 98: Tho. 432, 506
Dean, Hen. 191
Deane, Rich. 16, 659
Declamations, two, for B. A. appointed, App. 138: annulled and reſtored; App. 143
Dee, al. Liſon, Agnes, 259; Tho. Ibid.
Deep Hall, 236
Deering, Cholm. App. 261
Dekyn, Will. 308
Delabere, John, 635
Delafaye, Charles, 281
Delaune, Will. 546; App. 158, 159, 161

Dell, Will. 556
Denbighſhire, Fell. and Schol. 573
Dendamour Hall, 138
Deneby, Will. App. 26
Denham, John, 240; App. 242
Deniſon, Will. 688; App. 160, 231, 326
Dennis, Sam. 546, App. 178
Denſe, Phil. App. 205
Denton, Rich. 353
Denyſe, Will. 662
Denyſſe, Devenyſh, or Dennyſon, —— 147
Derby, Rob. App. 26
Derbyſhire, Fell. and Schol. 519
Derham, Will. 546, 634, N. 10; App. 167
Dering, Will. App. 162
Derley, Darley, or Derling, John, 664
Deſaguliers, John, Theoph. 642
Deſpenſer, Eleanor, App. 230: Hugh le, 142
D'Eſte, Hippolitus, Card. 350
Devenyſh, Denyſſe or Dennyſon, Will. 147
D'Evereux, Rob. App. 111, 113, 115
Devonſhire, Fellowſh. 106, 124; Schol. 107
Dewy, Francis, 511
Diar, John, 506
Dickens, Sam. App. 170
Dicus, Hugh, App. 120
Digby, Geo. App. 185: Wriotheſſey, 281: —— 322, N. 65
Digges, Leon. 66
Dighton, Rob. 248
Dillingham, Hen. App. 211
Dinely, Edw. 632: Mark, Ibid.
Dingley, Rog. App. 77: Will. App. 150
Dinkeley, Rob. App. 40, 41
Diſſy, Diſh, or Daſh, Walter, App. 31, 32
Dixon, Geo. 666; App. 323
Dobbes, Rob. App. 63
Dobbyns, Tho. App. 216
Dobbys, Rich. App. 58
Dobinſon, Will. 515
Dobrey, Will. App. 212
Dobſon, John, 191: Will. 524; App. 161, 309
Dod, John, App. 141: Pierce, 281: Tho. App. 162
Doddington, Will. 630
Dodmore, or Dodmer, Margaret, 531, 532: Ralph, 532
D'Oilly, Rob. 650
Dokelyngton, John de, 640
Dolben, Gilbert, App. 294: John, 57, 445, 447, 449; App. 283, 291, 292, 301: Will. App. 201, 282
Dolham, —— 199, N. 103
Dollyng, Rob. 121
Dolphin Inn, 422
Dormer, Caſpar, 330, N. 73: Juſtina, Ibid. Rob. 618, N. 26: Will. App. 310
Dorſet, Fell. 106, 124
Dorvill, —— 511
Dotchen, Tho. App. 106
Dotyn, John, 114
Dove, Tho. 135, 569
Doughty, John, App. 126: Ibid. N. 6
Douglas, John, App. 243
Dowdeſwell, Bern. App. 167
Dowe, Rich. 484: Rob. 484, 551, 552: Tho. 484
Downes, Hen. 193: Rob. 16
Downhall, Geo. 569
Downham, Will. 321, 324
Downton, Rich. 513
Dowſon, Will. App. 44, 49, 50, 51, 52, 323
D'Oyly, John, 429
Dragon Tenement, 143, N. 40
Drake, Francis, App. 246: Gilbert, 602: Will. 448; App. 268
Drax, Tho. 239, 241, 244; App. 68, 75
Drewry, Will. 401, 413
Dring, Jane, 403, N. 72: Will. Ibid.
Dringe, Francis, 617
Drinkell, Tho. App. 216
Drokheda, Will. de, 173
Drope, Edw. 349: John, App. 121: Tho. 349
Drowda Hall, 40, 42; App. 223
Druell, John, 256
Drummond, Rob. Hay, 446; App. 291
Dryggs, Rich. 248
Ducie, Rob. 541
Ducke, or Dooke, Rich. App. 74, 76, 77
Duckworth, Rich. 374
Dudley, Joſeph, App. 211: Rich. 125, 671; App. 71, 249: Rob. 48, 630, 653; App. 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 232, 237: Will. 55, 64
Duffield, John, 248: Rich. 255, N. 19: Tho. 51: Will. App. 37
Dufford, Agnes, 430, N. 74
Dugdale, James, 52: Will. 101
Duke, Rich. 111: Tho. App. 81
Dumbleton, John de, 139
Dummer, Tho. Lee, 374
Dunch, Edm. 448: Mary, 79
Duncombe, John, 136
Dunham, John, App. 69
Dunn, Dan. 285, N. 110; 680; App. 188, 189
St. Dunſtan, Archb. 186, N. 111
Dunſter, John, App. 119: Tho. 597; App. 152, 317, 318
Duport, Tho. 591
Duppa, Brian, 274, 285, N. 110; 440, 444, 448, 453, 455; App. 122, 127, 289
Dupper, Edw. 631, N. 7

Durant, Will. 6
Durell, Dav. 644, 647; App. 174
Durham, Andrew of, 45
Durham, Will. of, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50, 56, 64; App. 145, 222, 223, 224, 232, 237: Will. 401
Durham Hall, 43, 623; App. 228
Durham College, 87, 517, 529, 530, 650
Durham Grove, 433
Durham, Dioceſe of, Schol. and Fellowſhip, 46, 47, 76, 312, 391, 633
Durham, County of, Exhibit. 359
Dyar, John, 432
Dyer, James, 429
Dyke, Tho. 670
Dymock, Mary, 602
Dynham, Penelope, 527

E

Earle, John, 16; App. 126, 283
Eaton, Byrom, 634, 636; App. 133: Luke, 117: Sarah, 634, 638
Eaton School, Scholarſhip, 620
Eberiow, Jeffrey or Griffith, 677
Echingham, or Hethingham, John de, App. 27
Eden, Rob. App. 166
Edgar, King, 286, N. 111
Edgcumbe, James, 109; App. 166, App. 245: Rich. 384: —— 450; App. 285
Edisbury, John, App. 194
Eadmundo, Walt. de S. 662
Edmondes, Rob. 532
Edmonds, Clem. 285, N. 110; App. 189: Francis, App. 262: Hen. App. 155: Tho. App. 190
St. Edmund, King, 286, N. 111: Archb. Ibid. 660; App. 323
Edmund —— 660, 661
Edmund Hall, 177, 633, N. 10; 652, 653, 660, &c. Little, 354, 373
Edows, John, 625
St. Edward the Martyr, King, 286, N. 111
St. Edward, 167
Edward the Confeſſor, King, 286, N. 111
Edward II, King, 122, 123, 124, 134, 142, 670; App. 248, 249
Edward III, King, 123, 124, 141, 142, 156, 158, 286, N. 111
Edward IV, King, 141, N. 27; 156, 261
Edward VI, King, 316
St. Edward's Hall, 433; App. 224
Edwards, John, App. 127, 134: Jonath. 578, 583, 584; App. 152, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159, 161: Tho. 458, 216: Vincent, 158, N. 103
Edyngdon, Will. 173
Eedes, Rich. App. 109, 112
Eeles, Edw. App. 280
Egerton, Hen. 193, 446: John, 129, 185, 186: Tho. App. 119, 120, 121
Eglesfeld, Adam de, 252: Rob. de, 138, 139, 140, 141, 156, 158, 164, 252: Tho. de, 146, 147, N. 65: App. 44, 224
Ekys, John, 308; App. 53, 54
Elande, Peter de, App. 29
Eldred, or Elrige, Joſeph, 232
Elianor, K. Hen. III's Queen, 124
Elizabeth, Queen, 156, 186, 265, 325, 360, 433, 569, 528; App. 300, 315, 329
Ellis, Rob. 594: Welbore, 445; App. 277, 279, 293, 294
Elliſon, Cuthbert, App. 277, 279: Geo. 52
Elſtanwyke, Amandus de, 145
Elſton, Will. 611
Elton, al. Baker, John, 357
Elwes, Jeffry, 541
Elye, Will. 538, 543
Elyot, Rob. App. 57
Elyott, Rog. App. 90
Elys, Rob. App. 205: Will. 308
Eraſmus, Deſid. 392, 400, 428
Erdſwick, Tho. 91
Erigena Scotus, Joh. 371
Eritage, Tho. App. 74
Ernle, John Kyrle, App. 257, 260
Eſcote, Eſcott, or Eaſtcott, Dan. 594, 596, 610, App. 123
Eſcourt, Will. 187
Eſpycer, Tho. le, 660
Eſſex, Co. of, Fell. 106, 311; and Schol. 594
Eſte, Charles, 446; App. 295: Rob. 289
Eſtmond, John, 680
Eſtmonde, Rich. App. 62, 65
Eſton, Tho. 257
Eſtwych, or Eſtwyke, John, 657; App. 85
Engeſt, Rich. 686
England, Rob. 558: Sarah, Ibid.
St. Ethelbert, King, 286, N. 111
Etheldred, King, 465
Evans, John, 579; Rich. 623
Eveleigh, John, 129, 646; App. 113
Evelyn, Geo. 527: —— App. 313
Every, John, 602
Eveſham, Rich. de, 138
Evens, Rog. 520, N. 17
Ew, Will. de, 660
Ewe, John de, 73: Tho. de, Ibid.
Ewelme, Nich. de, App. 12
Ewen, Will. 645
Exeter College, 1, 393
Exeter Hall, 106, 641
Exeter Dioceſe of, Fell. and Schol. 391

Exeter, Archdeaconry of, Fell. 105
Eyans, John, 612; App. 158, 318
Eyanſon, or Jameſon, Edw. App. 213
Eyre, John, App. 172: Rob. App. 164: Seth, App. 161: —— App. 259

F

Facet, Hen. 75: Will. Ibid.
Falley, John, App. 68
Fallowfield, Chriſtoph. 664
Falvey, Will. App. 211
Fane, John, App. 172, 173, 186
Fanelli, Francis, 548, N. 46
Farendon, or Faringdon, Will. App. 34, 35, 36, 37
Farmer, Anth. 318
Farney, Edw. App. 15
Farren, James, App. 133
Farrington, Florentia, 592: John, Ib.
Faſtolfe, John, 312, N. 26*
Fauſſett, Bryan, App. 241
Faverſham, Sim. de, App. 17
Fauntleroy, Will. App. 73, 74, 75
Faux, Nich. App. 34
Fawkes, Ayſcough, App. 242
Featley, —— 618, N. 26
Feckenham School, Worc. Fell. and Schol. 631
Fell, John, *Pref.* 1, 2, 4; 445, 447, 448, 449, 452, 453, N. 156; 459; App. 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 290: Rob. 512: Sam. 440, 453, 455; App. 120, 132, 133, 290, 301
Fellows, Geo. App. 214
Felton, Hen. 666: Will. 76
Fenne, Hugh, App. 75
Fenton, John de, App. 20
Ferbit, Will. 97
Ferebrygge, Alex. App. 26
Fereby, Will. App. 27, 28
Fermour, John, 645: Rob. 656: Will. 429
Ferrar, Edw. 54; John, 680
Feteplace, Adam, 453, 660: John, 87: Walt. 73, 87: Will. 144, 239, N. 19
Feyld, Rob. 250
Ffolliott, John, App. 311
Fiennes, Nath. App. 192: Will. App. 185: —— App. 261
Fifield, —— App. 313
Filmer, John, App. 238
Finch, Cha. App. 286: Dan. App. 179, 286: Heneage, 448, 451; App. 193, 194, 196, 197, 239, 286, 328: John, 667, N. 30: Leopold Will. 272; App. 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 286: Will. App. 286
Finderne, Will. 239, 243
Finney, James, 633; App. 320
Fiſh, Walt. 540
Fiſher, Alex. 18, N. 67: Anth. App. 67: Hen. 310, 361: Phil. App. 178: Rich. App. 114
Fitz-Alan, Hen. App. 96, 97, 184: Tho. 313: Will. 312, 313
Fitz-Herbert, Rich. App. 117
Fitzhugh, Rob. 54
Fitzjames, James, 659: Rich. 5, 7, 16, 17, N. 67; 656, 658, 659: App. 61, 63, 66, 67, 70
Fitzrauf, or Fitzralph, Rich. 54, 73, 85; App. 21
Fitz-Williams, Will. 540; App. 82, 183
Flavel, John, 609
Fleetwood, Edm. App. 104
Fleming, Geo. 666; App. 324
Flemmyng, John, 595, 609; App. 119: Rich. 54, 159, 234, 235, 236, 237, 243, 247; App. 37, 38: Rob. 247, 250; App. 47, 55, N. 1
Fleſhmonger, Will. 185
Fletcher, Archibald, 516: John, 152, N. 92: Tho. 274: —— 135
Flexney, Ralph, 594
Flixthorpe, Rob. 4
Flowre, Tho. App. 77
Floyer, John, 158, N. 103
Foderby, or Grene, Sim. App. 71, 72
Foderingey, Walter de, 73, 75, N. 40; 81, 87
Foley, John, App. 177
Foote, Benj. Hatley, App. 240
Ford, Henry, App. 326: John, 36
Foreſt, John, 237, 245, 247, 249
Forman, John, 308, 311, 312
Forſter, John, 656; App. 35, 36
Forteſcue, James, App. 170: Sandys, 111
Foſſey, Will. App. 76
Foſter, Hen. App. 115: James, App. 176: John, App. 63
Foſton, Tho. 51; App. 34
Fothergill, Geo. 666; App. 323, 324: Hen. 153, N. 93: Tho. 149; App. 176, 177, 324
Foulkes, Elizab. 515, 516: Jane, 516: John, 514: Peter, 463, N. 173, 515, 516; App. 159: Rob. 515, 516
Fowell, John, App. 171
Fowle, Chriſtoph. App. 209
Fowler, Edw. 398: Will. App. 215
Fox, Helena, 382, 383: John, Ibid: Rich. 127, 313, 315, 320, 328, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 400; App. 268, 276, 277: Tho. 382, 383, 390; App. 122
Foxcroft, —— 49
Foxley, Tho. App. 166
Frampton, Lincolnſh. Exhibit. 358

Frampton, Matth. 322, N. 65: Rob. 445: Will. App. 147
Franke, John, 124; App. 248
Frankland, Joyce, 240, 358, 360, 369, 372: Tho. App. 142
Franklin, Rich. 245
Franklyn, Rich. App. 139
Fraunceys, Will. App. 50
Frauncis, Edm. 37: Tho. 148
Freake, —— App. 258
Free, John, 86
Freeman, Hen. Tho. Cope, 67: Tho. Edwards, 153, N. 93
Freere, Edw. 591: Will. Ibid.
Freind, John, 456; App. 291: Rob. 460; App. 156, 292, 302: Will. 461
Freman, Ralph, 286, 290, 327: Will. 327, 351, 677; App. 272
French, John, 646; App. 208: Peter, 596, N. 14; App. 138: Robina, 596, N. 14
Frewen, Accepted, 317, 321, 326, 618; App. 124, 125, 128: Rich. 461; App. 293
Frewin, John, 153, N. 93: Rich. App. 302
Freyſton, John, 48; App. 237
Fricker, John, 135
St. Frideſwide, 462, 465; App. 306, 307
St. Frideſwide's Churchyard ſtone croſs, App. 220
St. Frideſwide's Priory, 1, 4, 141, 142, 178, 180, 236, 244, 256, 258, 260, 354, 390, 414, 419, 420, 421, 422, 434, N. 88; 453, 462, 569, 614, 623, 641
St. Frideſwide's College, 429
———— Meadow, now Ch. Ch. App. 305
St. Frideſwide, John de, App. 303
St. Frideſwide, Philip or Guymond, Priors of, App. 304
Frith, John, 434, N. 88
Frommund, Rob. App. 25
Froſt, Will. 391, N. 38; 394
Frowceter, Edm. App. 65
Fry, Tho. 546
Frye, Joanna, 276
Frynde, Tho. App. 90
Fryndeſhippe, Rich. App. 206
Fulham, Edw. 448; App. 128
Fulke, Sarah, 283, N. 109
Fuller, Iſaac, 351, 604: Nicholas, 515: Will. 444, 666, 688; App. 292
Fulman, Will. 397
Furze, Tho. 520
Fynes, Will. 172
Fynney, James, 633; App. 320

G

Gabriel, Rob. Burd, 620; App. 320
Gall, Rob. 394
Galloway, Alan of, 70, N. 4: Fergus of, Ib.
Game, John, App. 70
Gamon, Tho. 135
Gandavo, Sim. de, 74
Gandy, Hen. App. 150
Ganne, Tho. App. 59
Garbrand, alias Herks, Tobias, 636: Tho. App. 101
Gardiner, Bern. 273; App. 159, 161, 216: Charles, App. 162: Hen. 510: Rich. 436, 447, 448: Steph. 316, 317: Tho. 510: Will. 625
Garnham, Cath. 474
Garnet, Anth. 84; App. 184: John, 390
Garth, Will. 569
Gaſcoigne, Rich. App. 49: Tho. 90, 132, 247; App. 22, 45, 47, 49, 50, 54, 56
Gaſtrell, Francis, 445, 455; App. 292
Gate, Anth. 53
Gates, or Gatis, Rog. 36; App. 38
Gauden, John, 598
Gaunt, Sim. de, App. 16
Gayer, James, App. 239
Gayland, Bern. 111
Gee, Edw. App. 115
Geeres, Gabriel, 512
Gent, Will. 638
George, Alice or Mary, App. 317, N. 1
St. George's College, 650
St. George, Hen. 509
George I, King, 457, 601
George II, King, 457
George III, King, 458, 549
Gerard, Francis, 512: James, 598: Rob. 512
Gering, John, 642
St. German, App. 1
Germeyne, Ralph, 105
Gervaſe, or Gervys, James, 9; App. 94
Gibbons, ——— 531, N. 76: Will. 550
Gibbs, James, 278, N. 105
Gibſon, Edm. 150, 152, N. 92; 158: John, 149
Giffard, John, 651
Gifford, Bonaventure, 319: Geo. 520: Rog. App. 99: Walt. App. 17
Gilbert, John, 16, 446, 515, 525; App. 291: Rob. 6, 15: Sarah, 515
St. Gildas, App. 17
Giles, Hen. 69; App. 237
Gillingham, Rog. 275
Girdler, Tho. App. 161
Giſby, Geo. 556, 568

Glaſier, Tho. 107; App. 104
Glaſtonbury Abbey, 642
Glatton Tenement, 142
Glemham, Hen. 525
Gliſſon, John, App. 128
Glouceſter Hall or Coll. 80, 537, 592, 629, 630, 651
Glouceſterſhire, Fell. and Schol. 311, 391, 519: Exhib. 359
Glouceſter City School, Exhibit. App. 319
Glouceſter, Humph. D. of, 290; App. 51
Glouceſtre, Tho. 178: Sim. Ib.
Glover, John, 624; App. 106: Will. 645
Glynn, Will. 669, N. 33; App. 197
Glyſſon, Humph. 508
Goad, John, 555
Goddard, Jonath, 11; App. 138, 192: Vincent, App. 120
Godfree, or Godeſtrey, Hen. App. 72
Godfrey, Rich. 511
Godhey, Will. 677
Godmanſton, John, 307, 308: Simon, 308, 310
Godolphin, ——— 153, N. 93: Edw. 612: Francis, 612, 618, N. 26: Hen. 279, 612: Will. App. 283
Godſtow Nunnery, 178, 179, 390, 666, 667, 676
Godwyn, Francis, App. 296: Tho. 321, 326, 438, 443, 617; App. 297, 299: Will. App. 281
Godwyne, Dan. 639
Golafre, John, 250
Goldeſburgh, Ant. App. 20
Goldwell, James, 262, 273, 282, 285, N. 110; 287, 305
Good, John, 103; App. 128: Nich. App. 12, 61: Tho. 80, 85
Goodall, Charles, App. 214
Goodman, Chriſtoph. App. 90
Goodrich, or Goodridge, John, 594, 600; App. 318
Goodſon, Mary, 515: Rich. Ibid.
Goodwin, ——— App. 258: Franc. App. 280: Tim. 666
Goodwyn, Tho. 318; App. 137, 269, 329: Will. 439; App. 120, 121
Goolde, John, App. 72
Gore, Hugh, 525: Tho. 667, N. 30
Gorges, Rob. App. 138: Theobald, 307
Gorſuch, John, App. 46, 47, 48
Gorſych, John, 645
Goſborne, Rob. 656; App. 63
Gotham, John de, App. 22: Will. de, 75, 99
Gough, Francis, 659, 666
Gourney, Tho. App. 140
Gower, Hen. 14; App. 19, 20: Will. 634, 637, 639
Gower, Abel, App. 115
Grace, John, 617
Graham, Rich. 451; App. 287
Grandiſon, John, 114
Grandorge, John, 322, N. 65; 345, N. 76; App. 269
Grandpont Hall, 256
Grant, Tho. App. 44
Grantham, Lincolnſh. Free School, 386
Graſs, John le, App. 228
Grave, John de la, App. 18, 19
Graves, Morgan, App. 250
Graveſend, Steph. 14
Gravill, Rich. 141: Will. Ibid.
Gray, —— 503: Will. 91
Greaves, John, 20: Nich. App. 129
Grebby, Rob. 232, N. 112*
Green, John, 645, 686; App. 39: Sam. 152, N. 92
Greenwood, Cha. 49, 56, 69, App. 119, 322, 237: Dan. 365; App. 136
Gregford, Will. 51
Gregory, David, 442, 457, 460, 516; App. 282: Hen. App. 164: James, 516: John, 510: Mary, 516
St. Gregory, 286, N. 111, 288, N. 115; 290
Grendon, Walter, 640
Grene, or Foderby, Sim. App. 71
Grenely, Tho. App. 42, 46
Grenevill, Rich. App. 251: Will. Ibid.
Greneway, Tho. 396
Grenfield, Rich. 105, 110
Grenville, Geo. App. 295
Greſdall, Rob. 158, N. 103
Greſham, John, 655
Grevill, Dodington, 279, 281, 290, 291: Francis, App. 121
Grey, Edm. App. 76: Edw. 508: Roger, App. 48: Tho. 451; App. 286: Will. 85, 88, 89, 96; App. 47, 48
Griffith, Davy, 425: Edm. 366: Geo. 444; App. 296: John, or Tho. 680: Will. 617
Griffiths, Tho. 642
Grindall, Edm. 144
Griſannte, Will. 14, N. 42
Grocyn, Will. 428
Groſſteſt, Rob. App. 8
Grove, Edw. 685: Rich. App. 211
St. Grymbald, App. 2, 4
Gualter, Ralph, 421
Guernſey, Iſle of, Fell. 107, 575: Exhibit. App. 319
Gueſt, Rich. App. 241
Guido, Painter, 351; App. 273
Guildford, Edward, 313: Rich. Ibid.
Guiſe, John, 460, 461
Gunning, Pet. 192; App. 259

Gunſley, Rob. 49
Gunſton, Eliz. 532, N. 9
Gunter, Rich. 570: Tho. 669, N. 33
Gurgany, John, App. 208
Gutch, John, 643
Guymund, Prior, 465
Gwillym, James, App. 154
Gwyn, Edm. 507: Humph. 617: Will. 366
Gwynn, Charles, 612; Howell, Ib. Rich. Ib. Rowl. Ib.
Gwynne, Dav. 555: Geo. Ibid. Matth. 561, 565; App. 112: Tho. 265, N. 64; 575
Gybbes, John, 178, 179
Gybbons, John, 679
Gygour, or Gygur, John, 7, 257, 656; App. 52, 202
Gyſe, Will. 158

H

Habendon, Pet. de, 6
Haberdaſher Hall, 315
Hacket, Franc. Maria, App. 215: Rob. 609; App. 215: Will. App. 214, 215
Haddon, Walt. 316
Haines, Nath. App. 174
Hakebourne, or Hagbourne, Rich. de, App. 204
Hakewill, Geo. 108, 113, 117, 121
Hale, Matth. App. 192
Halegod, Agnes, 670: Andr. 660: John, 670
Hales, Rich. 514: —— App. 236
Hall, an Houſe for Scholars, 652
Hall, Hampton, App. 225: Ludlow, App. 228, 229: Roſe, App. 228: Selverne, Ib. Sheld, or Aula Scuti, App. 225: Spicer's, App. 228: Stanton, App. 225: Sykle, Ib. St. Thomas's, Ib. Little Univerſity, App. 229: White, App. 228
Hall, Geo. 110, 113: Hen. 243: Humph. App. 99: John, 621, 623, 625, ——: Rich. App. 50: Rob. ——: Tim. 622
Hallifax, Will. App. 279
Halls, 652, 653, &c. Chancellor nominates the Principals, 653
Hallum, Alum or Halam, Rob. App. 36, 37
Halſe, John, 109, 127, 129; App. 44: Rich. App. 69
Halſe, or Halſey, John, 538
Halſted, Geo. App. 280
Halſwell, Hugh, App. 124: Nich. 305; App. 63
Halton, John, App. 150: Miles, 153, N. 93: Tim. 149, 151, 157, 158; App. 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 158
Hamden, Edm. App. 182: John, App. 118
Hamer Hall, 138, 177, 178: Great or More, 182
Hammond Hall, or Lodgings, 79
Hammond, Eleanor, 514: Hen. 328, 497; App. 134, 135: John, 453, 454, 455, 457; App. 298: Manwaring, 687: Will. 78
Hamond, John, App. 303: Rich. Ibid.
Hampton Lucy School, Warwickſhire, Schol. 685; Studentſh. 644
Hamſterley, Radulph, or Ralph, 9, N. 27; 50, 51, 56, 58, 59, 64, 656; App. 63: Will. 663
Hamtesford, Mich. de, App. 23
Handlo, John, 142
Hanington, or Havyngton, Edw. 678
Hanketon, John, de, 640
Hanks, Margery, App. 213: Tho. Ibid.
Hanley, Rog. App. 62
Hanmer, John, 273: App. 117
Hannes, Edw. 453
Hanſon, Rob. 625
Hants, County of, Fell. 391: Schol. Ibid.
Harbart, Arnold, 470
Harcla, Hen. de, App. 18
Harcourt, Rob. App. 182
Hardcaſtle, Tho. App. 178
Harding, —— App. 260: John, 317; App. 268: Will. 111; App. 215
Hardley, Rob. de, 139
Hardy, Nath. 689
Hardyng, Clement, 184: John, App. 112: Tho. App. 86
Hare-Hall, 308
Hare, Hen. App. 279
Hareng, Joan, 640
Hargar, Geo. 553
Hargreaves, James, 170
Hargreve, Chriſtoph. 241; App. 93
Harleſton, Will. 123
Harley, Edw. App. 283: John, 320, 325, 351; App. 283: Rob. 452: App. 301
Harman, al. Veyſey or Voyſey, John, 320, 324
Harmer, John, App. 111
Harper, Tho. App. 69
Harpur, Rich. 363: Tho. 8: —— App. 259
Harrington, James, 594, 602
Harris, John, 193; App. 151, 315: Rob. 523: Taverner: App. 256
Harriſon, Francis, App. 170: Will. 38
Harrope, or Harrowe, Tho. 78, 95
Harrow, John, 645; App. 60
Harryngton, Will. de, App. 20
Harrys, Anth. 538: Francis, 593: John, 520, N. 17*; App. 121: Rich. 365: Rob. 530: Tho. 593, 594
Hart, Walt. 257
Hart, Le Hart, or Lyhert, Walt. 109, 127, 129

Hartlebury School, Worc. Fell. and Schol. 631
Harvey, Frederick, 366: John, 172: Tho. 259
Harwar, Joſeph, 320
Haſard, or Azard, Will. 685; App. 68
Haſelwood, or Haſelrigg, —— 511
Haſelwood, Tho. App. 209
Haſely, John, 187
Haſtebridge, Will. 250
Haſtings, Ann, 668, N. 31: Benj. Ibid. Eliz. 156
Haſtyngs, John, 428
Hatfield, Tho. 517, N. 1
Hatſell, Hen. App. 246
Hatton, Chriſtoph. App. 101, 111, 112, 113, 118
Havant, Hants, Exhib. 359
Haverfordweſt School, Pembrokeſh. Schol. 361
Hawarden, Hugh, App. 70: John, 364
Hawe, Nich. 644
Hawes, Will. 523
Hawkeſmoor, Nich. 278, N. 105; 282
Hawkeſworth, Tim. App. 207: Will. de, 126, 139; App. 24
Hawkins, Rich. App. 324: Will. App. 141
Hawkyns, Tho. 127, 133
Hawles, Charles, App. 149
Hawley, Hen. App. 142: James, 461: John, 592, 635, 638
Hawthorne, Adrian, 686
Hawtryne, Hawdriffe, or Hawtrive, Will. App. 47
Hayes, Philip, 328
Haygarth, Will. 153, N. 93
Hayne, Rob. 240. Tho. Ibid.
Haynes, Will. 128, 431, 506
Hayward, Jam. Robinſon, App. 175: Tho. 191
Haywood, Rich. 240: Will. 555
Hazelwood, Tho. 513
Head, Rich. App. 177
Heale, —— 463
Hearne, John, App. 143
Heath, Nich. 397; App. 238: Rich. App. 41: Rob. 513
Hedges, John, App. 209
Hedyan, James, App. 50
Heers, or Heete, Rob. 171, 197
Heigham, John, App. 15
Heighterbury, Heightilbury, or Hetiſbury, Will. de, 139; App. 28
Hegge, Rob. App. 125
Hellier, James, App. 209
Helme, Will. 112, 116
Helyar, Will. 111
Henchman, Hump. 602
Henceſey, Jeffry de, 660
Henley, or Henlie, Hugh, 362, N. 35, 540
Henrietta Maria, K. Ch. I's Queen, 156, 158, 328, 548; App. 317
Henry III, King; App. 219, 221
Henry IV, King, 255, 286, N. 111
Henry V, King, 153, 156, 257, 286, N. 111, 290
Henry VI, King, 182, 257, 261, 275, N. 100; 282, 286, N. 111; 290, 309
Henry Earl of Richmond, afterwards K. Hen. VII, 383, 384, 662; App. 330
Henry VIII, King, 327, 417, 420, 426, 427, 428, 429, 431, 431, 432, N. 88; 449, 453, 460, 463, 464, 465, 662; App. 289, 298, 302, 306: His Coll. 435, N. 88; 437
Henry Prince of Wales, K. Ja. I's ſon, 328; App. 270, 330
Henſhaw, Joſeph, 688
Herbert, Edw. 583: Maria, 328: Philip, App. 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 184: Tho. 451; App. 286: Will. 617, 619; App. 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126
Herbury, Nich. 93
Here, or Hery, Rich. 645
Hereford City, School; Schol. 362, N. 35
Hereford, Dioceſe of, Fellowſh. 357
Hereford, Nich. App. 31
Heretage, Tho. 171
Hern, James, 57
Heronſhaw, Hen. 241
Herry, Nich. 126
Herſent, John, App. 146
Hertford, Elias de, 640
Hertford, or Hert Hall, 104, 177, 181, 187, 633, 640, 641, 659
Hertfordſhire, Fell. and Scholarſh. 519
Hertipoll, Hugh de, 71, 81
Hervey, Will. 11
Herward, Will. 308; App. 69
Herys, John, 95
Hethe, —— 256, N. 27
Hetiſbury, or Heytuſbery, Will. de, App. 28
Heton, Geo. App. 112: Martin, 443; App. 101, 112, 297, 300
Hewet, Rog. 48
Heworth, Tho. de, 87
Hewſter, Will. App. 66
Hewys, John, App. 75
Hext, Amias, 594
Heydon, Benj. 232, N. 112*
Heyham, Ralph de, App. 10
Heylin, Pet. App. 267: Rich. 448
Heyman, John, App. 216
Heywood, Francis, 404: Rob. App. 128
Heyth, John, 645; —— Ib.
Hickman, Charles, 445; App. 292: Tho. Windſor, 632

Hicks, John, 179
Hickſon, Rich. 382
Hide, Alex. 192
Higgenſon, John, 569, 577
Higham-Ferrers, Northamptonſh. 254, 255
Higgs, Griffin, 5, 536, N. 4
Hill, Alice, 592: Geo. 594: Joan, 592: John, App. 42: Rich. 279; App. 283: Rob. 592: Sam. 106
Hilton, Edw. 143, 144
Hind, Rich. App. 169, 327
Hindmer, Edw. 529
Hingſton, ——— 512
Hippeſley, Geo. 642
Hoare, Joſ. 579
Hobart, James, 262
Hobbys, Tho. 268; App. 66
Hobille, John, App. 65
Hobſon, Tho. App. 76
Hoby, Edw. 530; App. 109
Hodges, Hen. App. 268: Nath. App. 144: Walt. 129; App. 168
Hodgſon, Bern. 647; App. 321: Hugh, 148
Hodſon, Chriſtoph. 452, N. 156
Hody, Edith, App. 318: Humph. 595; App. 318: John, 66
Hogan, Dionyſius, 678
Holbech, Will. App. 313
Holbecke, Lawr. 429
Holcot, Elias, 7; App. 52
Holden, Eliz. 651: Tho. Ibid.
Holderneſs, Yorkſhire, Fell. 43
Holdſworth, Edw. App. 329
Hole, Matth. 108
Holford, Eliz. 633, 643, N. 15; App. 319: Will. App. 256: ——— App. 260
Holinſhed, Ralph, 38
Holland, John, 12; App. 157: Seth, 270: Tho. 107
Holloway, John, App. 185, 186: Rich. 513; App. 185
Holmes, Will. 546, 550; App. 164, 166, 167
Holt, Ch. App. 162: Edw. 508, 610: John, 396; App. 298: Rob. 304: Tho. 610
Holwell, Will. App. 172
Holyday, Barten, 511
Holyman, John, 109, 192; App. 259
Holywell Church, Oxford, 7, N. 20
Honywood, Will. 409
Hoo, Rob. 257
Hood, Paul, 242, 245; App. 141
Hooke, John, App. 142: Tho. 66
Hooker, John, 400
Hoole, Rob. 390
Hooper, Edw. App. 262: Geo. 445; App. 291, 301: Rob. 84
Hoper, or Hooper, John, 16, 657, 658
Hopkins, Edw. App. 151: Ezekiel, 321
Hopper, Tho. 197
Hopton, Hen. App. 225: Owen, 532: Walt. 257
Hord, Edm. 305
Horden, John, 484
Horkſtow, Walt. de, 73, N. 15
Horley, or Hornley, John, 308, 315
Horlock, John, 672
Horne, Geo. 320; App. 172, 177, 178, 238, 274, 329: Sam. App. 238
Horneden, Will. 257
Horner, John, 242
Horre, Sim. 257
Horſemanger Street, 70, 71
Horſley, Sam. 330
Hoſkyn, John, 232, N. 112*
Hotham, John de, 142, 145
Hotham, or Hodum, John de, App. 25, 26: Tho. de, App. 20
Hothum, Will. 14
Hoton, Rich. de, 517, N. 1
Hoveden, Rob. 265, 271, 275, 285, N. 110; App. 108
Hough, or Huffe, Dan. 245, 248
Hough, John, 319, 321, 322, N. 65; 530, N. 76; App. 152, 153, 155, 156, 269
How, John, App. 280: Rich. 513
Howard, Charles, 450; App. 285: Frederic Chriſtian, Ibid. Hen. App. 184: James 622
Howel, —— 513
Howel, al. Powel, al. Jones, Lewis, 538
Howell, Francis, 578; App. 138: John, App. 83: Tho. 579
Howlet, John, 106, N. 16
Howord, Radcliffe, 291
Howſon, John, 444; App. 116, 297: Will. 507
Hoyle, Joſhua, 53, 66
Huchinſon, Leonard, 386; App. 76: Ralph, 544, 566, 567
Huddesford, Geo. 524; App. 165, 171: Will. App. 174
Hudſon, John, 673, 674: Tho. 232, N. 112*
Hugate, John, 82
Huggins, Will. 328
Hughes, Dav. 574: Tho. App. 312
Hughes, or Hewes, Rich. App. 89, 90
St. Hugh, or St. Mildred, Bp of Lincoln, 250
St. Hugh, Confeſſor, 355
Huiſh, Alexander, 594
Hulet, James, App. 149
Hulme, Will. 363, N. 35
Hulum, or Hulman, Tho. App. 27
Humbald, Rob. 248
Humbleton, Tho. de, 87; App. 18
Hume, John, 16, 399
Humphery, Hen. App. 240

Humphrey, Joan, 330, N. 73: Laur. 317, 322; App. 100, 101, 104, 105, 116, 268, 329
Humphreys, Humphrey, 579
Humphry, Duke, his Library, 133
Hunderhull, Rob. App. 29
Hungerford, Francis, 401: Walt. 60, N. 73: —— 56
Hunſingore, Rich. de, 75; App. 202
Hunt, Hen. App. 133: Joſeph, 85: Otho, 48: Tho. 641: Will. Le, App. 164
Huntingdon, Rob. 16
Huntman, John, App. 31
Huſband, Dav. App. 58
Huſey, or Hoſey, John, App. 66
Huſſee, or Huſſey, James, 684, 686; App. 185
Hutchins, Edm. 520, N. 17*; 529, N. 71: Rich. 532; App. 166: Will. 364
Hutchinſon, Leonard, 52: Tho. 641
Hutten, Leonard, 434, N. 88
Hutton, Addiſon, 152, N. 92
Huxley, Tho. App. 147
Huyck, Rob. 657
Huycke, Tho. 569
Huys, Dav. App. 69
Huyt, Tho. 569
Hyde, Edw. App. 141, 142, 143, 144, 285: Francis, App. 124: Henry, App. 186, 199, 200, 285: James, 687, 689: Laur. App. 186, 193: Rich. 667, N. 30; 668, N. 31: Tho. 232: Will. App. 124: —— 450
Hydeman, Tho. App. 35
Hygden, Brian, 358, 615
Hygden, or Hygdon, John, 100, 314, 315, 422, 428, 437
Hyggs, Griffin, App. 123
Hyll, Peter, 198: Rich. App. 123: Tho. 198; App. 59: Walt. 188; App. 58
Hyndeman, or Hendeman, Tho. App. 34, 35

I

Jackman, John, 125
Jackſon, Cyril, 443; App. 282: Hen. 5, N. 12: Tho. 397, 413
Jacob, Iſaac, App. 37
James I, King, 186, 601
James II, King, 318, 319; App. 231
St. James's Hall, 623
James, Dan. App. 207: Edw. 507: John, 537: Rob. 671: Tho. App. 263: Will. 52, 55, 439, 458; App. 101, 107, 112, 113, 296
Jane, John, 611: Joſeph, 611; App. 169: Tho. 184, 191: Will. 444, 452, N. 156; Jane, Will. 445, 514; App. 149, 150, 152, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159
Janne, or Jane, Tho. App. 57, 60
Jeams, or James, Tho. 272; App. 147, 148, 149
Jefferies, Geo. App. 151
Jefferſon, Jacob, 153, N. 93
Jeffs, Geo. App. 215
Jenkins, Leoline, 575, N. 19; 578, 580, 583; App. 194, 195, 315, 316
Jenkinſon, Banks, 290: Charles, App. 240
Jenner, Tho. 320
Jennetts, Humph. 632
Jennings, Tho. 348
St. Jerome, 286, N. 111; 288, N. 115, 290
Jerſey, Pet. App. 138
Jerſey, Iſle of, Fell. 107, 575: Exhibit. App. 319
Jervais, —— 199, N. 103
Jervois, Tho. 304
Jeſſon, Tho. 515
Jeſſop, Tho. 5
Jeſus College, 153, N. 93
Jewell, or Juell, John, 16, 398
Jews' School, 651
Iles, Anne, 507: Martha, 513: Tho. Ibid. 646, 648
Inge, Hugh, 192
Ingeſtre, Will. App. 23
Ingleberd, Alice, App. 228: Rob. Ibid.
Ingleby, John, 308
Ingleden, John, 311, 312
Inglyſſet, —— App. 65
Ingoll, Dan. App. 121
Ingram, Joſeph, App. 177; Rob. de, App. 24
Inkfordby, Andrew, 330, N. 73
Inn, an Houſe for Clerks, 652
Joan, K. Hen. IV's Queen, 260
Jodrell, Dan. App. 313
St. John de Merton, 75, N. 38
St. John Baptiſt, Hoſpital, 138, 141, 177, 178, 181, 182, 236, 258, 307, 309, 310, 311, 322, 684: Hall, 630
St. John's College, 630, 638
St. John Baptiſt Pariſh, 399
John, Duke of Lancaſter, 286, N. 111
Johnſon, Francis, 53: James, 446: Philip, 664: Rich. 373: Rob. 569, 577: Will. 274, N. 99; App. 241
Jolyffe, John, App. 67
Jones, Anth. 286: Ellis, App. 173: Hen. 505: Hugh, 682: Inigo, 548, N. 46: John, App. 148: Lewes, 273, N. 96: Meredith, App. 215: Rob. 362, N. 35: Walt. App. 283: Will. App. 216, 579: —— 248, 634, N. 10; App. 310
Jonſonne, Tho. App. 206

Joſſe, Rob. 509
Joſſekyn, John, App. 26
Joy, John, 669, N. 33
Joyner, Mart. App. 57
Ipſwich, Wolſey's College at, App. 298
Ireland, David, App. 62: Tho. 436, N. 91
Iriſhe, Edm. 520
Ironſyde, Gilbert, 521, 525, 527, 597, 599, 610, 611; App. 151, 318: Ralph, 521: Tho. 610: Will. 611
Iryſh, Tho. 645; App. 77
Iſis, river, 2, N.
Iſles, Tho. App. 321
Iſham, Edm. 328: Euſeby, 242; App. 169: Tho. 450; App. 285
Iſlip, Sim. 15; App. 25, 28, 651
Jucks, Rowland, 373
Ive, or Yve, Will. App. 58
Juell, John, 16, 392
Jullys, John, 262
Julyan, John, 257
Juſter, Tho. App. 42
Juxon, Will. 542, 545, 546, 549, 556; App. 124

K

Kamſale, or Kamſhale, Rich. de, 73, N. 15; App. 20
Kareſwell, Rob. 308
Karhite, Sam. 513
Karver, Tho. App. 64
Kaye, Rich. 370
Kayle, Hen. 126
Keblewhyte, Hen. 541: John, Ib. Tho. Ib.
Keck, Anth. App. 234: —— 669, N. 33
Keep, Will. 516
Kele, Will. 267
Kelham, Ralph, 382: Rich. Ibid.
Kellaw, Rich. de, 77
Kelleway, John, 592
Kelpe, Hen. 670
Kemer, or Kymer, Will. 645
Kemeys, Nich. 580
Kemp, or Kempe, John, 15, 35: Nich. 617: Tho. 15, 88; App. 46
Kendall, Geo. 107: John, 248
Kene, al. Kyme, Will. 259
Kenn, Tho. 193; App. 261
Kennall, John, App. 100, 101
Kennell, John, 114
Kennett, Baſil, 397: White, 666
Kent, Hen. 259: Tho. 506; App. 205
Kent, County of, Fellowſh. 311, 391, 392, 519: Scholarſh. 391, 392, 519
Kentigernus, App. 1
Keppel, Fred. 446
Ketill, Will. App. 53
Keton, Rob. 198
Kettel Hall, 522
Kettell, Ralph, 522, 526, 529, 532, N. 85; App. 310
Kettle, Will. 515
Kexby, John, App. 59: Will. 51
Key, Tho. 38, 52, 56, 58; App. 91
Keyes, Roger, 114, 256, 267, 287, N. 113
Kidderminſter School, Worc. Fell. 631: Schol. Ibid.
Kilbye, Rich. 242, 248
Killigrew, Hen. 448
Killingtree, Will. 508
Killingworth, John, App. 48
Kilton, Pariſh, Somerſet, Scholarſh. 685
King, Charles, App. 216: Hen. 444, 463, 466; App. 295: John, 439, 444, 458, 463, 466; App. 43, 112, 118, 119, 281, 289, 292: Philip, 448: Rob. 431, 629; App. 212: Will. 673, 674; App. 325
Kingeſcote, Will. de, App. 15
Kingeſton, Nich. de, 453
Kingſcote, John, 191
Kingſmill, Will. 136
Kirfoate, Rich. 617
Kirkadum, Griffin, App. 36
Kirkburton, Yorkſhire, Schol. 48
Kirkby, John, 144, 160; App. 46
Kirkby Kendall School, Weſtmoreland, Schol. 145: Lonſdale School, Weſtmoreland, Schol. Ibid.
Kiryol, or Criol, Tho. 259
Kitchin, al. Dunſtan, Anth. 637
Knapton, Ralph, App. 209
Knevet, —— 541
Knight, Hugh, 611: Will. 192, 611
Knightley, Rich. 130: Rob. Ibid.
Knolles, Chriſt. App. 45: Tho. 259, 316
Knyght, Tho. App. 84
Kyllyngmarſh, Will. App. 42
Kymer, Gilb. App. 40, 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 181
Kyngeſton, Nich. de, 660
Kynton, John, App. 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76

L

Lacock, Luke, App. 54
Lacy, Dunſtan, App. 83: Edm. 51, 54: Hen. de, 650: John, 678
Laghton, John de, 123
Lake, Arthur, 186, 190, 192, 197; App. 121: Tho. App. 121

Lakyng, Peter, 6
Laly, Lawley, or Mullaly, Will. 682
Lamb, Matthew, 153, N. 93; App. 326
Lambe, James, 374
Lambert, or Lambard, Will. 82
Lambourne, Simon, App. 26
Lambton, Will. 83; App. 51, 67
Lampenne, Will. 512
Lamphire, John, 233, 647, 681
Lamplew, Joſiah, 514
Lamplugh, Tho. 150, 152, N. 92; 158, 170, 657, 658, 659: Will. 170
Lancaſhire, Fell. 355, 391, 392: Schol. 360, 362, N. 35; 391, 392
Lancaſter, Will. 149, 151, 156; App. 159, 160, 161
Land, John, App. 167
Lane, John, 136; App. 63, 73: Will. 248
Langbaine, Gerard, 149: Will. App. 259
Langdon, John, 637
Langford, Charles, 362, N. 35: Nich. App. 116
Langhton, Will. 308, 310
Langley, Hen. 621: Tho. 54; App. 206
Langriſh, Rich. 422
Langſterre, John, 518
Langton, John, 14: Nich. App. 60: Rob. 147, 154, 155, 160, 164, 165: Tho. 147, 150, 151, 160: Will. 317
Laroon, Mar. 600
Latewar, Rich. App. 115
Lathys, Rob. App. 64
Laud, Will. 540, 542, 544, 546, 547, 549, 551, 552, 554, N. 43; 556; App. 95, 116, 126, 127, 128, 129
Lavenham, Tho. 251
Lavington, Geo. 193; App. 259
Laurence, Tho. 84, 89
Lawford, Dan. App. 128
Lawrence, Hen. 114; Tho. 57
Laws, John, App. 207
Lay, Tho. 257
Layfield, Edw. 555
Leche, James, 5
Lectures, ſix ſolemn, to be read by B. A. put down, 1652, App. 138; reſtored, App. 143
Lee, Diana, 549: Edw. 313, 320, 323: Geo. Hen. 516, 549; App. 173, 174, 175, 187: Harry, App. 255: John, 554, 568, 617; App. 314: Matthew, 455, 461: Sam. App. 137: Tho. App. 57: Will. de, App. 202
Lee, or Leigh, Rich. 540: Tho. 664
Leech, Amy, 554: ——— Abbot of Oſney, App. 287
Leech, Will. App. 101
Legge, Will. App. 187, 312
Leiceſter City School, Schol. 240
Leiceſter, County of, Fell. 357
Leigh, Edw. 137; App. 187, 250; Henry, 511: Rich. 315: Rob. 373: Theoph. 85; App. 167, 168, 243: Tho. 373, 429, 449; App. 284
Leighton, or Layton, Edw. 422, 429, 430; App. 79
Leintwarden, Tho. de, 126
Leland, John, 39, 429, 431
Lenthall, Philip, 425
Leoroid, or Lered, John, App. 207
Lernoult, Francis, App. 172
Leſon, Tho. 100
Lethome, John, App. 69
Letoſt, Rich. App. 257
Leverton, Will. de, 126, 670
Levet, Will. 687
Levett, Hen. App. 246: Will. App. 153, 154
Levinz, Baptiſt, 321; App. 148: Will. 545
Levitt, Hen. App. 164
Lewes, Dav. 569, 576, 679, 680: Owen, 192, N. 98
Lewkner, Edm. 106, N. 16
Lewis, Felix, 677, 680: Tho. 152, N. 92: Will. 128, 130, 528, N. 65; App. 249
Lewys, Jaſon, App. 209
Ley, James, 304
Leybourne, Rob. 658; App. 164, 322
Leyceſter, Ralph de, App. 202
Leyceſtre, Rob. de, 73
Leyſon, Tho. App. 109
Libraries, Viſitation of, 248
Lichfield Dioceſe, Fell. 355: Schol. 359
Lightfoot, John, 363
Lilly, Edw. App. 156
Lillye, Edm. 84; App. 104, 110: Tho. App. 114, 115
Linch, John, 682
Lincoln College, 153, N. 93; App. 22
Lincoln Dioceſe, Fellowſh. 125, 238, 355, 357
Lincolnſhire, Exhibit. 358: Fell. 311, 358, 391: Schol. 391
Lindſay, Tho. 599
Lindſey, Martin; App. 80, 81
Ling, or Linge, Abraham Van, 68, 101, 463, 464, 465
Liſle, John, 689: Sam. 597, 599; App. 318: —— 458
Liſon, al. Dee, Agnes, 259: Tho. Ibid.
Litchfield, Alex. App. 178
Little, Edw. 628
Littlemore Nunnery, 178, 414, 654, 655
Littleton, Edw. App. 139
Llewellyn, or Lluellyn, Martin, 672: App. 283, 325
Lloyd, Anne, 581: Griffith, 571, 576, 581: Hugh, 129, 579: Humph. 129

Lloyd, John, 16, 569, 577, 578; App. 113, 150, 169: Nath. 249, 276, 277, 280, 281, 283, 285, N. 110: Oliver, 573, 583: Owen, 678: Rich. 277: Rob. App. 124: ——— App. 101
Lloyde, Rich. App. 207
Locke, John, 461; App. 292
Lockey, Tho. 448
Lockwoode, Rich. App. 205
Lodelawhe, Will. de, App. 11
Lodelow, Rog. de, 178
Loder, John, 633, N. 10; 639, 668
Lodington, Rob. 677, 681
Logardyn, Walt. App. 37
Loggin, ——— App. 259
Loke, John, App. 23, 34
Lomb Hall, 75, N. 38
London College, 420, 651
London, City of, Fell. 311
London, John, 188, 438, N. 96
Long, John, 171, 172; App. 173: Philip Parker, App. 268: Rob. App. 211: Sybill, 171, 172
Longland, John, 320, 324, 371, 421, 685, 688; App. 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 183
Longſpee, Ela, 4
Lorgan, Rich. 671; App. 80
Love, Alice, 532: Benj. 511: Edw. 532: Eliz. 314, N. 36: Leonard, 520
Lovegrove, ——— 290
Lovelace, John, 600
Lovell, Tho. App. 182
Lougher, Rob. 569, 571, N. 9; 581, 680
Low, Rob. 514
Lowe, Edw. 513; App. 259
Lowry, John, App. 168
Lowth, Rob. 193; App. 254, 255
Lowther; Hen. 170: Rich. Ibid.
Lowthian, Tho. 153, N. 93
Luc de Cornubia, Rob. 661, 663
Lucas, Tho. App. 36
Luceby, Nich. de, 81
Lucy, Will. 525, 685
Luda, Will. 13, N. 39
Ludlow, John de, App. 15
Ludlow, Edm. de, App. 303
Ludlow Hall, 45; App. 225
Luffe, Eliz. App. 213: Hannah, App. 216: Heſter, App. 215: Wilſon, Ibid.
Lugge, Adam, App. 154
Luke, Rich. App. 53
Lukyn, Paul, 500
Lumley, John, App. 184
Luſh, Rich. 611: Will. Ibid.
Lute, Rob. 508
Lutterel, Francis, 451: App. 19, 285
Lychfeild, John, 678
Lydall, Alan, App. 212: John, 534: Rich. 12, 18, N. 67
Lydiat, Rich. 232; App. 168
Lydon, John, App. 33
Lyford, Will. 617
Lyhert, Le Hart, or Hart, Walter, 109, 127, 129, 287, N. 113
Lymbie, Nich. 555
Lyn School, Caernarvonſhire, Fell. or Schol. 572
Lynaker, Tho. 285, N. 110; 428
Lyng, Abr. Van, 160
Lyngham, Leonard, App. 89, 90
Lyndelow, Tho. App. 30
Lyngley, Will. App. 90
Lynley, Tho. 656
Lyon, Will. 546
Lyſter, Rob. 686
Lyſures, Tho. App. 43
Lyttelton, Charles, 55; App. 231

M

Mabbe, James, App. 118
Mabſon, Hen. 643
Mabulthorpe, John, 248
Maccarty, Donagh, 450; App. 285
Maddock, Matth. App. 171: Rich. App. 107
Maddox, Iſaac, 150
Magdalen College, 153, N. 93; 425, 624, 652, 684, 687, 689; Grammar School, 10, N. 31
Magdalen Hall, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 329, 677
Mahu, John, 36
Maiden Hall, App. 224
Maidſtone School, Kent, Scholarſh. 49
Maidſtone, Ralph, 12, N. 39; App. 9, N. 4
Major, Will. App. 61
Maklesfielde, Will. 14, N. 42
Maldon, John de, 126
Malford, Rich. 187
Malmſbury, Tho. de, 660, 667
Malverne, John, 97
Man, John, 9, 570; App. 84, 100
Manaton, Pierce, 516: Rob. App. 165
Manchester School, Lanc. Schol. 362, N. 35
Mander, Rog. 85; App. 157, 158, 159
Manhood, Rog. 240
Manningham, Tho. 193; App. 259, 262
Manſell, Francis, 575, 577, 578, 583; App. 316: Lewis, 580
Manwaring, Reg. 274: Tho. 373, 566
Manwood, Pet. 245
Maplet, John, 636; App. 132, 320
Marbeck, Rog. 128; App. 99, 100

Marbyll, Will. App. 68
Le Marchant, James, App. 168
Mareſchall, Rog. 122: Tho. le, 150
St. Margaret, 167
Margaret, Queen of Scots, 156
St. Margaret's Hall, 87
Mariſco, Adam de, 40
Marius, Antonius, 89
Mark's Hall, 46, N. 35
Markes, Steph. 518
Markham, Will. 153, N. 93; 443, 447; App. 282, 290, 302
Marlborough School, Wilts, Scholarſh. 362, N. 35
Marler, Tho. 527
Marmium, Rob. App. 15
Marſh, John, 669, N. 33: Narciſſus, 110, 111, N. 29; 114, 658, 659, 688: Rich. App. 124: Sam. Ibid.
Marſhall, Geo. 190: John, 16, 178, 248; App. 55, 220: Tho. 242, 249; App. 149, 150: Will. 657; App. 206
Marten, Hen. App. 190: Tho. 197
Martiall, Rich. 438: App. 91, 92, 93, 95: Will. App. 91
Martin, Edm. 12; App. 215: Margaret, 592: Nich. Ibid. Roger, 656
Martok, John, App. 217
Marton, John, 51
Martivall, Roger de, 14; App. 16
Martyn, Greg. 538: Tho. App. 36: Will. 517
Martyn, or Marton, John, App. 63
Martyr, Katherine, App. 306: Peter, App. 294
Mary, Queen, App. 97
Mary II, Queen, App. 231
Mary, Queen of Scots, 156
St. Mary Magdalen, 327
St. Mary's College, 651
St. Mary's College of Wincheſter in Oxford, 181
St. Mary's Church, 354, 387
St. Mary's Pariſh, 283, N. 109
St. Mary's Entry, 354
St. Mary's Hall, 73, 86, 87
Maſcall, Tho. App. 214
Maſon, Geo. 514: Hen. 371: John, 275, N. 103*; 282, 285, N. 110; App. 92, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 327: Rich. App. 283
Maſſey, Gerard, 366, N. 49; App. 116
Maſſy, or Maſey, John, 441; App. 151
Maſter, Hen. 657: Rob. Ibid.
Maſters, Rich. 432
Mather, John, 397; App. 164, 165
Mathew, Tho. 308: Tob. 55, 439, 443, 544
Mathew, Tob. 546; App. 107, 281, 296
Matriculation book, account of the oldeſt now to be found, App. 91
Matſton, or Mackſon, John, App. 70
Maudit, John, App. 135
Maund, Clinton, App. 209
Maunsfield, Hen. de, App. 18, 327
Maxtill, John, 126
May, John, App. 206, Mary, 540
Mayden Hall, 182
Mayer, Hen. App. 175
Mayew, Mayhow or Mayo, Rich. 191, 315, 320, 325, 350, 645; App. 61, 64, 65, 70, 71, 72, 272, 327
Mayn, Rob. 308
Maynard, Edw. 322, N. 65; John, 107, 668: Joſeph, 108
Mayne, Jaſper, 447
Mayor of Oxford, App. 120
Mayow, Rich. 397
Mayſmore, Hen. App. 215
Mead, Rich. 459; App. 302
Meare, Eliz. 381: Heath, Ibid. John, 365; App. 155, 156: Tho. 381
Mede, Tho. 645; App. 76
Meeke, John, 684
Meeſe, Nich. App. 142
Meetkirke, Adolphus, App. 257
Melkinus, —— App. 1
Melton, Rich. App. 202
Melton School, Leic. 240
Mengs, Raph. Anton. 290
Menyll, Will. de, 71, 81
Meoles, Hen. App. 52
Mepham, Simon, 14
Mercer, Rich. App. 109
Merchant Taylors' Company, Lond. 551, 552
Merchant Taylors' School, Fell. 538, N. 14: Schol. Ibid. Exhibit. 540
Meredith, John, 272; App. 127, 265: Rich. 579
Merick, John, 193, N. 98; App. 101: Rowl. 679, 682
Merrick, James, App. 311
Merton College, 1, 2, 59, 76, N. 40; 153, N. 93; 178, 387, 389, 400, 528, 652, 654, 655, 659
Merton Hall, App. 227
Merton, Walter de, 3, 35; App. 219, 220, 221, 226
Mervin, Frances, 511
Meſſynger, Rowland, 425; App. 74
Metford, Rich. 252, 253
Metheley, Yorkſhire, Scholarſh. 48
Mews, or Meaux, Peter, 279, 530, N. 76, 545, 546; App. 146

Meyrick,

Meyrick, Edw. 576, N. 19; App. 316
St. Michael's Church, 236, 421
St. Michael's Hall, 623
Michel, John, 152, N. 92; 156, 157, 158, N. 103
Michel's Viſitors, 153, N. 93
Le Micheld Hall, 640
Michell, John, App. 132
Middelton, or Middleton, John de, 126; App. 26: Tho. App. 283
Middleton School, Lancaſh. Schol. 360, 361, N. 33
Middlewick, Cheſhire, Schol. 363, N. 35
Mildmay, Walt. 643
St. Mildred, or St. Hugh, Bp of Lincoln, 250
St. Mildred's Church, 236
Mill, John, 665
Milles, Jer. 153, N. 93: Rich. Ibid. Tho. 153, N. 93; 599, 666; App. 282
Millington, Steph. 510: Tho. 617
Mills, John, App. 192, 193
Milton, Tho. 60
Milward, John, 361
Minote Hall, 623
Moggys, Will. App. 54
Moket, Rich. 271
Molins, John, 315
Mollyngton, Hugh de, 139
Molyneux, John, App. 57
Mompeſſon, Tho. App. 157
Monemuta, or Monmouth, John de, App. 15
Monk, Nich. 598
Monkton, Somerſet, Exhibit. 359
Monmouth, John, 13
Monmouthſhire, Schol. 574
Montacute, Eliz. App. 305, 306
Montagu, Geo. Brudenell, 153, 93
Moore, John, 447, 622: Tho. 146: Will. App. 205
Moorlands in Staffordſh. Fell. 633: Schol. Ib.
Morant, or Moronde, Tho. 644
Moratton, Gilb. de, App. 202
Mordaunt, Charles, 449; App. 283: Hen. App. 300: John, 359, 370
More, Francis, App. 185: James, 127, 133: John, 114: John de la, 6; App. 15: Tho. 428; App. 183: Will. 645, 646
Moreman, John, 646: Will. 114
Moreton or Morton, John, 86, 383; App. 51, 67, 68, 69, 187, 240: Rob. App. 42: Will. 445; App. 50, 294
Moreton in the County of Durham, Exhibit. 358
Morgan, Anth. 657: Charles Tirrel, App. 175: Edw. App. 328: Philip, 671
Morice, Nich. App. 245, 246
Morley, Eliz. 363, N. 36: Geo. 440, 444, 448, 449, 624; App. 261, 283, 294, 319: John, 242
Morne, or Morer, John, App. 58
Morris, John, 282, 459, 622
Morſe, Edw. App. 162
Mortimer, Charles, 242; App. 171: J—— 374
Morwent, Rob. 313, 314, 392, 394, 395, 413
Moſeley, Edw. 373
Moſcroff, or Muſgrave, Tho. App. 77, 78, 79, 80
Moſſey, Jacob, 4
Mottesfort, Hants, Exhibit. 359
Moulden, Mary, 634, N. 11
Moulding, John Bankes, App. 179
Moulton, Will. App. 41
Mounſon, Gilb. App. 93
Mountfort, Will. de, App. 14
Mowbray, Geo. 158
Mulcaſter, Rich. 484
Mulcaſter, or Monkaſter, John, App. 58, 59
Mules, John, 381
Mulſho, Francis, 373
Mulſhoe, Will. de, 177
Multon, Rob. App. 46
Mundy, Francis, App. 283
Murray, Dav. App. 294: Will. 293
Muſgrave, Chardin, 129: Chriſtoph. App. 197: Family of, App. 251: —— App. 240
Muſgrave, or Moſcroff, Tho. App. 77, 78, 79, 80
Muſham, or Muſchamp, Will. de, 145, 150, 151, 154, 159
Muſſon, John, 240
Mychel, Tho. App. 74
Mylle, Will. App. 205
Mylling, Tho. 637
Myllyng, Tho. 185
Mylys, Nich. 144
Mynne, Hen. 128

N

Nadale, Will. 51
Naffarton, Tho. App. 34
Nafford, or Yafford, Hen. App. 33
Nantwich, Cheſhire, Schol. 361
Naper, Gerard, 136: Nath. Ibid.
Napier, Edw. 264: App. 265: John, 527 —— App. 313
Napier, or Sandby, Rich. 114, 116

Napleton, Steph. App. 155
Narborough, or Narbrough, James, 454; App. 128: John, Ibid.
Neal, Tho. 549, N. 47
Neale, John, 107: Will. App. 205
Needham, Tho. 449; App. 284
Nele, Tho. 543
Nelſon, Tho. App. 241
Nelthorpe, John, App. 311
Nennuis, —— App. 1
St. Neots' Hall, 175
Netylton, John, App. 61
Nevill, or Nevyl, Eleanor, App. 230: Geo. 85, 88, 92: App. 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 181: Rich. 96; App. 208: —— 450; App. 285: Rob. App. 47
Nevill's Inn and Garden, 389; App. 276
Nevyll, Tho. App. 25
Newbrygge, Rich. App. 48
New College, 153, N. 93; 315, N. 34; 615, 652, 676, 683; App. 224
Newcomb, Will. App. 308
Newcome, Will. 622, 648
Newdigate, Rich. 450, 528; App. 285: Rog. 153, N. 93; 159, 200; App. 201, 236; —— App. 236
Newell, or Newhall, John, 401
Newey, Tho. App. 153
New Inn Hall, 676
Newland, Geo. App. 165
Newlin, Rob. 397; App. 280
Newte, Rich. 111: Sam. App. 162
Newton, Humph. 303: John, 373, 374: Rich. 641, 647, 649; App. 321: Rob. 107, 518, 520, N. 17: Tho. 423, 512
Niblett, Steph. 265, N. 64; 273, 291; App. 167
Nicholas, Edw. App. 214: John, 190; App. 148, 149, 254, 259, 261: Sam. 348
St. Nicholas Hall, 177
Nicholls, Tho. 147
Nicholſon, John, App. 128: Otho, 458, 459: Will. 321, 326
Nicholſton, James, 457, N. 166
Nicoll, John, 516; App. 292, 302: —— 516, 620
Nicolls, Tho. App. 328
Nicolſon, John, 153, N. 93: Tho. App. 174: Will. 150, 152, N. 92
Nightingale Hall, 308
Noake, Rob. 437, N. 94
Noble, John, 616
Noel, Hen. 532
Noers, Hen. App. 303: Julian, Ibid.
Norden, Edw. 515
Noreys, Phil. 248
Norfolke, J. 282
Norman, Jam. App. 175: Rob. App. 55
Normanvyll, Euſtachius de, App. 14
Norris, John, 285, N. 110; App. 211, 269: Sam. App. 149
Norrys, Hen. App. 183: John, App. 181
North, Brownlow, 274, 447, 525: Edw. 429: Francis, 528, N. 68; App. 311: Fred. App. 176, 177, 178, 179, 311, 328: Geo. Auguſtus, App. 312: John, App. 66: Nath. 642
Northamptonſhire, Fell. 239, 311, 357: Schol. 361, 363
Northfolk, or Norfolk, Will. 672; App. 94
North Leach, Glouc. School, Exhibit. App. 319
Northumberland, County of, Schol. 76
Northwode, John de, App. 23, 24
Norton, Edw. App. 242: John, 401; App. 47: Rob. 66
Norwich, Dioceſe of, Fell. 311
Nottingham, Rich. de, App. 19
Nottinghamſhire, Fell. 311, 358
Notyngham, Pet. de, 141
Nowell, Alex. 360, 365, 369, 372: Tho. 673, 674; App. 173
Nunne, or Nonne Hall, 390, 654, 655, 656, 659; App. 276

O

Oclee, Adam, 661
Odo, Archb. of Cant. 286, N. 111
Oglander, John, 191; App. 255
Ogle, Humph. 359
Oglethorpe, James, App. 279
——— or Ogulthorpe, Owen, 314, 316, 320, 324, 341, 429; App. 83, 86, 91, 268
Oldham, Hugh, 127, 371, 389, 391, 393, 400; App. 277
Oldis, Will. App. 123
Oliver, John, 317, 318, 428, 429, 435, N. 88: 437, 464; App. 268, 269, 272, 281: Rich. App. 150
Olyphant Hall, App. 225
Onſlow, Arthur, App. 317, 324: Foot, Ibid. Frances, App. 308: Rich. App. 324
Orcheyerd, Will. 310
Orell, Will. App. 47
Ores, John, App. 38
Oriel College, 1, 260, 287, 354, 433, 527, N. 65; 652, 670, 674; App. 224: Prov. of, App. 248
La Oriole, a Meſſuage, 123

Oriole, or Oriel, Hall, 130
Ormanet, Rich. App. 96
Orpewood, Eliz. 532, N. h: John, Ibid.
Orphord, Will. 112, 116
Orſoworth, Roger, App. 39
Orum, John, App. 37
Oſbadelſton, Charles, 612: Littleton, Ibid.
Oſberne, Will. App. 116
Oſborne, Matth. App. 122
Oſeworhd, John de, App. 17
Oſmond, John, 569
Oſney Abbey, 138, 178, 179, 182, 260, 429, 660, 661, 662, 667: Bells, App. 287: Canons, 660, 661, 662: Monaſtery, 433, 435, N. 88
Oſſulbury, Nich. 187
Oterey, Roger, 676
Oſwald, John, 673, 675
Overton, Will. 257, 321, 326
Overton, Hants, Exhibit. 359
Overy, Tho. 305
Owen, Charles, 304: Geo. 517, 539, 655: Humph. 579: John, 440; App. 137, 138, 139: Thankful, or Gracious, 545; App. 136: Lewes, 192, N. 98; 574: Morgan, 579, 580, 648
Oxford City, 2: Mayor &c. of, 181: Zach. Bogan's Benefaction to, 413, N. 75: Dr. John Wall's, 512: City or County, Exhibit. 359: County, Fellowſh. and Schol. 106, 239, 311, 357, 361, 391, 519

P

Paas, John, 178
Packer, John. 57: Phil. Ib. Rob. Ibid. —— App. 236
Packington, John, App. 283
Paddy, Chriſtian, App. 303: Lewis, 551: Ralph, —— Will. 541, 550, 551, 554, N. 43
Pady, John, 660
Page, Francis, 153, N. 93; App. 201, 255: Freeman, App. 127
Paget, Tho. App. 167
Painter, Will. 108
Palin, or Palyn, Geo. 361, 540
Palmer, Edm. App. 206: or Vaulx, John, 271, 272, N. 88; 303: Peregrine, 290; App. 200: Tho. 279, 280, 538, 635: Will. 110, 116
Palmorna, Will. de, 139; App. 24, 25
Panter, Rich. 645
Panting, Matth. 621, 626
Pantry, John a, 147
Paradyne, Tho. 540
Pardo, Tho. 579
Parker, Geo. App. 246: Gilbert, 349: Hen. 194, 329: John, 349, 444: Matth. App. 100: Rebecca, 349: Rich. 657: Sam. 319, 349, 525, 599
Parkhouſe, John, 645: Rob. 646
Parkhurſt, John, 16, 84, 321, 325; App. 115
Parmenter, Tho. App. 62
Parratt, Charles, App. 328
Parre, Rich. 366
Parret, Sim. 686; App. 86
Parry, Benj. 579: Dav. 575: Hen. 398, 400: John, 579: Rich. 443, 572, 581: Will. App. 316
Parſons, Arthur, App. 277: Charles, 516: Caroline, Ib. John Hough, Ib. John, Ib. Louiſa Eliz. Ib. Phil. 646: Will. 667, N. 30: —— App. 123
Partes, Bawdinus, App. 303
Partridge, Martin, 568; App. 324
Parvyng, Iſabel, 142: Rob. Ibid.
Parys, John, App. 280: Matth. 39: Tho. 67
Pate, Rich. 394; App. 277
Pates, Rich. 390, 398
Patenſon, Patynſon, or Batenſon, Will. 664; App. 72
Patricke, John, 94
Patrington, Rob. 51
Patten, John, of Wainfleet, 306; Nich. Ib. or Barbour, Rich. Ibid. Tho. 153, N. 93: or Wainfleet, or of Wainfleet, Will. 182, 191, 197, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 315, 322, 323, 327, 329, 351, 684; App. 51, 267, 271, 330
Paul, Matth. 611: Tho. Ibid. Will. 274
St. Paul, Frances, 394: Geo. Ibid.
Pavy, Walt. 678
Pawlet, Eliz. 519: Hugh, Ibid. 532
Pawnton, Tho. App. 59, 64
Paxton, John, 126
Payn, Pet. 45
Payne, John, 678: or Clerke, Pet. 663: Rob. 617: Will. 645
Paynter, Francis, App. 245: Will. App. 156, 157, 159
Payntour, John, App. 59
Payton, Will. 594
Peachey, Nich. 259
Peacock, Reynold, 129
Pead, Prince, App. 170
Pearſon, J—— 374: Tho. 666
Peche, Will. 259
Peckham, Geo. 638: John, 12, N. 39
Peckitt, W——, 137: —— 199, N. 103
Peckwater, Ralph, 453
Peckwater's Inn, 432, 435, N. 88; 453
Pedyll, Will. App. 82, 206

Peers, Rich. Pref. 1
Peggie, John, App. 303
Peirce, Tho. 318; App. 269
Pekkam, Pet. 92
Pekyns, John, App. 83
Pelham, Hen. 348: Herb. Ibid. App. 127: Nath. App. 148: Nich. 451; App. 283, 285: Will. 348
Pelling, John, App. 157, 293
Pembroke College, 633
Penbrigge, Hugh, 676
Pencrych Hall, 308
Penn, Joſ. 631
Pennard, Frideſwyde, 676: Will. Ibid.
Penny, John, 243
Pentlow, John, 511
Penton, Hen. App. 257: Steph. 665, 669
Penwortham, Hen. 256, 282: Rich. 257
Peploe, Sam. App. 315
Percy, Eleanor, App. 230: Hen. 47, 49, 56, 96, 503; App. 232, 237: Will. 510
Pereſon, John, 143
Periam, Eliz. 79: John, 110, 113: Will 79; App. 161
Perin, John, 507
Perkes, Edm. App. 158, 280
Perot, Perrot, or Parret, Alice, 171, 172: Charles, 135; App. 194, 195: John, 171: Rob. 314, 655: Simon, 50, 314: Will. 171, 172
Perſon, Tho. App. 59
Perte, John, 518, 520, N. 17
Peſter, Rich. App. 30
St. Peter's Church, Vicar, &c. of, 178, 179, 181
Peters, Will. 113
Petre, or Peter, Anne, 106: Gertrude, 106, N. 17: John, 106: Will. 106, 113, 114, 262, 275, N. 103*; 285, 592
Pett, Phineas, App. 179
Pettie, John, App. 210: Rob. Ibid.
Pettingal, Tho. App. 177
Petty, Will. App. 207
Peydell, Will. 657
Peyrſon, Tho. 664; or Pereſon, John, 146
Peyton, ——— 503
Phayer, Tho. App. 99
Pheſant, ——— 349
Philippa, K. Edward III's Queen, 138, 142, 156, 158, 159
Philippe, John, 112
Philipps, John, 538, 622, 673: Kettlebie, App. 280: Morgan, 671: Tho. 314
Philips, Geo. App. 140
Phillips, Rowland, 8; App. 68: R——— 625: Tho. App. 328: Will. 510
Philipſon, John, App. 207: Tho. 672
Philpott, Geo. 362, N. 35
Phipps, James, 625: Mrs. —— Ibid. —— App. 257
Pickerill, Will. App. 14
Pierpont, —— 130
Piers, or Perrers, Alice, 175: Dorothy, 512: John, 84, 86, 321, 326, 439, 443; App. 297: Tho. 512
Pierſe, Will. 444, 448; App. 122, 123, 290
Pierſon, John, 422
Pigot, Tho. 429
Pincke, Pink, or Pynche, Rob. 186, 190, 197; App. 119, 127, 130, 131, 132, 260
Pinke, Will. App. 272
Pinkenis, ——— 260, N. 50
Pitſeus, or Pits, John, 39, 136, 594
Plat, Will. 569
Plot, Rob. App. 231
Plumpton, Adam, App. 28: Roger de, App. 12, 13
Plymley, Joſeph, App. 319
Pocklyngton, John, 51, 81
Pocock, Edw. 511: Rich. 399, 511
Pointdexter, John, 107
Pokyſwell, or Poxwell, John, 656
Pole, David, 264, N. 64; 273, 275, N. 103*; 282, 285, N. 110: John de la, App. 182: Reginald, or Reynold, 264, N. 64; 290, 320, 323, 390, 398; App. 92, 94, 95, 96
Poleter, Adam le, 90
Pollard, John, 429, 655; App. 81
Pollet, or Powlet, John, App. 83
Polyng, John, 105
Pont, Nich. App. 30
Pontfraict, Tho. de, 87
Pontiſara, John de, App. 14
Poole, Hugh, App. 73
Pope, Alicia, 532: Anna, Ibid. Beata, 528: Eliz. 531, N. 77; 532, N. g; App. 310: James, 611: John, 244, 270, 532, N. a: Juliana, 532: Margaret, 531, 532: Tho. 314, N. 36; 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 526, 529, 531, 532, N. a; 534; App. 309, 310, 311, 312: Walt. App. 140: Will. 531, 532
Popy, Hen. 671
Popham, Francis, App. 283: John, 102
Port, Joan, 198: John, 357, 363: Will. 198
Porter, Geo. App. 140: John, 257: Will. 188, 357; App. 63
Portman, Hen. 289, 290: Hen. Will. App. 258: Will. 288
Potter, Barnabas, 148, 150, 665, N. 18: Chriſtoph. 161; App. 129: Eliz. 162: Francis, App. 309: Hannibal, 523, 524, 534: John, 55, 243, 445, 626; App. 296: Will. 593, 594

Potthow, Adam de, App. 23
Poſſel, John de, 126
Poteman, Will. 268
Pouncett, Will. 263, N. 61
Powell, Griffith, 570, 572, 577, 580: Hugh, 679: James, 510: Rich. 512: Rob. App. 208: Tho. 679
Powlett, Eliz. App. 310
Powtrell, ——— 678
Pratt, John, 601
Praty, Rich. 129: App. 49
Prentys, W—— 645
Preſbyter, Hen. 663
Preſcote, Rich. App. 251
Preſcote, Lancaſh. Fell. and Schol. 355, 359
Preſſe, Tho. 538
Preſtbury, Cheſhire, Fell. 355
Preſtbury, Tho. App. 34, 38, 39, 40
Preſton, James, 313: John, 550: Nich. App. 328: Rob. 313: Tho. Ibid. Will. Ibid. 664
Preſtwych, John, 304, 373
Price, Edm. or Edw. 680: Edw. App. 211: Ezra, 66: Hen. 551
:e, Ap Rice or Aprice, Hugh, 569, 570, 571, 580, 583: App. 316
ice, John, 583, 617: Joſh. 166: Rich. 66: Rob. 444; App. 282: Theodore, 646, 648: Will. 18, N. 67; 463, 199, N. 103; App. 274
Prichard, Griffith, App. 212: or Prichett, John, 666, 669, N. 33: Will. 573, 583, App. 115
Prideaux, Dionyſe, App. 124; John, 107, 109, 111, N. 29; 117, 135, 444, 618, N. 26; App. 122, 123, 124, 129, 130
Prior, Chriſtoph. 681
Priſe, Hugh, 583: John, Ibid.
Pro-Chancellor, or Vice-Chanc. name of, when firſt uſed, App. 89, 103
Proctors—App. 3: manner of chooſing, per inſtantes, App. 103: began to be elected per neceſſarios Regentes about 1574, App. 105: Caroline Cycle for electing, App. 125
Proctor, or Proktor, James, 431: Tho. App. 58, 60, 216
Proſſer, Rich. App. 178
Pruſt, Hugh, 611: Tho. Ibid.
Pryſe, Lewis, App. 313
Pryttys, John, 664
Pudſey, Alex. App. 146: Rich. 448
Puleſton, Rich. 594
Pullen, Nich. 664
Pulleyn, Rob. App. 5
Pulton, Tho. App. 75
Punchard Hen. 640
Purefoy, John, 507
Purnell, John, 191; App. 169, 170
Purſglove, —— 398, N. 63
Purveyour, Tho App. 57
Purviar, Rob. App. 206
Pury, Dan. App. 116
Pye, Will. 671; App. 84, 85
Pygott, Rich. 672
Pylſworth, Will. 321
Pyncheon, Agnes, 259: Will. Ibid.
Pytt, John, 596

Q

Queen Hall, 177
Queen's College, 178, 179, 182, 652, 662, 667, N. 30; 668, 669, N. 33; App. 224
Quelpdale, Rog. 94
Querplade, Nich. 99
Quin, James, 511

R

Radcliff, Mary, 514
Radcliffe, Anth. 453, 454: John, 69, 448, N. 160; 530, N. 76: App. 233, 234, 237: Rich. 153, N. 93: Sam. 361, 365, 370, 373; App. 119: Tho. 57
Radclyffe, Rich. 657
Radford, or Radfurth, Adam, 49
Radyn, Radulph, App 21: or Rade, or Fitzralph, Rich. 54, N. 62
Radyngs, Nich. de, App. 25
Rainbow, Edw. 390
Rainolds, Edm. 399: James, 106, N. 16: John, 396, 400: Tho. 423
Ralph, Mr. App. 8
Ramſden, Tho. 158, N. 103
Randolph, Francis, 658; App. 242, 322: Herb. 409: Grace, Ibid. John, App. 178: Tho. 397, 594, 615; App. 171, 279
Rands, Rich. 530; App. 311
Raſkall, Tho. 382
Ratcliffe, John, 621
Ravis, or Ravys, Tho. 439, 443; App. 112, 115, 281, 296, 299
Raw, John, 672
Rawes, James, 153, N. 93: Tho. 529
Rawlins, Chriſt. 185; Rich. 256: App. 220
Rawlinſon, John, 308, 540, 663, 665: Rich. 460, 551, 644; App. 270: Tho. 551: ——— App. 258
Rawlyns, Rich. 8, 16
Ray, Tho. 623
Raymond, Jemmet, 669, N. 33: Jonath. Ib.
Rayner, Edw. App. 167: John, 514

Raynold, Chriſtoph. 571 : Tho. App. 98
Raynolds, Tho. 9; App. 95
Read, Kath. 57 : Rich. 197; App. 256 : Tho. 686 : Will. 617
Reading, Berks, Fell. 538, N. 14 : Schol. Ib.
Reading, Tho. de, App. 21
Rebecca, —— 199, N. 103
Reddricke, Tho. 572
Rede, John, 188; App. 69 : Will. 5, 15, 17, N. 67; 98, 109, 114, 133, 157, 197
Redman, John, 686; App. 88
Redwood, Jeremiah, 153, N. 93
Redyngs, Nich. 178
Reed, Rich. 362, N. 35
Reeks, —— App. 273
Reeve, Rich. PREF. 2
Reigham, John de, App. 22, 26
Remmeſbury, Walter, App. 27
Remmyngton, Will. de, App. 28
Renham, Will. de, 139
Replyngham, Rob. de, 43
Repyngdon, Philip, 622; App. 34, 35, 36
Reſtoration in the Univ. in 1660; App. 141, 142
Retteford, Rich. de, 73, N. 16; 139, 145
Rewley, 254
Reynell, Carew, App. 165, 254
Reynolde, Lewis, App. 84
Reynoldes, John, 484
Reynolds, Edw. 11, 16, 108, 440, 444; App. 134, 135 : Geo. App. 211 : Joſhua, 199, N. 103; App. 279 : Tho. App. 53, 54
Rice, Edw. 508
Richard, King of the Romans, App. 219
Richards, Edward, App. 246 : Tho. 115, N. 41
Richardſon, Anth. App. 120 : Hen. App. 241 : James, 153, N. 93 : John, 518 : Michael, 153, N. 93 : Rich. 679 : Rowl. 143
Richardus Armachanus, 37
Riche, St. Edm. le, App. 8
Richmond, Seymour, 153, N. 93
Rider, John, 579
Ridge, John, 689
Ridley, Nich. 55, N. 65
Rigater, John de, App. 10
Rigge, Edw. 143, 144, 147, 160
Riginghall, John, App. 42
Riplingham, Rob. App. 226
Riſley, John, 232
Rither, Priſcilla, 557, N. 95 : Will. Ibid.
Rixman, John, 541, 671
Roan, John, 366
St. Robert, 167
Roberts, Edward, 516 : Geo. Ib. App. 144
Roberts, Mich. 577 : Tho. App. 84 : Will. 516, 679
Robertſon, Tho. 351 : Will. 664
Robinſon, Chriſt. App. 171 : Eliz. 557, N. 45 : Hen. 148, 150, 664 : John, 11, 129, 130, 131, 543, 557, N. 45; App. 249, 250 : Mary, 572; App. 250 : Rich. 446, 455, 461; App. 295 : Tho. App. 166, 327
Robſon, Will. 575
Robyns, John, 429
Rochdale School, Lanc. Schol. 361, N. 33
Rocheſter, Cath. Ch. Preb. 128, N. 29
Rocheſter School, Kent, Schol. 49
Rodebourne, or Rudburne, Tho. 6, 15, 17, N. 67; App. 35, 36, 41
Roderham, Rich. 80; App. 43, 44, 47
Roderick, Dav. 153, N. 93
Rodwey, Steph. 573
Roe, Tho. App. 191
Rogers, Chriſt. 677, 681 : John, 320 : App. 158, 312 : Pet. App. 91 : Rich. 380 : Rob. 611; App. 163 : Will. 644
Rogger, Phil. 308
Rokyſbury, or Rokeſborough, John, 51
Role Hall, 181
Rolfe, Will. App. 258
Rollinſon, Joſeph, 549 : Will. Ibid.
Romſey, Will. 656
Rondell, Philip, 646, 648, 649
Ronyngworth, Tho. App. 46
Rookes, Chriſtoph. 686
Roper, —— 259 : Anth. 507 : John, 428; App. 72, 75
Roſe Hall, 676, 683; App. 224
Roſewell, John, 401; App. 279, 326
Roſſeby, or Rowceby, John de, 177, 178, 179, 181
Roſſingham, Edw. 374
Rote, or Roke, John, 126, 248 : App. 34, 35
Rotheram, al. Scot, Tho. 237, 238, 245, 248, 249 : —— App. 264
Rotheram, Yorkſhire, Fell. 238
Rothwell, Yorkſhire, Fell. 312
Roubiliac, L. F. 285, 561
Roundell, Danſon, App. 233, 239
Rous, Francis, 625 : Rob. 310
Rouſe, Arth. 620 : Francis, Ibid. John, 39, 384, 623 : Richard. 620 : Rob. Ibid.
Routh, Martin Joſ. App. 179
Rowbery, Rob. App. 34
Rowell, or Rodewell, Roger, 73; App. 14
Rowlands, Hen. 192, 571
Rowney, Tho. 111, 549, 633, N. 10; App. 311
Royſe, Geo. 128; App. 156, 248 : John; 628

Rudde, Geo. 520, N. 17: Ralph, 664
Rudhall, —— 452, N. 156
Rudruth, or Ruderyth, Ralph, App. 33
Rufus, Chriſtian, App. 303: Jordan, 303
Rugg, Will. 308
Rugge, John, 645: Rob. App. 30, 31, 32, 33: Will. App. 31
Rumſey, Will. App. 322
Rumworth, Hen. 663
Rundle, Tho. 110
Rupert, Prince, 328
Ruſhout, James, 451; App. 283, 285
Ruſhton, Rog. 511
Ruſſe, or Rouſe, John, 135
Ruſſel, Francis, 48: Hen. 538: John, App. 181
Ruſſell, Hen. 635: John, 191, 197; App. 64, 65, 66, 67, 175, 183: Sam. 346: Will. 248, 346
Ruſtat, Tobias, 542
Ruſton, Yorkſh. Fell. 312
Ruthall, Tho. App. 87
Ruthen, Denbighſh. Schol. 573
Rutland, Aaron, 511
Rutter, Sam. App. 282
Rutton, Iſaac, App. 241
Rygge, or Rugge, Rob. App. 30, 31, 32, 33
Ryngſtede, Rich. App. 53
Ryſbrack, M——, 461
Ryves, Geo. 186, 189, 593; App. 116: Will. App. 185

S

Sackville, Rich. 458: Tho. App. 101, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118
Sacvyle, John, 508
Sadler, Tho. 671
Sagar, Cha. 617
Saham, Harveus de, App. 15
Saleſury, or Saliſbury Hall, 354
Saliſbury, Dioceſe of, Fellowſh. 105, 357
Sale, Geo. James, App. 173
Salter, Nath. App. 147: Rich. 678
Saltmarſhe, Will. 520, N. 17*
Salvein, John, 178, 179
Salveyn, Rich. 52
Sampſon, Grace, 532, N. a: Hen. 125, 127, 133, 671: Tho. 438
Sanderſon, Ranulph, 667, N. 30: Rob. 243, 248, 444, 448; App. 121, 297
Sandes, Gilb. 64
Sandford, John, 265, N. 64: Joſ. 115, N. 41
Sandſbury, Rich. 508
Sandwich School, Kent, Schol. 240
Sandy, alias Napier, Rich. 112
Sandys, Edwyn, App. 256, 262: Sam. App. 260
Saracen's Head Inn, 143, 308
Sarraude, John, App. 178
Savage, Hen. 84, 103: John, 454: Rob. 259
Saucer, Jeffry le, 73
Savile, Geo. 632: Will. Ibid. App. 286: Hen. 10, 20; App. 105, 106, 114, 286: Tho. App. 114, 207: Will. App. 286
Saunders, Anth. App. 283: James, 611: John, 128, 135, 611, 642, 672, 674: Rich. 135: Tho. App. 53, 54, 55, 56
Saunders, al. Shackſpear, or Shakeſpeere, Hugh, 656; App. 70
Sawcer, Jeffry le, 87: John, Ibid.
Saxony, Frederic Duke of, App. 300
Saxy, Hen. 369: Will. 358
Say, Rob. 128, 136; App. 143, 144
Saye, Will. App. 48
Scanderet, Steph. 508
Scawen, Will. App. 246
Scholtus, Francis, 350
Schools, Maſters of the, App. 78
Schroveſbury, Rich. de, App. 23
Sclater, Tho. App. 234
Scot, Alan, 148: Tho. App. 98
Scotch Scholarſhips, 79
Scott, Charles, App. 257: Geo. 550; App. 270: John, App. 239: Will. Ibid.
Scotte, Tho. 518: Will. App. 206
Scriven, John, App. 208
Scrope, Rich. App. 173
Scudamore, John, App. 285: —— 450
Searchfield, Rowl. 546; App. 115
Seburgh, Rob. 257
Secker, Tho. 110; App. 301
Sedden, John, 381
Sedgwick, —— 373
Sedley, John, 5, N. 12
Segden, John, 83; App. 48
Segrave, Walt. 12, N. 39
Segreve Hall, 614
Segrym Hall, 614, 616
Segrym, Rich. 614: Rob. Ibid.
Selby, Will. App. 47
Selden, John, App. 191
Seller, Tho. App. 120
Selot, John, App. 50
Selverne Hall, 43, 56, 62
Selwode, Tho. App. 82
Seman, Sam. 602
Sempryngham, Ralph de, App. 10, 11
Sende, John, 645
Serbe, Rob. de, 81

Sergrove, Will. App. 310
Servys, Hen. App. 109
Seſſions, James, App. 216
Seton, Hen. de, 81
Sever, Hen. 5, 7, 17, N. 67; App. 22, 42, 48, 49: Will. App. 203
Sevill, Tho. 515
Sewy, John de, 87
Seymour, Eliz. App. 213: John, 311; App. 54, 285: Sarah, 362, N. 35; 370; App. 285: Will. App. 131, 132, 133, 140, 141, 213: —— 450
Shackleford, Rich. Dickſon, App. 176
Shackſpear, Shakſpeere, or Saunders, Hugh, 656; App. 70
Shafto, Tho. App. 241
Sharp, Will. 455, 647
Sharpe, Will. 62; App. 321
Sharrock, —— App. 258
Shaw, John, App. 312: Tho. 666, 668; App. 323, 324
Shawe, Lancelot, 148
Sheffield, Nich. 672: Will. 637
Sheldhall, 182
Sheldon, Geo. App. 310: Gilb. 57, 271, 272, 274, 285, N. 110; 350, 448, 525, 527, 528; App. 144, 145: Joſ. 511: Sharington, 136
Shepheard, Geo. App. 163
Shepherd, Philip, App. 324: Sam. Ibid.
Sheppard, —— 511
Sherbourn, Rob. 192
Shether, Edm. App. 83
Shiers, Eliz. 113
Shipley, Jonath. 446
Shippen, Rob. 365, 633, N. 10: App. 163, 164: Will. App. 143
Shirebourne, John, App. 42: Rob. 184
Shirewode, or Sherwood, John, 55
Shirley, Anth. 285, N. 110: John, 642: Rob. 449; App. 284
Shirwoode, Will. 39
Short, Sam. 135, 136
Shrewſburie, Ralf de, App. 21
Shuckburgh, Charles, 450; App. 285
Shyrefe, Will. 656
Sidenham, Humph. 594: Tho. 285, N. 110
Simeon, Jeffry, App. 62
Simmonds, Rich. 158
Sims, Rich. 514
Singe, Geo. 96
Singleton, Tho. 365; App. 110, 115, 119, 120
Skelton, Adam, App. 37: Tho. 94: Will. de, App. 19, 20, 23
Skeltone, Peter de, 104, 105
Skibbowe, Rob. 255: Rog. 260
Skingeſley, Geo. App. 211
Skinner, Ralph, 189: Rich. App. 172: Rob. 525, 527
Skirlaw, Walt. 46, 49, 54, 64, 65, 85; App. 232
Skynner, John, App. 294
Skypton, Rob. 94
Slade, Tho. 381
Slatter, John le, 87
Slickburgh, Rich. 70
Slocock, Benj. 625; App. 163
Sloper, Charles, App. 156
Slythurſte, Tho. 518, 522, 529
Smallbroke, Rich. 321, 322, N. 65; 328: App. 270
Smalridge, Geo. 442, 445, 515: App. 290: Mary, 515
Smallwell, Edw. 447; App. 171, 283
Smalwood, Will. 538
Smethurſt, Tho. App. 160
Smith, Francis, 687: Hen. 452, N. 156; 514; App. 146, 179, 283: John, 255, N. 19; 290, 513, 550, 551, 618, N. 26; App. 165: Joſeph, 149, 152, N. 92; 156, 345, N. 76; App. 159: Miles, 366, 444; App. 296: Rob. 232, N. 112*: Sebaſtian, 447: Tho. 158, N. 103; 647; App. 151, 159, 324: Will. 43, N. 28; 367, 369, 371, 393; App. 69, 70, 264, 318
Smyth, Arthur, App. 314: Barn. App. 164: Geo. App. 170, 174, 324: John, 128, 184, 185, 240, 425, 671; App. 65, 86, 123: Iſaac, 593: Katherine, 509: Matthew, 364: Ralph, App. 106: Rich. 525, N. 47; 593, 657; App. 93: Rob. 599, N. 22; App. 67, 68: Sam. App. 122: Tho. 150, 152, 308; App. 109: Will. 125, 239, 243, 353, 354, 355, 374, 594, 595; App. 84, 85, 126, 249: —— App. 65
Smyth Gate, 180
Snappe, John, App. 35
Snareſton, Will. App. 51
Snell, Geo. App. 246: John, Ibid. Tho. Ib.
Snetiſham, John, App. 40: Rich. Ibid.
Snow, John, App. 308: Ralph, 276
Somers, John, 530, N. 76
Somerſet, Charles, 454; App. 250, 288: Charles Hen. App. 309: Hen. 137; App. 250, 309: Hen. Cha. App. 309
Somerſet, County of, Fell. 106, 124, 311, 594, 670: Schol. 594, 670: Exhibit. 359
Somervyle, Philip, 76, 77, 80
Sotherne, Tho. 520; App. 75
Souch, or Zouch, James, App. 303
South, Rob. 448, 454, 455
Southam, John, 237, 247, 250: Tho. App. 47
Southworth, Will. App. 62

Sowtherton, Valentine, 507
Sowy, Tho. 138, N. 1
Spain, James of, 123
Spakeman, Norwych, App. 119
Spaldyng, Will. 181; Couch, 181
Spark, Tho. 452, N. 156
Sparrow Hall, 79, N. 49
Speccot, John, App. 246
Speed, Rob. App. 169
Speke, Phil. App. 165
Spekyngton, John, App. 46
Spencer, Eliz. 515: John, App. 242: Rob. 450; App. 285: Tho. App. 92, 93
Spenſe, John, 96
Spenſer, John, 396, 402; Will. 146
Spever, Will. 70, N. 20
Spicer, Rich. 106, N. 16
Sprat, Tho. 599; App. 292
Spray, Tho. 302
Sprot, Edw. 539
Spycer's Hall, 43
Squire, Adam, 84; App. 102
St. Cloo, Giles, 259
St. Lo, Lawr. App. 258, 260
Stafford, Alex. 620: Edm. 105, 110, 112, 114, 116: Juliana, 620: Margaret, 91
Staffordſhire, Fell. 633: Schol. Ibid.
Stalman, Will. App. 179
Stanbridge, John, 393: Tho. Ib. —— 351
Standiſh, Will. App. 91, 184
Stanhope, Edwyn Francis, 153, 158: John, App. 242: Ralph, App. 64, 91, 92
Stanley, Rog. App. 257, 260: Tho. App. 160: —— App. 262
Stanton, Hen. de, 41
Staple Hall, App. 225
Stapledon Hall, 104, 106, 640, 641: W. de, 104, 105: Walt. 113, 640, 641
Stapylton, Mart. App. 241: Rob. 82
Starkie, —— 520, N. 17*
Staveley, Geo. 50: Will. 92
Staunton, Edm. 397; App. 140: Hen. de, App. 14: James, App. 26: John de, 640
Staunton Hall, 45
Stawell, Will. App. 246
Stead, John, App. 163
Steeple Aſton School, Oxfordſhire, Schol. 361, N. 33
Steeton, Rob. App. 13
Stephens, Hen. App. 160: Phil. 643; App. 136: Rob. 257: Tho. 233
St. Stephen's Hall, 104
Stephyn, Tho. App. 60, 61, 62, 63*
Steuart, Will. 278
Stevens, John, App. 167: Phil. 647
Stevyn, Tho. App. 59
Stevyns, John, App. 77
Steward, Office of, in the Univ. App. 180
Steward, Rich. 285, N. 110; App. 123
Stewart, Bernard, 509: Francis, App. 190: Geo. 507: John, 508
Stillington, Rob. 273
Stinton, Geo. App. 174: Tho. App. 245
Stoakes, Gilb. 609: John, 282
Stock, John, 568: Will. 543, 635
Stocker, Will. App. 101
Stockton, And. 422
Stockton, in the county of Durham, Exhibit. 358
Stockwell, now Chriſt Church meadow, App. 305
Stockwell, Phil. de, 138
Stocwell, Joan, 640: Nich. Ibid.
Stoddard, al. Binks, James, 360
Stodely Nunnery, 182, 256, 654
Stoke, Will. App. 36
Stokeley, Rog. 269
Stokes, Gilb. 594: Peter, App. 31: Rich. 686; App. 73
Stokeſley, John, 320, 324, 685, 688; App. 71
Stokys, John, 268
Stonar, Will. App. 182
Stone, Geo. 446; App. 295: John, 136, 512, 644: Nich. App. 271: Tho. App. 107: Will. 677, 681
Stoneham, Rob. 36
Stonehouſe, Geo. 667, N. 30: Walt. 594
Stoon, —— 236
Stopes, Leonard, 538
Storie, John, 615
Stouford, or Stowford, John, 142, 159
Stourton, John, 592
Stow, John, 38
Stow, Archdeaconry of, Fellowſh. 239, 357
Stoyte, John, App. 84, 85
Stradling, Edw. 590; Gilb. 515
Strangwayes, or Strangwyſche, Geo. 240; App. 61
Strangways, Giles, 592: Joan, Ib. John, 600, 604: Nich. 611: Tho. 613
Stratford, Abigail, 396: Benet, or Bendicta, App. 303: Hen. 396: John, 14, 286, N. 111; 288, N. 115: John de, App. 22: Nich. 525, 528, 530, N. 76: Rob. de, App. 22, 23: Tho. de, App. 24: Will. 455, 459; App. 291: Will. de, App. 303
Stratton, Amicia, 171: Reynold de, 139: Will. 171: —— 172
Streat, Rich. App. 164
Streater, Rob. 289
Streton, Roger de, App. 21
Strickland, Will. 511

Strickſon, Tho. App. 216
Stringer, Hen. 190, App. 126: Will. 308: —— 348
Strode, Francis, 594; App. 246: Will. 509; App. 125
Strong, Sampſon, 514
Stubbes, Stubbs, or Stubbys, Laur. 100, 315; App. 71, 76: Rich. 78, 83, 100, 386
Stukely, Eliz. 592: Hugh, Ibid.
Style, Rob. App. 242
Styles, Matth. App. 122
Stylle, Rich. App. 206
Sugar, al. Norris, Hugh, 197, 198, 244
Sugge, Triſtram, App. 131
Sulburye, Will. App. 38, 39, 40
Summaſter, Geo. 623
Summayſter, Will. 645
Sunbanke, or Sunnibanke, Charles, 463, 464
Surry, County of, Fell. 391: Schol. Ibid.
Sutton, Anth. App. 80: John, 532: Oliver, 73, 99: Rich. 354, 355, 356, 367, 369, 371, 374; App. 27, 74: Tho. 308: Will. App. 60, 63, 64
Swadell, John, 594
Swan, Rich. 244, 250
Swayne, Arth. 509: Hen. App. 16
Sweit, Giles, 657, 658; App. 129
Swinton-Wath, Yorkſh. Schol. 48
Swire, Rog. App. 249: Sam. Ibid.
Sydall, Hen. 506
Sydenham, Hopton, App. 124
Sydmore, Rich. App. 68
Sydney, Francis, App. 116
Sykes, Tho. 524, 531, N. 76; App. 311
Sylveſter, —— App. 258
Sylvius, Francis, 321
Symond, Will. App. 39, 40
Symonds, Rich. App. 75
Symons, Tho. App. 88, 206: Will. App. 38
Sympſon, Geo. 518
Synewell, John, App. 25
Synge, Edw. 445

T

Tackley's Inn, 124
Tahourdin, Charles, App. 178
Talbot, Charles, 281, 285, N. 110; App. 234: Will. 129
Tame, Edw. 422, N. 49
Tanner, Tho. 152, N. 92; 274, 281, 285, N. 110; 446; App. 141, 251, 295
Tapper, Rich. 594
Tatham, John, 242; App. 104
Tatterſal, John, 259
Taverner, John, 423
Taunton Caſtle, Som. Free School, 386
Tayler, Rich. App. 38
Taylor, Jeremy, 274, 285, N. 110: John, 127; App. 65; 258: Iſaac, App. 124: Will. 633, N. 10
Taylour, John, 133, 671: Rob. 657: Will. 663
Tehy, or Thay, Rob. App. 71, 72
Temple Hall, 138, 139, 150, 151, N. 88
Tenant, Rich. App. 45
Tenkelden, Tho. 644
Terrent, Tho. 511
Terry, Hen. 642: Tho. App. 160
Teſdale, Chriſtoph. 617: Maude, 626, 627: Rich. 628: Tho. 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 622, 623, 624, 626, 628
Tewer, John, App. 113
Thamys, or Themys, John, 664
Thelwall, Eubule, 571, 574, 577, 579, 580, 581, 583, 584, 617; App. 315
They, Dav. 677
Thiſtlethwaite, John, App. 257: Rob. 597
St. Thomas Hall, 45, 256, 260, 287
Thomas, Charles, 515: Dav. App. 144: Edw. 158: Hen. 66: John, 150, 153, N. 93, 274; App. 282: Will. 574, 579; App. 167, 257
Thomlinſon, Rob. 152, N. 92; 668; App. 323
Thompſon or Thomſon, Giles, 55, 273; App. 110
Thompſon, Rob. App. 216: Will. App. 157
Thomſon, Will. 353, N. 2*
Thorn, John, App. 77
Thornborough, or Thornburgh, John, 321
Thornden, Rich. App. 82
Thornhill, James, 166, 280, 290, 463
Thornton or Thornden, John, App. 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76
Thornton, Rich. 507: Tho. App. 109, 116: Will. 647, 649
Thorold, John, 644
Thorpe, John, App. 58
Thrale, Hen. App. 240
Thraſke, Rob. 529, N. 17*
Throgmorton, Francis, 470
Throp, —— 663
Thurbury, or Thurburne, Rob. App. 34, 35
Thurlow, Tho. 321; App. 269
Thurſton, Will. 436
Thwaytes, Rob. 83: App. 42, 48, 50, 51, 54
Thynne, Tho. 57, 448, 449; App. 194, 283
Tilney, —— 248
Tilſon, Hen. 55, 86
Tillotſon, John, 596, N. 14

Tingewyke, Nich. de, 73
Tipping, ——— 322, N. 65: Barth. 626; App. 319
Tiverton School, Devon, Scholarſh. 79
Todd, Hugh, 158, N. 103
Toke, John, 262; App. 240: Tho. 259
Tolſon, John, 128, 130, 135; App. 118, 131, 249
Toly, Rob. 322
Tomkyns, Tho. App. 143
Tomſon, or Tompſon, Giles, 55, 273; App. 110
Tomſſon, Will. App. 73
Tonge, Rob. App. 41
Tonſtall, Cuthbert, 86
Tonworthe, Tonworthie, or Touworth, Rich. de, 187, 644; App. 26, 27, 28, 30
Tooker, John, 422
Toppyng, Ottewell, 664
Totneſs, Archdeaconry of, Fellowſh. 105
Tovey, D' Bloſhiers, 682
Townley, Nich. 425: Rich. 232
Townſend, Geo. 399, 625; App. 319
Townſon, Tho. App. 170
Tracy, John, 153, N. 93; 273, 282; App. 171, 242
Traffles, Rich. 190; App. 257, 261
Trafford, Rich. App. 115
Traherne, Edw. App. 167
Trappe, Rich. App. 64
Trapps, Joan, 240: Rob. Ib. 358, 369, 372
Treadwell, Rich. 515
Treby, Geo. App. 245
Treganſon, John, 645
Tregarthin, Joan, 592; John, Ibid.
Tregvilian, Rob. 390
Tregury, Mich. 109; App. 45
Trelawney, Jonath. 445, 451, 453; App. 285, 291
Trenge, Rob. de, 6; App. 202
Treſham, Will. 428, 432, 551, 553; App. 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 116, 288
Treugoffe, Walt. App. 41, 42
Trevor, John, 514: Mark, Ibid. Rich. 274, 446, 461; App. 296; Tho. 281
Trewmſe, Hen. 656
Trewynard, Mich. 645
Trilleck, John, 676: Tho. Ibid.
Trilleck's Inns, 676, 683
Trimnell, Charles, 193
Trinity College, 87
Trinity Hall, Camb. 143
Triplet, Edw. 536, N. 5: Tho. 448
Triſtram, John, 303
Triſtroppe, John, 238, 240; App. 50
Trotman, Sam. App. 312
Trott, ——— 645
Troughear, Tho. App. 163
Trumbull, Will. 285, N. 110; App. 196
Trumſhagh, or Trunſale, Tho. de, 139
Tuchet, James, 239
Tuckar, John, App. 80: Joſhua, 111
Tuckfield, Tho. 111
Tudor, Jaſpar, App. 182
Tuer, H. 583
Tully, Rob. App. 60: Tho. 665, 667, N. 30; 668
Tunbridge School, Kent, Schol. 361, N. 29: Schol. or Fell. 538, N. 14
Tunns, Three, Tavern, App. 225
Turbervill, James, 192
Turke, John, App. 29: Tho. 644
Turnbull, Charles, App. 277
Turner, Cholm. App. 261
Turner, Francis, 193; App. 254, 255, 260: Margaret, 404: Pet. App. 125: Tho. 397, 399, 404, 527: App. 161, 277, 279; ——— App. 313
Turnor, Edm. App. 268
Turton, John, App. 240: Will. App. 160
Tutt, John, App. 206
Twyford, Rob. 380
Twyne, Brian, 38, 46, 387, 393, N. 44; 400; App. 280
Twynge, alias Bonyſaunt, Tho. App. 55, 57
Twynihoe, Chriſtoph. App. 171
Twyſden, Charles, 681: Phil. App. 231
Tybard or Tybart, Will. 310, 315, 322; App. 44
Tyler, John, 366
Tyndale or Tindall, Hen. 9; App. 78: Savage, App. 168: Will. 423, 434, 690; App. 326
Tyngwike Inn, 258
Tynley, Rob. App. 115
Tyrril, John, 106, N. 17
Tyrwhitt or Tyrwhyt, Tho. 82, 153, N. 93

U

Valencinis, Simon de, 40
Vanbrug, Dudley, App. 215
Vange, Tho. 257
Van Ling, Bernard, 604
Vanne, John, App. 53
Vannes, Peter, 530
Vavaſour, Walt. App. 241
Vaughan, Jenkin, App. 120: Rich. 513, 671
Vawghan, John, 305
Venn, John, 85; App. 151
Verman, Geo. App. 146

Vernon, Geo. 5, N. 12
Vertue, Will. 388
Veſey, John, App. 67: Rich. App. 154: Tho. 129, 445: Will. App. 160
Ufford, John, 15
Vicechancellor, App. 2, 120: or Prochancellor, name of, when firſt uſed, 89, App. 103: Manner of electing, App. 90: Nominated by the Chancellor, App. 103: The name uſed about 1574, and that of Commiſſary left off, App. 105: Began to be admitted at the end of Act, about the middle of July, App. 106: Office executed by a Layman, and by Deputy in 1641 and 1642, App. 129, 130
Vickers, Sam. App. 174
Vigures, Balthazar, App. 245, 322
Villiers, George, 596
Vilvaine, Rob. 112, 116
Vine Hall, 453
Vine Hall, or Peckwater's Inn, 432, 435, N. 88
Vives, Ludovicus, 390, 392, 393, N. 44
Vivian, John, 117; App. 172: Rich. App. 179
Vivyan, Rich. App. 245
Ullerſton, Rich. App. 34, 37
Underhill, Edm. App. 118: John 192, 242, 243, 507; App. 105, 106, 109: —— 632
Unicorn Hall, App. 225
Unit, Matthew, App. 137
Univerſitatis Aula in vico Scholarum, App. 229: Aula in alto Vico, Ibid.
Univerſity Hall, 138; App. 223: Great, 43, 45, 56: Little, 40, 42, 43, 45, 308, 354, 367: Mickle, App. 229
Univerſity College, 1, 2, 153, N. 93; 182, 308, 354, 643, N. 15: Seal of, App. 226
Univerſity Library on the north ſide of St. Mary's Chancel, 133
Univerſity, Micel Hall of the, App. 229
Vohen, John, 515
Vohens, Joan, 515
Vorſtius, Conradus, App. 120
Vowell, John, 656
Voyſey, or Veyſey, al. Harman, John, 320, 324
Upton, Edw. 663: Iſaac, App. 107: —— 620
Urban Hall, 390; and Garden, App. 276
Urry, John, 515
Uſher, James, 111, N. 29
Uvedale, Udall, or Wodall, Nich. 173
Vyvian, Tho. 646

W

Wadham, Dorothy, 106, N. 17; 592, 593, 594, 595, 599, 600, 601, 602; App. 317
Wadham, Dorothy, App. 318: Eliz. 592: Florentia, Ibid. Giles, Ib. Joan, Ib. John, Ib. Margaret, Ib. Nich. 100, 106, N. 17; 592, 593, 594, 595, 599, 600, 601, 602; App. 317, 318
Wainfleet, Will. de. See Patten
Wake, Arthur, 507: Geo. App. 131: Iſaac, App. 189: Will. 445, 460; App. 295
Wakefield, Rob. 429
Wakfield, Will. App. 29
Walby, Will. 506
Waldeby, Rob. 65: Tho. de, 81
Waldgrave, Tho. 322, N. 65; App. 169
Wales, Fellowſh. 573, 575
Walker, Alex. 381: Anne, 361, N. 35: Obadiah, 54; App. 231: Rich. 656; App. 76: Tho. 53: Will. 546, 682; App. 154
Walkington, Tho. App. 48
Wall, John, 447, 512, 625; App. 218: Will. 461: —— 137
Walle, Wriotheſley, App. 212
Wallis, John, 111, N. 29
Wallwyn, Fulk, 338: Mary, Ibid.
Walmeſley, Juſtice, or Juſtitiarius, 662: Tho. Ibid. N. 16
Walpole, Horace, 278, N. 105; 286, N. 111
Walrond, John, App. 151
Walſh, Patrick, 366
Walter, John, 158, N. 103; 197, 511, 574, 644
Walton, Hellen, 512: Rich. 507: Tho. App. 60
Walwayne, Elias, App. 20
Walwyn, Francis, App. 239
Wanbourne, Hen. de, App. 202
Wandesford, Walter, App. 27
Wanting, John, 6
Wantyng, Will. de, 139
Waple, Edw. 550; App. 148
Warblyſdon, Rich. 6
Warburton, Rich. App. 149, 239
Ward, Phil. App. 138: Seth, 523, 525, 527, 578, 598; App. 312
Wardall, or Warthiall, Chriſtoph. 678
Warde, Rich. 527: Tho. 94
Ware, Tho. 127; App. 76: Will. 644
Waren, Rich. 372
Warham, Will. 184, 191, 197, 282; App. 45, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 327
Warkenby, Hugh de, 75, 81
Warkenely, Hugh, 98
Warneford, —— App. 261
Warner, Barth. 561, 565: Eliz. Ib. John, 79, 90, 269, 270, 275, N. 103*, 321, 326, 328, 329; App. 81, 91, 93, 98
Warner, Rich. 602: —— App. 123

Warren, Edw 381 : John, App. 127 : Rich. 551, 552 : Tho. 534
Warter, —— 515
Warthiall, or Wardall, Chriſtoph. 678
Warton, Tho. *Pref.* 4 ; App. 298
Warwick, Counteſs of, 4, 394
Warwickſhire, Fell. 311, 519 : Schol. 519
Waryng, Rob. App. 133
Waſe, Chriſtoph. App. 153, 154 : Joſeph, App. 275
Waſhbourne, Rich. 512
Waſhington, Laur. 126 : Phil. 58, 66
Watkin, Geo. App. 177
Watkins, Rich. App. 157
Watkinſon, Will. App. 110
Watkyns, John, App. 100
Wats, John, App. 58 : Will. 374
Watſon, John, 271, N. 82 ; 273 : Will. App. 129
Watts, Gilb. 248
Waugh, John, 150, 152, N. 92 ; App. 155
Waure, or Wavery, Neale de, App. 21
Waye, or Weye, Rich. 121
Waynfleet, or Waynflete, Will. de. See Patten
Webb, Geo. 398 : John, 290 : Ralph, App. 164 : —— 555
Webbe, Geo. 55
Webber, Francis, 109 ; App. 168 : John, App. 177
Wells, Dioceſe of, Fellowſh. 238 : Tho. 184
Welſh, Philip, 678
Welſhe, Tho. 390
Wendover, John, 6 ; App. 30
Wendy, Tho. 90, 98
Wenman, Philip, 137 : Tho. Francis, App. 187, 238
Wentworth, Matth. 66 : Peter, 101 : Tho. Watſon, App. 287 : Will. 66 : App. 287 : —— 451 ; App. 262
Weſeham, Roger, App. 17
Weſt, Tho. 322, N. 65* ; App. 270
Weſtingcroff, Oſwald, 306
Weſtkarre, Will. App. 48, 49, 50, 51
Weſtlake, John, 116, 645
Weſtley, Tho. 617
Weſtly, John, 511
Weſtminſter School, Studentſhips, 434
Weſton, Hugh, 241 ; App. 84, 86 : Jerome, 632 : Rich. Ib. Rob. 285, N. 110 ; 615 : Tho. 364, N. 41 : Will. 423 : —— 248
Weſtphaling, Herb. 443, 570, 571, 572 ; App. 105, 297, 299, 316
Wetenhall, Edw. 243
Wetherell, Nath. 54 ; App. 175, 238
Wetherton, Will. App. 84
Whalley School, Lancaſh. Schol. 360
Whalley, Tho. App. 99
Wharton, Gilb. 164 : John, 143, 154, 157
Wharton, Phil. 278, 279
Whear, Degory, 635, 638
Wheare, Cha. App. 132 : Will. App. 207
Wheeler, Benj. App. 175 : Jonas, 366
Whelpdale, or Quelpdale, Roger, 85, 98, 146, 150, 157, 159, 160 ; App. 36
Whelpingdon, Rich. App. 34
Whetewong, Rob. 178
Whetſtone, John, 521
Whitby, Tho. App. 312
White, Avis, 549, N. 47 : Gilb. App. 170 : Hen. App. 81 : Joan, 549, N. 47 : John, App. 162, 215, 235, 283 : Matthew, App. 233 : Rich. App. 145 : Sam. 515
White, Tho. 458 ; App. 326
White Hall, 56, 569, 570, 663 ; App. 224
White Walk at Ch. Ch. App. 305, N. z
Whitehall, Rob. App. 213
Whitell, John de, 141
Whitfeld, John, App. 168
Whitfelde, Hen. de, 145
Whitford, Adam, 510, 513 : Dav. 513
Whitgift, John, App. 179
Whitlock, Will. App. 197, 198
Whitmore, Edm. App. 175
Whitney, James, 373, 374
Whitwey, Will. 59
Whyte, John, 185, 192, 646 : Tho. 189, 436, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 541, 543, 548, 549, 552, 553, 554, 555, 630, 638, 684 ; App. 95, 99, 100, 127, 254, 314 : Will. 83, 549, N. 47
Whytehead, James, App. 206
Whytehed, Hugh, App. 76 : John, App. 37
Whytyng, or Wyſtyng, Hen. 686 : Rob. Ib.
Wickford, Rob. 15
Wickham, Will. 436, 511
Wicliff, John, 448, N. 160
Wigan, Geo. 682 : John, Ibid. App. 325
Wight, Hen. 679 : Nath. App. 149
Wightwick, Hen. 617, 621 : Rich. 617, 618, 619, 622, 623, 624 ; App. 319 : Will. App. 167 : —— 625
Wilbraham, Randle, App. 186 : Tho. 373
Wilcocks, Joſeph, 321, 322, N. 65
Wilcoxe, Joſ. App. 210
Wild, Geo. 546, 555
Wilde, John, 510
Wildelond, John de, 140
Wilkenis, Will. 171
Wilkins, Anth. 387 : John, 596, 599, 601, 602, 682, 688 ; App. 137, 318
Wilkinſon, Hen. 687, 689 ; App. 268, 323 : Matth. 153, N. 93
Willes, Edw. 129

Willey, John, App. 47, 52
William III, King, 111, 601
Williams, Charles, 584; App. 178: Griffith, 444: Hen. 429, 431: John, 250, 251, 429, 572, 577, 602; App. 116, 256, 326: Lettice, 186: Rich. App. 207: Tho. App. 206: Will. App. 160
Williamſon, James, 153, N. 93; App. 216: John, 357: Joſeph, 151, 156, 158: Rob. App. 124: Will. App. 169
Willis, Brown, 499; App. 301: John, 594: Mary, App. 209: Rich. 274, 281; App. 210: Sam. App. 208, 209: Tho. 57, 448, 505
Willoughby, Hugh de, App. 22, 24
Wills, John, 598
Willyams, John, 655
Willyott, John, 4
Willys, Francis, 538
Wilſon, Edm. 248: Hen. 145: Nath. 688: Rob. 425
Wilton, John, App. 210
Wilts, Fell. 124, 311, 391: Schol. 363, N. 35; 391
Winchelſey, Rob. de, 13
Wincheſter College, App. 324
Wincheſter, Dioceſe of, Fellowſh. 311, 391: Scholarſh. 391: Priory, or Cath. Ch. of St. Swythune, Scholarſhips, 388, 389: School, Fell. 176: Schol. Ib.
Wincheſtre Hall, 244
Windebanke, Francis, 404; App. 191
Windham, Florentia, 592: John, Ibid.
Windon, Ralph, 538
Windſor, Walt. 645; App. 55
Windſore, Miles, App. 279
Winniffe, Tho. 110
Winwood, Ralph, App. 114
Wiſe, —— App. 313
Wiſeman, Capel, 274
Wither, Will. App. 278
Withers, Will. 250
Witney, Will. 677
Wodall, Udall or Uvedall, Nich. 173
Wode, John, App. 52, 53
Wodehyll, Tho. App. 56
Wollen, John, App. 165
Wolley, John, 594
Wolſey, Tho. 320, 323, 350, 351, 392, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 434, N. 88; 437, 447, 449, 452, 453, 456, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465; App. 74, 272, 289, 298, 300
Wolſtan or Dunſtan Hall, 624
Wolveridge, John, 57
Wombwell, Rob. 88, 94
Wood, Anne, App. 209, 210, 213 A——App. 220: Anth. App. 210: Baſil, 463: Benj. App. 213
Wood, Chriſtoph. App. 210, 211, 213, 214: Cha. App. 213, 216: Eliz. App. 209, 210, 213: Edw. App. 139, 208: Hen. 609: James, App. 207: John, 609; App. 52, 53, 207, 240: Kath. App. 213: Margery, Ib. Mary, 349; App. 209, 210, 213, 216: Nath. App. 216: Owen, 572: Pet. App. 213: Rob. 349; App. 210, 213: Seymour, App. 213: Tho. 445, 448, 451; App. 208, 213, 214, 287, 291: Will. 672
Woodchurch, Hen. App. 40
Wooddem, ——— 92
Wooddeſon, Rich. 153, N. 93
Woodgate, Pet. 231, N. 112*
Woodhead, Abrah. App. 130
Woodhull, Rich. 530
Woodroffe, Benj. 455, 636; App. 145: Cha. 550
Woodward, Mich. 190, 197; App. 260: Rich. 599: Rob. 269: —— App. 256
Woolton, John, 366
Woral, Francis, 513
Worceſter, Rebecca Child, Marchioneſs of, 481
Worceſter College, 153, N. 93
Worceſter, Dioceſe of, Exhibition, 78: Fellowſh. 125, 357
Worceſter, County of, Scholarſh. 125: Free Schools of, Fell. and Schol. 631
Worceſter, City of, Free School, Fell. and Schol. 631
Workman, James, App. 212
Worſley, Edw. 669, N. 33; App. 324: Hen. Ibid.
Worth, Edw. 5, N. 12
Worthiall, John, 678
Worthill, John, App. 41
Wotton, Edw. 390, 392: Hen. App. 95
Wraby, ——— 256, N. 27
Wrangways, Wrangwis or Wrangwaies, Rob. 143, 160; App. 64
Wray, Chriſtoph, 394: ——— App. 236
Wren, Chriſtoph. 285, N. 110; 290, 449, 526, N. 59; 530, N. 76; App. 122, 263, 266; Matthew, App. 122
Wrenbury, Cheſhire, Schol. 361
Wright, Rob. 525, 594, 595, 598, 604; App. 207, 318; Will. App. 172
Writer, Sim. Le, 645
Wroughton, ——— App. 312
Wryght, Walter, App. 88, 89, 90, 93: Will. 83
Wryngton, John, 644
Wyatt, James, 282: Rich. App. 133: Tho. App. 140: Will. 673: ——455; App. 250, 275
Wycham, Nich. 644
Wychenbroke, Hugh de, 75

Wycleve or Wycliff, John, 45, 82, 234, 235
Wydeſlade, Rich. de, 640
Wydevylle or Woodwille, Lionel, App. 63, 64, 182: Rich. App. 182
Wyer, Hugh de, 75
Wygrym, John, App. 43
Wyke, Edw. de, App. 22
Wyke, or Wyche, Rich. de la, App. 10
Wykeham, Nich. de, 181, 186, 187: Ralf de, 172: Rob. de, Ib. Tho. de, 172, 173
Wykeham or Wicam, Will. de, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 187, 193, 194, 196, 197, 199, 204, 307, 676; App. 254, 260, 262
Wyking, Vincent, 36
Wykis, Rob. App. 66
Wylcyer, Rich. 671
Wylde, John, App. 78
Wyld's Entry, 624
Wyle, Hen. de, App. 15
Wylford, John, 569
Wylkenis al. Willicotts, Will. 172
Wyllyams, John, 637
Wyllis, Francis, 544, 551; App. 111
Wyllyot, John, App. 24
Wylsford, Edm. 127; App. 75, 76
Wylton, Tho. App. 29: Will. Ibid.
Wylyby Tenement, 142
Wymondeſolde, Charles, App. 232
Wyman, John, App. 85
Wymundam, Will. App. 225
Wynbuſh, Nich. 236
Wynchelſey, Rob. de, App. 15
Wyndham, Edw. 613: Geo. 598: Tho. App. 318
Wyndon, Ralph, 537
Wynhale, Walt. App. 57
Wynne, John. 579: Tho. 573: Will. 291; App. 166
Wynneſbury, Margaret, 151: Nich. Ibid. Tho. 138, 151
Wynterbourn, Tho. 257
Wyntle, Rob. 12
Wyſtyng or Whytyng, Hen. 686
Wyſton, Tho. 353, N. 2*
Wyſtow, Humph. 664
Wyte, or Whyte, John, 644
Wytham, John, 644
Wythers, John, App. 66
Wytheton, Will. de, App. 21
Wythington, Oliver, App. 99, 107
Wytton, Rich. 38, 51

Y

Yalden, Tho. 327
Yarborough, Francis, 366, 370; App. 240, 242, 275
Yarway, Rob. 513
Yate, Edm. 531, 532: Tho. 362, 365, 381; App. 147, 148
Yates, John, App. 184: Tho. 370
Yeldard, Arth. 520, N. 17; 522, 534; App. 107: ——— 529
Yelverton, Charles, 451; App. 287
Yeomans, Francis, 569: John, App. 215
Yftele or Eiffey, Sim. de, App. 19
Yngleberd, Gilb. 42, 43
Yong, Joan, 592: John, Ibid. App. 45, 54: Nath. 611: Phil. Ibid. Tho. Ibid. 615, 622: Walt. 111
York, James Duke of, 449
York, Dioceſe of, Fell. 46, 47, 238, 312 1 Archdeaconry of, Fell. 238: Province of, Fell. and Schol. 633: County of, Schol. 48: Fell. 358
Young, Edw. 278, N. 105; 283, N. 108; 284; App. 131: Francis, 135: John, 188, 192, N. 98; App. 79
Ywen, alias Chalke, Tho. App. 53, 54

Z

Zanchie, Hierome, App. 135
Zinzan, Pet. App. 168
Zouch, John, 259: Rich. 657, 658; Will. App. 107

INDEX OF ARMS.

ABBOT, 98, 132; App. 256
Abolehall, 553
Abdy, 91, 96, 98
Acland, 112, N. 33
Acton, App. 328
Adams, 247, 336
Aikenhead, App. 310
Alan, Fitz. 134, 135
St. Albans, Abbey of, 456
Alcock, 93
Aldrich, 93, 496, 513
Alfred, King, 60, 369; App. 232, 234, 235, 236, 237
Alleyne, App. 239
All Souls' College, 58, 275, 276, 281, 284, 304; App. 266. See Chichele
Alſton, 370
Altham, 501
Anne, Queen, 452
Anneſley, 450
Anſell, 553
Arden, App. 236
Arle, 368
Armagh, See of, 328
Arundel, 35, 326, 327, 328, 351; App. 217
St. Aſaph, See of, 281, 473; App. 296
Aſheton, 65
Aſheley, App. 313
Aſtley, App. 233
Atkins, 101; App. 278
Audley, 244, 553; App. 270
Aylmer, 67
Aylworth, 101, 203, 303, 582; App. 244

B

Babbwell, 247
Babington, App. 204
Bagſhall, App. 258
Bailey, 203
Baker, 61
Ball, App. 257
Balliol and Balliol College. 72, 88, 91, 95, 98, 102; App. 266: Devorgille's Seal, 72: Balliol College Seal, 80
Bancroft, 59
Bankes, 486
Banks, App. 239
Banneſter, 132
Barker, 200, 223, 406; App. 256, 257, 262
Barnham, 659
Barrington, 500
Barry, 94
Bartlet, 381
Baſſet, App. 304
Bateman, 610
Bath, Priory of, 198
Bath, See of, 245, 246, 399, 413, 456
Bath and Wells, See of, 198, 326, 413, 554, 599
Bathurſt, 531, N. 76; 533; App. 311
Baudit, App. 235
Bayley, 303
Baylie, 557
Bayly, App. 256
Baynard, 581
Baynham, 224

Beauchamp, 92, 110, 134, 165, 323; App. 235
Beauclerk, 500
Beaufort, 65, 154, 155, 156, 339, 450; App. 218, 250, 309
Beaumont, 165, 230, 581, 234, 260
Beaw, 196
Beckingham, 65
Beckington, 198, 244, 246, 247
Beckley, 372, 552
Beeſton, App. 256, 261
Beke, 450
Bell, 88, 89
Bellomont, App. 235
Bendlow, 61
Bennet, 349
Benhett, 69, 449; App. 232, 237
Bentham, 325; App. 270
Bereford, 465
Berkley, 102, 450, 475, 553, 581, 582
Bernard, 561
Bertie, 450
Bethune, 603
Betiſhorne, 582
Betteſworth, App. 241
Bickley, 326
Biddulph, App. 239
Bigg, App. 260
Bigod, 339, 553
Birch, 463
Biſhop, 606
Biſſe, 600; App. 255
Blackſtone, 210, 290
Blencowe, App. 249
Blondevill, 72
Blount, 512, 531
Bodley, 20
Bogan, 413
Bohun, 134, 246
Bokyngham, 134
Bold, App. 212
Bond, 330
Bonville, 118; App. 247
Booth, 451: App. 287
Boteler, 379, 381, 465
Botetourt, 246, 553, 581
Botevile, 449
Botreux, 60
Bouchier, App. 257
Bourchier, 110, 451; App. 311
Boulter, 328
Bourk, 450
Bourne, App. 255
Bouverie, 196; App. 233, 238, 258
Bowghan, 553
Bowles, 209, 214; App. 259
Boyle, 280, 450; App. 235
Bracebridge, 659
Bradbridge, 325
Bradſhaw, App. 255
Braithwaite, App. 262
Brampton, 132
Braſenoſe College, 368, 369; App. 266
Bray, 63, 115, 367
Brentingham, 65, 115
Brereton, 102, 210
Bridges, App. 261
Bridgman, 164, N. 117
Bridle, App. 328
Briſtol, See of, App. 255, 259, 318
Broc or Broke, 367
Broadrick or Broderick, 135
Broke, 305
Brome, 217
Bromley, App. 234
Broughton, 296; App. 274
Brouncker, 479
Browe, 649
Browne, 344; App. 237, 278
Brudenell, 368
Bruton, 121
Brydges, 196, 279
Bull, 304
Burd, App. 320
Burden, 603
Burdet, 477
Burke, 514
Burley, 339
Burton, 464, 490, 501, 581
Bury, 368; App. 247
Butler, 328, 340, 451, 512; App. 242

C

Calmady, 222
Canterbury, See of, 92, N. 101; 98, 194, 280, 282, 284, 288, 289, 548, 553, 554, 556; App. 218, 295, 310
Carey, 450
Carew, 20
Carliſle, See of, 158, 161, 250, 324
Carpenter, 95, 96; App. 249
Carter, 407
Cartwright, 374
Cary, App. 259
Caſe, 561
Cawley, 374; App. 275
Cecil, 451
Celey, 167
Chace, 89, 98
Chadworth, 60
Chamberlayne, 581
Chamberlein, 132
Chambers, App. 239

Chandos, 450
Charles I, King, 449, 548; App. 248, 285
Charles, Prince of Wales, 582: Charles II, King, 375, 449, 452, 456, 483
Charlett, App. 238
Charnells, 293
Charrone, 132
Chauncey, 132
Chaworth, 510
Cheeke, 411
Chelward, 603
Cheney, App. 258
Chernocke, App. 256
Cheſter, See of, 324, 325, 498; App. 270
Chichele, 58, 275, 276, 280, 282, 284, 288, 289; App. 218
Chicheſter, See of, 326; App. 259, 262
Chiſelden, 603
Cholmondeley, 449
Chriſt Church College, 505; App. 266. See Wolſey
Chrymes, App. 246
Church, 378
Clare, 36, 155, 165, 323, 339; App. 217
Clarke, 281, 298, 610; App. 233, 234, 241
Clayton, 34; App. 214
Clifford, 93, 155, 456
Clive, App. 240
Cloyne, See of, 475
Clutton, 349
Cobb, App. 257
Codrington, 280, 284
Coker, App. 256
Colles, 136
Collins, 403; App. 239
Colthurſt, 405
Comines, App. 235
Commonwealth of England, 194
Compton, 101, 169, 449, 451, 582; App. 313
Cookes, 632
Cooper, 374
Cope, App. 311
Corbett, 376, 479, 581; App. 290
Cordell, 549, 568
Coriton, App. 236
Corpus Chriſti College. App. 266. See Fox
Cotes, 325
Cotton, 464; App. 240
Cottrell, App. 214
Coventry, App. 232
Coventry and Lichfield, See of, App. 318
Conyers, 468; App. 236, 238
Courteney, Courtney or Courtnay, 36, 110, 465, 600
Cowderoy, 230
Cowper, 464
Crabb, App. 242
Cracroft, 348
Cradocke, 339
Crakenthorpe, 58, 138
Cranley, 195, 201
Craven, 291, 552; App. 313
Creed, 406, 491
Creſwell, 247, 560
Crew, 158, 167, 246, 249, 251
Crocker, 118; App. 247
Croft, 510
Crophull, 553
Croſs, 103, 348
Croſſe, 605; App. 318
Croſton, 368
Croyden, 499
Curwen, 58, 61

D

Dabridgcourt, 581
Dacres, 23
Dallum, 213
D'Alno, 367, 370
Dalton, 603
Darcy, 168, 468
Darrell, 303, 504
D'Avenant, App. 210
Davie, App. 312
D'Aumerle, 603
D'Aumery, App. 304
St. Davids, See of, 554, 587
Dauney, 600
Dawes, 168
Deering, App. 261
Delafaye, 281
Delves, App. 274
Derham, 559
Le Deſpencer, 244
Dickenſon, 168
Digby, 281; App. 270
Dod, 281
Dodingfield, 96
Dolben, 299, 449, 464; App. 301
Dollyng, 121
Dormer, App. 310
Dorſet, 132
Dow, 484, 552
Downes, 227
Downham, 324
Drake, 605; App. 246, 278
Draycot, 659; App. 219
Drewry, 413
Drope, 349
Ducket, 649
Dudley, 69; App. 232, 235, 237, 249
Dummer, 375
Duncombe, 136, N. 45

Durham, William of, 58, 59, 61, 65, 69; App. 232, 237
Durham, See of, 167, 246, 399, 413, 456; App. 279, 296, 297

E

Earle, 19
Eaſtbury or Eſtbery, 131, 600
Eton College, 23, 245
Edgecumbe, 450
Edmonds, 229, 230; App. 262
St. Edmund, Archb. App. 323
Edmunds, 137
Edward, King, Confeſſor, 61, 65, 69, 154, 166, 195; App. 234
Edward, II, King, App. 249
Edward III, King, 194
Edwards, 588
Eglefield, 93
Eglesfeld, 154, 164, 167
Eland, App. 203
Eldred, or Eldridge, 232
Elizabeth, Queen, 276, 325, 552, 582; App. 266, 270
Elliſon, 406
Ely, See of, App. 255, 259, 260, 297, 299
Emes, 341
Engier, 550, 558
England, Royal Arms of, 36, 58, 61, 65, 69, 154, 155, 166, 194, 195, 196, 245, 246, 276, 282, 288, 289, 325, 327, 368, 369, 375, 399, 449, 452, 456, 463, 464, 483, 548, 549, 552, 568, 582; App. 203, 217, 219, 221, 234, 248, 249, 266, 276, 285, 300, 312, 329
England, Commonwealth of, 194
Engliſh, 553
Entwiſell, 368
Erdſwick, 91
Ernle, App. 257, 260
Evelyn, App. 313
Evett, 102
Ewerby, 368
Exeter College, 110, 112; App. 266. See Stapledon
Exeter, See of, 324, 325, 371, 399, 400, 413; App. 259, 277, 279
Exton, 344
Eylond, 220
Eyre, App. 259

F

Falcon, 115
Fanſhawe, 474
Farmer, 607
Fauſſet, App. 241
Fawkes, App. 242
Fell, 452, 505
Fermore, or Farmer, 368
Ferrars, 135
Ferrers, 112, N. 34
Fettyplace, 155, 156
Ffolliott, App. 311
Fifield, App. 313
Fielding, 464
Fiennes, 196; App. 261
Filmer, App. 238
Finch, 299, 451; App. 239
Fiſher, 18, N. 67; App. 239
Fitzherbert, 368
Fitzhugh, 553, 582
Fitzjames, 8, N. 22; 59, 659; App. 217, 219
Fitzwilliam, 132
Flemmyng, 61, 95, 155, 244, 246, 250
Fletcher, 609
Folford, 115, N. 42
Foote, App. 240
Foreſt, 247, 249
Forneaulx, 553
Foſton, 65, 66
Fox, 399, 402, 413; App. 278, 279
France, 464
Franke, 132; App. 248
Frankland, 368, 369
Freake, App. 258
Freeman, 67
Freman, 290, 327
French, 606
Frewen, 326
Freyſton, App. 237
Frowyke, 247
St. Frideſwide's Convent, 366
Fry, 405
Fryar, 18, N. 67
Furne, 605; App. 318
Fynderne, 246

G

Gabriel, App. 320
Gage, 479
Galloway, 72
Gardiner, 195, 196, 492, 510
Garnegan, 553
Gaſcoigne, 207
Gaſtrell, 498
Gayer, App. 239
St. George of England, 194
Gerrard, 130
Gibbons, 550

Gibſon, 167
Gifford, 338
Gilbert, 603, 605; App. 318
Glouceſter, Humph. Duke of, 94
Glouceſter, See of, 325, 326; App. 296: Deanry of, 554
Goad, 218
Godolphin, 279
Godwin, 326; App. 297, 299
Goldwell, 288, 305, 333
Good, 103
Goodwin, 496; App. 298
Gother, 211
Graham, 451; App. 287
Grandiſon, 115
Graves, App. 240
Green, 370
Greenwood, 69; App. 232, 237
Grenfield, 110
Grevil, 603
Grevile, 279, 281, 291, 299
Greville, 368
Grey, 91, 96, 98, 451, 553; App. 235
Griffin, 485
Griffith, 251; App. 296
Grove, 224
Gueſt, App. 241
Guilford, App. 235
Gunning, App. 259
Gwillym, 103
Gwynbourne, 246
Gwynne, 612

H

Hakewill, 121
Hales, App. 236
Halſwell, 221, 305
Hammon, 600
Hammond, 79, 89, 457, 502
Hangar, 553
Hankford, 115, 116
Harcourt, 58
Harding, App. 260
Harington, 553
Harley, 132, 325; App. 270
Harlyſton, 95
Harman or Veyſey, 324
Harmar, 200
Harpur, App. 259
Harris, 533; App. 256
Hart or Lyhert, 131
Harwood, App. 307
Haſelwood, 511
Haſtings, App. 235
Hatſeil, App. 246
Hatton, 674
Heath, App. 238
Hegliſe, 155, 165, 169
Helbeck, 95
Henrietta Maria, King Charles I's Queen, 548
Henry III, King, App. 221
Henry, Prince of Wales, afterward King Hen. V, 155
Henry VI. King, 196, 282, 288, 289, 327
Henry VIII, King, 195, 327, 449, 452, 456, 463, 464
Herbert, 450, 451, 581, 582; App. 238
Hereford, See of, 325; App. 255, 297, 299
Herriz, 132
Hertford, 640, N. 6
Heton, App. 299
Heydon, 499
Heylin, 496
Hill, 112, N. 34; 115, 280, 292, 649
Hilton, 132, 168, 169
Hodges, App. 278
Hody, 66, N. 81; 608
Holbech, App. 313
Hole, 120
Holford, App. 256, 260
Holland, 32, 134, 135; App. 234
Holloway, 513
Holmes, 550, 558
Holt, 304
Holyday, 511
Holyman, App. 259
Hone, 20
Hooper, App. 262, 291, 301
Hord, 305
Horne, App. 238
Horner, 119
Horton, 134
Hoveden, 276, 282, 291, 292
Howe, 34
Howard, 450
Howord, 291, 300
Howſon, App. 297
Hoyle, 66, N. 81
Huchenſon, 560
Hughes, App. 312
Humphery, App. 240
Humphrey, 330
Hungerford, 60, 465
Hunkerville, 450; App. 284
Hunt, 342
Huſee, 60
Hyde, 450

I

Jackſon, 34
James I, King, App. 203, 300, 329

James,

James Duke of York, 449
James, App. 296
Jeams, 299
Jenkes, 625
Jenkins, 586
Jenkinſon, 290; App. 240
Jennings, 348
Jervois, 304
Jeſus College, 583 : See Price
Iles, 513
Jodrell, App. 313
St. John's College, 548, 554, 568; App. 266 : See Whyte
Johnſon, App. 233, 241
Jones, 589; App. 310
Ireton, 154, 165
Iriſh, 301
Iſham, 298, 450
Juxon, 554, 556

K

Keck, App. 234
Kempe, 131; App. 219
Kene, 581
Kenn, 196; App. 261
Key or Kay, 58
Keys, 114
Killingmarch, 155, 335
Killingworth, 26
King, 466, 467; App. 289, 295
Kingſmill, 136, N. 46
Knelley, 61
Knight, 195, 198, N. 102
Knightley, 300
Kyme, 132
Kynnelmarch, 61

L

Lacy, 119
Lake, 372, 552, 599
Lamphire, 233
Lancaſter, 154, 166, 168, 169
Landaff, See of, 196; App. 297
Langbaine, 163; App. 259
Langton, 154, 155, 164, 165, 167, 168, 331; App. 270
Latewar, 566
Latimer, 367, 370
Latton, 600
Laud, 548, 553, 554, 556, 599
Lavington, App. 259
Lawſon, 167
Leach, App. 247
Lee, 323; App. 255
Legge, App. 312
Leigh, 449
Le Strange, 367
Letſter, 553
Levett, 485; App. 246
Levins, 559
Lewis, App. 249
Leybourne, 603
Lichfield and Coventry, See of, 325, 326
Lincoln College, 246, 249; App. 266
Lincoln, See of, 60, 251, 324, 367, 369, 374, 456
Liſle, App. 235
Little, 627
Littleton, 497
Lockey, 495
Lloyd, 206, 247, 249, 277, 280, 281, 587
Loggin, App. 258
London, City of, 92: See of, 169, 324, 554; App. 255, 289, 296, 299
Longland, 195, 324
Lovelace, 305
Low or Lowe, 85, 195, 504; App. 259
Lowth, App. 255
Lowther, 170
Lucie or Lucy, 59, 61, 66, 69, 94, 154; App. 232, 235, 237, 304
Lupus, App. 235
Lutterell, 451
Lydall, 18, N. 67; 30
Lyhert or Hart, 131
Lyttelton, 338

M

Mac Monough, 339
Maccarty, 450
Machen, 464
Madeſon, 61, 65
Magdalen College, 323, 327, 328; App. 266, 270, 329, See Patten
Malet, 600
Maltravers, 134, 603
Mandevill, 326, 327, 328, 351; App. 270
Manningham, App. 259, 262
Man, 294
Manſell, 581, 585
Manvers, 132, 166
Marmyon, 553, 582
Marow, 300
Marſh, 111, N. 29
Marteine, 168
Martin, 600
St. Martyn, 603
Mary I, Queen, 196, 549; App. 312

Maryet, 247
Maund, App. 209
Maurice, 588
Mayne, 500
Mayo, 325; App. 270
Meetkirke, App. 257
Meggs, 225
Merchant Taylors' Company, London, 549, 552, 568
Meredith, 294, 469
Mergith, 251
Merick, 217
Merrick, App. 311
Merton, Walter de, or Merton College, 23; App. 203, 217, 218, 219, 221, 266
Meſchines, App. 235
Mews, 280
Meynell, 468, 603
Milborne, 132
Miller, App. 328
Moket, 292
Molynes, 60
Montacute, 165, 323; App. 305
Montagu, 92, 399
Monford, 132
Montfort, 368; App. 305
Montgomery, 376, 581
Monthermer, 92, 165, 323, 599
Mordaunt, 367, 370, 449
Morgan, 251
Morice, 245, 246
Morley, 196, 449; App. 261
Morris, 504
Mortimer, 135
Morton, App. 240
Moyle, 410
Muſgrave, 154; App. 240
Myddelton, 376, 581

N

Naper or Napier, 136; App. 313
Narbrough, 477
Needham, 449
Nelſon, App. 241
Nelthorpe, 408; App. 311
Nevile, Nevill or Neville, 61, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 165, 246, 323, 450
Newburgh, 92, 323; App. 235
New College, 194; App. 260, 261, 262, 266. See Wykeham
Newdigate, 450; App. 236
Newlin, 403
Newman, 224
Niblett, 291, 297
Nicholas, App. 259, 261
Nicholſon, 326, 343, 459
Nicoll, 482
Nicolls, App. 328
Norreys, 323
Norris, 450
Norris, al. Banks, 553
North, 528, N. 68; App. 311, 312
Norton, App. 242
Norwich, See of, 325; App. 270, 290
Nowell, 369, 370, 372
Noyes, 226

O

Oakover, 154
Oglander, App. 255
Oglethorpe, 324
Oldham or Owldham, 371, 399, 400; App. 277, 279
Olney, 367
Orchard, 605; App. 318
Oriel College, App. 247, 250, 266
Oſbadelſton, 612
Oſbern, 293
Oſney Abbey, 466
Overton, 326
Ougan, 582
Oxford, Univ. of, 288, 456; App. 266, 300
Oxford, See of, 452, 466, 505; App. 290, 297

P

Packer, App. 236
Paddy, 553, 561
Page, App. 255
Pakeman, 63
Palmer, 280, 290, 304
Papenham, 465
Parker, 194, 350; App. 246, 278, 328
Parkhurſt, 325
Parr, 553, 582
Parratt, App. 328
Partridge, App. 324
Paſton, 339
Patten, or Wainfleet, 245, 307, 323, 327, 328, 351; App. 267, 270
St. Paul's, Deanry of, 369, 370, 372
Paynter, App. 245
Pelham, 349, 451
Pembroke College, 624
Pennington, 468
Pennyman, 468
Penrice, 581
Penton, App. 257

Percy, 59, 61, 65, 69, 94, 96, 154, 511, 600; App. 232, 235, 237
Perrot, 135
Pert 497
Petre, 112, 600, 601
Pettie or Petty, 293; App. 210
Peverell, 60
Peyton, 504
Phesant, 350
Philip, K. of Spain, Consort of Q. Mary I, 154; App. 312
Pierpont, 132
Piers, or Pearse, 326; App. 297
Pigott, 368
Pilkington, 553
Pinke, 209
Plantagenet, 134, 246, 289, 323, 603
Pococke, 477
Pole, 323, 500
Poley, 247
Pollard, 118, 247
Pope, 528, N. 68; 531, N. 76; App. 310, 311, 312
Popham, 102, 603
Port, 368
Porter, 409; App. 256
Portman, 289, 290, 605; App. 258, 318
Potter, 155, 162; App. 252
Pour, 600
Powell, 582, 590, N. 30
Preston, 550; App. 328
Prestwych, 304
Price, 583
Prideaux, 410
Pryse, App. 313
Pudsey, 251, 342
Pyle, 219
Pynke, App. 260
Pyrton, 118

Q

Quaplade, 97
Quatermaine, 338
Quatremains, 600
Quelpdale, 94
Queen's College, 162, 164; App. 266. See Eglesfeld
St. Quintin, 582

R

Rachdale, App. 203
Radcliffe, 64, 370, 371, 374; App. 233, 234, 237
Randolph, 409; App. 242
Rands, App. 311
Ravenscroft, 368
Ravis, App. 299
Rawlins, App. 256
Rawlinson, 562; App. 258
Read, App. 256
Rede, 603; App. 257
Reynell, 408
Rhys, Prince of S. Wales, 333
Richards, App. 246
Richardson, App. 241
Riplingham, App. 227
Rither, 557
Roberts, 168
Robertson, 29
Robinson, 161, 557
Rochester, See of, 326; App. 218, 219
Rogers, 343; App. 312
Rolfe, App. 258
Rookes, 67
Roos, 246, 582
Ross, 553
Rotheram, 245, 246, 250
Roundell, App. 233
Rousheby, 65
Rowney, App. 311
Rushout, 451
Rushworth, App. 203
Rutton, App. 241

S

Saffin, 120
St. John, 465
Saintloe, 222; App. 258, 260
Salisbury, See of, 19, 97, 326; App. 312
Salisbury, Deanry of, 557
Salkeld, 154, 166, 167, 169
Sall, 65
Sandes, 63, N. 79
Sands, or Sandys, 21, 103, 225; App. 256, 260, 262
Savage, 103
Savile, 23, 451; App. 203
Saunder, 89
Saunders, 135, N. 42, 43; 303
Say, 136, N. 47, 48
Scawen, App. 246
Sclater, App. 234
Scot, 72, N. 12
Scotland, 98
Scott, 483; App. 235, 239, 257
Scudamore, 450
Scurlage, 581
Segrave, 132
Sergeant, 302
Sever, 25

Seymour, 370, 450
Shafto, App. 241
Sharrock, App. 258
Shaw, App. 312
Sheldon, App. 310
Sherburn, 195, 196
Shippen, 375
Shirley, 449, 468
Shuckburgh, 450
Shute, 500
Simeon, 194, 195
Skelton, 94
Skinner, 476
Skirlaw, 59, 62, 69, 96; App. 232, 237
Smith, 158, 170, 250, 291, 367, 369, 374, 470, 486, 550; App. 249, 296
Snell, App. 246
Somerſet, 478, 582; App. 250, 309
Somervyle, 77, N. 44
Somery, App. 235
Sonbach, 465
Sondes, 335
Sparke, 562
Speccot, App. 246
Spencer, or Spenſer, 21, 165, 402, 450; App. 242
Spring, 195
Squire, 470
Stafford, 62, 91, 112, 115, 246, 342, 603
Stanhope, 91; App. 242
Stanley, App. 257, 260, 262
Stapledon, 112
Stapulton, 154
Stapylton, App. 241
Stawell, App. 246
Stenacle, 154, 165
Stephens, 217, 233
Steuart, 278
Stokeſley, 324
Strange, 233, 338; App. 235
Strangways, 553, 581, 600, 603
Stringer, 348
Strode, 118, 509; App. 246, 255
Stuart, 155
Stubbs, 100
Style, App. 242
Suardby, 96
Sugar, al. Norris, 195, 198
Sulyard, 247, 277; App. 266
Sunbanke, or Sunnibanke, 162, 163, 464
Sutton, 132, 367, 368, 369, 374, 531
Swan, 244, 246
Swayne, 509
Swire, App. 421
Sychville, 600
Sykes, App. 311
Symes, 119
Sympſon, 509

T

Talbot, 132, 281, 339; App. 234, 235
Talboys, 603
Tanner, 281, 473
Tate, 340
Taylor, App. 258
Terry, 500
Teſdale, 624, 627
Thelwall, 584
Thiſtlethwaite, App. 257
Thomas, 66. 464, 608; App. 257
Thrale, App. 240
Thwaytes, 132
Thynne, 449
Tipping, App. 319
Tolſon, App. 249
Tounſon, 476, N. 177
Towneſhend, 295
Townley, 233
Tracy, App. 242
Traffles, 211; App. 257, 261
Trapps, 368, 369, 372
Treby, App. 245
Tregarthen, 600, 603
Trelawney, 451
Treſham, 553
Tretherf, 600
Trevett, 605, App. 318
Trevor, 281, 514
Trevory, 154, 165
Trinity, Heraldic device for repreſenting the, 97; App. 218, 244
Trinity College, App. 266. See Pope
Trotman, App. 312
Turner, 404; App. 255, 260, 261, 313
Turnor, App. 278
Turton, App. 240
Tychbourne, 216

U

Valence, App. 235
Vannell, 582
Vavaſour, App. 241
Vawghan, 305
Venn, 85
Vere, 367, 370, 450, 500
Veyſey, al. Harman, 324
Vilett, 566
Villiers, 469, 531, N. 76; 603
Vivian or Vyvyan, 117; App. 245
Univerſity College, App. 266. See K. Alfred
Upton, 506, 607
Urſwicke, 553

W

Wadham, and Wadham College, 600, 601, 603
Wainfleet: See Patten
Walden, 582
Wales, Prince of, 327, 456
Wallwyn, 338; App. 239
Walrond, 475, 553, 603
Waple, 564; App. 314
Warburton, App. 239
Ward, App. 312
Warham, 194
Warren, 35, 134, 135, 372, 381, 552; App. 217
Warncourt, 18, N. 67; App. 203
Warneford, App. 261
Warner, 326
Waſe, 411
Waſhbourne, 512
Waterton, 155
Watkinſon, 33, 67
Welle, 603
Wells, 196, 202
Wells, Priory of, 198
Wells, See of, 245; App. 261, 279, 291, 297, 299, 301
Wells, Deanry of, 249
Wellſborn, 600
Wenman, App. 238
Wentworth, 101, 135, 451; App. 262
Weſt, App. 269, 489
Weſtminſter, Deanry of, 251
Weſtphaling. App. 297, 299
Wetherell, App. 238, 328
Weye, 121
Whaley, 485
Whitby, App. 312
White, or Whyte, 196, 548, 549, 552, 553, 568; App. 233, 235
Whitfield, 297, 476
Whitgift, 282
Wichard, 531
Wickſteed, 562
Wight, 33
Wightwick, 300, 624, 625
Wilkinſon, 67
Williams, 251, 581; App. 256
Williamſon, 155, 169
Willis, 67, 281
Willoughby, 132
Wilmer, 168
Wilmot, 600
Wincheſter, See of, 194, 195, 281, 327, 351, 399, 413, 449, 599; App. 218, 261, 262, 278, 279, 311
Wiſe, App. 313
Wither, 214; App. 278
Wolſey, 154, 323, 449, 452, 456, 457, 463, 464; App. 288, 289, 300
Wombwell, 94
Wood, 35, 451, 464; App. 210, 213, 240
Woodſtock, 339, 603
Woodville, 450
Woodward, 205; App. 256, 260
Worceſter College, App. 320: See Cookes
Worſley, App. 324
Wrathiſley, 204
Wray, App. 236
Wright, 604; App. 318
Wroughton, App. 312
Wyche, 469
Wykeham, 194, 195, 196; App. 260, 261, 262
Wykwan, 582
Wymondeſolde, App. 232
Wynne, 291
Wynſlow, 63
Wyntle, 29

Y

Yarborough, or Yarburgh, App. 240, 242
Yate, 227, 376, 381
Yelverton, 451
Yerbury, 343
York, City of, 97
York, See of, 92, 93, 154, 166, 168, 169, 323, 326, 449, 456, 463; App. 297, 301

Z

Zouch, 136, N. 47; 553, 581, 603

INDEX

TO THE

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

A. ——— 378
A. A. R. 610
Abraham, Edw. 610
Acton, Francis, 379; Paul, 222
Adams, Sam. 336
Airay, Hen. 161
Aldrich, Hen. 495, 496
Almont, Rog. 533
Altham, Rog. 501
Andrewes, Tho. 408
Anyan, Rich. 408
Apleford, Rich. 611
Aſhweeke, Barth. 611
Atherton, Geo. 486
Atkins, Abrah. 412
Aungier, Joſ. 610
Aylworth, Anth. 203
Aynſcombe, Tho. 608

B

B. F. 567
B. J. 121
B. R. 568, 612
B. S. 612
B. W. 568
Babington, Mary, App. 204
Baconneau, Will. 215
Bagſhaw, Hen. 380; P. 481
Bailey, Walt. 202
Bainbridge, John, 20
Baker Francis, 409; John, 608
Ball, John, 610
Ballam, John, 608
Bampton, James, 224
Baniſter, Will. 296
Bankes, John, 486
Banks, Collingwood, 472
Banner, R. 68
Barcroft, Paul, 213
Barker, Hugh, 200, 201, 223: James, 224: Will. 405
Barlow, John, 412
Barns, Rich. 334
Baron, John, 103
Barrington, Lady Diana, 300
Barton, Cath. 474: Philip, 474
Bate, Ant. 231
Bathurſt, C. App. 308: Ralph, 533
Bayley, Tho. 120, 341
Baylie, Rich. 296, 557
Baynham, Rob. 224
Beard, Geo. 120
Beare, Will. 412
Beaver, Elinor, 31
Beaumont, James, 230
Becket, John, 407
Bedford, Rich. 226
Beeſton, Hen. 201
Benger, Rich. 206
Bentham, Edw. 473
Bentley, John, 333
Berkley, Geo. (Bp) 475
Bernard, Edw. 560; John, 609
Beſeley, Rob. 24

Betteſworth, Pet. 412
Betts, Joſ. 68
Betty, Joſ. 120
Bigmore, Will. 564
Bingham, Joſ. 412
Birch, Nich. 379
Biſhop, Sam. 606: Tho. 610, 611
Biſshop, John, 499
Blackſtone, Hen. 210
Blount, Will. 231
Bloxham, John, 23
Bodley, Tho. (Knt.) 20
Bogan, Zach. 413
Bond, Nich. 330
Booth, Eſdras, 215
Borlaſe, John Pendarves, 472
Boteler, Cath. 378
Boughton, Edw. 409: John, 120
Bouke, John, 28
Bourne, John, 68
Bovy, John, App. 247
Bowles, Edw. 214: Hen. 209
Bowyer, John, 220
Boys, John, 68
Boyſe, Will. 220
Bray, Tho. App. 247
Brextone, Sarah, 211
Bridge, Will. 568; App. 314
Bridgman, Charles, 164: Tho. 296
Briggs, Hen. 28
Brome, Hen. 217
Broughton, Bryan, 296
Brouncker, Viſc. Will. 479; Lady Winefred (Leigh) 479
Browne, Rich. 478: Walt. 408: Will. 27, 212, 344
Buerdſell, James, 377
Bulkeley, Rog. 335
Buller, John, 609
Bullock, Tho. Francis, 35
Burton, Dan. 478: Rob. 490: Tho. 501, 502
Butler, Edw. 340: Mary, 340
Byſſe, Will. 27

C.

C. A. 137
C. D. E. 379
C. H. 137, 612
C. J. 137, 613
C. P. 137
C. T. 137
Caermerdyn, Phil. 204
Caldecot, John, 378
Calmady, Joſias, 222
Camſale, Rich. de, 24
Carter, Geo. 136: John, 407
Cary, John, 336
Caſe, John, 560
Catagre, or Category, Rich. 296
Cawley, Ralph, 375
Champion, Caleb, 234
Channing, Elizab. 478
Charyls, Walt. 334
Cheeke, Alex. 411
Church, Tho. 378
Clarke, Geo, 297
Clarke, Rob. 68
Clavering, Rob. 502
Claymond, John, 401
Clayton, Ann. 35: Eliz. 34: Tho. 377
Cleaver, John, 480
Clerk, Walt. 27
Clutton, Rich. 487
Codrington, Chriſtoph. 298
Cole, Arthur, 331
Collins, Tho. 336
Colmer, Matth. 408
Colthurſt, Francis, 404
Coniers, Will. 612
Coorthorpius, 489
Corbett, John, 481
Coſſerat, James, 120
Cowderoy, John, 230
Cradocke, Tho. 339
Cranley, Tho. (Archb.) 201
Creed, Will. 406, 491
Crocker, John, 118
Croyden, Geo. 498

D

D. J. 137
D. R. 379
D. S. 137
Dallum, Rob. 210
Dampier, John, 609
Davids, Rog. 380
Davys, J. 345
Dayrell, Tho. 296: Will. App. 278
Deane, John, 213
Delaune, Will. 562
Derham, Will. 559
Desford, John, 208
Dipford, J. 121: App. 247
Dixon, Geo. App. 323
Dobbys, Rich. 292
Dobſon, Will. 533
Dolling, Tho. 25
Dow, Hen. 483
Downes, Charles, 227
Drake, Gilb. 605

Durant, Will. 23
Dyer, W. R. 220
Dyke, Rich, 219: Tho. 336

E

E. J. 612
E. T. 568
Earle, John, (Bp) 19
Edgcumbe, J. 121; App. 247: James, 120
Edmonds, Rich. 229
Edmunds, Hen. 136
Edwards, Jonath. 587: Will. 590
Eglesfield, Rob. 413
Ellison, Cuthbert, 406
Ellwood, Phineas, 411
Elston, Will. 611
Emes, Edw. 341
Epworth, Geo. 336
Erley, Tho. 412
Evans, Dan. 590
Evet, John, 102
Exton, Edw. 343
Eyans, John, 612; App. 316
Eylond, Rob. 220
Eyre, John, 219

F

F. F. 68
Fancourt, John, 302
Fanshawe, John, 474
Farbrother, Rog. 411
Farmer, Tho. 607
Faukner, W. 610
Fawler, Geo. 229: Hen. 230
Feild, Giles, 215
Fell, John, (Bp) 505
Field, John, 215: Rich. 409: Will. 486
Fielden, Rich. 379: Sam. 379
Finch, James, 380: Leopold Will. 299: Matthew, 228: Rich. 334: Will. 229, 413
Fisher, Alex. 21: Will. 216
Flemmyng, Tho. 204
Fletcher, Geo. 609
Flower, Phil. 590
Forester, Paul, 481, 502
Forman, Abr. 347
Forster, Will. 345
Fothergill, Geo. 669: Hen. 669
France, J. 380
Freeman, Hen. Tho. Cope, 67
Freer, Tho. 336
French, John, 606, 607
Fry, Peter, 405
Frye, John, 206
Fryth, Will. 208

G

G. J. 380
G. R. 68, 612
G. W. 380, 412
Gage, Hen. (Knt.) 479
Gamull, Tho. 378
Gardiner, Mich. 348: Rich. 491
Garrard, Alex. 487
Gartside, Adam, 380
Gascoigne, Tho. 207
Gastrell, Francis, (Bp) 498: Rob. 494
Gerard, Francis, 396
Gilberd, Will. 333
Gilmore, Tho. 344
Gisby, or Kisby, Paul, 296
Glover, John, 565
Goad, Scroggs, 218
Godolphin, Edw. 611
Goffe, J. 610
Goldwell, Nich. 333
Goodrick, Rich. 68
Godson, Rich. 471
Goodwin, Will. 496
Goolde, John, 212, 335
Gother, Will. 211, 228
Goulbourn, Sam. 380
Grandorge, Geo. 345
Granville, John, (Baron) 480
Greenwood, Moses, 378
Gregory, Dav. 479: Lady Mary (Grey) 479
Grevile, Hon. Dodington, 299
Grey, Will. 332
Griffith, Isaac, 344
Grove, Rob. 224
Gwillym, Tho. 102

H

H. A. 476
H. C. 504
H. E. 68, 137
H. J. 68, 227
H. S. 68
Hakebourne, Rich. 24
Hall, Edw. 476: John, 610
Halswell, John, 220
Halton, Tim. 179
Hamer, James, 379
Hammond, H. 502: John Jun. 502: John Sen. 502: Lucy, 410
Hamsterley, Ralph, 26, 27, 62, 163

Hann,

Hann, Edw. 377
Harding, Francis, 568
Hargreve, Jeffry, 208
Harmer, John, 200, 201
Harper, Tho. 26
Harris, Rob. 533 : Tho. 347, 606
Haſard, Will. 333
Harte, Rob. 563
Harvey, Geo. 223
Harvyſt, Alan, 226
Harwood, James, 471
Hatton, Tho. 379
Haughton, Jonath. 413
Hawtrive or Hawtrine, Will. 204
Hayward, Tho. 228
Healy, Tho. 412
Hegge, Rob. 408
Heighington, Will. App. 308
Hemington, Mary, 499
Herne, Sam. 609
Hertwell, Rob. 216
Heycock, John, 486
Heylin, Rich. 496
Hichcocke, Will. 380
Hill, John, 292
Hobbis, Bennet, 217 : Tho. 217
Hody, Edith, 608 : Hnmph. 608
Hole, Matthew, 120
Holes, Hugh, 207
Holland, John, 32 : Mary, 32
Hollingworth, John, 302
Holmegh, Will. 557 : Sarah, 558
Holt, James, 401
Holte, Charles, 345
Honiman, Rob. 332
Hooper, Will. 348
Hopley, Ra. 380
Hopper, Tho. 205
Horketrow, Walt. de, 24
Hoveden, Rob. 291
Houghton, John, 378
Howe, Joſiah, 534
Howell, John, 345
Howord, Radcliffe, 300
Huchenſon, Ralph, 560
Huddesford, Geo. 534
Huddleſton, Lawſon, 412
Hudſon, Rob. 347
Hughſon, John, 380
Humphrey, Laur. 329
Hunt, Geo. 342 : John, 216 : Tho. 478
Hurman, Steph. 408
Huſius, Rob. 503
Hutchins, Rich. 120
Hutchinſon, Hen. 566 : Julius, 219 : Rich. 567
Hutten, Leonard, 503
Hugden, John, 332
Hyll, Tho. 207
Hylle, Walt. 202

I

J. W. 589
Jackſon, Hen. 33, 34 : Mary, 33, 34
James, Theodore, 413
Jameſon, Will. 476
Jeams, Tho. 299
Jenkins, Leoline, (Knt.) 585
Jenner, Eliz. 345 : Tho. 345
Iles, Tho. 499
Johnſon, Tho. 411
Jones, Caleb, 407 : Edw. 590 : Hen. 412 : Will. 589
Ipſwell, John, 216
Iriſh, John, 301
Ironſide, Tho. 610 : Will. 611
Iſham, John, 298
Jubb, Amelia, 499 : Geo. App. 308
Judſon, Will. 336
Juxon, Will. (Archb.) 556

K

K. C. 412
K. J. 612
K. W. 137
Kennett, Baſil, 404
Kennicott, Benj. 476
Kete, John, 226
Killingworth, John, 26
King, John, 466 : Will. 218, 675
Kingſton, Francis, 228
Kirrill, Stringer, 344
Knapp, H. 378
Knight, Hugh, 611
Knightley, al. Wightwick, Marow, 300
Kyng, Rob. 466

L

L. B. 612
L. E. 567
L. J. 612
Lacy, John, 119
Lamb, John, 413
Lambert, Hen. 213
Langbaine, Ger. 162
Langton, Rob. 163 : Will. 330
Lanphere, Sam. 413
Laſſy, Geo. 333

Latewar, Rich. 566
Laud, Will. (Archb.) 566
Layng, Hen. 214
Leach, Tho. Cary, App. 247
Lee, Tho. 25, 218
Lence, Sir John, 470
Leſpicer, ——— 296
Lethbridge, Tho. 120
Levet, James, 413: John, 298: Will. 485
Levins, Will. 559
Lewis, Will. 31
Littleton, Edw. (Baron) 497
Lloyd, Dav. 295: Hugh, 205: John, 386: Nathaniel, (Knt.) 277, N. 109: Roderic, 293: Tho. 380, 590
Lockey, Tho. 494
Loggin, Edw. 214
London, John, 206
Loryng, Will. 26
Lowe, Alice, 503, 504: Brian, 504: Peyton, 504: Sam. 504
Lowthe, John, 207
Luffe, John, 31: Mary, 35
Luſh, Will. 611
Luxmore, C. 121; App. 247
Lydall, Eliz. 31: Rich. 30: Sarah, 30
Lydiat, John, 231: Tho. 213
Lyttelton, John, 338: Tho. 338; App. 271

M

M. J. 568: R. 137, 296, 567
Malam, Dan. 610
Malford, Rich. 202
Man, Edw. 294
Mander, Rog. 103
Manſell, Francis, 584
Marſden, Mary, 471: Will. 471
Marſh, ——— 380
Marſhe, Nich. 24
Martin, Anne, 35: Will. 35
Maſon, Tho. 333
Matthew, Tho. 610
Maurice, Hen. 588
Mayne, Jaſper, 500
Meare, John, 379
Meggs, Peverell, 225
Meredith, John, 294
Merick, al. Owen, Maurice, 217
Merideth, Will. 217
Middleton, Edw. 335
Miller, Joſ. 412
Millington, Tho. 379
Moket, Rich. 292
Mollond, ——— 25
Morebred, Anth. 347
Morris, John, 504: Tho. 503
Myddelton, John, 376

N

Narborough, James, 477: John, (Bart.) 477
Naſche, Tho. 226
Nelthorpe, Edw. 408
Neve, Barbara Charlotte, 31
Nevill, B. 379
Newby, J. 344
Newcomb, Will. 471
Newlin, Rob. 403
Newman, John, 224
Niblett, Eliz. 297: Steph. 297
Nicoll, John, 482
Nicholſon, Will. 343
Noble, Will. 476
Norman, Rob. 378
Norrington, Nathaniel, 117, 120
Norys, John, 26
Noyes, Francis, 225

O

O. W. 296
Old, Rich. 476
Onſlow, H. J. 499: Will. 499
Oſbern, Will. 293
Oſborne, Dan. 120
Oſylbury, Nich. 202
Owen, Humph. 589
Oxford, John, 412

P

P. D. 568: H. 611: S. 568: T. 612: W. 568
Paddy, Will. (Knt.) 560
Palmer, John, 206: Tho. 502
Pardo, Tho. 589
Parry, Hen. 408
Parſons, John, App. 307: Iſaac, 412
Paul, Tho. 611
Pennyman, Anne, 467: Will. (Bart.) 467
Perceval, Elizab. 481
Perch, John, 334
Perſon, John, 27
Pert, Paul, 497
Philipps, John, 216
Pinke, Rob. 208
Pocock, Edw. 477
Polley, Geo. 380
Polton, Phil. 295

Pope,

Pope, Tho. (Knt.) 531
Popplewell, Rob. 472
Porter, Tho. 409
Portman, John, (Bart.) 605
Pott, John Lee, 217
Potter, Chriſtoph. 162: John, 502
Pound, Eliz. 471: Will. 471
Powell, Oldw. 590: Tho. 408
Preſcot, Tho. 379
Price, Hen. 565
Prideaux, John, 118: Matthias, 118: Nich. 410: Rob. 118
Prince, Geo. 219
Pruſt, Hugh, 611
Pudſey, Alex. 342
Purnell, John, 211
Pyle, John, 219

Q

Quinby, Ant. 212

R

Radcliffe, Anth. 501: James, 487
Radcliffe, Jonah, 63
Rainold, John, 402
Randolph, Benj. 377: Cyril, App. 308: Tho. 409: Thomaſina, 409
Rawlinſon, Rich. 562
Raymond, Giles, 223
Rede, John, 202
Reynell, Geo. 408
Richardſon, John, 471: Mary, 471
Richmond, Sylv. 380
Ridlor, Rob. 610
Riſhton, Edw. 378
Roberts, John, 487: Walt. 608
Robinſon, Frederic, App. 307: Hen. (Bp) 160: John, 32
Rode, —— 380
Rogers, John, 610: Tho. 343
Rookes, Will. 66
Rooper, Philippa, 486
Royſe, Geo. 136
Ruſſell, Rich. 346: Sam. 345: Will. 346

S

S. E. 567: H. 137: J. 137
Saffin, Geo. 120
St. Barbe, Gabriel, 412
Sainthill, Tho. 401
Saintloe, Laur. 221
Sammon, Tho. 408
Sandes, Gilb. 63
Sandys, Edwyn, 225
Savile, Hen. (Knt.) 22
Saunders, James, 611
Say, Rob. 136
Sayer, Peter, 478
Sbeate, John, 379
Scott, Lord Charles, 482
Secoll, Rich. 220
Seller, Geo. 408
Serjeant, Tho. 302
Sever, Hen. 25
Seys, Dan. 296
Sharpe, Will. 478
Shaw, Humph. 379: J. 347
Sheffield, Will. 27
Sherrington, Gilb. 379
Shingleton, Rob. 564
Shippen, Rob. 375
Shirley, Hon. Ferrers, 468
Shortgrave, Rob. 609
Sibthorpe, Coningſby, 345
Skinner, Elizab. 475: Matthew, 475: Rob. 32: Tho. 32
Sleamaker, Dan. 347
Smallridge, Geo. (Bp) 492
Smethurſt, James, 380
Smith, James Bolton, 301: John, 340, 470, 567: Joſ. 169
Smyth, Edw. 212
Smythe, Dorothy, 587: Sebaſtian, 487
Somerſet, Lord Charles, 478
Somner, Will. 219
Sondes, Tho. 335
Sparke, Edw. 563: Noel, 402
Spekyngton, Rich. 295
Spencer, Hon. Rich. 21: Will. 302
Spenſer, John, 402
Squire, John, 469
Stacie, Hen. 610
Stafford, Tho. 342; App. 272
Stephens, Tho. 217
Stephenſon, Rob. 472
Stoakes, Gilb. 609
Stonhouſe, G. 345
Strangways, Nich. 611
Stratford, Will. 495
Stripling, Tho. 221
Stroude, —— 612
Sugg, Triſtram, 610
Swayne, Rich. 484
Sweet, Peter, 120
Swinburn or Swinerton, Nich. 163
Swinerton or Swinburn, Nich. 163
Swinton, John, 609
Sykes, Tho. 533

Symes, John, 119
Symons, Tho. 231
Sympſon, James, 413: John, 412

T

T. C. 568: E. 612: S. 379
Tanner, Tho. (Bp) 472
Taylor, Edw. 486: John, 231
Terry, Tho. 500
Teſdale, Maud, 627: Tho. 626, 628
Thelwall, Eubule, (Knt.) 584, 589
Thickneſs, John, 230
Thomas, John, 221: Matt. 610: Will. 608
Thompſon, Mich. 486: Will. 375
Thornton, Tho. 493
Tipping, M. 380
Tomkins, John, 476
Tomkyns, Arth. 221
Tomlinſon, John, 379
Torkſey, John, 483
Tottie, John, 478
Tounſon, Ralph, 476
Towker, John, 226
Towneſhend, Rowl. 295
Traffles, Rich. 210
Treng, Rob. de, 23
Tubb, Matt. 345
Turner, Hen. 223: Tho. 403, 404: Will. 223
Tybard, Will. 331
Tychbourne, Rob. 216

V

Vanſittart, Rob. App. 266
Vawdrey, Ralph, 334
Verman, Geo. 121
Vie, Giles, 231
Vilett, Nich. 567
Villiers, Will. Viſc. Grandiſon, 468
Vincent, John and O. 471
Upton, Dorothy, 506: Francis, 121: John, 607

W

W. —— 378: E. 568: M. 412: T. 612, 669; V. 476
Wadham, Dorothy, 612, 613: Nich. 612, 613
Wainwright, Tho. 472
Wake, Walt. 206
Walker, Reynolds, 345
Walrond, John, 474
Wall, John, 496
Wallwyn, Walt. 336
Walters, Charles, 379
Wantyng, John, 23
Waple, Edw. 564
Warburton, John, 379
Warham, Tho. 226
Warneford, Tho. 486
Warren, John, 610
Waſe, Chriſtoph. 411
Watkinſon, Joſ. 33
Webber, Francis, 120
Wells, Will. 486
Weſt, Cath. 31: Tho. 31, 226
Weſton, John, 488
Whaley, James, 485
Wheare, Degory, 120
White, Francis, 567
Whiteſide, John, 478
Whitfield, John, 29
Whytton, John, 23
Wickſteed, John, 562
Wight, Nathaniel, 33
Wightwick, Marow Knightley, 300
Willis, Benedict Freeman, 67: Joſeph Webb, 67
Wither, James, 214: Will. 213
Witney, Rich. App. 308
Wood, Antony, 35: Will. 377
Woodgate, Peter, 231
Woodward, Mich. 204
Worrall, Rich. 379
Wrathiſley, Hen. 204
Wright, Charles, 380: Tho, 377
Wulle, John, 212
Wulmer, Tho. 226
Wyard, Rich. 207
Wyche, Jane, 469: Peter, (Knt.) 469
Wyntle, Ann, 29: Rob. 29

Y

Yarnold, Francis, 34
Yate, Charles, 227: Jer. 378: Tho. 376: Will. 378
Yerbury, Hen. 343
Yong, John, 201
Yonge, Phil. 611
Youlding, John, App. 204: Abrah. Ib.

THE END.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.